

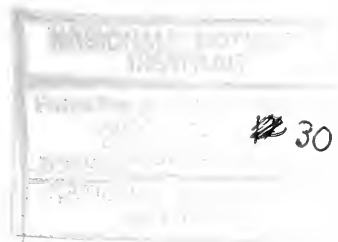



**Medicinal
and
magical plants
of
southern Africa:
an annotated checklist**

**T.H. Arnold, G.A. Prentice, L.C. Hawker,
E.E. Snyman, M. Tomalin,
N.R. Crouch and C. Pottas-Bircher**

SYMBOLS USED IN CHECKLIST

- * taxon is naturalized within the region
- # specific name no longer in current use, having been split into a number of infraspecific taxa
- *# one or more of the infraspecific taxa are naturalized within the region
- % specific name no longer in current use, having been split into two or more discrete species, often placed in different genera
- M administered to both people and animals
- Mp administered to people only
- Ma administered to animals only
- M! implies that it is used medicinally and that the identity of the plant is inconclusive, or that the reference to the medicinal use of a taxon is ambiguous or overly vague
- ★ applied in a magical sense
- ☠ harmful to people or to animals



MARY GUNN LIBRARY

0000029600
South African National
Biodiversity Institute

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016

<https://archive.org/details/medicinalmagical13arno>

Medicinal
and
magical plants
of
southern Africa:
an annotated checklist

by

T.H. Arnold, C.A. Prentice, L.C. Hawker,
E.E. Snyman, M. Tomalin, N.R. Crouch
and C. Pottas-Bircher

Scientific editor: D.J.B. Killick

Technical editors: B.A. Momberg and T.H. Arnold



ISBN 1-919795-62-6

Pretoria

2002

S T R E L I T Z I A

This series has replaced *Memoirs of the Botanical Survey of South Africa* and *Annals of Kirstenbosch Botanic Gardens* which the NBI inherited from its predecessor organisations.

The genus *Strelitzia* occurs naturally in the eastern parts of southern Africa. It comprises three arborescent species, known as wild bananas, and two acaulescent species, known as crane flowers or bird-of-paradise flowers. The logo of the National Botanical Institute is based on the striking inflorescence of *Strelitzia reginae*, a native of the Eastern Cape and KwaZulu-Natal that has become a garden favourite worldwide. It symbolises the commitment of the National Botanical Institute to promote the sustainable use, conservation, appreciation and enjoyment of the exceptionally rich plant life of South Africa, for the benefit of all its people.

Cover by Sandra Turck

ISBN 1-919795-62-6

© Published by and obtainable from: National Botanical Institute, Private Bag X101, Pretoria, 0001 South Africa. Typesetting and layout by S.S. Brink (NBI). Reproduction by 4 Images, P.O. Box 34059, 0010 Glenstantia, Pretoria. Printed by Afriscot Printers, P.O. Box 75353, 0040 Lynnwood Ridge, Pretoria.

Contents

Abstract	iv
Acknowledgements	iv
Introduction	1
Geographical coverage	2
Arrangement of information	3
Family names	3
Genus names	3
Specific names	3
Medicinal and magical use	4
Harmful properties	4
Synonyms	4
Growth form, Red Data Listing, regional distribution and numerical reference list	5
How to use the index	6
References	6
Checklist	7
Numerical reference list	140
Index to genera and synonyms	143
Appendix: Red Data List	199

Abstract

Arnold, T.H., Prentice, C.A., Hawker, L.C., Snyman, E.E., Tomalin, M., Crouch, N.R. and Pottas-Bircher, C. (2002). Medicinal and magical plants of southern Africa: an annotated checklist. *Strelitzia* 13.

Keywords: checklist, ethnomedicinal plants, medicinal, magical, southern Africa

The southern African region, as defined by the *Flora of southern Africa (FSA)*, has an extremely rich and diverse flora comprising \pm 24 500 taxa making up about 10% of the world's flora. It is also home to a wide diversity of cultural groups, all of whom utilise the flora for traditional medicine. The knowledgeable use of plants in traditional medicine within the region has been documented in a large number of publications. The current work provides an annotated checklist based on information derived from the more important published ethnomedicinal works, as well as toxicological, ecological, floristic and specimen data sources. Included in this checklist is information for 215 families, 1 240 genera and 3 689 taxa of ethnomedicinal plants. This represents 15% of the region's flora and includes 159 taxa, included in a separate appendix, that are Red Data Listed. Provided for each taxon are basic reference flags to its ethnomedicinal usage and harmful properties, a list of synonyms, its growth form(s), Red Data Listing and distribution within the region. A list of 109 references, scanned to compile the checklist, is included.

Acknowledgements

This checklist is the culmination of many years work and represents one of a number of products emanating from a project on southern African medicinal plants. The project was undertaken in collaboration with the Department of Environment Affairs and Tourism who funded it and to whom the authors would like to extend a very special word of appreciation. In addition, the authors would like to thank the many National Botanical Institute staff who assisted in resolving taxonomic and other related queries. These include C. & R.H. Archer, C.L. Bredenkamp, P.M. Burgoyne, L. Fish, G. Germishuizen, H.F. & R.P. Glen, P.P.S. Herman, M. Jordaan, M. Koekemoer, O.A. Leistner, A.M. Makwarela, E. Retief, L.M.J. Riddles, H.M. Steyn, S.J. Smithies, J.E. Victor and W.G. Welman from the National Herbarium, Pretoria, Y. Singh and R. Williams from the Natal Herbarium, Durban and J.P. Roux from the Compton Herbarium, Cape Town. Thanks are also extended to H. Baijnath and A. Nicholas from the University of Durban Westville, V. Williams of the University of the Witwatersrand and to Elsa Pooley for their assistance in resolving queries and in the provision of information. Mr J. Batchelor, a part-time student programmer at the NBI is thanked for his assistance with developing the MEDLIST database and for the initial manipulation and extraction of the data for publication. The authors would also like to thank the Directors of Research and Education at the NBI, Prof. G.F. Smith and Dr M.M. Wolfson, for their continued support and assistance throughout the course of the project. Lastly, the Mazda Wildlife Fund is thanked for its overall support of the NBI's Ethnobotany Programme.

Introduction

The southern African region, as defined by the *Flora of southern Africa* (FSA), has an extremely rich and diverse flora. Based on information from PRECIS (National Herbarium, Pretoria, [PRE] Computerized Information System), a checklist covering all plants of the subcontinent has already been produced (Arnold & De Wet 1993). PRECIS currently holds data on 24 300 taxa (\pm 22 000 species) for the region, which is about 10% of the world's flora. These figures include all indigenous as well as 899 naturalized taxa. The region is also known to have a large number of endemics (Cowling & Hilton-Taylor 1994, 1997) and threatened species (Hilton-Taylor 1996a) and houses 46% of the global succulent flora (Smith *et al.* 1997). Southern Africa is also home to a wide diversity of cultural groups, all of which utilize the flora for a variety of purposes. This is particularly true with regard to traditional medicine. It is estimated that between 14% and 28% of the world's higher plants are used medicinally, that only 15% of all angiosperms have been investigated chemically, and that about 74% of all pharmacologically active plant-derived components have been discovered following upon ethnomedicinal use (Farnsworth & Soejarto 1991). Indigenous plants underpin traditional healing practices and, accordingly, are collected as required, or traded in urban and rural markets by *muti* (ethnomedicinal) shops, or through mail-order networks. In the South African province of KwaZulu-Natal alone, over 400 taxa are known to be traded (Cunningham 1988; Mander 1998). It has been estimated that some 28 million people in South Africa consume in the region of 19 500 tonnes of plant material per annum during 90 million incidents of use (Mander 1998). Such is the demand for raw materials that, when coupled to extensive veld transformation, the ethnomedicinal flora of the region is under severe threat of over-exploitation. With over 80% of the population subscribing to traditional medical care (Holdstock 1978; Ellis 1986), even in urban areas, a supply crisis confronts traditional healers. The number of plant species to have become extinct within the region now totals 62 (Hilton-Taylor 1997). Although no ethnomedicinal plants are included in this total, some, such as *Siphonochilus aethiopicus* (Schweinf.) B.L.Burt, have become locally extinct even at the provincial level (Scott-Shaw 1999). This clearly indicates that raw materials are not sustainably supplied from wild stocks. Based on Hilton-Taylor (1996a, b), 86 ethnomedicinal taxa in southern Africa are on the Red Data List. The categories he applies, which follow Davis *et al.* (1986) and have since become outdated (IUCN 1994), are given in Table 1.

TABLE 1.—Numbers of ethnomedicinal plants associated with different Red Data List categories in the *Flora of southern Africa* region, and listed as threatened in Hilton-Taylor (1996a, b)

Red Data List category	Abbreviation	Number of taxa
Extinct	EX	0
Endangered	E	6
Vulnerable	V	17
Vulnerable/Endangered	V/E	1
Rare	R	41
Indeterminate	I	5
Insufficiently Known	K	10
Not threatened	Nt	6
Not evaluated		3 603

Based on Scott-Shaw (1999), 104 of the 2 266 ethnomedicinal taxa (4.6%) occurring in KwaZulu-Natal are Red Data Listed. The revised categories, which are in accordance with IUCN (1994) guidelines, are given in Table 2.

Apart from the 159 threatened taxa included in this work, many of the other listed taxa require management, conservation and further research. A regional (East and southern Africa) assessment of such ethnomedicinal plants has recently been produced under the auspices of TRAFFIC International (Marshall 1998).

A list of southern African taxa documented in Red Data List publications is included in the Appendix. This list is based on an assessment of the *Flora of southern Africa* region (Hilton-Taylor 1996a, b, 1997), a global assessment of tree species (Oldfield *et al.* 1998) and a regional (provincial) assessment for KwaZulu-Natal (Scott-Shaw 1999).

TABLE 2.—Numbers of ethnomedicinal plants associated with different Red Data List categories in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa and listed as threatened in Scott-Shaw (1999)

Red Data List category	Abbreviation	Number of taxa
Regionally Extinct	RE	2
Critically Endangered	CE	0
Endangered	EN	8
Vulnerable	VU	21
Lower Risk	LR	69
Data Deficient	DD	4
Not Evaluated*	NE	2 162

* Scott-Shaw (1999) lists 22 taxa in the category Not Evaluated. The number 2 162, cited against Not Evaluated in Table 2, was determined by subtracting the number of threatened ethnomedicinal taxa (104) in KwaZulu-Natal from the total number of ethnomedicinal taxa (2 266) from the region (see Table 4).

The need to prepare an updated checklist of southern African ethnomedicinal plants became apparent while developing MEDBASE—a computerized information system for southern African medicinal plants, developed by the National Botanical Institute in partnership with the South African Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism. MEDBASE currently houses detailed medicinal, horticultural and floristic information for 300 important ethnomedicinal plants. This initial limited species coverage led to the development of MEDLIST, a database developed, using Microsoft Access 97 to facilitate the compilation of a comprehensive list of all southern African ethnomedicinal plants, and to generate the output from which this publication was prepared.

Knowledge of the use of plants in traditional medicine within the FSA region is documented in numerous books and scientific papers. Despite this, there is only one authoritative work for the entire region, that of Watt & Breyer-Brandwijk (1962), who documented information on 1 598 medicinal and poisonous plants in East and southern Africa. The next most comprehensive coverage is provided by Hutchings *et al.* (1996), who list approximately 1 060 taxa used in Zulu traditional medicine. In the course of compiling this checklist, over 100 books were scanned for appropriate ethnomedicinal records. Apart from the above-mentioned volumes, each publication scanned included fewer than 500 taxa, with the majority (60%) covering fewer than 50 taxa. Unfortunately, errors over the years in the identification of plants and the resolution of synonymy have been perpetuated in later literature. Although it is far beyond the scope of the current project to check the accuracy of published information, it is hoped that the interpretation of names (see the sections on *Specific names* and *Synonyms*) in part resolves, rather than further clouds, this issue. In this work, considerable effort has been made to provide current names for outdated names that appear in the literature and to include as comprehensive a list of synonyms as possible.

Based on MEDLIST, the current number of FSA plants used in traditional medicine, for which information is presented in this book, includes 215 families, 1 240 genera and 3 689 taxa (species, subspecies and varieties). This is 2 091 taxa more than those identified by Watt & Breyer-Brandwijk (1962) within a more extensive geographical region, and represents 15% of the regional flora. Table 3 offers a breakdown of ethnomedicinal usage categories for the 3 689 taxa, and indicates the number of these reported to be harmful.

This annotated checklist is expected to facilitate access to the literature by workers in ethnobotanical and related fields, and so stimulate research and product development in the sub-region. It will doubtless prove most serviceable when used in conjunction with the relevant cited literature. The current work should be viewed as a near-inclusive listing of the region's *muthi* flora, with further additions expected, especially from journal contributions that have not here been broadly scanned. In the light of this, the compilers welcome any feedback that will lead to an improved revised edition.

TABLE 3.—Numbers of ethnomedicinal plants associated with different usage categories, including the number of taxa reported to be harmful

Categories of ethnomedicinal usage	Number of taxa
Administered medicinally	3 481
Administered medicinally to people only	2 942
Administered medicinally to animals only	45
Administered to both people and animals	462
Implied that it is ministered medicinally	32
Applied exclusively in a magical sense†	208
Applied in a magical sense and administered medicinally†	1 149
Rated harmful**	1 098

† The boundary between medicinal and magical applications is often blurred and consequently difficult to define. Plants may be pharmacologically active and so efficacious, but when their mode of action is unclear, perhaps obscured by preparation and administration rituals, these have been considered magical in character. Our subjective definition for 'magical' includes charm preparations (e.g. to ensure a good fishing catch, to protect against evil spirits, lightning, thunder, etc.). Certain culturally revered, as opposed to charm, plants [e.g. *Steganotaenia araliacea* Hochst. trees, used as the source of sacred fire sticks (Malan & Owen-Smith 1974)] have, however, been excluded.

** The term 'harmful' to people or animals is used in an extremely broad sense, inclusive of cytotoxicity *in vitro*, toxicity to micro-organisms, rashes caused by physical contact with a plant, and death resulting from ingestion of a part of the plant. Plants so flagged may have been reported as harmful only as specific plant parts, at a particular time of year, or stage of growth, or under certain environmental conditions.

GEOGRAPHICAL COVERAGE

The primary focus of this book is the *Flora of southern Africa (FSA)* region (Figure 1). This is the area south of the Kunene, Okavango and Limpopo Rivers, and includes Namibia, Botswana, Swaziland, South Africa and Lesotho. Information on the medicinal and magical uses or harmful properties of southern African taxa reported from countries outside this

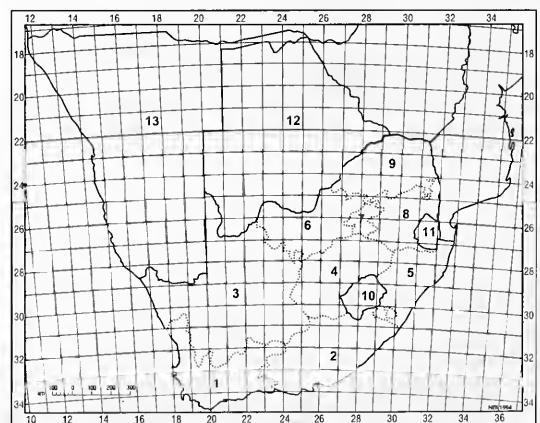


FIGURE 1.—South Africa, 1–9: 1, Western Cape; 2, Eastern Cape; 3, Northern Cape; 4, Free State (previously Natal); 6, North-West (previously northeast Cape and southwestern Transvaal); 7, Gauteng (previously PWV); 8, Mpumalanga (previously Eastern Transvaal); 9, Northern Province (previously Northern Transvaal); 10, Lesotho; 11, Swaziland; 12, Botswana; 13, Namibia.

region has, wherever available, also been incorporated. The inclusion of a taxon in the checklist does not imply that it is used ethnomedicinally within the FSA region, although this is usually the case. Various studies have shown that the demand for ethnomedicinal plants in one region can lead to sourcing of materials from another (Mander 1998; Marshall 1998). Accordingly, the presence of locally non-exploited medicinals should be of concern to resource managers, and hence their listing herein.

ARRANGEMENT OF INFORMATION

The checklist is set out in two columns within the body of the book. The plant taxa are arranged alphabetically by family, genus and species. Where available, a list of synonyms is included for each taxon, as well as information on its growth form, Red Data Listing, regional distribution and relevant literature references. The name of the family of the first taxon on each page has been repeated at the bottom of the page for ease of navigation. An explanation of the layout of the different elements of information presented in the checklist is given in Figure 2.

Family names

These are centred in the middle of the column and are preceded and followed by a horizontal line.

Genus names

These appear in upper case bold at the extreme left of the column, together with the genus author(s).

Specific names

These are in lower case bold, slightly indented, and followed by the species author(s). Various notations are included immediately after many of the scientific names:

* the taxon is naturalized within the region (336 taxa). Where the hatch (#) and the asterisk (*) appear together, one or more of the infraspecific taxa are naturalized (31 taxa)—see # below;

the specific name is no longer in current use. Taxonomic practice recognizes a number of infraspecific taxa (subspecies, variety or forma) for the species. Since it is uncertain to which of the infraspecific taxa

the ethnomedicinal use should be applied, the original species name (appearing in the references scanned) has been included in the checklist, rather than the infraspecific name (574 taxa);

% a species that current taxonomic practice has split into two or more discrete species, often placed in different genera. In such cases, it has not been possible to determine which one (or more) of the resultant species represents the use referred to in the literature. These species, together with their synonyms, are listed directly below the specific name, where they have been placed inside square brackets '[]' (see also the section on *Synonyms* below) (79 taxa).

Given the frequent incorrect citing of species authors in the literature, various assumptions were made in the course of preparing this compilation. Consequently, readers may need further research on problematic names they encounter in the original texts. Users of the current work should consider that, routinely:

– only the accepted author citations of the plant names are used, for example, where a reference cited the authors for *Helichrysium nudifolium* as (L.) Sweet and the accepted author citation for this name is (L.) Less., then the reference was flagged against *Helichrysium nudifolium* (L.) Less.;

– Githens (1948) (reference 30) omits citing authors with the plant names but does refer readers to *Index Kewensis*; in which case, the reference was flagged in the checklist against these names after the author citations had been adequately verified;

– where no authors were cited (references 1, 19, 23, 80, 81, 82 and 84) it was presumed that the names refer to *Flora of southern Africa* taxa which were used and updated by Arnold & De Wet (1993), or later publications supporting changes to the nomenclature in accordance with accepted taxonomic practice;

– in all cases where there was confusion about the correct identity of the plant due to problems with the author citations, or where the names were untraceable, these names were omitted from the checklist;

– names have been included in the checklist at the taxonomic level at which they were cited in the references, for example, if cited as *Uvaria lucida* and the only current name accepted in PRECIS for the region is *U. lucida*

FAMILY NAME	
GENUS NAME and author	
Specific name and author; notation symbols	Ethnomedicinal usage; harmful property
Synonyms	
Growth form(s), Red Data Listing, distribution, literature reference numbers	

FIGURE 2.—Layout of information in checklist.

subsp. *virens*, then the reference was flagged in the checklist against *U. lucida*, even though it might be inferred that the information most probably refers to subsp. *virens*;

– some references (4 and 28) refer to taxa at one level (e.g. *Ozoroa insignis* subsp. *reticulata*) and from one region but make comparisons, in a table at the back of the reference, to these taxa at a different level (e.g. *O. insignis*) with uses from a different region. In such cases, the references were flagged independently in the checklist against both the infraspecific taxon and the species.

Medicinal and magical use

To the right of each taxon name is a reference flag (in bold) to its ethnomedicinal applications. The meaning of each of the categories is as follows:

M administered to both people and animals;

Mp administered to people only. References 19 and 106 presented only broad usage categories, thus confounding the allocation of taxa to medicinal or magical classes in the sense of this publication*;

Ma administered to animals only;

M! implies that it is used medicinally and that the identity of the plant is inconclusive (e.g. 'An *Acacia* sp., probably *A. farinosa* Benth., is used to treat coughs and colds'), or that the reference to the medicinal use of a taxon is ambiguous or overly vague;

★ applied in a magical sense.

Given the subjective nature of distinguishing between medicinal and magical properties ascribed to plants, readers are encouraged to source the original volumes and reach their own conclusions.

Harmful properties

At the extreme right of the column, on the same line as the specific name, there may be reference to the taxon being recorded as having harmful properties.

☠ harmful to people or animals. This checklist includes only taxa known to be used in traditional medicine. Non-ethnomedicinal plants reported to have harmful properties have been omitted. Information on southern African poisonous plants has been presented by, *inter alia*, Phillips (1926), Steyn (1934), Watt & Breyer-Brandwijk (1962) and Kellerman *et al.* (1988).

Synonyms

Where available, synonyms are listed immediately below each specific name. A total of 4 561 synonyms has been included in the checklist. They are presented in

a smaller font than the taxon name and appear in italics. At the species level, synonyms are separated by commas. At the infraspecific level, specific/subspecific names have been omitted to avoid repetition. The infraspecific names are separated by semi-colons, e.g.:

RHUS L.

kirkii Oliv. **Mp**

Rhus kirkii Oliv. var. *kwangoensis* Van der Veken; var. *polyneura* (Engl. & Gilg) R. & A.Fern., *R. polyneura* Engl. & Gilg var. *lylophila* Engl. & Gilg; var. *polyneura*

Dwarf shrub, NAM, 103

It is necessary to include in the checklist, specific names that are no longer in current use, where these have been split into two or more discrete taxa, often residing in genera different from the parent genus. In such cases, the new names, together with their synonyms, are listed below the specific name, and, to distinguish them from other synonym listings, are placed inside square brackets '[]' (see the notation '%' under the heading *Specific names*). In each case, the synonyms are listed in italics followed by the current name in roman type, for example *Aster serrulatus* is split into three taxa: *Felicia hyssopifolia* subsp. *glabra*, *F. hyssopifolia* subsp. *polyphylla* and *F. zeyheri* subsp. *zeyheri*. These are set out in the checklist as follows:

ASTER L.

serrulatus Harv. % **Mp** ☠

[*A. serrulatus* Harv.

var. *glaber* (DC.) Harv. = *Felicia hyssopifolia* (P.J.Bergius) Nees subsp. *glabra* (DC.) Grau;

var. *densus* Harv. and var. *polyphyllus* Harv. = *Felicia hyssopifolia* (P.J.Bergius) Nees subsp. *polyphylla* (Harv.) Grau;

var. *setosus* Harv. = *Felicia zeyheri* (Less.) Nees subsp. *zeyheri*]

Shrub, 103

For several taxa, information on medicinal usage is presented in the literature at up to three different taxonomic levels. This is exemplified by *Sesbania sesban* (L.) Merr. (p. 78). Current taxonomic practice recognizes a number of varieties for this species (Gillett 1963). Where information has been presented at the species and subspecies levels, these are included in the checklist and flagged with the notation '#' after the name. This means that the name is not in current use and represents an aggregate of infraspecific taxa.

It should be further noted that, where a name cited in the literature has been split into a number of taxa, one or more of these taxa may have a distribution falling outside the FSA region. This means that part of the original taxon, as cited in a publication, justifies inclusion in the checklist, while part of it does not. An example of this is

* See footnote †, of Table 3, regarding the distinction made between medicinal and magical applications.

Cucumis prophetarum Juss., which has been split into three subspecies. Of these, only *C. prophetarum* subsp. *zeyheri* is found in the FSA region, the remaining two subspecies being tropical African.

Growth form, Red Data Listing, regional distribution and numerical reference list

These four sets of information, separated by commas, are listed either below the specific name or below the synonyms if present.

Growth form

The first designated growth form (or group of growth forms) is that which is commonly displayed by the plant. This is followed, in brackets, by one or more growth forms occasionally displayed by the plant.

Red Data Listing (threatened status)

Taxa documented in Red Data List publications are flagged with the letter 'RDL' immediately following the growth form. A comprehensive list of threatened taxa, based on Hilton-Taylor (1996a, b, 1997), Oldfield *et al.* (1998) and Scott-Shaw (1999), is given in the Appendix. Definitions of both the old (Davis *et al.* 1986) and new (IUCN 1994) categories cited in the list have also been included.

Regional distribution

The regional distribution of each taxon follows the Red Data List flag. There are 13 regions, each represent-

TABLE 4.—Number of ethnomedicinal plants recorded for the five countries and nine provinces (South Africa) comprising the Flora of southern Africa region

Code	Region	Number of taxa
NAM	Namibia	1 163
BOT	Botswana	1 077
SWZ	Swaziland	1 424
LES	Lesotho	778
RSA	South Africa*	3 423
NNP	Northern Province	2 070
NWP	North-West	1 130
GAU	Gauteng	1 479
MPU	Mpumalanga	2 102
FST	Free State	1 049
KZN	KwaZulu-Natal	2 266
ECP	Eastern Cape	1 979
NCP	Northern Cape	912
WCP	Western Cape	1 322

* The number of ethnomedicinal plants recorded for South Africa (3 423) is not equivalent to the sum of the plants recorded for each of the country's nine provinces, as the majority of the species occur within two or more provinces.

ed by a unique code. The translation of these codes is given in Table 4, together with the number of taxa recorded for each region. A total is also included for South Africa (RSA) for comparative purposes, in addition to providing numbers of ethnomedicinal taxa recorded for each of its provinces:

For specific names (identified by the notation '#' after the name) that are no longer in current use and represent taxon aggregates, the distribution has been obtained by combining the PRECIS distribution for all the currently recognized subspecies and varieties comprising the aggregate.

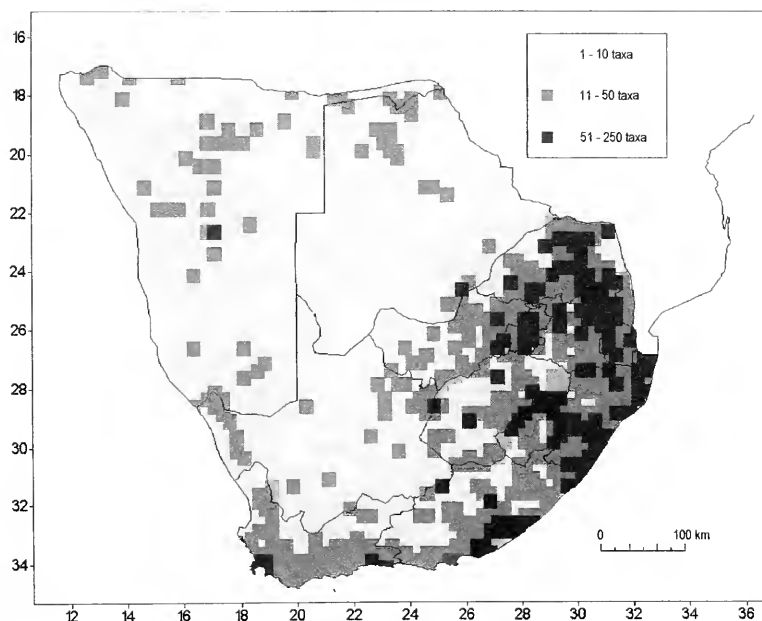


FIGURE 3.—Distribution of ethnomedicinal plants, based on records from PRECIS, highlighting areas of highest species concentration.

A map showing the distribution of ethnomedicinal plants within the FSA region is given in Figure 3. Data used to compile the map derive from specimen records in PRECIS. The distribution is shaded to highlight areas of high species concentration, with dark black areas representing concentrations of between 101 and 250 taxa per quarter degree square, an area of $\pm 25 \text{ km}^2$.

Numerical reference list

This follows the regional distribution. A comprehensive list of reference citations, arranged alphabetically by author, is given after the checklist. Each reference has a unique number, which is cited with each taxon and should contain information supporting one or more of the medicinal, magical or harmful property flags (see also the section on *Medicinal and magical use* above).

How to use the index

The index consists of an alphabetical listing of genera and synonyms with currently accepted names. The genera are highlighted in bold followed by the family name in brackets. Synonyms are listed alphabetically within each genus. Some genera appear in the index without any synonyms, because the taxa in these genera do not have synonyms, or because the synonyms have not yet been incorporated in PRECIS. Where only the genus and species names are known, the index may be used to find the family name. When starting with a synonym, the current name may be determined from the list of synonyms associated with the genus name. Where the current name (the name following the '=' sign) belongs to a family different from that of the synonym, it is listed with the current family name in brackets. For a number of synonyms, the name referred to is preceded by the notation 'see' instead of by an '=' sign. For these synonyms, the name referred to is no longer in current use, but is included in the checklist because it is impossible to accurately assign the ethnomedicinal usage associated with it to any other taxon (see comments under *Specific names* and *Synonyms* in the Introduction).

REFERENCES

- ARNOLD, T.H. & DE WET, B.C. 1993. Plants of southern Africa: names and distribution. *Memoirs of the Botanical Survey of South Africa* No. 62.
- COWLING, R.M. & HILTON-TAYLOR, C. 1994. Patterns of plant diversity and endemism in southern Africa: an overview. In B.J. Huntley, Botanical diversity in southern Africa. *Strelitzia* 1: 31–52. National Botanical Institute, Pretoria.
- COWLING, R.M. & HILTON-TAYLOR, C. 1997. Phytogeography, flora and endemics. In R.M. Cowling, D.M. Richardson, & S.M. Pierce, *Vegetation of southern Africa*: 43–61. Cambridge University Press.
- CUNNINGHAM, A.B. 1988. *An investigation of the herbal medicinal trade in Natal/KwaZulu*. INR Investigational Report 29. Pietermaritzburg.
- DAVIS, S.D., DROOP, S.J.M., GREGERSON, P., HENSON, L., LEON, C.J., VILA-LOBOS, J.L., SYNGE, H. & ZANTOVSKA, J. 1986. *Plants in danger: what do we know?* IUCN, Gland, Switzerland.
- ELLIS, C.G. 1986. Medicinal plant use—a survey. *Veld & Flora* 72: 72, 73.
- FARNSWORTH, N.R. & SOEJARTO, D.D. 1991. Global importance of medicinal plants. In O. Akerele, V. Heywood, & H. Synge, *Conservation of medicinal plants*. Cambridge University Press, UK.
- GILLETT, J.B. 1963. *Sesbania* in Africa (excluding Madagascar) and southern Arabia. *Kew Bulletin* 17: 91–159.
- GITHENS, T.S. 1948. Drug plants of Africa. *African handbooks* 8. University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia.
- HILTON-TAYLOR, C. 1996a. Red Data List of southern African plants. *Strelitzia* 4, National Botanical Institute, Pretoria.
- HILTON-TAYLOR, C. 1996b. Red Data List of southern African plants. 1. Corrections and additions. *Bothalia* 26: 177–182.
- HILTON-TAYLOR, C. 1997. Red Data List of southern African plants. 2. Corrections and additions. *Bothalia* 26: 195–209.
- HOLDSTOCK, T.L. 1978. Panel discussion. Proceedings of a conference on traditional medicine. *The Leech* 48: 22.
- HUTCHINGS, A., SCOTT, A.H., LEWIS, G. & CUNNINGHAM, A.B. 1996. *Zulu medicinal plants. An inventory*. University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg.
- IUCN. 1994. *IUCN Red List Categories*. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland.
- KELLERMAN, T.S., COETZER, J.A.W. & NAUDE, T.W. 1988. *Plant poisonings and mycotoxins of livestock in southern Africa*. Oxford University Press, Cape Town.
- MALAN, J.S. & OWEN-SMITH, G.L. 1974. The ethnobotany of Kaokoland. *Cimbebasia* (B) 2: 131–178.
- MANDER, M. 1998. *The marketing of medicinal plants in South Africa: a case study in KwaZulu-Natal*. FAO of the UN, Rome.
- MARSHALL, N.T. 1998. *Searching for a cure: conservation of medicinal wildlife resources in east and southern Africa*. TRAFFIC International, Cambridge, UK.
- OLDFIELD, S., LUSTY, C. & MACKINVEN, A. 1998. *The world list of threatened trees*. World Conservation Press, Cambridge, UK.
- PHILLIPS, E.P. 1926. A preliminary list of the known poisonous plants found in South Africa. *Memoirs of the Botanical Survey of South Africa* No. 9.
- SCOTT-SHAW, C.R. 1999. *Rare and threatened plants of KwaZulu-Natal and neighbouring regions*. KwaZulu-Natal Nature Conservation Service, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa.
- SMITH, G., VAN JAARSVELD, E.J., ARNOLD, T.H., STEFFENS, F.E., DIXON, R.D. & RETIEF, J.A. (eds). 1997. *List of southern African succulent plants*. Umduus Press, Pretoria.
- STEYN, D.G. 1934. *The toxicology of plants in South Africa together with a consideration of poisonous foodstuffs and fungi*. South African Agricultural Series XIII. South African Central News Agency, Johannesburg.
- WATT, J.M. & BREYER-BRANDWIJK, M.G. 1962. *The medicinal and poisonous plants of southern and eastern Africa*, edn 2. Livingstone, Edinburgh.

ACANTHACEAE

ACANTHUS L.

- pubescens** (Thomson ex Oliv.) Engl. * Mp
Shrub, NNP, 103

ADHATODA Nees

- densiflora** (Hochst.) Manning Mp
Adhatoda natalensis Nees, *Gendarussa densiflora*
Hochst., *Justicia natalensis* T.Anderson
Herb, RDL, KZN, 37, 38

ANISOTES Nees

- formosissimus** (Klotzsch) Milne-Redh. Mp
Adhatoda formosissima Klotzsch, *Macrorungia formosissima* (Klotzsch) C.B.Clarke
Shrub, dwarf shrub, NNP, 41

ASYSTASIA Blume

- gangetica** (L.) T.Anderson # Mp ★
Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,
GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 2, 12, 21,
50, 78, 103

BARLERIA L.

- acanthoides** Vahl % Ma
[*Barleria acanthoides* Vahl forma *lanceolata* Schinz =
Barleria lanceolata (Schinz) Oberm.]
Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, 50

- macrostegia** Nees Mp
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
FST, NCP, 35, 103

- monticola** Oberm. ★
Herb, FST, KZN, 74

- ovata** E.Mey. ex Nees M! ★
Herb, SWZ, MPU, KZN, 37, 38, 103

- prionitis** L. Mp
Barleria coriacea Oberm.
Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, NNP,
GAU, MPU, KZN, 12, 30, 35, 50, 78,
103

- prionitoides** Engl. Mp
Barleria namutonensis Oberm.
Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, 98

- randii** S.Moore Mp
Dwarf shrub, herb, BOT, 28, 35

- spinulosa** Klotzsch Mp
Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, BOT, NNP, 28

BLEPHARIS Juss.

- capensis** (L.f.) Pers. # M ☿
Dwarf shrub, NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 30,
38, 72, 87, 103

- capensis** (L.f.) Pers. var. **prostrata** Oberm. Mp
Dwarf shrub, WCP, 70

- diversispina** (Nees) C.B.Clarke Mp
Acanthodium diversispinum Nees, *Blepharis grisea*
S.Moore
Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, NNP,
NWP, 35

- integrifolia** (L.f.) E.Mey. ex Schinz # M
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 98,
103

- maderaspatensis** (L.) B.Heyne ex Roth # Mp
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN,
12, 27, 50

- subsp. **rubiifolia** (Schumach.) Napper Mp
Blepharis rubiifolia (Schumach.) Napper
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, KZN, 29

- obmitrata** C.B.Clarke M
Blepharis naegelsbachii Oberm.
Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, 98

- procumbens** (L.f.) Pers. Mp
Acanthus procumbens L.f.
Herb, ECP, 9, 103

- stainbankiae** C.B.Clarke Mp
Herb, GAU, MPU, 58, 103

- subvolubilis** C.B.Clarke var. **subvolubilis** Mp
Blepharis acuminata Oberm., *B. espinosa* E.Phillips
Dwarf shrub, herb (shrub), LES, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 39, 75, 103

CHAETACANTHUS Nees

- setiger** (Pers.) Lindl. Mp
Chaetacanthus glandulosus Nees, *C. persoonii* C.B.Clarke,
Ruellia setigera Pers.
Herb (shrub, dwarf shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 87

CRABBEA Harv.

- acaulis** N.E.Br. ★
Herb, SWZ, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,
KZN, 39

- angustifolia** Nees Mp
Crabbea undulatifolia Engl.
Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
30, 103

- hirsuta** Harv. Mp ★
Crabbea cirsioides Nees, *C. robusta* N.E.Br.
Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP, 19, 28,
38, 75, 87, 103, 106

- nana** Nees Mp ★
Crabbea pedunculata N.E.Br.
Dwarf shrub, herb, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,
WCP, 30, 37, 38, 103

- velutina** S.Moore Mp
Crabbea reticulata C.B.Clarke
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, 41, 50, 51, 57

DYSCHORISTE Nees

- radicans** (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Nees Mp
Ruellia radicans Hochst. ex Rich.
Dwarf shrub, herb, BOT, NNP, 12, 103

ELYTRARIA Michx.

- acaulis** (L.f.) Lindau Mp ★
Elytraria crenata Vahl, *E. marginata* Vahl, *Justicia*
acaulis L.f.
Herb, NNP, 12, 21

HYGROPHILA R.Br. emend. Heine

- auriculata** (Schumach.) Heine Mp ☿
Asteracantha longifolia (L.) Nees, *Barleria longifolia*
L., *Hygrophila spinosa* T.Anderson
Herb, NAM, SWZ, MPU, KZN, 1, 12, 21,
50, 91, 98, 103

HYPOESTES Sol. ex R.Br.

- aristata** (Vahl) Sol. ex Roem. & Schult. # M
Herb, shrub, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
KZN, ECP, WCP, 12, 50, 101

HYPOESTES (cont.)

- aristata** (Vahl) Sol. ex Roem. & Schult. var.
aristata M
Hypoestes antennifera S.Moore, *H. verticillaris* (L.f.)
Sol. ex Roem. & Schult., *Justicia aristata* Vahl
Shrub, herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN,
ECP, WCP, 12, 37, 38, 50, 57, 91
- forskaolii** (Vahl) R.Br. Mp
Hypoestes verticillaris non (L.f.) Sol. ex Roem. &
Schult., *Justicia forskaolii* Vahl
Herb (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP,
28, 58, 103
- triflora** (Forssk.) Roem. & Schult. Ma
Hypoestes phayloposoides S.Moore, *Justicia triflora*
Forssk.
Herb (shrub), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN,
ECP, 40

ISOGLOSSA Oerst.

- densa** N.E.Br. Mp
Herb, ECP, 84

JUSTICIA L.

- betonica** L. M
Justicia betonicoides C.B.Clarke, *J. cheiranthifolia*
(Nees) C.B.Clarke, *J. pallidior* (Nees) C.B.Clarke,
J. trinervia Vahl
Dwarf shrub, herb (shrub), NAM, BOT,
SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN,
ECP, 12, 50
- capensis** Thunb. Mp ★
Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, KZN, ECP, WCP,
19, 38, 72, 73, 106
- exigua** S.Moore Mp
Herb, NAM, BOT, NWP, 50
- flava** (Vahl) Vahl Mp ★
Adhatoda flava (Vahl) Nees
Dwarf shrub, herb (shrub), BOT, SWZ, NNP,
NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 12, 21, 30,
37, 38, 50, 72
- glabra** J.König ex Roxb. Mp
Herb, BOT, 12
- mattamensis** (Schweinf.) Oliv. Mp ★
Herb, BOT, NNP, MPU, 83, 103

MEGALOCHLAMYS Lindau

- marlothii** (Engl.) Lindau Mp
Dicliptera marlothii Engl., *D. schumanniana* Schinz
Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, 98
- revoluta** (Lindau) Vollesen subsp. **cognata** Mp
(N.E.Br.) Vollesen
Ecbolium revolutum (Lindau) C.B.Clarke, *Schwabea*
revoluta Lindau
Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, BOT, NNP, 50

NELSONIA R.Br.

- canescens** (Lam.) Spreng. Mp
Justicia canescens Lam.
Herb, NAM, BOT, 1, 12, 41

PERISTROPHE Nees

- cernua** Nees Mp
Justicia capensis Eckl. ex Nees, *Peristrophe caulopsila*
C.Presl, *P. krebsii* C.Presl, *P. natalensis* T.Anderson,
P. oblonga Nees
Shrub, herb, NNP, KZN, ECP, NCP, 101

- hensii** (Lindau) C.B.Clarke Mp
Dicliptera hensii Lindau
Shrub, herb, KZN, 37, 38
- paniculata** (Forssk.) Brummitt Mp ☿
Dianthera bicalyculata Retz., *D. paniculata* Forssk.,
Peristrophe bicalyculata (Retz.) Nees
Herb, NAM, BOT, 12, 21

PHAULOPSIS Willd.

- imbricata** (Forssk.) Sweet subsp. **imbricata** ★
Phaulopsis longifolia Thomson ex C.B.Clarke, *Ruellia*
imbricata Forssk.
Herb, NAM, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,
50

RUELLIA L.

- cordata** Thunb. ★
Ruellia ovata C.B. Clarke p.p.
Herb (dwarf shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9
- patula** Jacq. Mp
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, KZN, 50

RUSPOLIA Lindau

- hypocrateriformis** (Vahl) Milne-Redh. # Mp
Shrub, BOT, NNP, MPU, 1

THUNBERGIA Retz.

- alata** Sims M ☿
Herb, climber, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,
KZN, ECP, WCP, 2, 12, 26, 50, 57, 101
- atriplicifolia** E.Mey. ex Nees Mp ★
Thunbergia aspera Nees, *T. bachmannii* Lindau, *T.*
cordibracteolata C.B.Clarke, *T. galpinii* Lindau,
T. hirtistyla C.B.Clarke, *T. xanthotricha* Lindau
Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN,
ECP, 9, 37, 38, 101
- capensis** Retz. Mp
Herb, climber, ECP, 9, 30, 87, 103
- dregeana** Nees Mp ★
Herb, climber, SWZ, KZN, ECP, 38, 101,
103
- natalensis** Hook. ★
Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,
37, 38, 101
- venosa** C.B.Clarke ★
Herb, R, KZN, 37, 38

AGAVACEAE

AGAVE L.

- americana** L. # M ☿
Succulent, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,
KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 28, 38, 48, 72,
80, 81, 84, 88, 103
- sisalana** Perrine * Mp ☿
Succulent, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN,
ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 7, 38, 50, 103

ACANTHACEAE

AIZOACEAE

AIZOON L.		
canariense L.	Mp ♀	
Herb, NAM, NNP, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 12, 21, 38		
CORBICHONIA Scop.		
decumbens (Forssk.) Exell	Mp	
<i>Orygia decumbens</i> Forssk.		
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 38, 103		
GALENIA L.		
africana L. #	M ♀	
Dwarf shrub, NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 3, 48, 88, 98, 103		
GISEKIA L.		
pharnacioides L. #	M ♀	
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 12, 21, 30, 50, 83, 103		
GLINUS L.		
lotoides L. * p.p. #	Mp ♀	
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 12, 21, 40, 52, 91		
lotoides L. var. lotoides *	Mp	
<i>Glinus dictamnoides</i> Burm.f.		
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 83		
oppositifolius (L.) DC. #	Mp ♀	
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 12, 50, 52		
HYPERTELIS E.Mey. ex Fenzl		
salsoloides (Burch.) Adamson #	Mp	
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 4		
LIMEUM L.		
fenestratum (Fenzl) Heimerl #	Mp	
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, WCP, 83		
indicum Stocks ex Anderson	Mp	
Herb, NCP, 12		
viscosum (J.Gay) Fenzl subsp. viscosum #	Mp	
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 83		
MOLLUGO L.		
cerviana (L.) Ser. ex DC. #	Mp	
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 12		
nudicaulis Lam. *	Mp	
Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 1, 12, 21, 30, 34		
PHARNACEUM L.		
detonsum Fenzl	Mp	
Herb, LES, FST, ECP, WCP, 39, 75		
dichotomum L.f.	Mp	
Herb (dwarf shrub), NAM, LES, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 75		
lineare L.f.		Mp
Herb, NAM, WCP, 9, 84, 88, 103		
PSAMMOTROPHA Eckl. & Zeyh.		
mucronata (Thunb.) Fenzl #	Mp	
Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 103		
var. mucronata	Mp	
<i>Phamacium mucronatum</i> Thunb., <i>Psammotropha androsacea</i> Fenzl, <i>P. androsacea</i> Fenzl var. <i>enervis</i> Fenzl		
Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 75		
myriantha Sond.	Mp	
<i>Psammotropha brevicauda</i> Burtt Davy		
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 58, 101, 103, 106		
SESUVIUM L.		
portulacastrum (L.) L.	Mp ♀	
Herb, NAM, 12, 21		
sesuvioides (Fenzl) Verdc. #	Mp	
Herb, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, NCP, 83		
TETRAGONIA L.		
tetragonoides (Pall.) Kuntze	Mp ♀	
<i>Tetragonia expansa</i> Murray		
Herb, KZN, 12, 52, 78, 103		
TRIANTHEMA L.		
parvifolia E.Mey. ex Sond. var. parvifolia	Mp	
<i>Trianthema trigetia</i> Rottler ex. Willd. subsp. <i>parvifolia</i> (Sond.) Jeffrey		
Herb, NCP, WCP, 88		
portulacastrum L.	Mp ♀	
Herb, MPU, 1, 12, 21, 78, 104		
salsoloides Fenzl ex Oliv. #	Mp	
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 30		
ZALEYA Burm.f.		
pentandra (L.) Jeffrey	M ♀	
<i>Trianthema pentandra</i> L.		
Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, WCP, 1, 12, 21, 30, 40, 104		

ALISMATACEAE

LIMNOPHYTON Miq.		
angolense Buchenau		Mp
Herb, BOT, 12		
obtusifolium (L.) Miq.		Mp
Herb, BOT, 21, 41		

ALLIACEAE

AGAPANTHUS L'Hér.		
africanus (L.) Hoffmanns.	Mp ★ ♀	
<i>Agapanthus minor</i> Lodd., <i>A. umbellatus</i> L'Hér., <i>A. umbellatus</i> L'Hér. var. <i>minor</i> (Lodd.) Baker		
Herb, MPU, ECP, WCP, 19, 30, 37, 38, 46, 75, 96, 101, 103, 106, 109		

AGAPANTHUS (cont.)	
campanulatus Leight. #	Mp ★
Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 85, 96, 106	
subsp. patens (Leight.) Leight.	Mp ★
Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39	
caulescens Spreng. #	Mp ★
Herb, SWZ, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 23, 106	
comptonii Leight. subsp. longitubus Leight.	Mp
Herb, ECP, 9	
inapertus P.Beauv. #	Mp ★
Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, WCP, 23, 74	
praecox Willd. #	Mp ★
Herb, KZN, ECP, WCP, 24, 72, 96	
subsp. minimus (Lindl.) Leight.	Mp
Herb, ECP, WCP, 18	
subsp. orientalis (Leight.) Leight.	Mp ★
<i>Agapanthus orientalis</i> Leight.	
Herb, KZN, ECP, 8, 38, 103, 106	
subsp. praecox	Mp ★
Herb, KZN, ECP, 9	
TULBAGHIA L.	
acutiloba Harv.	M ★
<i>Tulbaghia acutiloba</i> Harv. var. <i>major</i> Baker	
Herb, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 23, 39, 75, 101, 103, 108	
alliacea L.f.	Mp ★ ☼
Herb, ECP, WCP, 9, 19, 25, 38, 39, 46, 58, 72, 73, 82, 85, 93, 96, 103, 106, 109	
capensis L.	Mp
Herb, NCP, WCP, 25	
dregeana Kunth	Mp
Herb, NCP, WCP, 4	
leucantha Baker	Mp ★
<i>Tulbaghia dieterleniae</i> E.Phillips	
Herb, NAM, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 28, 39, 75, 86, 103, 109	
ludwigiana Harv.	Mp ★
Herb, SWZ, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 38, 106	
natalensis Baker	★
Herb, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38	
simmleri P.Beauv.	Mp
<i>Tulbaghia fragrans</i> I.Verd.	
Herb, NNP, WCP, 96, 106	
violacea Harv.	Mp ★ ☼
<i>Tulbaghia cepacea</i> L.f.	
Herb, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 18, 24, 37, 38, 46, 72, 82, 96, 103, 106, 109	

AMARANTHACEAE

ACHYRANTHES L.	
aspera L. *#	Mp ★ ☼
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 2, 9, 12, 21, 26, 27, 34, 35, 38,	

40, 46, 50, 61, 71, 72, 73, 78, 84, 93, 98, 103, 104	
var. aspera *	Mp
<i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L. var. <i>obtusifolia</i> (Lam.) Suess., <i>A. robusta</i> C.H.Wright	
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 37	
var. sicula L. *	Mp
<i>Achyranthes argentea</i> Lam., <i>A. sicula</i> (L.) All.	
Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP, WCP, 91	

ACHYROPSIS (Moq.) Hook.f.	
avicularis (E.Mey. ex Moq.) T.Cooke & C.H.Wright	Mp
<i>Achyranthes avicularis</i> E.Mey.	
Herb, NNP, KZN, 19, 30, 38, 106	
leptostachya (E.Mey. ex Meisn.) Baker & C.B.Clarke	Mp
Herb, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 41, 103	

AERVA Forssk.	
javanica (Burm.f.) Juss. ex J.A.Schult. #	M ☼
Herb, BOT, RSA Uncertain, 1, 12, 91	
var. javanica	Ma
<i>Aerva persica</i> (Burm.f.) Merr., <i>A. tomentosa</i> Forssk.	
Herb, BOT, 21, 50	
lanata (L.) Juss. ex J.A.Schult.	Mp ★
<i>Achyranthes lanata</i> L.	
Herb, NNP, MPU, KZN, 12, 50, 78	
leucura Moq.	Mp ★
<i>Aerva ambigua</i> Moq.	
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 28, 35, 41, 50, 84, 88	

ALTERNANTHERA Forssk.	
nodiflora R.Br. *	Mp
<i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> L. var. <i>nodiflora</i> Kuntze	
Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, KZN, NCP, 1, 12, 21, 30	
pungens Kunth in Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth *	Mp ☼
<i>Achyranthes repens</i> L., <i>Alternanthera achyrantha</i> R.Br., <i>A. repens</i> (L.) Link non J.F.Gmel.	
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 1, 7, 12, 21, 28, 71, 104	
sessilis (L.) DC. *	M ★
<i>Gomphrena sessilis</i> (L.) DC.	
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 1, 12, 21, 30, 34, 50, 78, 84, 98, 99, 103	

AMARANTHUS L.	
caudatus L. *	Mp
Herb, Uncertain, 1, 21, 30, 40, 50, 80, 81, 103	
dubius Mart. ex Thell. *	Mp
Herb, KZN, 7, 12	
hybridus L. *#	Mp
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 7, 26, 59, 72, 99	
subsp. cruentus (L.) Thell. *	Mp ☼
<i>Amaranthus cruentus</i> L., <i>A. paniculatus</i> L.	

AMARANTHUS hybridus subsp. **cruentus** (cont.)

Herb, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN,
56, 72, 73, 78, 80, 103, 104

lividus L. # Mp ★

Herb, KZN, 12

sericoma nomen dubium Mp

Herb, KZN, 84

spinus L. * Mp ★

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
KZN, 1, 6, 7, 12, 21, 28, 34, 52, 59, 78,
103, 104, 107

thunbergii Moq. Mp

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,
WCP, 59, 72, 84, 103

viridis L. * Mp

Amaranthus gracilis Desf.

Herb, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 1, 7, 12,
21, 52, 78, 104

ARTHRAERUA Schinz

leubnitziae (Kuntze) Schinz Mp

Aerva desertorum Engl., *A. leubnitziae* Kuntze

Dwarf shrub (shrub), NAM, 95

CELOSIA L.

argentea L. # Mp ★

Herb, NWP, 1, 12, 21, 30, 40, 78, 99

trigyna L. Mp

Celosia digyna Suess., *C. trigyna* L. var. *longistyla* Suess.
(incl. subvar. *convexa* Suess. subvar. *filamentosa*
Suess.), *C. triloba* E.Mey. ex Meisn.

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,
12, 19, 30, 38, 40, 98, 101, 103, 106

CENTROSTACHYS Wall.

aquatica (R.Br.) Wall. ex Moq. Mp

Achyranthes aquatica R.Br.

Herb, BOT, 12

CYATHULA Blume

cylindrica Moq. # Mp

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
FST, KZN, 12, 50, 51

var. **cylindrica** Mp

Achyranthes cylindrica Bojer, *Cyathula albidula* Lopr.,
Pupalia alopecurus Fenzl ex Drège

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
FST, KZN

lanceolata Schinz Mp

Cyathula crispa Schinz, *C. deserti* (N.E.Br.) Suess., *C.*
hereroensis Schinz, *C. lanceolata* Schinz var.
scabrida Schinz, *Pandiaka lanceolata* (Schinz)
C.B.Clarke

Herb, NAM, NNP, NWP, MPU, 50

natalensis Sond. Mp

Cyathula spatulata Schinz, *C. spatulifolia* Lopr., *Pupa-*
lia natalensis Sond.

Herb, NNP, KZN, 30, 41, 42, 103

orthacantha (Hochst. ex Asch.) Schinz Mp

Pupalia orthacantha Hochst. ex Asch.

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, 50

uncinulata (Schrud.) Schinz Mp ★

Cyathula globulifera Moq., *Desmochaeta uncinulata* Hiern

Herb (climber), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP,
12, 34, 39, 50, 57, 88, 91, 103

GOMPHRENA L.

celosioides Mart. * Mp ★

Gomphrena celosioides Mart. forma *villosa* Suess., *G.*
decumbens Jacq.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 1,
52, 103

globosa L. * Mp ★

Herb, GAU, MPU, KZN, 7, 12, 21, 50, 103

HERMBSTAEDTIA Rchb.

odorata (Burch.) T.Cooke # Mp

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 35, 41, 43, 84,
103

var. **odorata** Mp

Celosia odorata Burch., *C. recurva* Burch., *Hermbs-*
taedtia dammarensis C.B.Clarke, *H. elegans*
Moq., *H. laxiflora* Lopr., *H. recurva* (Burch.)
C.B.Clarke, *H. rubromarginata* C.H.Wright, *H.*
tetrastigma Suess., *H. transvaalensis* Gand., *H.*
transvaalensis Lopr.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 38

KYPHOCARPA (Fenzl) Lopr.

angustifolia (Moq.) Lopr. Mp

Cyathula angustifolia Moq., *Kyphocarpa zeyheri* (Moq.)
Lopr., *Sericocoma angustifolia* (Moq.) Hook.f.,
S. hereroensis Suess. & Beyerle

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, WCP, 103

LEUCOSPHEAERA Gilg

bainesii (Hook.f.) Gilg Mp

Leucosphaera pfeilii Gilg, *Marcellia bainesii* (Hook.f.)
C.B.Clarke, *Sericocoma bainesii* Hook.f.,
Sericocomopsis bainesii (Hook.f.) Schinz

Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NCP, 63, 98

NOTHOSAERVA Wight

brachiata (L.) Wight M ★

Herb, KZN, 12

PSILOTRICHUM Blume

scleranthum Thwaites Mp

Psilotrichum africanum Oliv.

Dwarf shrub (herb), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,
50, 51

PUPALIA A.Juss.

lappacea (L.) A.Juss. # Mp ★

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1,
6, 12, 21, 28, 50, 99

var. **lappacea** Mp

Achyranthes atropurpurea Lam., *A. lappacea* L.,
Desmochaeta atropurpurea DC., *Pupalia atro-*
purpurea (Lam.) Moq.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38,
50

SERICOCOMA Fenzl

avolans Fenzl Mp

Kyphocarpa zeyheri sensu Lopr., *Sericocoma zeyheri*
Engl.

Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NWP, ECP, NCP,
WCP, 86, 103

SERICOREMA (Hook.f.) Lopr.**remotiflora** (Hook.f.) Lopr.

Mp ★

Pupalia remotiflora Moq., *Sericocoma remotiflora* Hook.f., *Trichium remotiflorum* Hook.

Herb. NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, NCP, 35

AMARYLLIDACEAE

AMARYLLIS L.**belladonna** L.

Mp ♀

Geophyte, WCP, 8, 18, 89, 103

AMMOCHARIS Herb.**coranica** (Ker Gawl.) Herb.

M ★ ♀

Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 37, 38, 84, 86, 88, 98

tinneana (Kotschy & Peyr.) Milne-Redh. & Schweick.

Mp

Geophyte, NAM, BOT, 28

APODOLIRION Baker**buchananii** Baker

Mp

Apodolirion ettae Baker, *A. mackenii* Baker

Geophyte, SWZ, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 38, 74, 84

BOOPHANE Herb.**disticha** (L.f.) Herb.

M ★ ♀

Boophane longipedicellata Pax, *B. toxicaria* Herb.

Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 11, 19, 23, 28, 30, 38, 39, 41, 64, 68, 72, 73, 76, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 96, 98, 101, 103, 105, 106, 108, 109

BRUNSVIGIA Heist.**grandiflora** Lindl.

Mp

Geophyte, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 38, 46, 103

gregaria R.A.Dyer

★

Geophyte, ECP, 9

minor Lindl.

M!

Geophyte, ECP, WCP, 103

natalensis Baker

Mp

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, 23

radulosa Herb.

Mp ★

Brunsvigia cooperi Baker

Geophyte, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 23, 39, 74, 75, 103

CLIVIA Lindl.**caulescens** R.A.Dyer

Mp

Geophyte, NNP, MPU, 23

miniata (Lindl.) Regel #

Mp ★ ♀

Geophyte, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 8, 9, 19, 30, 38, 72, 82, 88, 96, 101, 103, 106, 109

var. **citrina** Watson

★

Clivia miniata (Lindl.) Regel var. *flava* E.Phillips
Geophyte, SWZ, KZN, 37

var. **miniata**

Mp

Imantophyllum miniatum Hook.

Geophyte, RDL, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 87

nobilis Lindl.

Mp ★ ♀

Geophyte, ECP, 19, 38, 88, 96, 103, 106

CRINUM L.**bulbispermum** (Burm.f.) Milne-Redh. & Schweick.

Mp ★ ♀

Crinum capense sensu Herb., non (Mill.) Herb., *C. longifolium* (L.) Thunb.

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 30, 38, 39, 58, 75, 82, 85, 96, 103

delagoense I. Verd.

M

Geophyte, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, KZN, 19, 20, 38, 41, 106

kirkii Baker

Mp ♀

Geophyte, NAM, 30, 50, 103

macowanii Baker

M ♀

Geophyte, NAM, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 11, 19, 20, 28, 38, 46, 64, 96, 101, 106

moorei Hook.f.

M ♀

Geophyte, RDL, GAU, KZN, ECP, 19, 20, 38, 106

CYRTANTHUS L.f.**breviflorus** Harv.

Mp ★ ♀

Anoiganthus breviflorus (Harv.) Baker, *A. luteus* (Baker) Baker, *Cyrtanthus luteus* Baker

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 37, 38, 101, 103

contractus N.E.Br.

★

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 101

mackenii Hook.f. #

★

Geophyte, KZN, ECP, 101

var. **cooperi** (Baker) R.A.Dyer

★ ♀

Geophyte, ECP, 37, 38

obliquus (L.f.) Aiton

Mp ♀

Geophyte, RDL, ECP, WCP, 8, 9, 30, 38, 88, 103, 109

sanguineus (Lindl.) Walp.

Mp

Geophyte, GAU, KZN, ECP, 9, 38, 101

stenanthus Baker #

★

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, 37, 38

tuckii Baker #

★

Geophyte, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38

GETHYLLIS L.**afra** L.

Mp

Gethyllis pusilla Baker

Geophyte, WCP, 96, 103

ciliaris (Thunb.) Thunb. #

Mp

Geophyte, WCP, 103

linearis L. Bolus

Mp

Geophyte, WCP, 103

spiralis (Thunb.) Thunb.

Mp

Gethyllis multilateralis L. Bolus

Geophyte, BOT, NWP, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88, 96, 103

AMARANTHACEAE

HAEMANTHUS L.**albiflos** Jacq. **Mp ★ ☿***Haemanthus albonaculatus* Baker

Geophyte, SWZ, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 23, 38, 106

coccineus L. **M ☿***Haemanthus concolor* Herb., *H. moschatus* Jacq., *H. splenden*s Dinter, *H. nigrinus* Jacq.

Geophyte, NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 25, 30, 38, 72, 82, 88, 89, 96, 98, 103

deformis Hook.f. **Mp***Haemanthus baurii* Baker, *H. mackenii* Baker

Geophyte, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 106

humilis Jacq. subsp. **hirsutus** (Baker) Snijman **Mp ★***Haemanthus hirsutus* Baker

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 82, 103

sanguineus Jacq. **Mp***Haemanthus incarnatus* Burch. ex Herb., *H. rotundifolius* Ker Gawl.

Geophyte, ECP, WCP, 82

NERINE Herb.**angustifolia** (Baker) Baker **★ ☿**

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, 39, 74, 75, 103

filifolia Baker **★***Nerine filamentosa* W.F.Barker, *N. filifolia* Baker var. *parviflora* W.F.Barker

Geophyte, SWZ, ECP, NCP, 9

SCADOXUS Raf.**multiflorus** (Martyn) Raf. # **M ★ ☿**

Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 11, 12, 68, 91, 96

subsp. **katharinae** (Baker) Friis & Nordal **★ ☿***Haemanthus katharinae* Baker

Geophyte, SWZ, KZN, ECP, 1, 38

subsp. **multiflorus** **M ☿***Haemanthus multiflorus* Martyn, *H. sacculus* E.Phillips
Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 21, 30, 103**puniceus** (L.) Friis & Nordal **Mp ☿***Haemanthus magnificus* Herb., *H. natalensis* Pappe ex Hook., *H. puniceus* L.

Geophyte, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 8, 9, 19, 23, 30, 38, 58, 74, 88, 89, 96, 101, 103, 106

ANACARDIACEAE**ANACARDIUM L.****occidentale** L. * **Mp ☿**

Tree, KZN, 1, 7, 12, 13, 21, 30, 40, 41, 47, 65, 68, 71, 78, 103

HARPEPHYLLUM Bernh.**caffrum** Bernh. **Mp ★**

Tree, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 19, 23, 38, 77, 84, 96, 97, 103, 106

HEERIA Meisn.**argentea** (Thunb.) Meisn. **Mp ☿***Rhus thunbergii* (Thunb.) Hook.

Tree, WCP, 84, 103

insignis (Delile) Kuntze % **Mp***[Heeria insignis* (Delile) Kuntze var. *reticulata* Baker f. = *Ozoroa insignis* (Delile) Kuntze var. *reticulata* (Baker f.) J.B.Gillett]

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, KZN, 103

LANNEA A.Rich.**discolor** (Sond.) Engl. **Mp ★***Odina discolor* Sond.

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 15, 28, 35, 38, 59, 77, 84, 93, 96, 103

edulis (Sond.) Engl. # **Mp**

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 28, 50, 84, 93, 96, 98, 103

var. **edulis** **Mp***Odina edulis* Sond.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 30, 41

schweinfurthii (Engl.) Engl. # **Mp ★**

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 28, 59, 96

var. **stuhlmannii** (Engl.) Kokwaro **Mp ★ ☿***Lannea kirkii* Burt Davy, *L. stuhlmannii* (Engl.) Engl.Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 15, 28, 38, 41 (as *L. stuhlmannii* (Engl.) Engl. var. *stuhlmannii*), 47, 50, 65, 77, 84, 97, 103**LOXOSTYLIS A.Spreng. ex Rchb.****alata** A.Spreng. ex Rchb. **Mp**

Tree, shrub, GAU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 77

MANGIFERA L.**indica** L. * **Mp ☿**

Tree (shrub), NNP, KZN, ECP, 1, 7, 12, 21, 27, 30, 34, 68, 71, 78, 103, 104

OZOROA Delile**engleri** R. & A.Fern. **Mp**

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 38, 59, 77, 84

insignis Delile # **Mp ☿**

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 12, 28, 65

subsp. **reticulata** (Baker f.) J.B.Gillett **M ★ ☿***Heeria insignis* (Delile) Kuntze var. *reticulata* Baker f., *H. reticulata* (Baker f.) Engl., *Ozoroa reticulata* (Baker f.) R. & A.Fern.

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 28, 35, 41, 42, 50, 56, 57, 68, 84, 100, 103, 107

mucronata (Bernh.) R. & A.Fern. **Mp***Anaphrenium mucronatum* Bernh., *Heeria mucronata* Bernh. & C.Krauss

Tree (shrub), NWP, ECP, 50, 84, 103, 107

obovata (Oliv.) R. & A.Fern. # **Mp ☿**

Tree (shrub), NNP, KZN, 19, 38, 41, 42, 43, 50, 106

paniculosa (Sond.) R. & A.Fern. # **Mp**

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 35, 84

OZOROA paniculosa (cont.)var. **paniculosa**

Anapthrenium paniculosa (Sond.) Engl., *Heeria paniculosa* (Sond.) Kuntze, *Rhus paniculosa* Sond.

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 30, 38, 103

schinzii (Engl.) R. & A.Fern.

Heeria schinzii Engl.

Shrub (tree), NAM, 29, 83

sphaerocarpa R. & A.Fern.

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 38, 77

M ♀

Mp

Mp

Mp ★ ♀

Mp

Mp

Mp ♀

Mp ★ ♀

Mp ★

M ★

Mp

Mp

PROTORHUS Engl.**longifolia** (Bernh.) Engl.

Rhus longifolia (Bernh.) Sond.

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 19, 23, 38, 77, 97, 106

RHUS L.**burchellii** Sond. ex Engl.

Rhus undulata Jacq. var. *burchellii* (Sond.) Schönland; var. *tricenata* (Engl.) R.Fern.

Shrub (tree), NAM, LES, NNP, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 4, 15, 86, 96, 103

chirindensis Baker f.

Rhus chirindensis Baker f. forma *legatii* (Schönland) R. & A.Fern., *R. legatii* Schönland

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 45, 77, 96, 97, 106

dentata Thunb.

Rhus dentata Thunb. var. *dentata* forma *sparsepilosa* R.Fern.; var. *parvifolia* (Harv. ex Sond.) Schönland; var. *parvifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh. forma *parvifolia*; var. *parvifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh. forma *villosissima* R.Fern.; var. *puberula* Sond. forma *glabra* (Schönland) R.Fern.; var. *puberula* Sond. forma *villosissima* (Engl.) R.Fern.; var. *puberula* Sond. forma *puberula*, *R. sonderi* Engl. var. *glaberrima* Engl.; var. *villosissima* Engl.

Shrub (tree), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 28, 39

discolor E.Mey. ex Sond.

Rhus discolor E.Mey. ex Sond. forma *grandifolia* (Engl.) Schönland; forma *latifolia* Schönland; forma *villosissima* (Engl.) Schönland; var. *villosissima* (Engl.) Burtt Davy forma *intermedia* Burtt Davy, *R. grandifolia* Engl., *R. villosissima* Engl.

Dwarf shrub (shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

divaricata Eckl. & Zeyh.

Rhus dentata Thunb. var. *fulvescens* (Engl.) Burtt Davy
Shrub (tree), LES, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 85, 103

erosa Thunb.

Shrub (tree), LES, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 15, 39, 45, 75, 88, 103

gueinzii Sond.

Rhus crispata (Harv. ex Engl.) Schönland, *R. simii* Schönland, *R. simii* Schönland var. *lydenburgensis* Schönland, *R. spinescens* Diels

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 15, 38, 45, 77, 84, 103

kirkii Oliv.

Rhus kirkii Oliv. var. *kwangoensis* Van der Veken; var. *polyneura* (Engl. & Gilg) R. & A.Fern.,

R. polyneura Engl. & Gilg var. *hylophila* Engl. &

Gilg; var. *polyneura*

Dwarf shrub, NAM, 103

laevigata L. #

Shrub (shrub), ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 96

var. **laevigata** forma **laevigata**

Rhus laevigata L. var. *atomaria* (Jacq.) R.Fern. *R. mucronata* Thunb.; var. *atomaria* (Jacq.) Schönland; var. *laevigata* (L.) Schönland, *R. viminalis* Vahl non Aiton

Shrub (tree), ECP, NCP, WCP, 4, 15, 35, 103

lancea L.f.

Rhus viminalis Aiton

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 28, 59

leptodictya Diels

Rhus amerina Meikle, *R. gueinzii* sensu Schönland, non Sond., *R. rhombocarpa* R. & A.Fern.

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 28, 59, 84, 88

natalensis Bernh. ex C.Krauss #

Tree, shrub, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 10, 12, 26, 30, 41, 50, 57, 65, 84, 91, 103

pendulina Jacq.

Rhus viminalis sensu Schönland, auct. mult., non Aiton nec Vahl

Tree, shrub, NAM, FST, NCP, 97

pyroides Burch. #

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 28, 84, 86, 93

var. **gracilis** (Engl.) Burtt Davy

Rhus pyroides Burch. var. *transvaalensis* Schönland

Tree, shrub, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 35, 103

var. **pyroides**

Rhus baurii Schönland, *R. puberula* Eckl. & Zeyh., *R. pyroides* Burch. var. *puberula* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Schönland, *R. vulgaris* Meikle

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 50

quartiniana A.Rich. var. **quartiniana**

Rhus quartiniana A.Rich. var. *acutifoliata* (Engl.) Meikle; var. *zambesiensis* R. & A.Fern.

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, WCP, 28

rigida Mill. var. **margaretae** Burtt Davy ex Moffett

Rhus margaretae Burtt Davy

Shrub, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 103

tenuinervis Engl. #

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, NCP, 28, 29, 83

undulata Jacq.

Rhus undulata Jacq. var. *celastroides* (Sond.) Schönland p.p.; var. *genuina* Schönland forma *contracta* Schönland; var. *genuina* Schönland forma *excisa* (Thunb.) Schönland; var. *genuina* Schönland forma *undulata* Schönland; var. *undulata* Schönland forma *contracta* (Schönland) R.Fern.; var. *undulata* Schönland forma *excisa* (Thunb.) R.Fern.

Shrub (tree), NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, ECP, NCP, WCP, 3, 45, 46, 84, 86, 88, 96, 103

Mp

Mp ★

Mp

Mp

Mp ♀

Mp

Mp ♀

Mp ♀

Mp

★

M!

Mp

Mp ★

RHUS (cont.)

- zeyheri** Sond. Mp
Rhus glaucovirens Engl., *R. zeyheri* Sond. var. *parvifolia*
 Burt Davy
 Shrub (tree), NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 39,
 75, 103

SCHINUS L.

- molle** L. * M ♀
 Tree, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, NCP,
 WCP, 12, 30, 40, 46, 65, 88, 99, 103, 108
terebinthifolius Raddi # Mp ♀
 Tree, NNP, KZN, ECP, 12, 103

SCLEROCARYA Hochst.

- birrea** (A.Rich.) Hochst. # M ♀
 Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
 MPU, KZN, 1, 6, 12, 19, 21, 28, 30, 50,
 57, 71, 84, 88, 93, 96
 subsp. **caffra** (Sond.) Kokwaro Mp ★ ♀
Sclerocarya birrea sensu Van der Veken, non (A.Rich.)
 Hochst., *S. caffra* Sond., *S. schweinfurthiana*
 Schinz
 Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
 MPU, KZN, 15, 23, 28, 30, 34, 38, 41,
 42, 45, 47, 50, 56, 59, 65, 77, 82, 83,
 97, 98, 103, 106

SMODINGIUM E.Mey. ex Sond.

- argutum** E.Mey. ex Sond. ★ ♀
 Tree, RDL, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN,
 ECP, WCP, 15, 38, 77, 103

ANEMIACEAE

MOHRIA Sw.

- caffrorum** (L.) Desv. # Mp
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST,
 KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 34, 39, 46, 72,
 75, 88, 96, 103

ANNONACEAE

ANNONA L.

- senegalensis** Pers. # M ★ ♀
 Shrub (tree), BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,
 2, 6, 10, 12, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 27, 30,
 38, 42, 47, 50, 59, 65, 68, 71, 93, 103
 subsp. **senegalensis** M ★ ♀
Annona arenaria Thonn. ex Schumach., *A. chrysophylla*
 Bojer
 Shrub (tree), BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,
 1, 2, 12, 30, 38, 41, 77, 84, 103, 107
stenophylla Engl. & Diels subsp. **nana** (Exell) M ★
 N.Robson
Annona nana Exell
 Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, 28, 98

ARTABOTRYS R.Br.

- brachypetalus** Benth. Mp ★ ♀
 Shrub, climber (tree), NNP, 28, 30, 41, 42,
 43, 56, 59, 84, 103
monteiroae Oliv. Mp
Artabotrys nitidus Engl.
 Shrub, climber (tree), NNP, KZN, 59, 103

FRIESODIELSIA Steenis

- obovata** (Benth.) Verdc. Mp
Popowia obovata (Benth.) Engl. & Diels, *Unona obova-*
ta Benth.
 Shrub (tree, climber), NAM, BOT, 41

HEXALOBUS A.DC.

- monopetalus** (A.Rich.) Engl. & Diels # M
 Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 21,
 28, 59
 var. **monopetalus** M
Hexalobus glabrescens Hutch. & Dalziel ex Burt Davy
 Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 1, 12

MONANTHOTAXIS Baill.

- caffra** (Sond.) Verdc. Mp ★
Guatteria caffra Sond., *Popowia caffra* (Sond.) Benth.
 Shrub, climber (tree), SWZ, MPU, KZN,
 ECP, 15, 19, 20, 38, 45, 77, 103, 106

UVARIA L.

- caffra** E.Mey. ex Sond. Mp
 Shrub, climber (tree), SWZ, KZN, ECP, 19,
 38, 59, 106
lucida Benth. # Mp
 Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, KZN, 19
 subsp. **virens** (N.E.Br.) Verdc. Mp
Uvaria gacensis Baker f., *U. virens* N.E.Br.
 Shrub, climber (tree), SWZ, NNP, KZN, 38,
 106

XYLOPIA L.

- odoratissima** Welw. ex Oliv. Mp
Xylopi antunesii Engl. & Diels
 Tree (shrub), NAM, SWZ, NNP, 15, 59, 103
parviflora (A.Rich.) Benth. Mp ♀
 Tree, NNP, 1, 12, 41

ANTHERICACEAE

CHLOROPHYTUM Ker Gawl.

- anceps** (Baker) Kativu Mp
Anthericum anceps Baker
 Herb, NAM, BOT, 93
angulicaule (Baker) Kativu Mp
Anthericum angulicaule Baker
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, FST, KZN,
 ECP, 101
comosum (Thunb.) Jacq. Mp ★
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP,
 19, 38, 46, 87, 101, 103, 106
cooperi (Baker) Nordal Mp
Anthericum cooperi Baker
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,
 KZN, ECP, WCP, 74
modestum Baker ★
 Herb, KZN, ECP, 37, 38

APIACEAE

ALEPIDEA F. Delaroché

amatymbica Eckl. & Zeyh. # M ★ ♂
Herb, RDL, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST,
KZN, ECP, 9, 19, 20, 22, 23, 28, 30,
38, 39, 46, 49, 64, 75, 84, 87, 88, 96,
103

var. **amatymbica** Mp
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN,
ECP, 38, 106

comosa Dummer Mp
Alepidea longifolia E.Mey. subsp. *comosa* (Dummer)
Weim.
Herb, NNP, GAU, MPU, 22

gracilis Dummer Mp
Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 23

longifolia E.Mey. # Mp
Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
ECP, WCP, 22, 38, 50, 101, 103, 106

macowani Dummer Mp
Herb, ECP, 22

pilifera Weim. M ★
Alepidea ciliaris F. Delaroché
Herb, LES, KZN, 22, 30, 39, 75, 87, 103, 106

setifera N.E.Br. Mp ★
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN,
22, 23, 30, 39, 75, 103, 106

AMMI L.

majus L. var. **glaucifolium** (L.) Godr. Mp
Herb, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,
NCP, WCP, 52, 104

ANNESORHIZA Cham. & Schltdl.

altiscapa Schltr. Mp
Herb, NCP, WCP, 4

nuda (Aiton) B.L. Burt Mp
Annesorhiza capensis Cham. & Schltdl., *A. montana*
Eckl. & Zeyh.
Herb, ECP, WCP, 103

ANTHRISCUS Bernh.

sylvestris (L.) Hoffm. *# Mp
Herb, LES, ECP, 39, 50, 75, 103

APIUM L.

graveolens L. * Mp ♂
Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, KZN,
ECP, NCP, WCP, 14, 78, 80, 81, 98,
103, 104

ARCTOPUS L.

echinatus L. Mp
Herb, ECP, WCP, 9, 25, 88, 96, 103

BERULA Koch

erecta (Huds.) Coville # Mp
Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP,
NCP, WCP, 98

subsp. **thunbergii** (DC.) B.L. Burt Mp ♂
Berula thunbergii (DC.) H. Wolff, *Sium thunbergii* DC.
Herb, hydrophyte, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 39, 72, 73, 75, 82,
88, 96, 103

BUPLEURUM L.

mundii Cham. & Schltdl. ★
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST,
KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38

CENTELLA L.

asiatica (L.) Urb. M ♂
Hydrocotyle asiatica L.
Herb (climber), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES,
NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 34, 38, 50, 61, 71,
72, 73, 78, 82, 90, 96, 99, 104

coriacea Nannf. Mp ♂
Herb, KZN, 9, 38, 88, 103

glabrata L. # Mp
Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP,
19, 88, 103

var. **glabrata** Mp ★
Hydrocotyle glabrata L.f.
Herb, ECP, WCP, 38

montana (Cham. & Schltdl.) Domin # Mp
Herb, ECP, WCP, 103

CHAMAREA Eckl. & Zeyh.

capensis (Thunb.) Eckl. & Zeyh. Mp
Carum capensis Sond.
Herb, ECP, NCP, WCP, 84, 88, 103

CONIUM L.

chaerophylloides (Thunb.) Sond. Mp ♂
Herb, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 108

maculatum L. * Mp ♂
Herb, ECP, NCP, WCP, 14, 52, 104

CORIANDRUM L.

sativum L. * Mp
Herb, FST, ECP, 30, 40, 78

DAUCUS L.

carota L. * Mp ♂
Herb, NWP, GAU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 7, 14,
78, 80, 101, 103, 104

DEVERRA DC.

burchellii (DC.) Eckl. & Zeyh. Ma
Pituranthos burchellii (DC.) Benth. & Hook.f. ex Schinz
Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 35 (as
Jeverra)

FOENICULUM Mill.

vulgare Mill. * Mp ★ ♂
Foeniculum officinale All.
Herb, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP,
7, 14, 19, 38, 45, 50, 72, 78, 80, 81, 84,
91, 96, 103, 106

HERMAS L.

gigantea L.f. Mp
Dwarf shrub, WCP, 88, 103

HETEROMORPHA Cham. & Schltdl.

arborescens (Spreng.) Cham. & Schltdl. # M ★ ♂
Shrub, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 15,
30, 35, 59, 75, 82, 86, 87, 96, 103, 107

HETEROMORPHA arborescens (cont.)

- var. **abyssinica** (A.Rich.) H.Wolff **M ★ ♀**
Bupleurum trifoliatum H.L.Wendl., *Heteromorpha trifoliata* (H.L.Wendl.) Eckl. & Zeyh.
 Shrub, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 26, 28, 35, 38, 39, 45, 50, 59, 77, 88, 91, 98, 106

HYDROCOTYLE L.

- bonariensis** Lam. **Mp**
 Herb, hydrophyte, KZN, ECP, 99, 103
verticillata Thunb. **Mp**
 Herb, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, WCP, 9

LICHTENSTEINIA Cham. & Schltdl.

- interrupta** (Thunb.) Sond. **Mp ★ ♀**
Lichtensteinia pyrethriifolia Cham. & Schltdl.
 Herb, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 19, 30, 38, 101, 103, 106
kolbeana Bolus **Mp**
 Herb, KZN, ECP, 38
lacera Cham. & Schltdl. **Mp**
Lichtensteinia lacera Cham. & Schltdl. var. *pinnatifida* Sond.
 Herb, WCP, 88, 103

PETROSELINUM Hill

- crispum** (Mill.) A.W.Hill * **Mp ♀**
Petroselinum hortense Hoffm.
 Herb, WCP, 14, 72, 80, 81, 103

PEUCEDANUM L.

- caffrum** (Meisn.) E.Phillips **Mp**
Peucedanum comatum E.Mey., *Seseli caffrum* Meisn.
 Herb, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 88
capense (Thunb.) Sond. # **Mp**
 Herb, SWZ, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 88, 103
galbanum (L.) Drude **M ♀**
Bubon galbanum L.
 Herb, NCP, WCP, 24, 72, 84, 88, 96, 103, 104
gummiferum (L.) Wijnands **Mp**
Glia gummifera (L.) Sond.
 Herb, ECP, WCP, 84, 103
magalismontanum Sond. **Mp**
Peucedanum schlechterianum H.Wolff
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 103
olifantianum (Koso-Pol.) M.Hiroe **Mp**
Peucedanum zeyheri Sond.
 Herb, ECP, 88
tenuifolium Thunb. **Mp ♀**
 Herb, WCP, 103
thodei Arnold **Mp**
 Herb, RDL, LES, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 19, 38, 106
typicum (Eckl. & Zeyh.) B.L.Burt **Mp**
Peucedanum cynorhiza Sond.
 Herb, ECP, 88

PIMPINELLA L.

- caffra** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) D.Dietr. **Mp ★**
 Herb, SWZ, LES, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 39, 75, 103, 106

STEGANOTAENIA Hochst.

- araliacea** Hochst. # **M ★ ♀**
 Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, 1, 2, 10, 15, 28, 47, 50, 68, 72, 91, 103

APOCYNACEAE**ACOKANTHERA G.Don**

- oblongifolia** (Hochst.) Codd **Mp ♀**
Acokanthera spectabilis (Sond.) Hook.f.
 Tree, shrub, GAU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 19, 30, 38, 45, 48, 77, 84, 87, 89, 103, 106
oppositifolia (Lam.) Codd **M ★ ♀**
Acokanthera venenata sensu Stapf, non G.Don
 Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 15, 19, 23, 26, 38, 45, 48, 59, 68, 77, 87, 88, 96, 103 (as *A. venenata* G.Don.), 105, 106
schimperii (A.DC.) Schweinf. % **Mp ♀**
[Acokanthera schimperii (A.DC.) Schweinf. var. rotundata Codd = Acokanthera rotundata (Codd) Kupicha]
 Shrub, tree, SWZ, MPU, KZN, 10, 26, 47, 50, 65, 103

ADENIUM Roem. & Schult.

- multiflorum** Klotzsch **M ♀**
Adenium obesum (Forssk.) Roem. & Schult. var. *multiflorum* (Klotzsch) Codd
 Shrub, succulent, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 8, 28, 30, 42, 48, 68, 103
oleifolium Stapf **Mp ♀**
 Dwarf shrub, succulent, NAM, BOT, NNP, NCP, 30, 68, 84, 88, 98, 103

ANCYLOBOTHRYS Pierre

- capensis** (Oliv.) Pichon **Mp ♀**
Landolphia capensis Oliv.
 Shrub, climber, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 103
petersiana (Klotzsch) Pierre **Mp**
Landolphia petersiana (Klotzsch) Dyer
 Shrub, climber, NNP, KZN, 30, 42, 50, 103

BAISSEA A.DC.

- wulffhorstii** Schinz **Mp**
 Shrub, climber, NAM, BOT, 103

CARISSA L.

- bispinosa** (L.) Desf. ex Brenan # **Mp ★ ♀**
 Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 42, 59, 77, 101, 103
edulis Vahl **M ★ ♀**
Azima pubescens Suess., *Carissa edulis* Vahl var. *tomentosa* (A.Rich.) Stapf
 Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, 1, 2, 6, 10, 12, 21, 28, 30, 40, 42, 47, 50, 57, 59, 64, 65, 71, 82, 84, 91, 93, 97, 98, 103, 107
macrocarpa (Eckl.) A.DC. **Mp ★ ♀**
Carissa grandiflora (E.Mey.) A.DC.
 Shrub, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 24, 97, 103

CARISSA (cont.)

- tetramera** (Sacleux) Stapf **Mp**
Shrub. SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 23

CATHARANTHUS G.Don

- roseus** (L.) G.Don * **Mp** ☹
Lochnera rosea (L.) Rehb. ex Endl., *Vinca rosea* L.
Herb (shrub), NAM, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 7, 12, 14, 30, 34,
38, 40, 42, 52, 59, 68, 69, 71, 78, 80,
81, 90, 96, 99, 103, 104, 109

DIPLORHYNCHUS Welw. ex Ficalho & Hiern

- condylocarpon** (Müll.Arg.) Pichon **Mp** ★
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, 12, 15, 28, 35, 42, 43, 50, 64, 84,
98, 100, 103

HOLARRHENA R.Br.

- pubescens** (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. **Mp**
Tree, shrub, NNP, 15, 28, 42, 43, 59, 64

LANDOLPHIA P.Beauv.

- kirkii** Dyer **Mp** ★
Shrub, climber, NNP, KZN, 28, 42, 59

NERIUM L.

- oleander** L. * **Mp** ☹
Shrub, ECP, WCP, 1, 7, 12, 14, 15, 28, 30, 40,
48, 52, 64, 71, 88, 89, 98, 102, 103,
104, 105

ONCINOTIS Benth.

- tenuiloba** Stapf ★
Oncinotis inandensis J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans
Shrub, climber, KZN, 38, 77

PACHYPODIUM Lindl.

- lealii** Welw. **M** ☹
Tree, shrub, succulent, NAM, 15, 63, 88, 98,
103

RAUVOLFIA L.

- caffra** Sond. **Mp** ★ ☹
Rauvolfia natalensis Sond.
Tree, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN,
ECP, 12, 15, 19, 23, 26, 28, 30, 38, 42,
45, 47, 50, 59, 64, 65, 68, 77, 84, 96,
97, 100, 103, 104, 106

STROPHANTHUS DC.

- amboensis** (Schinz) Engl. & Pax **Mp** ☹
Shrub, NAM, 98, 103
gerrardii Stapf **Mp** ★ ☹
Climber, SWZ, MPU, KZN, 19, 38, 42, 103,
106
kombe Oliv. **Mp** ☹
Shrub, climber, NAM, BOT, NNP, 28, 30, 34,
42, 68, 76, 88, 103, 105, 107
luteolus Codd **Mp** ☹
Climber (shrub), R, NNP, KZN, 19, 38, 48,
106
petersianus Klotzsch **Mp** ★ ☹
Strophanthus grandiflorus (N.E.Br.) Gilg
Shrub, climber, NNP, KZN, 19, 30, 38, 48,
68, 103, 106

speciosus (Ward & Harv.) Reber **M** ☹

- Shrub, climber, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 15,
19, 38, 45, 48, 88, 103, 106

TABERNAEMONTANA L.

- elegans** Stapf **Mp** ☹
Conopharyngia elegans (Stapf) Stapf
Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN,
15, 23, 28, 38, 41, 42, 59, 77, 93, 103,
106
ventricosa Hochst. ex A.DC. **Mp**
Conopharyngia usambarensis (K.Schum.) Stapf, *C. ven-*
triosa (Hochst. ex DC.) Stapf
Tree, NNP, MPU, KZN, 12, 38, 42, 77, 101,
103

VINCA Smook

- major** L. * **Mp** ☹
Herb (climber), ECP, WCP, 34, 52, 80, 81,
84, 103, 104

VOACANGA Thouars

- thouarsii** Roem. & Schult. **Mp** ☹
Voacanga dregei E.Mey.
Tree, KZN, ECP, 12, 47

WRIGHTIA R.Br.

- natalensis** Stapf **Mp**
Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 19, 38,
59, 77, 106

APONOGETONACEAE

APONOGETON L.f.

- distachyos** L.f. **Mp**
Herb, geophyte, hydrophyte, MPU, WCP, 82

AQUIFOLIACEAE

ILEX L.

- mitis** (L.) Radlk. # **Mp** ★
Tree (shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 10, 12,
15, 19, 39, 45, 47, 57, 77, 84, 97, 103
var. **mitis** **Mp** ★
Ilex capensis Sond.
Tree (shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 30, 38,
75, 106

ARACEAE

ACORUS L.

- calamus** L. * **M** ★ ☹
Herb, NWP, 14, 30, 38, 78, 84, 88, 96, 103,
106

AMORPHOPHALLUS Blume

- abyssinicus** (A.Rich.) N.E.Br. **Mp**
Herb, NAM, 1, 12

GONATOPUS Hook.f. ex Engl.**boivinii** (Decne.) Engl.

Mp ♀

Herb, geophyte, KZN, 42, 50, 103

PISTIA L.**stratiotes** L. *

M ★ ♀

Herb, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, KZN, ECP, 1, 12, 21, 42, 50, 60, 68, 78, 99

STYLOCHITON Lepr.**natalensis** Schott

Mp

Stylochiton obliquinervis Peter, *S. puberulus* N.E.Br., *S. rogersii* N.E.Br.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 30, 38, 42, 101, 103

ZAMIOCULCAS Schott**zamiifolia** (Lodd.) Engl.

Mp ♀

Herb, KZN, 42, 50

ZANTEDESCHIA Spreng.**aethiopica** (L.) Spreng.

Mp ♀

Richardia africana Kunth

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 8, 9, 18, 23, 24, 30, 59, 72, 74, 75, 80, 81, 82, 84, 87, 88, 96, 101, 103, 109

albomaculata (Hook.) Baill. #

M ♀

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 11, 39, 85

subsp. **albomaculata**

M ♀

Richardia albomaculata Hook., *R. angustiloba* Schott, *R. melanoleuca* Hook.f., *Zantedeschia angustiloba* (Schott) Engl., *Z. hastata* (Hook.) Engl., *Z. melanoleuca* (Hook.f.) Engl., *Z. oculata* (Lindl.) Engl., *Z. tropicalis* (N.E.Br.) Letty

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 28, 38, 74, 75, 103, 106

ARALIACEAE

CUSSONIA Thunb.**arenicola** Strey

Mp

Shrub, KZN, ECP, 42

natalensis Sond.

Mp

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 23

paniculata Eckl. & Zeyh. #

Mp ★

Tree, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 23, 39, 75, 84, 85, 103

subsp. **paniculata**

Mp

Tree, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP, NCP, WCP, 106

sphaerocephala Strey

Mp

Tree, KZN, ECP, 106

spicata Thunb.

M ★ ♀

Tree, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 15, 23, 24, 30, 38, 50, 57, 59, 77, 82, 84, 97, 101, 103, 106, 109

zuluensis Strey

Mp

Tree, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 23, 106

SCHEFFLERA J.R. & G. Forst.**umbellifera** (Sond.) Baill.

Mp

Cussonia umbellifera Sond.

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 28, 30, 38, 45, 77, 101, 103

ARECACEAE

BORASSUS L.**aethiopum** Mart.

Mp ★ ♀

Borassus flabellifer L. var. *aethiopum* (Mart.) Warb.

Tree, NNP, 1, 10, 21, 47, 65, 103

flabellifer L. %

Mp

[*Borassus flabellifer* L. var. *aethiopum* (Mart.) Warb. = *Borassus aethiopum* Mart.]

Tree, 30, 104

HYPHAENE Gaertn.**coriacea** Gaertn.

M

Hyphaene natalensis Kunze

Tree, NNP, MPU, KZN, 20, 50, 59

JUBAEOPSIS Becc.**caffra** Becc.

Mp

Tree, R, KZN, ECP, 106

PHOENIX L.**reclinata** Jacq.

M

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 20, 21, 30, 38, 40, 91, 103

ARISTOLOCHIACEAE

ARISTOLOCHIA L.**albida** Duch.

Mp ★

Aristolochia bainesii Burt Davy

Climber, NAM, 1, 12, 21

ASCLEPIADACEAE

ARAUJIA Brot.**sericifera** Brot. *

Mp ♀

Climber, GAU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 73, 80, 88, 103, 104

ASCLEPIAS L.**affinis** (Schltr.) Schltr.

★ ♀

Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 101

aurea (Schltr.) Schltr.

Mp

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 39, 75, 103

crispa P.J. Bergius #

Mp ♀

Herb, LES, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 84, 88, 89, 96, 103

cultriformis Harv. ex Schltr.

★

Herb, R, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 37, 38

ASCLEPIAS (cont.)**decipiens** N.E.Br.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 39, 75, 103

densiflora N.E.Br.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 93

flexuosa (E.Mey.) Schltr.

Herb, KZN, ECP, 37, 38

gibba (E.Mey.) Schltr. #

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38

meliodora (Schltr.) Schltr. #

Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
KZN, 38

meyeriana (Schltr.) Schltr.

Herb, SWZ, NWP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP,
NCP, 103

stellifera Schltr.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST,
KZN, ECP, NCP, 58, 103

BRACHYSTELMA R.Br.**foetidum** Schltr.

Brachystelma rehmannii Schltr.

Geophyte, RDL, NAM, BOT, LES, NWP,
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,
WCP, 39, 75, 103

CALOTROPIS R.Br.**procera** (Aiton) W.T.Aiton

Herb, shrub, NNP, 103

CARALLUMA R.Br.**incarnata** (L.f.) N.E.Br. %

[*Caralluma incarnata* (L.f.) N.E.Br. var. *incarnata* and var.
alba (G.Don.) N.E.Br. = *Quaqua incarnata* (L.f.)
Bruyns var. *incarnata*]

Succulent, 84

CEROPEGIA L.**cimiciodora** Oberm.

Herb, R, SWZ, NNP, KZN, 33

distincta N.E.Br. #

Climber, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 93

linearis E.Mey. subsp. **woodii** (Schltr.)

H.Huber

Ceropegia barbertonensis N.E.Br., *C. hastata* N.E.Br.,
C. schoenlandii N.E.Br., *C. tennis* N.E.Br., *C.*
woodii Schltr.

Climber, SWZ, KZN, 19, 37, 38, 106

lugardiae N.E.Br.

Ceropegia apiculata Schltr., *C. cyrtoidea* Werderm., *C.*
distincta N.E.Br. subsp. *lugardiae* (N.E.Br.)
H.Huber; forma *pubescens* H.Huber

Climber, NAM, 11, 29, 50

stapeliiformis Haw. #

Succulent, RDL, NNP, GAU, MPU, ECP, 33

stenantha K.Schum.

Ceropegia angustiloba De Wild., *C. infausta* N.E.Br., *C.*
mazoensis S.Moore, *C. quarrei* De Wild., *C.*
stenantha K.Schum. var. *parviflora* N.E.Br., *C.*
tenuissima S.Moore, *Riocrexia longiflora*
K.Schum.

Climber, RDL, NAM, KZN, 28, 50

CYNANCHUM L.**ellipticum** (Harv.) R.A.Dyer

Bunburia elliptica Harv., *Cynanchum capense* Thunb.

Climber, KZN, 30, 48, 88, 89, 102, 103

gerrardii (Harv.) Liede

Cynanchum edule Jum. & Perrier, *C. sarcostemmatoides*
K.Schum., *C. tetrapterum* (Turcz.) R.A.Dyer,
Sarcocophula gerrardii Harv.

Climber, NNP, MPU, ECP, 30, 68, 103

obtusifolium L.f.

Cynanchum capense R.Br., *C. dregeanum* Decne., *C.*
obtusifolium L.f. var. *pilosum* Schltr., *Cynoctonum*
brownii Meisn., *Vincetoxicum dregeanum*
(Decne.) Kuntze

Climber, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37, 38, 48, 88, 89,
103

orangeanum (Schltr.) N.E.Br.

Flanaganiana orangeana Schltr.

Herb, NAM, BOT, FST, ECP, NCP, 35

DREGEA E.Mey.**macrantha** Klotzsch

Marsdenia macrantha (Klotzsch) Schltr., *M. zambesiaca*
Schltr., *Periploca petersiana* Vatke

Climber, NAM, BOT, NNP, 35, 42, 63, 98

DUVALIA Haw.**polita** N.E.Br. #

Herb, succulent, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,
GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 23

GOMPHOCARPUS R.Br.**cancellatus** (Burm.f.) Bruyns

Asclepias cancellata Burm.f., *A. rotundifolia* Mill.

Herb, succulent, ECP, NCP, WCP, 3, 4, 54

fruticosus (L.) W.T.Aiton

Asclepias abyssinica (Hochst.) N.E.Br., *A. albida* N.E.Br.,
A. crassifolia Decne., *A. crinita* (Bertol.) N.E.Br.,
A. euphorbioides A.Chev., *A. flavida* N.E.Br., *A.*
fruticosa L., *A. fruticosa* L. var. *angustissima*
(Engl.) Schltr., *A. glabra* Mill., *A. lanata* (E.Mey.)
Druce, *A. phillipsiae* N.E.Br., *A. pubiseta* N.E.Br.,
A. setosa Forssk., *Gomphocarpus abyssinicus*
Hochst., *G. cornutus* Decne., *G. crinitus* Bertol.,
G. frutescens E.Mey., *G. fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton
var. *angustissimus* Engl.; var. *purpureus* Schweinf.,
G. lanatus E.Mey., *G. purpurascens* A.Rich., *G.*
setosus (Forssk.) Decne., *G. verticillatus* Turcz.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,
WCP, 4, 12, 19, 28, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40,
42, 48, 50, 57, 59, 72, 75, 82, 84, 85,
86, 89, 91, 96, 98, 103, 104, 106

glaucophyllus Schltr.

Asclepias glaucophylla (Schltr.) Schltr.

Herb, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 28

physocarpus E.Mey.

Asclepias denticulata Schltr., *A. kassneri* N.E.Br., *A. physo-*
carpa (E.Mey.) Schltr., *A. semilunata* (A.Rich.)
N.E.Br., *Gomphocarpus semilunatus* A.Rich.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP,
WCP, 19, 37, 38, 42, 48, 50, 82, 89, 96,
101, 103, 104, 106

tomentosus Burch.

Asclepias burchellii Schltr., *Gomphocarpus fruticosus*
(L.) W.T.Aiton var. *tomentosus* K.Schum.

Herb, succulent, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,
NCP, 35, 56, 83, 98

GYMNEMA R.Br.**sylvestre** (Retz.) Schult.

Asclepias geminata Roxb., nom. nud., *Periploca sylvestris* Retz.

Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 12, 21, 30, 40, 71, 98, 103

HOODIA Sweet ex Decne.**currorii** (Hook.) Decne. #

Succulent, NAM, BOT, NNP, 95

gordonii (Masson) Sweet ex Decne.

Hoodia albispina N.E.Br., *H. bainii* Dyer, *H. barklyi* Dyer, *H. burkei* N.E.Br., *H. husabensis* Nel ex A.C.White & B.Sloane, *H. langii* Oberm. & Letty, *H. pillansii* N.E.Br., *H. rosea* Oberm. & Letty, *H. whitesloaneana* Dinter ex A.C.White & B.Sloane, *Trichocaulon grande* N.E.Br.

Succulent, NAM, NCP, WCP, 84

officinalis (N.E.Br.) Plowes subsp. **officinalis**

Trichocaulon officinale N.E.Br., *T. pubiflorum* Dinter, *T. rusticum* N.E.Br.

Succulent, NAM, FST, NCP, 88, 103

pedicellata (Schinz) Plowes

Trichocaulon pedicellatum Schinz

Succulent, NAM, 95

pilifera (L.f.) Plowes subsp. **pilifera**

Trichocaulon piliferum (L.f.) N.E.Br.

Succulent, RDL, WCP, 88, 103

subsp. **pillansii** (N.E.Br.) Bruyns

Trichocaulon pillansii N.E.Br.

Succulent, RDL, ECP, WCP, 103

HUERNIA R.Br.**hystrix** (Hook.f.) N.E.Br. #

Succulent, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, WCP, 20, 23, 37, 38

pendula E.A.Bruce

Succulent, RDL, ECP, 103

stapelioides Schltr.

Huernia vogtsii E.Phillips

Succulent, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 23

zebrina N.E.Br. #

Succulent, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 23

KANAHIA R.Br.**laniflora** (Forssk.) R.Br.

Asclepias coarctata S.Moore, *A. fluvialis* A.Chev., nom. nud., *A. glaberrima* (Oliv.) Schltr., *A. laniflora* Delile, non Forssk., nom. illegit., *A. rivalis* S.Moore, *Gomphocarpus glaberrimus* Oliv., *Kanahia monroi* S.Moore, *K. consimilis* N.E.Br., *K. delilei* Kotschy ex Decne., *K. forskalii* Decne., nom. illegit. superfl., *K. glaberrima* (Oliv.) N.E.Br., *K. kamiah* Schult., nom. illegit. superfl.

Herb, NNP, MPU, 12, 91

LAVRANIA Plowes**marlothii** (N.E.Br.) Bruyns

Larryleachia marlothii (N.E.Br.) Plowes, *Leachia marlothii* (N.E.Br.) Plowes, *Leachiella marlothii* (N.E.Br.) Plowes, *Trichocaulon keetman-shoopense* Dinter, *T. marlothii* N.E.Br.

Succulent, NAM, BOT, NCP, 88

MICROLOMA R.Br.**sagittatum** (L.) R.Br.

Microlooma gibbosum N.E.Br., *M. glabratum* E.Mey. subsp. *glabratum*; subsp. *subglabratum* Wamtorp, *M. sagittatum* (L.) R.Br. subsp. *pillansii* Wamtorp

Climber, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 103

Mp ♀

ORBEA Haw.**paradoxa** (L.Verd.) L.C.Leach

Stultitia paradoxa L.Verd.

Succulent, RDL, SWZ, MPU, 23

variegata (L.) Haw.

Stapelia variegata L., *S. variegata* L. var. *brevicornis* N.E.Br.

Mp

Succulent, GAU, ECP, NCP, WCP, 37, 38

M!

ORBEOPSIS L.C.Leach**gerstneri** (Letty) L.C.Leach subsp. **gerstneri**

Caralluma gerstneri Letty

Succulent, RDL, KZN, 23

Mp

ORTHANTHERA Wight**albida** Schinz

Herb, NAM, 95

Mp

jasminiflora (Decne.) Schinz

Barrowia jasminiflora Decne., *Orthanthera browniana* Schinz

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, ECP, NCP, 83

Mp

PACHYCARPUS E.Mey.**appendiculatus** E.Mey.

Herb, SWZ, KZN, ECP, WCP, 106

Mp

asperifolius Meisn.

Gomphocarpus validus Schltr., *Pachycarpus inconstans* N.E.Br., *P. validus* (Schltr.) N.E.Br.

Herb, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 30, 37, 38, 103, 109

Mp

concolor E.Mey.

Herb, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 28, 106

M ★

grandiflorus (L.f.) E.Mey. var. **grandiflorus**

Pachycarpus grandiflorus (L.f.) E.Mey. var. *chrysanthus* N.E.Br.; var. *elatocarinatus* N.E.Br.

Herb, MPU, KZN, ECP, 8

Mp

natalensis N.E.Br.

Herb, RDL, KZN, 37, 38

Mp

rigidus E.Mey.

Gomphocarpus rigidus (E.Mey.) Decne., *Pachycarpus rigidus* E.Mey. var. *tridens* E.Mey.

Herb, LES, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, 30, 39, 75, 103, 106, 109

Mp

scaber (Harv.) N.E.Br.

Herb, SWZ, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 37, 38

Mp

schinzianus (Schltr.) N.E.Br.

Asclepias schinzianus (Schltr.) Schltr., *Gomphocarpus schinzianus* Schltr.

Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 30, 46, 58, 88, 103

Mp

vexillaris E.Mey.

Herb, LES, ECP, 39

Mp

PACHYCYMBIUM L.C.Leach**keithii** (R.A.Dyer) L.C.Leach

Caralluma carnosa sensu Schweik., *C. fosteri* Pillans, *C. keithii* R.A.Dyer, *C. schweickerdii* Oberm.

Succulent, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 23

Mp

rogersii (L.Bolus) M.G.Gilbert

Caralluma rogersii (L.Bolus) E.A.Bruce & R.A.Dyer, *Stapelia rogersii* (Kuntze) Cogn.

Succulent, BOT, 35

Mp

ubomboense (L.Verd.) M.G.Gilbert

Angolhuma ubomboense (L.Verd.) M.G.Gilbert, *Caralluma ubomboensis* L.Verd.

Mp

PACHYCYMBIUM ubomboense (cont.)

Succulent, RDL, SWZ, 23

PENTARRHINUM E.Mey.**abyssinicum** Decne. #

Mp

Climber, NAM, MPU, 50

insipidum E.Mey.

Mp ♀

Climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,
WCP, 12, 103, 107**PERGULARIA** L.**daemia** (Forssk.) Chiov. #

Mp ★ ♀

Climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 1, 12, 35, 42,
50, 51, 57, 68, 71, 103var. **daemia**

Mp ♀

Asclepias daemia Forssk., *Pergularia daemia* (Forssk.)
Chiov. var. *macrantha* Chiov., *P. extensa* N.E.Br.
Climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 21, 71, 83, 95,
98var. **leiocarpa** (K.Schum.) H.Huber

Mp ♀

Pergularia garipensis (E.Mey.) N.E.Br.
Climber, NAM, NCP, 95, 98, 103**QUAQUA** N.E.Br.**incarnata** (L.f.) Bruyns var. **incarnata**

Mp ♀

Caralluma hottentotorum (N.E.Br.) N.E.Br. var. *hottentoto-*
rum; var. *major* N.E.Br.; var. *minor* C.A.Lückh.;
var. *tubata* C.A.Lückh. *C. incarnata* (L.f.) N.E.Br.
var. *alba* (G.Don) N.E.Br.; var. *incarnata*
Succulent, NAM, NCP, WCP, 88**RIOCREUXIA** Decne.**torulosa** Decne.

Mp

Ceropegia effusa H.Huber p.p., *Riocreuxia torulosa*
Decne. var. *longidens* N.E.Br.; var. *obsoleta*
N.E.Br.; var. *toментosa* N.E.Br.Climber, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
ECP, 101**SARCOSTEMMA** R.Br.**viminale** (L.) R.Br. #

M ★ ♀

Climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP,
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,
NCP, WCP, 1, 4, 9, 12, 20, 21, 28, 30,
33, 34, 35, 38, 42, 43, 48, 50, 56, 59,
68, 71, 86, 87, 88, 98, 103, 105**SCHIZOGLOSSUM** E.Mey.**atropurpureum** E.Mey. #

★

Herb, SWZ, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37,
38**SECAMONE** R.Br.**gerrardii** Harv. ex Benth.

Mp ♀

Climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,
WCP, 19, 30, 38, 103, 104, 106**parvifolia** (Oliv.) Bullock

Mp

Gymnema parvifolium Oliv., *Secamone emetica* (Retz.)
R.Br. ex Schult. var. *glabra* K.Schum., *S. mon-*
basiana N.E.Br., *S. schweinfurthii* K.Schum., *S.*
usambarica N.E.Br., *S. zambesiaca* Schltr. var.
parvifolia N.E.Br., *S. zambesiaca* Schltr., *S. zam-*
besiaca Schltr. var. *parvifolia* N.E.Br.Climber, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 35,
50**SISYRANTHUS** E.Mey.**huttoniae** (S.Moore) S.Moore

★

Herb, SWZ, MPU, KZN, 38

imberbis Harv.

★

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN,
ECP, 39, 75**saundersiae** N.E.Br.

Mp

Herb, KZN, 37, 38

trichostomus K.Schum.

★

Herb, RDL, KZN, 37, 38

STAPELIA L.**gettliffei** R.Pott

★

Succulent, BOT, NNP, NWP, MPU, NCP, 35

gigantea N.E.Br.

Mp ★

Stapelia cycista C.A.Lückh., *S. cyclista* C.A.Lückh., *S.*
gigantea N.E.Br. var. *pallida* E.Phillips, *S. mar-*
lotitii N.E.Br., *S. nobilis* N.E.Br., *S. youngii*
N.E.Br.Succulent, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN,
NCP, WCP, 8, 19, 23, 30, 37, 38, 59,
103, 106**grandiflora** Masson

Mp

Stapelia ambigua Masson var. *ambigua*; var. *fulva* Sweet.
S. desmetiana N.E.Br., *S. desmetiana* N.E.Br. var.
apicalis N.E.Br.; var. *desmetiana*; var. *fergusoniae*
R.A.Dyer; var. *pallida* N.E.Br. *S. flavivestris*
N.E.Br., *S. senilis* N.E.Br.Succulent, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP,
NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 85, 103**unicornis** C.A.Lückh.

Mp

Succulent, SWZ, KZN, 23

STOMATOSTEMMA N.E.Br.**monteiroae** (Oliv.) N.E.Br.

Mp ★

Cryptolepis monteiroae Oliv.Shrub, climber (tree), BOT, SWZ, NNP,
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 35**TAVARESIA** Welw.**barklyi** (Dyer) N.E.Br.

Mp ★

Decabelone barklyi Dyer, *D. elegans* sensu Eyles, non
Decne., *D. grandiflora* Dinter, *Euphorbia antune-*
sii Pax, *Tavaresia grandiflora* (K.Schum.)
A.Berger; var. *recta* van SonSucculent, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, FST,
NCP, 83**TELOSMA** Coville**africana** (N.E.Br.) N.E.Br.

Mp

Climber, KZN, 12

TRACHYCALYMMA Bullock**cucullatum** (Schltr.) Bullock

Mp ★

Asclepias cucullata (Schltr.) Schltr.Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 37,
38, 106**TYLOPHORA** R.Br.**flanagani** Schltr.

Mp

Climber, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 49,
106**XYSMALOBIMUM** R.Br.**involutum** (E.Mey.) Decne.

★

Herb, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
ECP, 37, 38

XYSMALOBIMUM involucratum (cont.)

- parviflorum** Harv. ex Scott-Elliot **Mp**
Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
ECP, 39, 75, 103
- undulatum** (L.) W.T.Aiton **Mp ★ ☼**
Asclepias leucotricha Schltr., *A. undulata* L., *Woodia trilobata* Schltr., *Xysmalobium amplifolium* Weim., *X. angolense* Scott-Elliot, *X. barbigerrum* N.E.Br., *X. dilatatum* Weim., *X. dispar* N.E.Br., *X. ensifolium* Burch. ex Scott-Elliot, *X. lapathifolium* K.Schum., non Decne., *X. leucotrichum* (Schltr.) N.E.Br., *X. prismatostigma* K.Schum., *X. trilobatum* (Schltr.) N.E.Br.
- Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 28, 30, 37, 38, 46, 72, 82, 85, 87, 88, 96, 98, 101, 103, 106

ASPARAGACEAE**ASPARAGUS L.**

- africanus** Lam. **Mp ★ ☼**
Protasparagus africanus (Lam.) Oberm.
Shrub, climber, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN,
ECP, WCP, 1, 2, 9, 21, 27, 38, 39, 50,
68, 75, 82, 83, 93, 98, 101, 103, 105
- asparagoides** (L.) W.Wight **Mp ★**
Asparagus medeoloides (L.f.) Thunb., *Medeola asparagoides* L., *Myrsiphyllum asparagoides* (L.) Willd.
Climber, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 19, 28, 38, 39, 75, 98, 103, 106
- aspergillus** Jessop **Mp**
Protasparagus aspergillus (Jessop) Oberm.
Climber, NNP, MPU, 83
- buchananii** Baker **Mp**
Protasparagus buchananii (Baker) Oberm.
Climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 50, 59, 98, 103
- capensis** L. # **Mp**
Dwarf shrub, NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88, 98, 103
- var. **capensis** **Mp**
Protasparagus capensis (L.) Oberm.
Shrub, NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 84
- cooperi** Baker **Mp ★ ☼**
Asparagus africanus sensu Jessop, non Lam., p.p., *A. burkei* Baker, *A. rivalis* Burch. ex Kies, *Protasparagus cooperi* (Baker) Oberm.
Climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 103
- declinatus** L. ★
Asparagus crispus Lam., *Myrsiphyllum declinatum* (L.) Oberm.
Shrub, NAM, NCP, WCP, 75, 103
- exuvialis** Burch. # **Mp**
Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 29, 35
- falcatus** L. **Mp**
Protasparagus falcatus (L.) Oberm.
Climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 28, 30, 50, 59, 93, 101, 103, 106
- laricinus** Burch. **Mp ★**
Protasparagus laricinus (Burch.) Oberm.
- Shrub, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 35, 38, 93, 98, 103, 105
- macowanii** Baker **Mp**
Asparagus macowanii Baker var. *zuluensis* (N.E.Br.) Jessop, *Protasparagus macowanii* (Baker) Oberm.
Shrub, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 23
- microraphis** (Kunth) Baker **Mp ★**
Asparagopsis microraphis Kunth, *Asparagus microraphis* Kunth, *Protasparagus microraphis* (Kunth) Oberm.
Shrub, LES, FST, KZN, 39
- mucronatus** Jessop **Mp**
Protasparagus mucronatus (Jessop) Oberm.
Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 86
- nelsii** Schinz **Mp**
Protasparagus nelsii (Schinz) Oberm.
Climber, NAM, BOT, NNP, NCP, 29
- plumosus** Baker **Mp ★ ☼**
Protasparagus plumosus (Baker) Oberm.
Climber, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 43, 52, 78, 80, 81, 103
- racemosus** Willd. **Mp**
Asparagus saundersiae Baker, *Protasparagus racemosus* (Willd.) Oberm.
Shrub, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 26, 28, 35, 41, 50, 52, 57, 61, 104
- ramosissimus** Baker **Mp ★**
Asparagus scandens Thunb. var. *deflexus* Baker, *Myrsiphyllum ramosissimum* (Baker) Oberm.
Herb, scrambler, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 19, 38, 39, 106
- retrofractus** L. **Mp**
Protasparagus retrofractus (L.) Oberm.
Climber, NAM, NWP, ECP, NCP, WCP, 86, 88, 98, 103
- scandens** Thunb. **Mp ★**
Myrsiphyllum scandens (Thunb.) Oberm.
Dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 75, 103
- schroederi** Engl. **Mp**
Asparagus obermeyeriae Jessop, *Protasparagus schroederi* (Engl.) Oberm.
Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, 35
- setaceus** (Kunth) Jessop **Mp ★**
Asparagopsis setaceus Kunth, *Protasparagus setaceus* (Kunth) Oberm.
Shrub (scrambler), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 28, 38, 50, 62, 106
- spinescens** Steud. ex Roem. & Schult. **Mp**
Asparagus stipulaceus Lam. var. *spinescens* Steud. ex Roem. & Schult., *A. suaveolens* sensu Jessop, non Burch., p.p., *Protasparagus spinescens* (Steud. ex Roem. & Schult.) Oberm.
Shrub, ECP, 87
- stellatus** Baker **Mp ★**
Asparagus microraphis sensu Jessop, non (Kunth) Baker, p.p., *Protasparagus stellatus* (Baker) Oberm.
Dwarf shrub, LES, ECP, 75, 103
- stipulaceus** Lam. **Mp**
Protasparagus stipulaceus (Lam.) Oberm.
Dwarf shrub, WCP, 87, 88, 103
- striatus** (L.f.) Thunb. **Mp**
Protasparagus striatus (L.f.) Oberm.
Shrub, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 44, 98, 103

ASPARAGUS (cont.)

suaveolens Burch.

Asparagus suaveolens sensu Jessop, non Burch., p.p.
Protasparagus suaveolens (Burch.) Oberm.

Shrub (scrambler), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES,
 NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
 ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 35, 98, 103

subulatus Thunb.

Protasparagus subulatus (Thunb.) Oberm.

Climber, ECP, 103

undulatus (L.f.) Thunb.

Myrsiphyllum undulatum (L.f.) Oberm.

Dwarf shrub, NAM, NCP, WCP, 98

virgatus Baker

Protasparagus virgatus (Baker) Oberm.

Dwarf shrub, NAM, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
 GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 9,
 38, 56, 83, 84, 88, 103

Mp

Mp

Mp

M ★

ASPHODELACEAE

ALOE L.

affinis A.Berger

Herb, succulent, NNP, GAU, MPU, WCP, 23

africana Mill.

Tree, shrub, succulent, ECP, WCP, 88, 103

arborescens Mill.

Aloe arborescens Mill. var. *frutescens* (Salm-Dyck) Link

Shrub, succulent, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,
 FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 18, 23, 33,
 37, 38, 45, 74, 77, 79, 96, 103

aristata Haw.

Herb, succulent, RDL, LES, FST, KZN, ECP,
 WCP, 19, 38, 39, 46, 74, 79, 103, 106

asperifolia A.Berger

Herb, succulent, NAM, 95

barberae Dyer

Aloe bainesii Dyer

Tree, succulent, RDL, SWZ, KZN, ECP, 23

boylei Baker

Herb, succulent, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU,
 FST, KZN, ECP, 74

broomii Schönland #

Succulent, LES, FST, ECP, NCP, 79, 86, 103

buettneri A.Berger

Aloe bulbicaulis Christian

Geophyte, succulent, NAM, 1, 68

burgersfortensis Reynolds

Herb, succulent, NNP, MPU, 79, 103

candelabrum A.Berger

Tree, shrub, succulent, KZN, 15, 38, 79, 103

chabaudii Schönland #

Succulent, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 23, 28,
 59, 64, 68

ciliaris Haw. #

Succulent, ECP, 9

cooperi Baker #

Succulent, SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, 19,
 20, 23, 38, 74, 79, 101, 103, 109

cryptopoda Baker

Aloe pianaarii Pole-Evans, *A. wickensii* Pole-Evans var.
lutea Reynolds; var. *wickensii*

Mp

Mp

M ★

Mp ★

M

Mp

Mp

Ma

Mp

Mp

Mp

M

Mp ★

M ★

Mp

Shrub, dwarf shrub, succulent, BOT, SWZ,
 NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 23

davyana Schönland #

Mp

[*Aloe davyana* Schönland var. *davyana* and var. *subolifera* Groenew. = *Aloe greatheadii* Schönland var. *davyana* (Schönland) Glen & D.S.Hardy]

Herb, succulent, 79, 81, 82, 103

dewetii Reynolds

Mp

Dwarf shrub, succulent, RDL, MPU, 23

dichotoma Masson

Mp

Tree, succulent, NAM, NCP, 4, 95

ecklonis Salm-Dyck

Mp ★

Aloe boylei Baker subsp. *major* Hilliard & B.L.Burt
 Herb, succulent, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU,
 FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 103

× **esculenta** L.C.Leach

Mp ★

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, 83

excelsa A.Berger

M

Tree, succulent, NNP, 28, 64, 68

ferox Mill.

M ★

A. candelabrum A. Berger

Tree, succulent, LES, ECP, WCP, 9, 14, 15,
 24, 25, 30, 38, 39, 45, 46, 68, 72, 75,
 77, 79, 81, 82, 84, 87, 88, 96, 103, 106

fosteri Pillans

Mp

Herb, succulent, NNP, NWP, MPU, 79, 103

globuligemma Pole-Evans

Mp

Dwarf shrub, succulent, NNP, MPU, 28, 64,
 68

gracilis Haw.

★

Aloe gracilis Haw. var. *decumbens* Reynolds, *A. laxiflora* N.E.Br.

Shrub, succulent, ECP, WCP, 37, 38

greatheadii Schönland #

M

Herb, succulent, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU,
 MPU, 11, 28, 41, 64, 68, 93, 96

var. **davyana** (Schönland) Glen & D.S.Hardy

Mp

Aloe barbertoniae Pole-Evans, *A. davyana* Schönland
 var. *davyana*; var. *subulifera* Groenew., *A. graciliflora* Groenew., *A. longibracteata* Pole-
 Evans, *A. mutans* Reynolds, *A. verdoorniae*
 Reynolds

Herb, succulent, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
 79, 103

hereroensis Engl. #

M

Succulent, NAM, FST, KZN, NCP, 63, 95, 98

humilis (L.) Mill.

Mp ★

Aloe humilis (L.) Mill. var. *acuminata* (Haw.) Baker; var.
echinata (Willd.) Baker; var. *incurva* (Haw.)
 Baker; var. *subtuberculata* (Haw.) Baker

Herb, succulent, ECP, WCP, 9, 75, 103

keithii Reynolds

Mp

Herb, succulent, R, SWZ, 23

kraussii Baker

Mp ★

Herb, succulent, SWZ, LES, KZN, ECP, 74,
 75, 79, 85, 101, 103

linearifolia A.Berger

Mp

Herb, succulent, RDL, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19,
 38

macracantha Baker (doubtful species)

Mp

Succulent, Uncertain, 103

maculata Ail.

M ★

Aloe latifolia Haw., *A. saponaria* (Aiton) Haw., *A. saponaria* (Aiton) Haw. var. *ficksburgensis*
 Reynolds

ALOE maculata (cont.)

Herb, succulent, SWZ, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 30, 38, 39, 72, 74, 75, 79, 85, 87, 101, 103, 109

marlothii A.Berger # Mp ★ ☿

Succulent, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 15, 19, 23, 33, 38, 59, 79, 82, 84, 96, 103

subsp. **marlothii** Mp

Aloe marlothii A.Berger var. *bicolor* Reynolds; var. *marlothii*

Tree, succulent, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 59, 62, 77

microcantha Haw. Mp ★

Herb, succulent, R, KZN, ECP, WCP, 59, 106

mutabilis Pillans Mp

Shrub, dwarf shrub, succulent, NNP, NWP, GAU, 79, 103

parvibracteata Schönland M

Aloe parvibracteata Schönland var. *zuluensis* Reynolds, *A. pongolensis* Reynolds

Herb, succulent, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 20, 23

pearsonii Schönland M

Shrub, succulent, RDL, NAM, NCP, 4

plicatilis (L.) Mill. Mp ☿

Tree, shrub, succulent, WCP, 88, 103

rupestris Baker Mp ★

Aloe nitens Baker

Tree, succulent, SWZ, MPU, KZN, WCP, 23, 38

sessiliflora Pole-Evans Mp

Shrub, succulent, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 23, 38

speciosa Baker Mp

Tree, shrub, succulent, ECP, WCP, 103

spectabilis Reynolds Mp

Tree, succulent (shrub), KZN, 38, 77

spicata L.f. Mp

Shrub, succulent, SWZ, 103

striatula Haw. # Mp

Succulent, ECP, 46, 85

succotrina Lam. Mp

Shrub, succulent, WCP, 88

suprafoliata Pole-Evans Mp

Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, succulent, RDL, SWZ, KZN, 23

tenuior Haw. Mp ★ ☿

Aloe tenuior Haw. var. *decidua* Reynolds; var. *densiflora* Reynolds; var. *rubriflora* Reynolds

Shrub, succulent, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 30, 37, 38, 79, 87, 103

thraskii Baker Mp

Tree, shrub, succulent, RDL, KZN, 38

transvaalensis Kuntze Mp

Herb, succulent, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 35

variegata L. Mp

Herb, succulent, NAM, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 8, 79, 86, 88, 103

zebrina Baker Mp

Aloe angustifolia Groenew.

Herb, succulent, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 29

BULBINE Willd.

abyssinica A.Rich. Mp

Herb, succulent, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 35, 39

alooides (L.) Willd. Mp ☿

Geophyte, succulent, NCP, WCP, 30, 38, 84, 87, 88, 96, 103

angustifolia Poelln. Mp

Bulbine tortifolia L.Verd.

Herb, succulent, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 103

asphodeloides (L.) Willd. M ★

Anthericum altissimum Mill., *Bulbine altissima* (Mill.) Fourc.

Herb, succulent, NWP, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 38, 39, 75, 84, 87, 96, 103, 106, 108, 109

flexicaulis Baker Mp

Bulbine inops N.E.Br.

Herb, succulent, R, WCP, 88

frutescens (L.) Willd. M ★

Bulbine caulescens L., *B. rostrata* Willd.

Herb, succulent, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 24, 37, 38, 73, 75, 82, 96, 101, 103, 106

latifolia (L.f.) Roem. & Schult. Mp ★ ☿

Bulbine brunsvigiaefolia Baker, *B. natalensis* Baker

Geophyte, succulent, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 4, 19, 30, 38, 72, 84, 87, 88, 96, 103, 106

narcissifolia Salm-Dyck M ☿

Herb, succulent, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 84, 85, 96, 103, 108

GASTERIA Duval

croucheri (Hook.f.) Baker Mp ★

Herb, succulent, R, KZN, ECP, 19, 20, 36, 37, 38, 103, 106

nitida (Salm-Dyck) Haw. var. **nitida** Mp

Gasteria decipiens Haw., *G. nitida* (Salm-Dyck) Haw. var. *grandipunctata* (Salm-Dyck) Berger, *G. obtusa* (Salm-Dyck) Haw.

Herb, succulent, ECP, WCP, 103

HAWORTHIA Duval

fasciata (Willd.) Haw. # Mp ★

Succulent, RDL, ECP, 38

koelmaniorum Oberm. & D.S.Hardy Mp

Haworthia macmurtryi C.L.Scott

Succulent, RDL, MPU, 36

limifolia Marloth # Mp ★

Succulent, RDL, SWZ, MPU, 19, 20, 33, 38, 106

var. **gigantea** M.B.Bayer Mp

Succulent, KZN, 36

var. **limifolia** Mp

Succulent, RDL, MPU, 36

var. **ubomboensis** (I.Verd.) G.G.Sm. Mp

Haworthia ubomboensis I.Verd.

Succulent, RDL, SWZ, 36

KNIPHOFIA Moench

buchananii Baker ★

Herb, RDL, KZN, 37, 38

KNIPHOFIA (cont.)

- caulescens** Baker ★
Herb, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, 8, 39
- gracilis** Harv. ex Baker ★
Herb, KZN, ECP, 101
- laxiflora** Kunth Mp
Kniphofia nataletusis Baker
Herb, MPU, KZN, ECP, 37, 38
- linearifolia** Baker Mp
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN,
ECP, NCP, WCP, 28
- multiflora** J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans Mp
Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, 23
- parviflora** Kunth ★
Kniphofia modesta Baker
Herb, KZN, ECP, 37, 38
- porphyrantha** Baker Mp
Herb, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
ECP, 23
- praecox** Baker Mp ★
Herb, GAU, ECP, WCP, 23, 101
- ritualis** Codd Mp
Herb, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 85
- rooperi** (Moore) Lem. Mp ★
Herb, RDL, KZN, ECP, 9, 37, 38
- sarmentosa** (Andrews) Kunth Mp ★
Herb, R, NCP, WCP, 75, 103
- triangularis** Kunth subsp. **triangularis** ★
Kniphofia macowanii Baker, *K. nelsonii* Mast.
Herb, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 9, 75
- tysonii** Baker # Mp ★
Herb, RDL, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 23, 38,
75, 101
- umbrina** Codd Mp
Herb, R, SWZ, 23
- uvaria** (L.) Oken Mp ★ ☿
Kniphofia aloöides Moench
Herb, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 86, 103, 109

TRACHYANDRA Kunth

- arvensis** (Schinz) Oberm. Mp ☿
Herb, NAM, BOT, 35, 83
- ciliata** (L.f.) Kunth Mp
Herb, WCP, 82
- gerrardii** (Baker) Oberm. Mp
Anthericum gerrardii Baker
Herb, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 37, 38
- revoluta** (L.) Kunth Mp
Herb, NAM, NCP, WCP, 82
- thyrsioidea** (Baker) Oberm. Mp
Herb, RDL, WCP, 86

ASPLENIACEAE**ASPLENIUM** L.

- adiantum-nigrum** L. # Mp
Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
ECP, WCP, 75, 103
- aethiopicum** (Burm.f.) Bech. Mp
Asplenium furcatum Thunb., *A. praemorsum* Sw.
Herb, epiphyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 75, 91, 103

monanthes L. Mp

- Asplenium monanthes* L.
Herb, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,
WCP, 75, 103
- rutifolium** (P.J.Bergius) Kunze Mp ★
Herb, epiphyte, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,
ECP, WCP, 19, 38
- trichomanes** L. Mp
Herb, LES, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 75,
86, 91, 103

CETERACH DC.

- cordatum** (Thunb.) Desv. Mp
Gymnogramma cordata (Thunb.) Schltdl.
Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 75,
98, 103

ASTERACEAE**ACANTHOSPERMUM** Schrank

- australe** (Loefl.) Kuntze * Mp
Acanthospermum brasiliun Schrank
Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,
28, 38, 99
- hispidum** DC. * Mp ☿
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
KZN, 12, 19, 21, 38, 68, 103, 104

ACHILLEA L.

- millefolium** L. sens. lat. * Mp ☿
Achillea millefolium L. subsp. *lanulosa* (Nutt.) Piper
Herb, BOT, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 14, 72,
78, 80, 81

ACHYROCLINE (Less.) DC.

- stenoptera** (DC.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt Mp ★
Helicrysum gerrardii Harv., *H. hochstetteri* (A.Rich.)
Hook.f., *H. stenopteron* DC.
Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
KZN, ECP, 19, 23, 30, 38, 96, 103, 106

ADENOSTEMMA J.R. & G.Forst.

- cafrum** DC. Mp ★
Herb, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,
NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP,
12, 38
- viscosum** J.R. & G.Forst. Mp ★
Adenostemma dregei DC., *A. natalense* DC., *A. perrot-*
tetii DC.
Herb, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 12, 19, 38, 50,
106

AGERATUM L.

- conyzoides** L. * M ★ ☿
Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1,
2, 6, 7, 12, 21, 26, 27, 30, 34, 40, 50,
51, 60, 68, 71, 78, 84, 90, 99, 103

ANTHEMIS L.

- cotula** L. * Mp ☿
Herb, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,
NCP, WCP, 52, 103, 104

ASPHODELACEAE

ANTIPHIONA Merxm.

fragrans (Merxm.) Merxm.*Iplhiona fragrans* Merxm.

Shrub, NAM, 95

pinnatisecta (S.Moore) Merxm.*Iplhiona pinnatisecta* S.Moore

Shrub, NAM, 98

ARCTOTHECA J.C. Wendl.

calendula (L.) Levyns*Arctotheca calendulaceum* (L.) Lewin, *Arctotis calendula* L., *Cryptostemma calendulaceum* (L.) R.Br.

Herb, LES, NWP, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 52, 101, 103, 104

ARCTOTIS L.

arctotoides (L.f.) O.Hoffm.*Osteospermum arctotoides* L.f., *Venidium arctotoides* (L.f.) Less., *V. decurrens* Less.

Herb, NAM, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 87, 103

aspera L. #

Herb, NCP, WCP, 4

ARTEMISIA L.

afra Jacq. ex Willd.

Herb (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 24, 25, 28, 30, 31, 35, 38, 39, 40, 46, 50, 57, 69, 72, 73, 75, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 91, 96, 98, 101, 103, 106, 108

vulgaris L.

Herb, ECP, 14, 72, 78, 99

ASPILIA Thouars

mossambicensis (Oliv.) Wild*Wedelia diversipapposa* S.Moore, *W. mossambicensis* Oliv.

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 41, 50, 51

natalensis (Sond.) Wild*Aspilia welwitschii* O.Hoffm., *Wedelia natalensis* Sond.

Herb, KZN, ECP, 19, 30, 38, 72, 73, 103, 104, 106

plurisetata Schweinf. #

Herb, NNP, 11, 26, 28, 50, 51

subsp. **plurisetata***Aspilia brachyphylla* S.Moore, *A. vulgaris* N.E.Br.

Herb, NNP, 28

ASTER L.

bakerianus Burt Davy ex C.A.Sm.*Aster asper* J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans, *A. bakerianus* Burt Davy ex C.A.Sm. subsp. *angustifolius* Lippert; subsp. *internedius* Lippert; subsp. *ovalis* Lippert; subsp. *septentrionalis* Lippert, *A. graui* Lippert, *A. hispidus* (Thunb.) Baker, *Diplopappus asper* Less., *D. natalensis* Sch.Bip., *Felicia asper* Burt Davy

Herb, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 18, 19, 37, 38, 39, 75, 96, 101, 103, 106, 109

serrulatus Harv. %{*Aster serrulatus* Harv.var. *glaber* (DC.) Harv. = *Felicia hyssopifolia* (P.J.Bergius) Nees subsp. *glabra* (DC.) Grau;var. *densus* Harv. and var. *polyphyllus* Harv. = *Felicia hyssopifolia* (P.J.Bergius) Nees subsp. *polyphylla* (Harv.) Grau;var. *setosus* Harv. = *Felicia zeyheri* (Less.) Nees subsp. *zeyheri*

Shrub, 103

ATHANASIA L.

minuta (L.f.) Källersjö subsp. **minuta***Asaenia axillaris* (Thunb.) Harv. ex Hoffm., *A. minuta* (L.f.) K.Bremer subsp. *minuta*, *Pteronia geigerioides* Muschl. ex Dinter, *P. minuta* L.f.

Dwarf shrub (shrub), NAM, NCP, 48, 88, 103

trifurcata (L.) L.

Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 48, 99

ATHRIXIA Ker Gawl.

angustissima DC.

Herb, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103

elata Sond.

Dwarf shrub (shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, 38, 39, 75, 88, 101, 103

heterophylla (Thunb.) Less. #

Dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 8, 87, 88, 103, 109

phylicoides DC.

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 38, 59, 72, 76, 82, 88, 101, 103, 109

BACCHAROIDES Moench

adoensis (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) H.Rob.var. **kotschyana** (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.)

Isawumi, El-Ghazaly & B.Nord.

Vernonia adoensis Sch.Bip. ex Walp. var. *kotschyana* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) G.V.Pope, *V. leptolepis* Baker, *V. woodii* O.Hoffm.

Herb, SWZ, KZN, 30, 38, 101

var. **mossambiquensis** (Steetz) Isawumi,

El-Ghazaly, B.Nord.

Vernonia adoensis Sch.Bip. ex Walp. var. *mossambiquensis* (Steetz) G.V.Pope, *V. fulviseta* S.Moore, *V. mossambiquensis* (Steetz) Oliv. & Hiern, *V. shirensis* Oliv. & Hiern, *V. whyteana* Britten

Herb, 'Tweefontein, Transvaal', KZN, 103

anthelmintica (L.) Moench*Vernonia anthelmintica* (L.) Willd., *V. stenolepis* Oliv.

Herb, NAM, BOT, 104

BERKHEYA Ehrh.

bipinnatifida (Harv.) Roessler #

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 50

carlinoides (Vahl) Willd.*Berkheya ecklonis* Harv., *B. pungens* (Thunb.) Willd., *Rolria carlinoides* Vahl

Herb, WCP, 103

cirsioifolia (DC.) Roessler*Berkheya alba* E.Phillips, *Stobaea cirsioifolia* DC.

Herb, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, 75, 103

decurrens (Thunb.) Willd.*Berkheya echinopoda* (DC.) Schönland, *B. glabriuscula* (DC.) Schönland, *B. uenbranifolia* (DC.) F.T.Hubb., *B. petiolata* (DC.) Schönland, *B. polyacantha* (DC.) Schönland, *Rolria decurrens* Thunb., *Stobaea echinopoda* DC., *S. glabriuscula* DC., *S. helianthiflora* DC., *S. meubrautifolia* DC., *S. petiolata* DC., *S. polyacantha* DC., *S. scolymoides* DC.

Herb, ECP, 9

discolor (DC.) O.Hoffm. & Muschl.*Berkheya kintzei* O.Hoffm., *B. microcephala* (DC.) R.A.Dyer, *B. polyacantha* S.Moore, *B. spiuulosa* N.E.Br., *Stobaea acarnoides* DC., *S. discolor* DC., *S. microcephala* DC.

BERKHEYA discolor (cont.)

Herb, LES, NWP, FST, ECP, 39, 75, 103

echinacea (Harv.) O.Hoffm. ex Burt Davy #
Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 103subsp. **echinacea***Stobaea echinacea* Harv., *S. gerrardii* Harv.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 38

heterophylla (Thunb.) O.Hoffm. var. **radiata** (DC.) Roessler*Stobaea heterophylla* Thunb. var. *radiata* DC.

Herb, ECP, WCP, 86

insignis (Harv.) Thell.*Berkheya subulata* auct. non Harv., J.M.Wood, *Stobaea insignis* Harv.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 101

montana J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans*Berkheya arctifolia* O.Hoffm., *B. bilabiata* N.E.Br.

Herb, SWZ, LES, FST, KZN, 39, 75, 103

multijuga (DC.) Roessler*Stobaea grandifolia* DC., *S. multijuga* DC.

Herb, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 106

onopordifolia (DC.) O.Hoffm. ex Burt Davy #

Herb, SWZ, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 103

var. **onopordifolia***Stobaea onopordifolia* DC.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 106

radula (Harv.) De Wild.*Berkheya adlamii* Hook.f., *Stobaea radula* Harv.

Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, 103

rhapontica (DC.) Hutch. & Burt Davy #

Herb, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 101

subsp. **aristosa** (DC.) Roessler var. **aristosa***Stobaea aristosa* DC.

Herb, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, 38, 103

seminivea Harv. & Sond.*Crocodylodes harveyanum* Kuntze

Herb, NWP, GAU, MPU, 38, 58, 103

setifera DC.*Crocodylodes setiferum* (DC.) Kuntze

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 23, 30, 39, 85, 101, 103

speciosa (DC.) O.Hoffm. #

Herb, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 30, 37, 38, 103

subulata Harv. #

Herb, MPU, KZN, 37, 38

zeyheri (Sond. & Harv.) Oliv. & Hiern #

Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 28

BIDENS L.**bipinnata** L. *

Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 12, 21, 30, 98, 103

biteruata (Lour.) Merr. & Sherff **Coreopsis biteruata* Lour.

Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 28

pilosa L. **Bidens leucantha* (L.) Willd.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 2, 6, 7, 12, 21, 26, 30, 38, 40, 50, 52, 59, 71, 72, 78, 80, 84, 91, 93, 98, 99, 101, 103, 104

schimperii Sch.Bip. ex Walp.*Bidens prolixa* S.Moore

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, KZN, 50

BLAINVILLEA Cass.**gayana** Cass.*Wedelia gossweileri* S.Moore

Herb, BOT, NNP, 12

BLUMEA DC.**mollis** (D.Don) Merr.*Blumea lacera* sensu Harv., *Erigeron molle* D.Don

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 50

BRACHYLAENA R.Br.**discolor** DC.*Brachylaena discolor* DC. subsp. *discolor* var. *moosambicensis* Paiva, *B. natalensis* Sch.Bip.

Tree, shrub, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 20, 30, 38, 45, 59, 103, 106

elliptica (Thunb.) DC.*Tarchonanthus ellipticus* Thunb.

Tree, shrub, KZN, ECP, 15, 30, 38, 45, 77, 84, 87, 88, 103

glabra (L.f.) Druce*Brachylaena dentata* (Thunb.) Less., *Tarchonanthus glaber* L.f.

Tree (shrub), KZN, ECP, WCP, 88

ilicifolia (Lam.) E.Phillips & Schweick.*Baccharis ilicifolia* Lam., *Brachylaena racemosa* (Thunb.) Less.

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 15, 38, 45, 77, 88, 103

rotundata S.Moore*Brachylaena rhodesiana* S.Moore

Tree, shrub, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 28

transvaalensis E.Phillips & Schweick.*Brachylaena discolor* DC. subsp. *transvaalensis* (E.Phillips & Schweick.) Paiva

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 97

CALLILEPIS DC.**laureola** DC.*Callilepis glabra* DC., *C. hispida* DC.

Herb, SWZ, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 20, 30, 37, 38, 46, 72, 73, 74, 101, 103, 106

leptophylla Harv.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 58, 72, 88, 103

CARTHAMUS L.**lanatus** L. **Kentrophyllum lanatum* (L.) DC.

Herb, WCP, 91, 103

CENTAUREA L.**calcitrapa** L. *

Herb, FST, ECP, WCP, 103, 104

CENTAUREA (cont.)

- cyanus** L. * Mp
Cyanus segetum Hill
 Herb, ECP, 14, 80, 81, 103
- melitensis** L. * Mp ♀
 Herb, NWP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,
 WCP, 52, 103, 104
- solstitialis** L. * Mp ♀
 Herb, GAU, ECP, 103

CHROMOLAENA DC.

- odorata** (L.) R.M.King & H.Rob. * Mp ♀
Eupatorium odoratum L.
 Shrub, NNP, KZN, 1, 7, 99

CHRYSANTHEMOIDES Tourn. ex Medik.

- monilifera** (L.) Norl. # Mp ★ ♀
 Shrub, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
 ECP, NCP, WCP, 15, 19, 38, 39, 45, 77,
 82, 88, 103
- subsp. **monilifera** Mp ★
Lepisiphon dentatus Turcz., *Osteospermum moniliferum* L.
 Shrub, ECP, WCP, 75, 106

CHRYSANTHEMUM L.

- coronarium** L. * Mp ♀
 Herb, ECP, 78
- segetum** L. * M! ♀
 Herb, WCP, 103

CHRYSOCOMA L.

- ciliata** L. Mp ♀
Aster discoideus Sond., *Chrysocoma microcephala* DC.,
C. tenuifolia P.J.Bergius
 Shrub, NAM, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
 FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 44, 48,
 55, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 98, 103, 106

CICHORIUM L.

- intybus** L. * Mp ♀
 Herb, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 14,
 52, 81, 84, 88, 96, 103

CINERARIA L.

- aspera** Thunb. Mp ♀
 Herb, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP,
 WCP, 39, 75, 85, 88, 103
- lyrata** DC. Mp ★
 Herb, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
 ECP, NCP, WCP, 75, 103

CIRSIIUM Mill. emend. Scop.

- arvense** (L.) Scop. * Mp ♀
Serratula arvensis L.
 Herb, ECP, 103
- vulgare** (Savi) Ten. * M ♀
Carduus vulgaris Savi
 Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,
 KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 40, 84, 86, 88,
 103

CNICUS L.

- benedictus** L. * Mp ♀
 Herb, NNP, GAU, WCP, 14, 72, 84, 88, 96,
 103, 104

CONYZA Less.

- aegyptiaca** (L.) Aiton Mp

Conyza stricta auct. non Willd., Dinter, *C. transvaalensis* Bremek., *Erigeron aegyptiacus* L.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
 MPU, KZN, 12, 30

albida Spreng. * Mp

Conyza floribunda Kunth, *C. sumatrensis* (Retz.) E.Walker,
Erigeron floribundus (Kunth) Sch.Bip., *E. sumatrensis* Retz.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
 MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 2,
 12, 50

attenuata DC. Mp

Conyza persicifolia (Benth.) Oliv. & Hiern, *Erigeron persicifolius* Benth.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 12, 50

bonariensis (L.) Cronquist * Mp ♀

Erigeron bonariensis L., *E. crispus* Pourr., *E. linifolius* Willd.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,
 GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,
 WCP, 6, 7, 12, 14, 39, 50, 78, 104

canadensis (L.) Cronquist * Mp ♀

Erigeron canadensis L.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
 FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 12, 39,
 75, 103, 104

gouanii (L.) Willd. Mp

Conyza hochstetteri Sch.Bip. ex A.Rich., *Erigeron gouanii* L.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,
 NCP, 40

obscura DC. Mp ★

Webbia kraussii Sch.Bip.

Herb, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,
 39, 75, 101, 103

pinnata (L.f.) Kuntze ★

Conyza pinnatiflobata DC., *Erigeron pinnatus* L.f.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST,
 KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

podocephala DC. Mp ★

Herb, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
 ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 39, 75, 103

scabrida DC. M ★ ♀

Baccharis ivaeifolia L., *Conyza ivifolia* (L.) Less.

Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,
 GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,
 WCP, 30, 38, 84, 86, 87, 88, 98, 103

ulmifolia (Burm.f.) Kuntze Mp

Baccharis ulmifolia Burm.f., *Conyza incisa* Aiton,
Erigeron incisum Thunb.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,
 KZN, ECP, WCP, 30, 38, 103

COSMOS Cav.**bipinnatus** Cav. * Mp

Bidens formosa (Bonato) Sch.Bip., *Coreopsis formosa* Bonato

Herb, LES, FST, KZN, 74, 80, 101

COTULA L.**anthemoides** L. Mp

Cotula microcephala DC.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,
 GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,
 WCP, 12, 38, 39, 75, 98, 103, 106

COTULA (cont.)

nicellifolia (DC.) Bremer & Humphries var. **Mp**
tenuior (DC.) Herman
Matricaria nicellifolia DC. var. *tenuior* DC.
 Herb. KZN, 38, 46

sericea L.f. **Mp**
Cenia sericea (L.f.) DC.
 Herb. ECP, 9

villosa DC. **Mp**
Cotula multifida DC.
 Herb. ECP, 88, 103

CRASSOCEPHALUM Moench

crepidioides (Benth.) S.Moore **Mp ★**
Gynura crepidioides Benth.
 Herb. SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 2, 12,
 13, 21, 30, 50, 51, 103

× **picridifolium** (DC.) S.Moore **Mp**
 Herb. NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
 MPU, KZN, ECP, 12, 50

rubens (Juss. ex Jacq.) S.Moore **Mp ☿**
Crassocephalum cernuum (L.f.) Moench, *Gynura cer-*
nua (L.f.) Benth., *G. rubens* (Jacq.) Muschl.,
Senecio cernuus L.f., *S. rubens* Juss. ex Jacq.
 Herb. KZN, 1, 12, 21, 30, 34, 37, 38, 50, 107

sarcobasis (DC.) S.Moore **Mp**
Gynura sarcobasis DC.
 Herb. (dwarf shrub), RDL, KZN, 12

CREPIS L.

hypochoeridea (DC.) Thell. **Mp**
Anisoramphus hypochoerideus DC., *Crepis hypochoeridea*
 (DC.) Thell. var. *genuina* Thell.; var. *junodiana*
 Thell.; var. *woodii* Thell., *C. polyodon* (Fr.) E.Phil-
 lips, *Hieracium polyodon* Fr.
 Herb. SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
 FST, KZN, ECP, 103

DICHROCEPHALA L'Hér. ex DC.

integrifolia (L.f.) Kuntze # **Mp**
 Herb. SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP,
 12, 40, 50

subsp. **integrifolia** **Mp**
Conla bicolor Roth, *Dichrocephala capensis* (Less.)
 DC., *D. latifolia* (Lam.) DC., *Grangea latifolia*
 Lam., *Hippia integrifolia* L.f.
 Herb. SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 78

DICOMA Cass.

anomala Sond. **M ★ ☿**
Dicoma anomala Sond. subsp. *cirsiodes* (Harv.) Wild;
 var. *cirsiodes* Harv.; var. *latifolia* O.Hoffm.; var.
sonderi Harv.
 Herb. SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,
 KZN, ECP, 11, 28, 30, 35, 38, 39, 50,
 64, 72, 75, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88, 96, 98,
 103, 106

capensis Less. **Mp**
 Herb. NAM, NNP, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 4,
 86, 96, 98, 103

gerrardii Harv. ex F.C. Wilson **M**
Dicoma anomala sensu Wild, *D. anomala* Sond. var.
microcephala Harv.
 Herb. NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
 MPU, KZN, NCP, 103

macrocephala DC. **Mp**
 Herb. NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,
 KZN, NCP, 35

schinzii O.Hoffm. **Mp**
Dicoma arenicola Muschl. ex Dinter, *D. lanata* Muschl.
 ex Dinter
 Herb. NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, FST, NCP,
 WCP, 35

sessiliflora Harv. # **Mp**
 Herb. BOT, 12, 28, 50

subsp. **kirkii** (Harv.) Wild **★**
Dicoma kirkii Harv.
 Herb. BOT, 28

speciosa DC. **Mp**
 Herb. KZN, 21, 30, 38, 101, 103

tomentosa Cass. **Mp**
 Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 12,
 30, 83

zeyheri Sond. # **Mp**
 Herb. SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN,
 ECP, 23, 38, 58, 59, 72, 82, 88, 103

DIMORPHOTHECA Vaill. ex Moench

acutifolia Hutch. **★**
Dimorphotheca tragus DC., *Osteospermum acutifolium*
 (Hutch.) Norl., *O. pulchrum* Norl.
 Herb. succulent, WCP, 103

cuneata (Thunb.) Less. **Mp ☿**
Calendula cuneata Thunb.
 Shrub, BOT, NWP, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP,
 48, 86, 89, 102, 103

jucunda E.Phillips **Mp ☿**
Osteospermum jucundum (E.Phillips) Norl.
 Herb. SWZ, LES, NNP, FST, KZN, 37, 38, 74

DISTEPHANUS Cass.

angolensis (O.Hoffm.) H.Rob. & B.Kahn **Mp ☿**
Antunesia angolensis (O.Hoffm.) O.Hoffm., *Gongro-*
thamnus angolensis (O.Hoffm.) Hiern, *Newtonia*
angolensis O.Hoffm., *Vernonia angolensis*
 (O.Hoffm.) N.E.Br., *V. lutea* N.E.Br.
 Shrub, climber, NAM, 103 (as *V. angola*
 O.Hoffm.)

angulifolius (DC.) H.Rob. & B.Kahn **Mp**
Vernonia angulifolia DC.
 Shrub, climber, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 101

anisochaetoides (Sond) H.Rob. & B.Kahn **Mp**
Vernonia anisochaetoides Sond.
 Shrub, climber, KZN, ECP, 19, 38

DITTRICHIA Greuter

graveolens (L.) Greuter **Mp ☿**
Erigeron graveolens L., *Inula graveolens* (L.) Desf.
 Shrub, WCP, 48, 103

DOLICHOTHRIX Hilliard & B.L.Burt

ericoides (Lam.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt **Mp**
Helichrysum ericoides (Lam.) Pers., *Xeranthemum eri-*
coides Lam.
 Dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 99

ECLIPTA L.

prostrata (L.) L. * **Mp ★ ☿**
Eclipta alba (L.) Hassk., *E. erecta* L.
 Herb. NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,
 KZN, 1, 7, 12, 19, 21, 30, 38, 71, 78,
 99, 104, 106

ELYTROPAPPUS Cass.

glandulosus Less. **Mp ☿**
Elytropappus glandulosus Less. var. *microphyllus* DC. p.p.

- ELYTROPAPPUS glandulosus** (cont.)
Shrub, dwarf shrub, WCP, 103
- rhinocerotis** (L.f.) Less. **M**
Stoebe rhinocerotis L.f.
Shrub, dwarf shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 72, 73, 82, 84, 86, 88, 96, 103
- scaber** (L.f.) Levyns **Mp**
Elytropappus glandulosus Less. var. *microphyllus* DC. p.p., *Stoebe scabra* L.f.
Shrub, NCP, WCP, 88
- ERIGERON L.**
- karvinskianus** DC. * **Mp**
Herb, SWZ, GAU, MPU, WCP, 7
- ERIOCEPHALUS L.**
- africanus** L. **Mp**
Eriocephalus umbellulatus DC.
Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 24, 30, 72, 82, 84, 96, 103
- ericoides** (L.f.) Druce **Mp** ♂
Eriocephalus glaber Thunb., *Turchonanthus ericoides* L.f.
Shrub, NAM, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 44, 48, 82, 96, 103
- punctulatus** DC. **Mp** ★
Shrub, LES, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 31, 39, 75, 86, 103
- racemosus** L. **Mp**
Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 84, 96, 103
- ERLANGEA Sch.Bip.**
- misera** (Oliv. & Hiern) S.Moore **Mp**
Erlangea schinzii O.Hoffm., *Vernonia merenskiana* Dinter ex Merxm. nom. nud., *V. misera* Oliv. & Hiern
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, NCP, 83
- ETHULIA L.f.**
- conyzoides** L.f. # **Mp** ♂
Herb (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 12, 21, 30, 34, 38, 78, 98, 103
- EURYOPS Cass.**
- annae** E.Phillips **Mp** ★
Euryops oligoglossus DC. p.p., *E. racemosus* auct. non DC.
Shrub, LES, FST, ECP, WCP, 39, 75, 103
- anthemoides** B.Nord. subsp. **astrotrichus** **Mp**
B.Nord.
Dwarf shrub, ECP, 55
- evansii** Schltr. # **Mp**
Shrub, LES, KZN, 39, 75, 103
- multifidus** (Thunb.) DC. **Mp** ♂
Eriocephalus petrophiloides DC., *Lasiocoma petrophiloides* (DC.) Bolus, *Othonna multifida* Thunb.
Shrub, NCP, WCP, 88, 108
- munitus** (L.f.) B.Nord. **Mp**
Gamolepis munita (L.f.) Less., *Othonna munita* L.f.
Shrub, ECP, 9
- pinnatipartitus** (DC.) B.Nord. **Mp**
Euryops abrotanifolius auct. non (L.) DC., Fourc., *Gamolepis pectinata* Less., *G. pinnatipartita* (DC.) Harv., *Osteospermum pinnatipartitum* DC.
Shrub, ECP, WCP, 88, 103
- speciosissimus** DC. **Mp**
Euryops athanasiae (L.f.) Harv., *E. megalanthus* Gand.
Shrub, NCP, WCP, 88
- trifidus** (L.f.) DC. **Mp**
Othonna trifida L.f.
Shrub, NCP, 84
- FELICIA Cass.**
- erigeroides** DC. **Mp**
Aster erigeroides (DC.) Harv.; var. *schultesii* Harv.; var. *trinervius* (Turcz.) Harv., *Felicia natalensis* Sch.Bip. ex Walp.
Shrub, KZN, ECP, 19, 37, 38, 101, 103
- filifolia** (Vent.) Burt Davy subsp. **filifolia** **Mp** ♂
Aster filifolius Vent., *Diplopappus filifolius* (Vent.) DC., *D. teretifolius* Less., *Diplostephium filifolium* (Vent.) Nees
Shrub, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 103
- muricata** (Thunb.) Nees # **M**
Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 75, 86
- subsp. **muricata** **M** ★
Aster muricatus Thunb.; var. *chrysocomoides* Sond., *A. villosus* Thunb. p.p., *Felicia frutescens* R.E.Fr.
Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 96, 103
- petiolata** (Harv.) N.E.Br. ★
Aster petiolatus Harv.
Herb, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75
- FLAVERIA Juss.**
- bidentis** (L.) Kuntze * **Mp**
Flaveria contrayerba (Cav.) Pers.
Herb, NAM, BOT, NWP, NCP, 98
- GALINSOGA Ruiz & Pav.**
- parviflora** Cav. * **M** ♂
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 12, 40, 50, 51, 57, 103
- GARULEUM Cass.**
- bipinnatum** (Thunb.) Less. **Mp** ♂
Dimorphotheca multifida DC., *Osteospermum bipinnatum* Thunb.
Shrub (herb), ECP, NCP, WCP, 44, 72, 84, 86, 88, 103
- schinzii** O.Hoffm. subsp. **crinitum** (Dinter) **Mp**
Merxm.
Garuleum bipinnatum Dinter, *G. crinitum* Dinter
Herb, NAM, 98
- GAZANIA Gaertn.**
- krebsiana** Less. # ★
Herb, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 74, 101
- subsp. **serrulata** (DC.) Roessler **Mp** ★
Gazania bracteata N.E.Br., *G. canescens* Harv., *G. montana* Spreng., *G. munroi* E.Phillips, *G. nivea* auct. non Less., *G. pygmaea* Sond., *G. schinzii* O.Hoffm., *G. serrulata* DC.
Herb, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 39, 74, 75, 103
- linearis** (Thunb.) Druce # **Mp** ★
Herb, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 46, 74

GAZANIA linearis (cont.)var. **linearis**

Gazania kraussii Sch.Bip., *G. longiscapa* DC., *G. pin-nata* (Thunb.) Less. var. *multijuga* (DC.) Harv., *G. subulata* R.Br., *Gorteria linearis* Thunb.

Herb, KZN, ECP, WCP, 30, 39, 103

pinnata (Thunb.) Less. %

[*Gazania pinnata* (Thunb.) Less.

var. *grandis* (DC.) Harv. and var. *speciosa* (Willd.) Harv. = *Gazania pectinata* (Thunb.) Spreng.;

var. *leiopodia* DC. = *Gazania leiopodia* (DC.) Roessler;

var. *multijuga* (DC.) Harv. = *Gazania linearis* (Thunb.) Druce var. *linearis*;

var. *scabra* (DC.) Harv. = *Gazania jurineifolia* DC. subsp. *scabra* (DC.) Roessler;

var. *serrata* (DC.) Harv. = *Gazania serrata* DC.]

Herb, 30, 46, 103

rigens (L.) Gaertn. var. **uniflora** (L.f.) Roessler ★

Gazania uniflora (L.f.) Sims excl. var. *leucolaena* (DC.) Harv., *Gorteria uniflora* L.f.

Herb, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 37, 38

GEIGERIA Griess.**alata** (Hochst. & Steud.) Benth. & Hook.f. Mp ★ ♀

ex Oliv. & Hiern

Diplostemma alatun DC., *Geigeria macdougallii* S.Moore

Herb, NAM, 12

aspera Harv. #

Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 88, 89, 103

filifolia Mattf.

Geigeria africana Griess. subsp. *filifolia* (Mattf.) Merxm., *G. passerinoides* Harv. p.p.

Herb, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 86, 103

nianganensis Dinter ex Merxm.

Geigeria schoenfelderi Dinter ex Merxm.

Herb, NAM, 35

ornativa O.Hoffm.

Geigeria africana Griess., *G. africana* Griess. subsp. *ornativa* (O.Hoffm.) Merxm., *G. appendiculata* O.Hoffm. & Muschl., *G. eenii* S.Moore, *G. luederitziana* O.Hoffm., *G. nonikamensis* Heering, *G. passerinoides* Harv. p.p.

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 48, 55, 88, 108

passerinoides Harv. %

[*Geigeria passerinoides* Harv. p.p. = *Geigeria filifolia* Mattf., *Geigeria passerinoides* Harv. p.p. = *Geigeria ornativa* O.Hoffm.]

Herb, 75, 89, 102

schinzii O.Hoffm. subsp. **schinzii**

Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, 83

GERBERA L.**ambigua** (Cass.) Sch.Bip.

Gerbera discolor Harv., *G. elegans* Muschl., *G. kraussii* Sch.Bip., *G. lynchii* Dummer, *G. nervosa* Sond., *Lasiopus ambiguus* Cass.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 28, 30, 37, 38, 85, 101, 103

crocea (L.) Kuntze

Arnica crocea L., *Gerbera burmannii* Cass., *G. integrifolia* Sond. ex Harv., *G. sinuata* (Thunb.) Spreng.

Herb, WCP, 88

Mp

Mp

★

Mp ♀

Mp ♀

Mp

Mp ♀

Mp ♀

Mp ★

Mp

Mp

piloselloides (L.) Cass.

Arnica piloselloides L., *Piloselloides hirsuta* (Forssk.) C.Jeffrey

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 12, 19, 37, 38, 39, 50, 75, 84, 99, 101, 103, 106

viridifolia (DC.) Sch.Bip. #

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 11, 28, 39, 50, 75, 101, 103

GNAPHALIUM L.**gnaphalodes** (DC.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt

Amphidoxa gnaphalodes DC.

Herb, ECP, 75, 103

GORTERIA L.**diffusa** Thunb. #

Herb, NAM, NCP, WCP, 4

GRANGEA Adans.**maderaspatana** (L.) Poir.

Artemisia maderaspatana L.

Herb, NAM, KZN, 1, 12, 30, 34, 78

GUIZOTIA Cass.**abyssinica** (L.f.) Cass. *

Guizotia oleifera DC., *Verbesina sativa* Roxb.

Herb, GAU, MPU, 40, 91

HAPLOCARPHA Less.**scaposa** Harv.

Haplocarpha thunbergii DC.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 12, 30, 39, 75, 84, 85, 88, 103

HELIANTHUS L.**annuus** L. *

Herb, KZN, 14, 78, 80, 103

HELICHRYSUM Mill.**acutatum** DC.

Helichrysum acutatum DC. var. *rhombifolium* Moeser, *H. danae* S.Moore, *H. floccosum* Klatt, *H. schlechteri* Bolus

Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 106

adenocarpum DC. #

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 101, 103

agrostophilum Klatt %

[*Helichrysum agrostophilum* Klatt p.p. = *Helichrysum griseum* Sond., *Helichrysum agrostophilum* Klatt p.p. = *Helichrysum pallidum* DC.]

Herb, 75

appendiculatum (L.f.) Less.

Gnaphalium appendiculatum L.f.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 30, 87, 88, 101, 103

argyrophyllum DC.

Herb, ECP, 101

athrxiifolium (Kuntze) Moeser

Gnaphalium athrxiifolium O.Hoffm. ex Kuntze

Herb, SWZ, GAU, MPU, KZN, 39, 75, 103

aureonitens Sch.Bip.

Helichrysum helodes Hiern

Mp ★

M ★

★

Mp

Mp ♀

Mp

Mp ★ ♀

Mp ♀

Mp

Mp

★

Mp

Mp

Mp

Mp ★

HELICHRYSUM aureonitens (cont.)

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 39, 75, 101, 103

aureum (Houtt.) Merr. var. **monocephalum** (DC.) Hilliard **Mp**

Helichrysum fulgidum (L.f.) Willd. var. *monocephalum* DC.; var. *nanum* DC.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 85

caespitium (DC.) Harv. **Mp** ♂

Helichrysum lineare DC. var. *caespitium* DC.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 28, 39, 75, 85, 103

callicomum Harv. **Mp** ★

Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 85, 103

calocephalum Klatt **Mp** ★

Herb, SWZ, MPU, 9, 39, 75, 103

cochleariforme DC. **Mp**

Helichrysum imbricatum (L.) Less., *H. stellatum* (L.) Less. var. *globiferum* Harv.

Dwarf shrub, R, NCP, WCP, 88, 103

cooperi Harv. **Mp** ★

Herb, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 38, 85, 101, 103

crispum (L.) D.Don **M**

Gnaphalium crispum L., *Helichrysum crassifolium* auct. non (L.) D.Don. *H. rotundifolium* sensu Moeser

Herb, ECP, WCP, 88

cyosum (L.) D.Don # **Mp**

Dwarf shrub, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 12, 50, 96

subsp. **calvum** Hilliard **Mp**

Helichrysum infaustum J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans var. *discolor* Moeser

Dwarf shrub, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 106

dasymallum Hilliard **Mp**

Helichrysum lanatum Harv.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, NCP, WCP, 58, 88

decorum DC. ★

Herb, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38

dregeanum Sond. & Harv. **Mp**

Dwarf shrub, LES, NWP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

epapposum Bolus **Mp** ★

Helichrysum flavum Burt Davy, *H. inerme* Moeser excl. var. *brachycladum* Moeser

Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 106

foetidum (L.) Moench **Mp** ★

Gnaphalium foetidum L.

Herb, ECP, WCP, 9, 12, 38, 50, 82, 103

fulgidum (L.f.) Willd. % **Mp**

[*Helichrysum fulgidum* (L.f.) Willd.

var. *angustifolium* DC. and var. *heterotrichum* DC. = *Helichrysum aureum* (Houtt.) Merr. var. *aureum*;

var. *monocephalum* DC. and var. *nanum* DC. = *Helichrysum aureum* (Houtt.) Merr. var. *monocephalum* (DC.) Hilliard;

var. *subindatum* DC. = *Helichrysum tenax* M.D.Hend. var. *tenax*]

Herb (shrub), 9, 39, 75, 103

gerberifolium Sch.Bip. ex A.Rich. **M**

Helichrysum brummem Burt Davy, *H. davyi* S.Moore

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, 30, 50, 103

gymnocomum DC. **Mp** ★

Herb, LES, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 75, 106

herbaceum (Andrews) Sweet **Mp** ★

Helichrysum squamosum auct. non (Jacq.) Thunb., *Xeranthemum herbaceum* Andrews

Herb, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38

indicum (L.) Grierson ★

Gnaphalium indicum L., *Helichrysum expansum* (Thunb.) Less.

Herb, WCP, 39

kraussii Sch.Bip. **Mp** ★

Helichrysum steetzii (Vatke) O.Hoffm.

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, WCP, 28, 59, 101, 103

litorale Bolus **Mp**

Leontonyx angustifolius DC., *L. spatulatus* Less.

Herb, KZN, ECP, WCP, 88, 103

melanacme DC. **Mp**

Helichrysum kuntzei (Kuntze) Moeser, *H. pulchellum* Burt Davy, *H. tenuicolum* sensu Hilliard, non DC.

Dwarf shrub, herb, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 88

miconiifolium DC. **Mp**

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 88

mundtii Harv. **Mp**

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103

natalitium DC. **Mp** ★

Herb, KZN, 19, 38, 106

nudifolium (L.) Less. **M** ★

Gnaphalium nudifolium L., *Helichrysum asperifolium* Moeser, *H. leiopodium* DC., *H. leiopodium* DC. var. *dendratum* Harv., *H. nudifolium* (L.) Less. var. *leiopodium* (DC.) Moeser; var. *obovatum* Harv.; var. *quinquenerve* (Thunb.) Moeser., *H. quinquenerve* (Thunb.) Less.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 12, 23, 25, 30, 38, 39, 50, 59, 72, 75, 82, 84, 87, 88, 96, 103

odoratissimum (L.) Sweet **Mp** ★

Gnaphalium odoratissimum L.

Herb (shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 12, 19, 23, 38, 39, 46, 50, 82, 85, 88, 96, 103, 106

oxyphyllum DC. ★

Helichrysum amoenum Moeser, *H. undatum* Less.

Herb, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38

pallidum DC. ★

Helichrysum agrostophilum Klatt p.p.; var. *nemorosum* Bolus, *H. undatum* Less. var. *agrostophilum* (Klatt) Moeser; var. *pallidum* (DC.) Harv.

Herb, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39

pandurifolium Schrank **Mp**

Helichrysum auriculatum Less.

Shrub, herb, WCP, 84, 88, 103

patulum (L.) D.Don **M**

Gnaphalium patulum L., *Helichrysum crispum* (L.) D.Don var. *citrinum* Harv., *H. crispum* auct. non (L.) D.Don

Shrub (herb), NWP, WCP, 103

HELICHRYSUM (cont.)

- pedunculare** (L.) DC. % Mp
[*Helichrysium pedunculare* (L.) DC. var. *pilosellum* (L.f.) Harv. = *Helichrysium pilosellum* (L.f.) Less.]
Herb, 9, 30, 87, 88, 103
- pedunculatum** Hilliard & B.L.Burt Mp
Helichrysium pedunculare auct. non (L.) DC.
Herb, LES, FST, ECP, 30, 38, 46, 84, 87, 88
- petiolare** Hilliard & B.L.Burt Mp
Helichrysium petiolatum auct. non (L.) DC.
Shrub, herb, ECP, WCP, 24, 72, 82, 96
- pilosellum** (L.f.) Less. M ★
Gnaphalium pilosellum L.f., *Helichrysium latifolium* (Thunb.) Less.; var. *reticulatum* Harv., *H. pedunculare* (L.) DC. var. *pilosellum* (L.f.) Harv.
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 39, 75, 101, 103
- platypterum** DC. Mp
Cassinia alba O.Hoffm., *Gnaphalium amplum* Kuntze
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103
- psilolepis** Harv. Mp
Herb, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103
- rugulosum** Less. Mp ★
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 23, 39, 75, 103
- setosum** Harv. Mp ★
Herb (shrub), NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, WCP, 39, 58, 75, 103
- splendidum** (Thunb.) Less. Mp
Gnaphalium splendidum Thunb., *Helichrysium strictum* (Lam.) Druce
Shrub (herb), SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 23, 39
- sutherlandii** Harv. Mp
Helichrysium pulvinatum O.Hoffm. ex Kuntze, *H. sutherlandii* Harv. var. *semiglabrum* N.E.Br.
Dwarf shrub (shrub, herb), LES, FST, KZN, 39, 75, 85, 103

HELIPTERUM DC.

- speciosissimum** (L.) DC. % Mp
[*Helipterum speciosissimum* (L.) DC.
var. *angustifolium* DC. = *Syncarpha speciosissima* (L.) B.Nord. subsp. *angustifolia* (DC.) B.Nord.;
var. *speciosissimum* = *Syncarpha speciosissima* (L.) B.Nord. subsp. *speciosissima*]
Herb, 103

HIRPICIUM Cass.

- gorterioides** (Oliv. & Hiern) Roessler subsp. Mp
schinzii (O.Hoffm.) Roessler
Berkheyopsis schinzii O.Hoffm.
Herb, NAM, NNP, NWP, 83

INULA L.

- glomerata** Oliv. & Hiern Mp ★
Herb (climber), NNP, MPU, 28, 103, 107

INULANTHERA Källersjö

- thodei** (Bulus) Källersjö ★
Athanasia thodei Bulus
Shrub, LES, KZN, ECP, 39

KLEINIA Mill.

- longiflora** DC. Mp ★
Senecio longiflorus (DC.) Sch.Bip.

Shrub, succulent, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 33, 35, 40, 59, 63, 83, 91, 95, 98, 103

LACTUCA L.

- inermis** Forssk. M
Lactuca capensis Thunb., *L. pallidicoerulea* Dinter
Herb, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 12, 28, 50
- sativa** L. Mp ☿
Herb, Cult. widespread, 14, 78, 103
- serriola** L. * Mp ☿
Lactuca scariola L., *L. virosa* auct. non L.
Herb, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 52, 72, 104

LAGGERA Sch.Bip. ex W.D.J.Koch

- crispata** (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood Mp ★ ☿
Blumea alata (D.Don) DC., *B. crispata* (Vahl) Merxm., *B. pterodonta* DC., *Erigeron alatum* D.Don, *Laggera alata* (D.Don) Sch.Bip. ex Oliv., *L. pterodonta* (D.Don) Sch.Bip. ex Oliv.
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 12, 28, 34, 40, 37, 38, 50, 83, 84, 101, 103
- decurrens** (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood Mp ☿
Blumea gariepina DC., *Laggera gariepina* (DC.) Randeria
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, KZN, NCP, 12, 35, 56, 83, 103

LASIOSPERMUM Lag.

- bipinnatum** (Thunb.) Druce Mp ★ ☿
Lasiospermum radiatum Trevir., *Lidbeckia bipinnata* Thunb.
Herb, LES, FST, ECP, WCP, 9, 39, 48, 75, 82, 85, 103

LAUNAEA Cass.

- intybasea** (Jacq.) P.Beauv. Mp
Lactuca intybasea Jacq., *Launaea goraeensis* (Lam.) O.Hoffm., *Sonchus goraeensis* Lam.
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, 99
- nana** (Baker) Chiov. Mp ☿
Lactuca nana Baker
Herb, NNP, MPU, KZN, 12, 28
- rarifolia** (Oliv. & Hiern) Boulos # Mp
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 35

LEUCANTHEMUM Mill.

- vulgare** Lam. * Mp ☿
Chrysanthemum leucanthemum L.
Herb, MPU, KZN, ECP, 14, 103

LEYSERA L.

- gnaphalodes** (L.) L. Mp
Asteropterus dinteri Rothm., *A. gnaphalodes* (L.) Rothm., *A. gracilis* Rothm., *A. incanus* (Thunb.) Rothm., *Callisia gnaphalodes* L., *Leysera incana* Thunb., *L. tenuifolia* Salisb.
Dwarf shrub, NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 25, 84, 88, 98, 103

LITOGYNE Harv.

- gariepina** (DC.) Anderb. Mp ★ ☿
Epaltes alata (Sond.) Steetz, *E. gariepina* (DC.) Steetz, *Ethulia alata* Sond., *E. gariepina* DC., *Litogyne glabra* Harv., *L. scabra* Harv.

LITOGYNE gariepina (cont.)

Herb (shrub), NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, NCP,
12, 38, 56, 83, 88, 89, 93, 98, 103, 104

LOPHOLAENA DC.

coriifolia (Sond.) E. Phillips & C.A. Sm. **Mp** ★ ♀

Lopholaena bainesii (Oliv. & Hiern) S. Moore, *L. raudii*
S. Moore, *Othonna coriifolia* Sond.

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, 28, 103

disticha (N.E.Br.) S. Moore ★

Othonna disticha N.E.Br.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 103

MATRICARIA L.

nigellifolia DC. %

Mp ♀

[*Matricaria nigellifolia* DC.

var. *nigellifolia* = *Cotula nigellifolia* (DC.) Bremer &
Humphries var. *nigellifolia*;

var. *tenuior* DC. = *Cotula nigellifolia* (DC.) Bremer &
Humphries var. *tenuior* (DC.) Herman]

Herb, 9, 19, 38, 48, 87, 88, 89, 103

MELANTHERA Rohr

biflora (L.) Wild

Mp ♀

Verbesina biflora L., *Wedelia biflora* (L.) Wight

Climber, KZN, 50, 78

scandens (Schumach. & Thonn.) Roberty # **Mp** ★ ♀

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,
ECP, 12, 50, 57, 103

subsp. **dregei** (DC.) Wild

Mp ★

Lipotriche brownii auct. non DC., Harv., *Psathurochaeta*
dregei DC., *Trigonotheca natalensis* Sch.Bip.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38

subsp. **madagascariensis** (Baker) Wild

Mp

Melanthra madagascariensis Baker

Herb, NAM, BOT, 34, 98

METALASIA R.Br.

muricata (L.) D. Don

M ★

Gnaphalium muricatum L., *Metalasia ericoides* Sieber
ex DC., *M. umbellata* Cass.

Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 85, 103

MICROGLOSSA DC.

mespilifolia (Less.) B.L. Rob.

M ♀

Aster mespilifolius Less., *Erigeron natalensis* Sch.Bip.,
Nidorella mespilifolia (Less.) DC.

Shrub, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 101, 103

MIKANIA Willd.

capensis DC.

M ♀

Climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 30,
38, 103

natalensis DC.

M

Mikania cordata Hilliard, non (Burm.f.) B.L. Rob.

Climber, SWZ, MPU, KZN, 38

sagittifera B.L. Rob.

Mp

Mikania angustifolia (O.Hoffm.) R.E. Fr.

Climber, NAM, BOT, 98

MIKANIOPSIS Milne-Redh.

cissampelina (DC.) C. Jeffrey

Mp ♀

Cacalia cissampelina DC., *Senecio cissampelinus* (DC.)
Sch.Bip.

Herb, climber, NNP, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38

NICOLASIA S. Moore

stenoptera (O.Hoffm.) Merxm. subsp. **stenop-
tera** **Mp**

Laggera stenoptera O.Hoffm.

Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, 83

NIDORELLA Cass.

anomala Steetz

★ ♀

Nidorella angustifolia O.Hoffm., *N. depauperata* Harv.,
N. solidagiuea auct. non DC., Wild

Herb, SWZ, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,
KZN, ECP, 103

foetida (L.) DC.

Mp

Junla foetida L.

Herb (shrub), NWP, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38

hottentotica DC.

★

Nidorella hottentotica DC. var. *lanata* Harv.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,
NCP, 58

resedifolia DC. subsp. **resedifolia**

★

Nidorella densifolia O.Hoffm., *N. hirta* DC., *N. krookii*
O.Hoffm., *N. pinnatilobata* DC., *N. rapunculoides* DC., *N. resedifolia* DC. var. *subvillosa*
Merxm., *N. solidagiuea* DC.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,
WCP, 39, 75, 83, 103

NOLLETIA Cass.

ciliaris (DC.) Steetz

Mp ★

Leptothamnus ciliaris DC.

Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU,
FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 39, 75, 103

ONCOSIPHON Källersjö

africanum (P.J.Bergius) Källersjö

Mp

Matricaria africana P.J.Bergius, *M. capensis* L., *M.*
hirta (Thunb.) DC.

Herb, WCP, 82, 88

glabratum (Thunb.) Källersjö

Mp

Matricaria glabrata (Thunb.) DC.

Herb, WCP, 72, 82, 84, 88, 103

piluliferum (L.f.) Källersjö

Mp ♀

Cotula globifera Thunb., *C. pilulifera* L.f., *Matricaria*
globifera (Thunb.) Fenzl ex Harv., *M. pilulifera*
(L.f.) Druce, *Peutzia globifera* (Thunb.) Hutch.,
P. pilulifera (L.f.) Fourc.

Herb, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 38, 87, 103

suffruticosum (L.) Källersjö

Mp

Cotula tanacetifolia L., *Peutzia suffruticosa* (L.) Hutch.
ex Merxm., *P. tanacetifolia* (L.) Hutch.,
Tanacetum suffruticosum L.

Herb, NAM, GAU, MPU, ECP, NCP, WCP,
72, 84, 88, 98, 103

OSMITOPSIS Cass. emend. K.Bremer

afra (L.) K.Bremer

Mp

Authemis afra L., *Osmites hirsuta* Less., *O. leucautha*
(L.) Druce

Herb, WCP, 88

asteriscoides (P.J.Bergius) Less.

Mp

Leucauthium asteriscoides (L.) Kuntze, *Osmites*
asteriscoides P.J.Bergius, *Osmitopsis aster-*
iscoides (L.) Cass., *O. calva* Gand.

Shrub, WCP, 84, 88, 96, 101, 103

dentata Thunb.

Mp

Osmites dentata (Thunb.) K.Bremer

Herb, WCP, 88

osmitoides (Less.) K.Bremer

Mp

Bellidiastrum osmitoides Less., *Osmites bellidiastrum*
Thunb.

Herb, WCP, 88

OSTEOSPERMUM L.**grandidentatum DC.**

Osteospermum grandidentatum DC. var. *hispidum* Harv.; var. *natalense* Sch.Bip.

Herb, SWZ, KZN, ECP, NCP, 38

imbricatum L. #

Shrub (dwarf shrub), KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19

subsp. **nervatum (DC.) Norl. var. nervatum**

Osteospermum glaberrimum O.Hoffm., *O. nervatum* DC.

Shrub (dwarf shrub), KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 38, 103, 106

muricatum E.Mey. ex DC. #

Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88, 103

OTHONNA L.**arbuscula (Thunb.) Sch.Bip.**

Cacalia arbuscula Thunb., *Doria arbuscula* (Thunb.) DC.

Shrub, succulent, NCP, 84, 88

furcata (Lindl.) Druce

Ceradia furcata Lindl., *Doria ceradia* Harv., *Othonna aconitoides* Dinter

Shrub, succulent, NAM, NCP, WCP, 30

natalensis Sch.Bip.

Othonna scapigera Harv.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 20, 30, 38, 39, 75, 103, 106

PARTHENIUM L.**hysterothorus L. ***

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 7, 69, 99

PECHUEL-LOESCHEA O.Hoffm.**leubnitziae (Kuntze) O.Hoffm.**

Pluchea leubnitziae (Kuntze) N.E.Br.

Herb (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, NCP, 63, 83, 95, 98, 103

PEGOLETTIA Cass.**baccaridifolia Less.**

Iphiona baccaridifolia (Less.) Benth. & Hook.f. ex Dinter

Shrub, NAM, ECP, WCP, 94

PENTZIA Thunb.**calva S.Moore**

Pentzia microcephala Dinter ex Range

Dwarf shrub (shrub), NAM, BOT, 98

cooperi Harv.

Shrub, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, 85

globosa Less.

Pentzia globifera Licht. ex Less.

Shrub, LES, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 84, 86, 88, 103

incana (Thunb.) Kuntze

Chrysanthemum incanum Thunb., *Pentzia virgata* Less.

Shrub, NAM, BOT, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 44, 72, 86, 98, 103

PHYMASPERMUM Less. emend. Källersjö**acerosum (DC.) Källersjö**

Athanasia acerosa (DC.) Harv., *Morysia acerosa* DC.

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 74, 101, 103

PICRIS L.**echioides L. ***

Herb, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 103

PLATYCARPHA Less.**glomerata (Thunb.) Less.**

Cynara glomerata Thunb., *Stobaea glomerata* (Thunb.) Spreng.

Herb, KZN, ECP, 38

PLECOSTACHYS Hilliard & B.L.Burt**serpyllifolia (P.J.Bergius) Hilliard & B.L.Burt**

Helichrysum orbiculare (Thunb.) Druce, *H. serpyllifolium* (P.J.Bergius) Pers.

Dwarf shrub, KZN, ECP, WCP, 88, 103

PLEIOTAXIS Steetz**antunesii O.Hoffm.**

Vernonia schoenfelderiana Dinter ex Merxm.

Herb, NAM, 29, 99

eximia O.Hoffm. #

Herb, BOT, 28

PLUCHEA Cass.**dioscoridis (L.) DC.**

Baccharis dioscoridis L.

Shrub (herb), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 50, 103

PRINTZIA Cass.**aromatica (L.) Less.**

Isula aromatica L.

Dwarf shrub, WCP, 103

pyrifolia Less.

Shrub, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, 38, 39, 75, 103

PSEUDOCONYZA Cuatrec.**viscosa (Mill.) D'Arcy**

Blumea aurita (L.f.) DC., *B. viscosa* (Mill.) V.M.Badillo, *Conyza aurita* L.f., *Laggera aurita* (L.f.) Sch.Bip. ex C.B.Clarke, *L. lyrata* (Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth) Leins

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 1, 12, 21, 56, 103

PSEUDOGNAPHALIUM Kirp.**luteo-album (L.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt**

Gnaphalium luteo-album L.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 12, 39, 50, 52, 75, 78, 88, 99, 103, 104

undulatum (L.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt

Gnaphalium undulatum L., *Helichrysum montosicolum* Gand.

Herb, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

PSIADIA Jacq.**punctulata (DC.) Oliv. & Hiern ex Vatke**

Nidorella punctulata DC., *Psiadia aparine* Muschl., *P. arabica* Jaub. & Spach, *P. resiniflora* (Hochst. & Steud. ex DC.) Schweinf. & Asch., *P. vernicosa* Schinz

Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, MPU, NCP, 40, 50

PTERONIA L.**adenocarpa Harv.**

Pteronia viscosa DC.

Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 84, 86

PTERONIA (cont.)**camphorata** L. #

Dwarf shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 103

lucilioides DC.*Pteronia bromioides* S.Moore, *P. gymnocline* E.Mey., *P. quadrifaria* Dinter, *P. roesemania* Dinter ex Merxm.

Shrub, NAM, NCP, 4

onobromoides DC.

Shrub, NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 103

stricta Aiton #

Dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 103

succulenta Thunb.

Dwarf shrub, WCP, 88

PTEROTHRIX DC.**spinescens** DC.*Amphiglossa triflora* DC., *Helichrysum arnatum* Dinter ex Merxm.

Shrub, NAM, LES, NWP, FST, ECP, NCP, 88

PULICARIA Gaertn.**scabra** (Thunb.) Druce*Erigeron scabrum* Thunb., *hula capensis* Spreng., *Pulicaria capensis* DC.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 38, 98, 103, 106

SCHISTOSTEPHIUM Less.**crataegifolium** (DC.) Fenzl ex Harv.*Schistostephium villosum* Hutch., *Tanacetum consanguineum* DC., *T. crataegifolium* DC.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 88, 103

flabelliforme Less.*Schistostephium argyrenum* (DC.) Fenzl ex Harv., *Tanacetum argyrenum* DC.

Shrub, ECP, 87, 103

hippiifolium (DC.) Hutch.*Tanacetum hippifolium* DC.

Shrub, KZN, ECP, 38

umbellatum (L.f.) Bremer & Humphries*Cotula umbellata* L.f., *Peyronsea argentea* Compton, *P. calycina* DC., *P. oxylepis* DC., *P. umbellata* (L.f.) Fourc.

Shrub, WCP, 9, 88

SCHKUHRIA Roth**pinnata** (Lam.) Cabrera **Schkuhria bonariensis* Hook. & Arn.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 11, 28, 50, 68, 98, 99, 103

SCLEROCARPUS Jacq.**africanus** Jacq. ex Murray

Herb, NAM, BOT, 12, 21

SENECIO L.**affinis** DC.*Hertia natalensis* O.Hoffm. ex Kuntze, *Senecio albanensis* DC. var. *leiophyllus* Harv.; var. *pseudodecurrens* Thell., *S. paucicephalus* R.A.Dyer

Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 75

albanensis DC. #

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 103

angulatus L.f.*Senecio macropodus* DC.

Herb, climber, succulent, ECP, WCP, 18, 52

arenarius Thunb.*Senecio cakilefolius* DC. var. *hispidulus* Thell., *S. elegans* Thunb., *S. myrrhifolius* Thunb., *S. volkmeri* Sch.Bip.

Herb, NAM, NNP, NWP, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88

articulatus (L.) Sch.Bip.*Kleinia articulata* (L.) Haw.

Herb, succulent, GAU, ECP, WCP, 103

asperulus DC.

Herb, LES, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 85, 103

brachypodus DC.*Senecio natalensis* Sch.Bip.

Shrub, climber, succulent, LES, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103

bupleuroides DC.*Senecio bupleuroides* DC. var. *denticulatus* DC.; var. *falcatus* Sch.Bip.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 37, 38, 39, 74, 75, 99, 103

cinerascens Aiton*Cineraria semimunda* Klatt, *Senecio namaquanus* Bolus, *S. tomentosus* Salisb.

Shrub (dwarf shrub), NAM, NCP, WCP, 99

coronaria (Thunb.) Harv.*Cineraria coronata* Thunb., *Senecio lasiorhizoides* Sch.Bip., *S. lasiorhizus* DC.

Herb, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 28, 38, 39, 46, 75, 82, 103, 106

deltoides Less.*Cacalia scandens* Thunb., *Mikania anriculata* Willd., *Senecio durbanensis* Gand., *S. fimbriiflor* B.L.Rob., *S. mikaniae* DC., *S. mikaniaeformis* DC.

Herb, climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 87, 101, 103

discodegleanus Hilliard & B.L.Burt*Senecio dregeanus* DC. var. *discoidens* DC.

Herb, SWZ, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103

dregeanus DC.

Herb, RDL, KZN, 101

elegans L.*Senecio elegans* Willd., *S. pseudo-elegans* Less.

Herb, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 72, 82

erubescens Aiton #

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 37, 38, 39, 75, 103

var. **erubescens***Senecio erubescens* Aiton var. *dichotomus* DC.; var. *lyratus* Harv., *S. vernonioides* Sch.Bip.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 101

gerrardii Harv.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, 39, 75, 103

glaberrimus DC.*Senecio bupleuriformis* Sch.Bip., *S. bupleuroides* DC. var. *latifolius* Harv., *S. inophyllus* E.Phillips &

SENECIO glaberrimus (cont.)

C.A.Sm., *S. kintzei* O.Hoffm., *S. swaziensis* Compton
Herb, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 101, 103

glanduloso-pilosus Volkens & Muschl.

Senecio serratus (Thunb.) Sond.

Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, 39, 75, 103

gregatus Hilliard

Senecio serraniloides DC. var. *dieterleniae* Thell.; var. *gracilis* Harv.; var. *holubii* Thell.; var. *rehmannii* Thell.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 106

halimifolius L.

Senecio populifolius L., *S. sessilis* Thunb., *S. solidagineus* Spreng., *S. solidaginoides* P.J.Bergius

Shrub, WCP, 84, 89, 103

haworthii (Sweet) Sch.Bip.

Kleinia haworthii (Sweet) DC.

Shrub, R, NCP, WCP, 103

inaequidens DC.

Senecio burchellii DC. p.p.

Herb (shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 89, 98, 103

inornatus DC.

Senecio caulopterus DC., *S. diversidentatus* Muschl., *S. fraudulentus* E.Phillips & C.A.Sm., *S. macroalatus* M.D.Hend., *S. onmanei* S.Moore, *S. serra* Sond., *S. sneeuwbergensis* Bolus

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 38, 58, 103

lanceus Aiton

Shrub, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38

latifolius DC.

Senecio scleratus Schweick.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 11, 28, 30, 48, 89, 102, 103, 105

littoreus Thunb. #

Herb, WCP, 88

macrocephalus DC.

Senecio gyrophyllus Klatt, *S. macrocephalus* DC. var. *hirsutissimus* Harv.

Herb, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103

macroGLOSSUS DC.

Herb, climber, succulent, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 101

macroSPERMUS DC.

Herb, LES, KZN, ECP, 39, 75

microGLOSSUS DC.

Senecio cupulatus Volkens & Muschl.

Shrub, herb, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 103

othonniflorus DC.

Brachyrhynchus eupatorioides Less., *Doria denticulata* Thunb.

Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 39, 75, 88, 103

oxyriifolius DC.

Senecio orbicularis Sond. ex Harv., *S. peltatus* DC., *S. peltiformis* DC., *S. subnudus* DC., *S. subpeltatus* Steud.

Herb, succulent, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 35, 38, 58, 101, 103

purpureus L.

Senecio mucronulatus Sch.Bip.

Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 82

quinquelobus (Thunb.) DC.

Cacalia quinqueloba Thunb.

Herb, climber, succulent, NNP, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 37, 38, 103

radicans (L.f.) Sch.Bip.

Kleinia radicans (L.f.) Harv., *Senecio adenocalyx* Dinter, *S. rhopalodenia* Dinter nom. nud.

Herb, succulent, NAM, LES, NNP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9

retrorsus DC.

Senecio graminicolus C.A.Sm., *S. latifolius* DC. var. *barbellatus* (DC.) Harv.; var. *retrorsus* (DC.) Harv., *S. retrorsus* DC. var. *subdentatus* DC.

Herb, LES, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 48, 87, 88, 89, 103, 105

rhomboides Harv.

Senecio dieterleniae E.Phillips

Herb, succulent, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 103

rhyncholaenus DC.

Senecio pseudo-rhyncholaenus Thell. var. *auriculatus* Thell.

Herb, RDL, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

ruwenzoriensis S.Moore

Senecio othoniiformis Fourc., *S. paucifolius* DC.

Herb, succulent, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 12, 103

serratuloides DC. #

Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 20, 30, 49, 96, 101, 103

var. **serratuloides**

Senecio serratuloides DC. var. *glabratus* DC.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 106

speciosus Willd.

Senecio concolor DC.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 30, 37, 38, 74, 87, 96, 101, 103, 106

subcoriaceus Schltr.

Senecio basutensis Thell.

Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103

tamoides DC.

Herb, climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37, 38, 82, 101, 103

tanacetopsis Hilliard

Senecio tanacetoides Sond. ex Harv.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, LES, MPU, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103

venosus Harv.

Herb, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 103

viminalis Bremek.

Shrub, climber, succulent, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 19, 38

vulgaris L. *

Herb, LES, GAU, ECP, 14, 80, 88, 89, 91, 103, 104

Mp ★

Mp ★

Mp

Mp ♀

Mp

Mp ★

Mp ♀

M ♀

Mp ♀

Mp ♀

Mp ★

M ★

Mp

Mp ♀

Mp

Mp ♀

SIGESBECKIA L.

- orientalis** L. * M ♂
Herb, NNP, KZN, ECP, 2, 12, 40, 52, 84, 101, 103

SILYBUM Adans.

- marianum** (L.) Gaertn. * Mp ♂
Cardus marianus L.
Herb, GAU, ECP, 52, 103, 104

SOLANECIO (Sch.Bip.) Walp.

- angulatus** (Vahl) C.Jeffrey Mp
Crassocephalum bojeri (DC.) Robyns, *C. subscandens* (A.Rich.) S.Moore
Shrub, climber, succulent, NNP, KZN, 28, 50, 103

SONCHUS L.

- asper** (L.) Hill *# Mp
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 12
maritimus L. * Mp
Sonchus otaviensis Dinter
Herb, NAM, NNP, GAU, KZN, WCP, 30
oleraceus L. * M ♂
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 2, 12, 30, 50, 52, 72, 78, 80, 82, 84, 88, 98, 99, 103, 104

SPILANTHES Jacq.

- mauritiana** (Pers.) DC. Mp ♂
Spilanthes acmella auct. non (L.) Murray, *S. africana* DC., *S. filicaulis* (Schum. & Thonn.) C.D. Adams.
Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 2, 12, 19, 26, 34, 38, 40, 50, 56, 57, 60, 101, 103, 104, 106

STEIRODISCUS Less.

- speciosus** (Pillans) B.Nord. Mp
Ganolepis speciosa Pillans, *Psilothoma speciosa* (Pillans) E.Phillips
Herb, R, WCP, 84, 88

STOEBE L.

- cinerea** (L.) Thunb. Mp
Seriphium cinereum L.
Shrub, dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 103

STOMATANTHES R.M.King & H.Rob.

- africanus** (Oliv. & Hiern) R.M.King & H.Rob. Mp
Eupatorium africanum Oliv. & Hiern
Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 12, 28

SYNCARPHA DC.

- eximia** (L.) B.Nord. Mp
Gnaphalium eximium L., *Helichrysum eximium* (L.) Less., *Helipterum eximium* (L.) DC.
Shrub, ECP, WCP, 18, 103
variegata (P.J.Bergius) B.Nord. Mp
Helichrysum variegatum Thunb., *Helipterum variegatum* (P.J.Bergius) DC.
Herb, NCP, WCP, 103
vestita (L.) B.Nord. Mp
Helichrysum vestitum (L.) Willd.
Shrub, ECP, WCP, 103

TAGETES L.

- erecta** L. * Mp ♂
Herb, GAU, MPU, 50, 78
minuta L. * M ★ ♂
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 28, 39, 40, 52, 57, 59, 64, 72, 80, 86, 88, 95, 98, 99, 103, 104

TARAXACUM F.H.Wigg.

- officinale** Weber sensu lato * Mp ♂
Herb, SWZ, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 14, 50, 72, 78, 80, 84, 99, 103, 104

TARCHONANTHUS L.

- camphoratus** L. Mp ★ ♂
Tarchonanthus abyssinicus Sch.Bip., *T. camphoratus* L. var. *litakunensis* (DC.) Harv., *T. minor* Less.
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 15, 35, 38, 39, 45, 72, 75, 77, 82, 84, 85, 86, 88, 96, 97, 98, 103, 108

TITHONIA Desf. ex Juss.

- diversifolia** (Hemsl.) A.Gray * Mp ♂
Mirasolia diversifolia Hemsl.
Herb, SWZ, NNP, KZN, 50, 103
rotundifolia (Mill.) S.F.Blake * Mp
Tagetes rotundifolia Mill.
Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 99

TRAGOPOGON L.

- porrifolius** L. * Mp
Herb, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 72, 103

TRIDAX L.

- procumbens** L. * Mp
Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 12, 50

TRIPTERIS Less.

- aghillana** DC. var. **aghillana** Mp ♂
Osteospermum picridioides DC., *O. scariosum* DC. var. *scariosum*, *Tripteris flexuosa* Harv., *T. glandulosa* Turcz. var. *dentata* Harv., *T. humilis* Turcz., *T. natalensis* Harv.
Herb, NAM, LES, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 38

TROGLOPHYTON Hilliard & B.L.Burt

- capillaceum** (Thunb.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt Mp
subsp. **capillaceum**
Helichrysum capillaceum (Thunb.) Less., *H. oreophilum* Dinter
Herb, NAM, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

URSINIA Gaertn.

- abrotanifolia** (R.Br.) Spreng. Mp
Sphenogyne abrotanifolia R.Br.
Herb (shrub), WCP, 25, 30, 88, 103
anthemoides (L.) Poir. subsp. **anthemoides** Mp
Arctotis anthemoides L., *Sphenogyne anthemoides* (L.) R.Br., *S. foeniculacea* (Jacq.) Less., *S. speciosa* Knowles & Westc., *Ursinia foeniculacea* (Jacq.) Spreng., *U. pulchra* N.E.Br., *U. pusilla* (DC.) N.E.Br.
Herb, ECP, NCP, WCP, 37, 38

URSINIA (cont.)

nana DC. #

Herb. NAM, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 85, 103

subsp. **nana**

Ursinia abyssinica Sch.Bip. ex Walp., *U. affinis* Harv.,
U. auma Less. ex Harv., *U. engleriana* Muschl.,
U. indecora DC., *U. matricariifolia* Dinter, *U.*
schimzii Dinter

Herb. NAM, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST,
KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 75

tenuifolia (L.) Poir. #

Dwarf shrub, WCP, 30

tenuiloba DC.

Ursinia montana DC. subsp. *tenuiloba* (DC.) Prassler,
U. natalensis (Sch.Bip.) N.E.Br., *U. tysoniana*
E. Phillips

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 103

Mp

Mp

Mp

Mp

VERBESINA L.

encelioides (Cav.) Benth. & Hook. #

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, FST, ECP,
NCP, 12, 52, 104

Mp ☼

VERNONIA Schreb.

adoensis Sch.Bip. ex Walp. %

[*Vernonia adoensis* Sch.Bip. ex Walp.

var. *kotschyana* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) G.V.Pope = Baccharoides *adoensis* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) H.Rob.
var. *kotschyana* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) Isawumi,
El-Ghazaly & B.Nord.;

var. *mossambiquensis* (Steetz) G.V.Pope = Baccharoides *adoensis* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) H.Rob.
var. *mossambiquensis* (Steetz) Isawumi, El-Ghazaly & B.Nord.]

Shrub, 12, 19, 23, 28, 96, 106

M ★

amygdalina Delile

Vernonia randii S.Moore

Tree, shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,
1, 2, 6, 10, 12, 15, 21, 23, 28, 30, 40,
47, 50, 64, 68, 71, 91, 103, 104, 107

M ★ ☼

capensis (Houtt.) Druce

Vernonia pinifolia (Lam.) Less.

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, MPU, FST,
KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 39, 75, 85, 88, 103

Mp ★

cinerea (L.) Less. #

Herb, NNP, KZN, 1, 12, 21, 30, 50, 68, 71,
78, 99, 103, 104

Mp ☼

colorata (Willd.) Drake #

Tree, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 12,
15, 21, 23, 38, 50, 68, 71, 77, 103, 104

M ★ ☼

subsp. **colorata**

Vernonia senegalensis (Pers.) Less.

Tree, shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,
30, 38

Mp

glabra (Steetz) Vatke #

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,
KZN, 11, 12, 28, 107

Mp

hirsuta (DC.) Sch.Bip. ex Walp.

Vernonia hirsuta (DC.) Sch.Bip. ex Walp. var. *obtusifolia* Harv.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST,
KZN, ECP, WCP, 30, 37, 38, 39, 74,
75, 85, 101, 103

Mp

mespilifolia Less.

Shrub (climber), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,
ECP, WCP, 38

Mp ★

myriantha Hook.f.

M ★ ☼

Vernonia ampla O.Hoffm., *V. podocoma* Sch.Bip. ex
Vatke, *V. stipulacea* Klatt

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 15,
23, 40, 50, 57, 59, 65, 68, 77, 104, 105

natalensis Sch.Bip. ex Walp.

Mp ★

Vernonia pseudonatalensis Wild

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 23, 28, 30, 38, 96,
101, 103, 106, 109

nestor S.Moore

Mp

Herb, KZN, 12

oligocephala (DC.) Sch.Bip. ex Walp.

Mp ★

Vernonia kranssii Sch.Bip. ex Walp.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP,
19, 28, 30, 37, 38, 39, 72, 75, 82, 84,
85, 88, 96, 98, 103

staehelinoides Harv.

Mp

Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, 88

tigna Klatt

M ☼

Vernonia corymbosa (L.f.) Less., *V. neocorymbosa*
Hilliard

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,
WCP, 19, 23, 38, 59, 96, 103, 106

wollastonii S.Moore

Mp

Vernonia transvaalensis Hutch., *V. umbratica* Oberm.

Shrub, climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 2

XANTHIUM L.

spinosum L. *

Mp ☼

Herb, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 48, 52,
86, 103, 104

strumarium L. *

Mp ☼

Xanthium natalense Widder, *X. pmgenis* Wallr.

Herb, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 48,
103, 104

BALANITACEAE

BALANITES Delile

aegyptiaca (L.) Delile #

M ★ ☼

Tree, BOT, 1, 6, 10, 12, 15, 21, 30, 38, 40, 47,
50, 57, 65, 68, 71, 91, 93, 103, 105

maughamii Sprague

Mp ★ ☼

Balanites dawei Sprague

Tree, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN,
15, 19, 23, 38, 43, 56, 59, 68, 77, 88,
93, 96, 103, 105, 106

pedicellaris Mildbr. & Schltr. #

Mp ★

Balanites australis Bremek.

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 23

BALANOPHORACEAE

SARCOPHYTE Sparrm.

sanguinea Sparrm. #

Mp ★

Herb, parasite, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19,
45, 46

SARCOPHYTE sanguinea (cont.)

subsp. **sanguinea** Mp ♀
Herb, parasite, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 106

BALSAMINACEAE**IMPATIENS** L.

hochstetteri Warb. # Mp
Herb (dwarf shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU,
FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 101

subsp. **hochstetteri** Mp
Impatiens capensis Thunb., *I. duthieae* L.Bolus, *I. mar-*
lothiana G.M.Schulze

Herb (dwarf shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU,
FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37, 38

sodenii Engl. & Warb. Mp
Impatiens oliveri C.H.Wright ex W.Watson
Herb (dwarf shrub), WCP, 57

walleriana Hook.f. * Mp
Herb (dwarf shrub), NNP, GAU, 43, 50, 103

BASELLACEAE**BASELLA** L.

paniculata Volkens * Mp
Climber, KZN, 19, 38, 106

BEGONIACEAE**BEGONIA** L.

dregei Otto & A.Dietr. Mp
Begonia natalensis Hook., *B. richardsiana* T.Moore
Herb, R, KZN, ECP, 106

hirtella Link Mp
Herb, KZN, 7

homonyma Steud. Mp ★ ♀
Begonia caffra Meisn.
Herb, R, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 106

sutherlandii Hook.f. # Mp ★
Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
ECP, 30, 38, 74, 84, 101, 103

BIGNONIACEAE**CATOPHRACTES** D.Don

alexandri D.Don Mp
Catophractes welwitschii Seem.
Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NCP, 95, 98

JACARANDA Juss.

mimosifolia D.Don * Mp ♀
Jacaranda ovalifolia R.Br.
Tree, MPU, 12, 68

KIGELIA DC.

africana (Lam.) Benth. M ★ ♀
Bignonia africana Lam., *Kigelia aethiopica* Decne., *K.*
pinnata (Jacq.) DC.

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,
KZN, 1, 2, 6, 10, 12, 15, 19, 21, 23, 27,
28, 30, 37, 38, 40, 43, 47, 50, 51, 53,
56, 59, 65, 68, 71, 77, 78, 82, 84, 88,
96, 97, 98, 103, 106, 107

MARKHAMIA Seem. ex Baill.

obtusifolia (Baker) Sprague Mp
Dolichandra obtusifolia Baker

Shrub, NAM, BOT, GAU, 43, 50, 65, 103,
107

zanzibarica (Bojer ex DC.) K.Schum. Mp

Markhamia acuminata (Klotzsch) K.Schum., *Spathodea*
acuminata Klotzsch

Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 15, 35, 50, 59

RHIGOZUM Burch.

brevispinosum Kuntze ★

Rhigozum linifolium S.Moore, *R. spinosum* Burch. ex
Sprague

Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, NCP, 83

TECOMA Juss.

capensis (Thunb.) Lindl. Mp ★ ♀

Bignonia capensis Thunb., *Tecomaria capensis* (Thunb.)

Spach subsp. *capensis*, *T. krebisii* Klotzsch, *T.*
petersii Klotzsch

Shrub (tree), SWZ, KZN, ECP, 12, 38

TECOMARIA Spach

capensis (Thunb.) Spach % Mp ★ ♀

[*Tecomaria capensis* (Thunb.) Spach subsp. *capensis* =
Tecoma capensis (Thunb.) Lindl.]

Shrub (tree), 8, 9, 30, 45, 82, 97, 103, 109

BLECHNACEAE**BLECHNUM** L.

punctulatum Sw. # Mp

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,
WCP, 83, 103

var. **punctulatum** Mp

Lomaria punctulata (Sw.) Kunze

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,
WCP, 75

BOMBACACEAE**ADANSONIA** L.

digitata L. Mp ★

Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, 1, 10, 12, 15, 21, 28,
30, 34, 40, 42, 43, 50, 59, 65, 68, 71,
82, 83, 84, 88, 93, 96, 98, 103, 107

BORAGINACEAE**ANCHUSA** L.

azurea Mill. * Mp ♀

Anchusa italica Retz.

Herb, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, WCP, 14

ANCHUSA (cont.)		
capensis Thunb.	Mp ★	Herb. NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 83
Herb. NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 85		
BUGLOSSOIDES Moench		
arvensis (L.) I.M.Johnst. *	Mp ☿	
<i>Lithospermum arvense</i> L., <i>L. incrassatum</i> Guss.		
Herb. NNP, NWP, GAU, ECP, NCP, WCP, 52, 103, 104		
CORDIA L.		
africana Lam.	M	
<i>Cordia abyssinica</i> R.Br.		
Tree, NNP, 10, 12, 21, 26, 40, 47, 50, 65, 91		
caffra Sond.	Mp ★	
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 45, 77, 103		
monoica Roxb.	M ★	
<i>Cordia ovalis</i> R.Br. ex DC.		
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 28, 30, 38, 47, 50, 51, 65, 77, 84, 103		
sinensis Lam.	M	
<i>Cordia glauca</i> Ehrenb. ex Aschers.		
Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, KZN, 12, 21, 38, 40, 47, 50, 65, 83, 84, 103		
CYNOGLOSSUM L.		
geometricum Baker & C.H.Wright	Mp	
<i>Cynoglossum lanceolatum</i> Forssk. subsp. <i>geometricum</i> (Baker & C.H.Wright) Brand		
Herb, KZN, 12, 50		
hispidum Thunb.	Mp ★	
<i>Cynoglossum enerve</i> Turcz.		
Herb. SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37, 38, 39, 75, 88, 103		
lanceolatum Forssk.	Mp ★	
<i>Cynoglossum lanceolatum</i> Forssk. subsp. <i>lanceolatum</i> , <i>C. micranthum</i> Desf.		
Herb. SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 12, 30, 39, 40, 43, 58, 75, 84, 103		
ECHIUM L.		
vulgare L. *	Mp	
Herb, LES, MPU, FST, ECP, WCP, 14		
EHRETIA P.Browne		
amoena Klotzsch	Mp	
Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 50, 103		
obtusifolia Hochst. ex DC.	Mp	
Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 35, 38, 43, 77		
rigida (Thunb.) Druce	M ★	
<i>Capraria rigida</i> Thunb., <i>Elaretia hottentotica</i> Burch.		
Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 15, 38, 39, 59, 75, 77, 84, 86, 97, 103, 106		
HELIOTROPIMUM L.		
ciliatum Kaplan	Mp	
<i>Heliotropium gibbosum</i> Friedr.-Holzh., <i>H. pustulatum</i> Kaplan, <i>Tournefortia tuberculosa</i> Cham.		
Herb. NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 83		
indicum L. *	Mp ★	
Herb, NAM, BOT, KZN, 1, 7, 12, 21, 30, 50, 68, 78, 104		
lineare (A.DC.) Gürke	Mp	
<i>Heliotropium lineare</i> A.DC., <i>Heliotropium kuntzei</i> Gürke		
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, FST, NCP, 35		
ovalifolium Forssk.	Mp ☿	
Herb. NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, NCP, 1, 12, 21, 40, 83, 104		
steudneri Vatke	Mp ☿	
<i>Heliotropium dissimile</i> N.E.Br., <i>H. nelsonii</i> C.H.Wright, <i>H. rogersii</i> Kaplan		
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 35, 98		
strigosum Willd.	Mp ★	
<i>Heliotropium constrictum</i> Kaplan		
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 1, 12, 21		
supinum L.	Mp ☿	
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NCP, WCP, 12, 52, 83		
zeylanicum (Burm.f.) Lam.	Mp	
<i>Heliotropium inconspicuum</i> Dinter ex Vaupel, <i>H. subulatum</i> (Hochst. ex A.DC.) Vatke, <i>Tournefortia subulata</i> Hochst. ex A.DC.		
Herb, NAM, SWZ, NNP, KZN, 12, 21, 50		
LAPPULA Moench		
squarrosa (L.) Dumort. subsp. <i>heteracantha</i> (Ledeb.) Chater *	Mp	
<i>Echinosperrum lappula</i> Lehm., <i>Lappula eclinata</i> Gilib.		
Herb, LES, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, 39, 75		
LITHOSPERMUM L.		
cinereum DC.	Mp	
Herb, NAM, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 106		
LOBOSTEMON Lehm.		
argenteus (P.J.Bergius) H.Buck	Mp	
<i>Echium argenteum</i> P.J.Bergius, <i>E. pilicaule</i> (C.H.Wright) I.M.Johnst., <i>Lobostemon zeyheri</i> H.Buck		
Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 86		
fruticosus (L.) H.Buck	M	
<i>Echium fruticosum</i> L., <i>E. obovatum</i> (DC.) I.M.Johnst., <i>Lobostemon lasiophyllum</i> DC.		
Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 8, 72, 82, 84, 88, 96, 103		
MYOSOTIS L.		
afropalustris C.H.Wright	Mp ★	
Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 38, 75, 84, 103		
sylvatica Hoffm.	Mp ★	
Herb, SWZ, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 85		
TRICHODESMA R.Br.		
africanum (L.) R.Br.	Mp	
<i>Borago africana</i> L.		
Herb, NAM, NNP, NCP, WCP, 1, 12, 21, 30		
ambacense Welw. subsp. <i>hockii</i> (De Wild.) Brummitt	Mp ★	
<i>Trichodesma hockii</i> De Wild.		
Herb, BOT, 28, 43		

TRICHODESMA (cont.)

- angustifolium** Harv. **M**
Trichodesma lanceolatum Schinz
 Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP,
 GAU, FST, KZN, NCP, 35, 84, 98, 103
- physaloides** (Fenzl) A.DC. **M** ♀
Friedrichsthalia physaloides Fenzl
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 11, 28,
 43, 50, 64, 76
- zeylanicum** (Burm.) R.Br. **Mp** ♀
Borago zeylanica Burm.
 Herb, NAM, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 28, 50,
 51, 52, 61, 78, 91, 103, 104, 105

BRASSICACEAE**BRASSICA** L.

- junceae** (L.) Czern. & Coss. in Czern. * **M** ★ ♀
Sinapis juncea L.
 Herb, BOT, NNP, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 12,
 52, 93, 103
- nigra** (L.) W.D.J.Koch * **Mp** ♀
Sinapis nigra L.
 Herb, MPU, 7, 40 (as *Brassica nigra* (L.)
 W.D.J.Koch var. *abyssinica* A.Braun),
 52, 80, 81, 91, 103
- rapa** L. * **Mp** ♀
Brassica campestris L.
 Herb, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, WCP,
 12, 48, 89, 103

CAPSELLA Medik.

- bursa-pastoris** (L.) Medik. * **Mp** ★ ♀
Thlaspi bursa-pastoris L.
 Herb, NAM, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,
 KZN, ECP, WCP, 12, 14, 39, 40, 72,
 80, 84, 88, 103, 104

CARDAMINE L.

- hirsuta** L. * **Mp**
 Herb, GAU, WCP, 12

CORONOPUS Zinn

- didymus** (L.) Sm. * **Mp**
Lepidium didymus (L.) Sm., *Senebiera didyma* (L.) Pers.
 Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,
 KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 91

ERUCA Mill.

- sativa** Mill. * **Mp**
Eruca vesicaria (L.) Cav. subsp. *sativa*
 Herb, GAU, FST, 12

ERUCASTRUM (DC.) C.Presl

- arabicum** Fisch. & C.A.Mey. **Mp**
 Herb, NAM, BOT, WCP, 2

HELIOPHILA L.

- carnosa** (Thunb.) Steud. ★
Heliophila abrotanifolia Banks ex DC. p.p.; var. *tenuilo-*
ba Sond., *H. chamaemifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh., *H.*
crutiumifolia Eckl. & Zeyh., *H. grandiflora* Schltr.,
H. platysiliqua R.Br., *H. sulcata* Conrath, *H. sul-*
cata Conrath var. *modestior* O.E.Schulz, *H. tri-*
partita Thunb.

Dwarf shrub, NAM, LES, GAU, MPU, FST,
 KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 75

elongata (Thunb.) DC. **Mp**

Heliophila stylosa Burch. ex DC., *H. virgata* Burch. ex
 DC.

Dwarf shrub, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 101

suavissima Burch. ex DC. ★

Heliophila basutica E.Phillips, *H. fascicularis* DC.
 Dwarf shrub, NAM, LES, FST, ECP, NCP,
 WCP, 103, 109

subulata Burch. ex DC. **Mp**

Cleome capensis L., *Heliophila natalensis* O.E.Schulz,
H. subulata Burch. var. *glabrata* Sond., *H. wood-*
ii Conrath

Dwarf shrub, herb, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37, 38

LEPIDIDIUM L.**africanum** (Burm.f.) DC. # **M** ♀

Herb, NAM, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
 FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 72, 80,
 82, 88

capense Thunb. **Mp** ♀

Lepidium africanum auct. non (Burm.f.) DC., *L. africanum*
 sensu DC.; *L. africanum* Thunb. var. *capense* (Thunb.)
 Thell.; var. *serratum* Thell.; var. *typicum* Thell.

Herb, ECP, WCP, 30, 38, 103

pinnatum Thunb. **Mp**

Herb, WCP, 38

schinzii Thell. **Mp**

Lepidium trifurcun sensu Thell.

Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
 ECP, NCP, 30, 38, 103

virginicum L. * **Mp**

Herb, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, WCP, 7, 99

MATTHIOLA R.Br.**torulosa** (Thunb.) DC. **Mp**

Dwarf shrub, NAM, LES, FST, ECP, NCP,
 WCP, 108

RAPHANUS L.**raphanistrum** L. * **Mp** ♀

Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,
 KZN, ECP, WCP, 48, 52, 88, 89, 101,
 103, 104, 109

sativus L. * **Mp** ♀

Herb, NNP, 12, 40, 78, 81, 103

RORIPPA Scop.**humifusa** (Guill. & Perr.) Hiern **Mp**

Nasturtium humifusum Guill. & Perr.

Herb, NAM, 12

nasturtium-aquaticum (L.) Hayek * **Mp** ♀

Nasturtium officinale R.Br.

Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,
 KZN, ECP, WCP, 7, 14, 34, 78, 81, 84,
 103

SINAPIS L.**alba** L. * **Mp** ♀

Herb, ECP, 103

SISYMBRIUM L.**capense** Thunb. **Mp**

Herb, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
 ECP, NCP, WCP, 84

SISYMBRIUM (cont.)

- officinale** (L.) Scop. * **Mp**
Erysimum officinale L.
 Herb, KZN, ECP, WCP, 14, 91

BRUNIACEAE**BERZELIA** Brongn.

- intermedia** (D.Dietr.) Schldtl. **Ma**
 Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88

BUDDLEJACEAE**BUDDLEJA** L.

- glomerata** H.L.Wendl. **Mp** ♀
Clitanthus lobulatus (Benth.) A.DC., *Buddleja lobulata*
 (Benth.) E.Phillips
 Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 73, 88, 103
- saligna** Willd. **Mp** ♀
Clitanthus oleaceus Burch.
 Tree, shrub, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,
 KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 15, 30, 38, 45,
 77, 84, 88, 97, 103
- salviifolia** (L.) Lam. **Mp** ★ ♀
 Tree, shrub, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,
 MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 30,
 38, 39, 45, 75, 77, 82, 85, 88, 97, 103,
 106

GOMPHOSTIGMA Turcz.

- virgatum** (L.f.) Baill. **Mp**
Gomphostigma scoparioides Turcz.
 Shrub (dwarf shrub, herb), NAM, LES, NNP,
 NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,
 NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

NUXIA Comm. ex Lam.

- congesta** R.Br. ex Fresen. **Mp** ★
Lachnopylis congesta (R.Br. ex Fresen.) C.A.Sm.
 Tree, shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
 MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 10, 47, 50, 57,
 88, 103
- floribunda** Benth. **Mp**
Lachnopylis floribunda (Benth.) C.A.Sm.
 Tree (shrub), NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,
 WCP, 19, 23, 38, 50, 88
- oppositifolia** (Hochst.) Benth. ★
Lachnopylis oppositifolia Hochst.
 Tree, shrub, NAM, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,
 KZN, 38

BURSERACEAE**COMMIPHORA** Jacq.

- africana** (A.Rich.) Engl. # **Mp** ★ ♀
 Tree, shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ,
 NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, 1, 10, 15, 21,
 29, 30, 38, 40, 43, 47, 50, 51, 57, 65,
 71, 77, 83, 84, 91, 98, 103, 106

var. **africana** **M** ♀

Commiphora calcicola Engl., *C. pilosa* (Engl.) Engl.,
Heudelotia africana A.Rich.

Tree, shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ,
 NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, 12

edulis (Klotzsch) Engl. # **Mp**

Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, 43

harveyi (Engl.) Engl. **Mp**

Protium africanum Harv.

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,
 106

kraeuseliana Heine **Mp** ★

Shrub, NAM, 95

marlothii Engl. **Mp** ★

Tree, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, 35, 59

merkeri Engl. **Mp**

Commiphora viminea Burt Davy

Tree, NAM, NNP, GAU, MPU, 15, 59, 93,
 103

mollis (Oliv.) Engl. **Mp**

Commiphora welwitschii Engl.

Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 28

mossambicensis (Oliv.) Engl. **Mp**

Commiphora fischeri Engl.

Tree, NAM, BOT, 28

pyracanthoides Engl. **M** ♀

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU,
 MPU, KZN, 63, 98, 103

schimperi (O.Berg) Engl. **Mp**

Commiphora betschuanica Engl.

Tree (shrub), BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
 KZN, 35, 40

schlechteri Engl. **Mp**

Tree, SWZ, 103

woodii Engl. **Mp**

Commiphora caryaefolia Oliv.

Tree, KZN, ECP, 30, 103, 106

zanzibarica (Baill.) Engl. **Mp**

Tree, MPU, KZN, 38, 77, 106

ZANHA Hiern**africana** (Radlk.) Exell **Mp** ★ ♀

Tree, BOT, 15, 28, 35, 50, 64, 68, 103

BUXACEAE**BUXUS** L.**macowanii** Oliv. **Mp**

Notobuxus macowanii (Oliv.) E.Phillips

Tree, shrub, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,
 106

natalensis (Oliv.) Hutch. **Mp**

Notobuxus natalensis Oliv.

Tree, shrub, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 106

CACTACEAE**OPUNTIA** Mill.**dillenii** (Ker Gawl.) Haw. * **Mp**

Shrub, succulent, KZN, 7

OPUNTIA (cont.)

ficus-indica (L.) Mill. * **Mp** ☹
Tree, shrub, succulent, FST, KZN, 14, 40, 43,
59, 68, 84, 88, 91, 98, 104

vulgaris Mill. * **Mp** ☹
Shrub, succulent, KZN, ECP, 34, 43, 68, 80,
81, 85, 88, 103

RHIPSALIS Gaertn.

baccifera (J.Mill.) Steam # **Mp** ☹
Herb, climber, succulent, SWZ, KZN, ECP,
19, 38, 50, 106

CAMPANULACEAE**ROELLA** L.

glomerata A.DC. **Mp**
Dwarf shrub (herb), KZN, ECP, 9, 19, 38

WAHLENBERGIA Schrad. ex Roth

abyssinica (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Thulin subsp. **Mp**
abyssinica

Lightfootia abyssinica Hochst. ex A.Rich.
Herb, KZN, WCP, 40, 50

androsacea A.DC.

Wahlenbergia arenaria DC., *W. inhambanensis*
Klotzsch, *W. nudicaulis* A.DC., *W. perennis*
Brehmer, *W. rosulata* Brehmer

Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39,
75, 103

banksiana A.DC.

Wahlenbergia foliosa Brehmer, *W. gracillima* Moore, *W.*
multiflora Conrath, *W. okavangensis* N.E.Br.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, KZN, 30, 103

denticulata (Burch.) A.DC. #

Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 28

var. **denticulata**

Campanula denticulata Burch., *Lightfootia denticulata*
(Burch.) Sond., *L. dinteri* Engl. ex Dinter, *L.*
intricata Dinter & Markgr.-Damm.

Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75

depressa J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans

Herb, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, 39, 75

grandiflora Brehmer

Herb, NNP, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 74

procumbens (Thunb.) A.DC.

Campanula procumbens Thunb.

Herb, NAM, ECP, WCP, 103

rivularis Diels

Wahlenbergia tysonii Zahlbr.

Herb, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9

stellarioides Cham. & Schltdl.

Herb, ECP, 9

undulata (L.f.) A.DC.

Campanula undulata L.f., *Wahlenbergia caledonica*
Sond., *W. dinteri* Brehmer, *W. scoparia* Brehmer

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,
WCP, 37, 38, 74, 101, 103, 109

CANELLACEAE**WARBURGIA** Engl.

salutaris (Bertol.f.) Chiov. **M** ★ ☹

Clitacca salutaris Bertol.f., *Warburgia breyeri* Pott

Tree, R, NNP, MPU, KZN, 15, 19, 20, 28, 38,
43, 50, 59, 64, 73, 77, 84, 96, 97, 103,
106

CANNABACEAE**CANNABIS** L.

sativa L. *# **M** ★ ☹

Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN,
ECP, WCP, 1, 7, 12, 14, 19, 26, 38, 39,
43, 52, 62, 68, 71, 72, 75, 83, 85, 87,
88, 89, 91, 96, 103, 105, 107

var. **indica** (Lam.) Wehmer **M** ☹

Cannabis indica Lam.

Herb, MPU, 30, 43, 71, 75

CANNACEAE**CANNA** L.

edulis L. * **Mp**

Herb, KZN, 7

indica L. * **M** ★

Canna bidentata Bertol.

Herb, NNP, KZN, 1, 7, 12, 21, 78

CAPPARACEAE**BOSCIA** Lam.

albitrunca (Burch.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben. # **M** ★ ☹

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 4, 15,
19, 23, 38, 45, 84, 88, 93, 95, 103, 106

var. **albitrunca** **M** ★

Boscia peuchellii Kuntze, *B. transvaalensis* Pestal.,
Capparis albitrunca Burch., *C. oleoides* sensu
Marloth, *C. punctata* Burch.

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 30, 77,
97

angustifolia A.Rich. # **M** ★

Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, 12, 21, 28, 50, 68

var. **corymbosa** (Gilg) DeWolf **Mp**

Boscia corymbosa Gilg

Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, 28

foetida Schinz # **Mp** ☹

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 30, 38, 88,
98, 103

subsp. **foetida** **M** ☹

Boscia rautanenii Schinz

Shrub (tree), NAM, NNP, NWP, NCP, 95

BOSCIA foetida (cont.)subsp. **longipedicellata** (Gilg) Toelken **Mp ★***Boscia longipedicellata* Gilg

Tree, KZN, 77

subsp. **rehmanniana** (Pestal.) Toelken **Mp ★***Boscia rehmanniana* Pestal.

Tree, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, NCP, 38, 77

mossambicensis Klotzsch **Mp***Boscia welwitschii* Gilg

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 43

oleoides (Burch. ex DC.) Toelken **M ★ ☼***Capparis chutiaefolia* Burch. ex DC., *C. oleoides* Burch. ex DC.

Tree, ECP, NCP, 77, 103

salicifolia Oliv. **M ☼**

Tree, BOT, 1, 12, 28, 43, 50, 65, 68, 91, 103

CADABA Forssk.**aphylla** (Thunb.) Wild **Mp ★ ☼***Cadaba juncea* (Sparrm.) Harv. ex Hook.f. nom. illegit.

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 15, 38, 59, 86, 88, 98, 103

natalensis Sond. **Mp ★**

Shrub (tree), BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 43, 106

termitaria N.E.Br. **Mp ☼**

Shrub, BOT, NNP, NWP, MPU, 35, 38, 103, 108

CAPPARIS L.**brassii** DC. **Mp ★***Capparis gweinzii* Sond., *C. thonningii* Schumacher.

Climber, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 12, 19, 21, 38, 43, 103, 104, 106

fascicularis DC. # **Mp ☼**

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 23, 43, 50

var. **fascicularis** **Mp***Capparis flanaganii* Gilg & Gilg-Ben., *C. rudatisii* Gilg & Gilg-Ben., *C. transvaalensis* Schinz: var. *calvescens* (Gilg & Gilg-Ben.) Marais

Climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 56

sepiaria L. # **M ★**

Climber (shrub), SWZ, NNP, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 45, 50, 77, 78

var. **citrifolia** (Lam.) Toelken **Ma ★***Capparis citrifolia* Lam., *C. volkameriae* sensu DC.

Climber (shrub), SWZ, KZN, ECP, WCP, 87, 103

tomentosa Lam. **M ★ ☼***Capparis corymbifera* E.Mey. ex Sond.

Climber (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 10, 12, 15, 19, 20, 21, 23, 28, 30, 38, 40, 41, 43, 45, 50, 56, 59, 64, 68, 77, 91, 96, 98, 103, 104, 106

CLADOSTEMON A.Braun & Vatke**kirkii** (Oliv.) Pax & Gilg **Mp***Euaдения kirkii* Oliv.

Shrub (tree), SWZ, KZN, 19, 38, 43, 77, 103

CLEOME L.**angustifolia** Forssk. subsp. **petersiana** (Klotzsch ex Sond.) Kers **Mp***Cleome diandra* sensu auct. mult., non Burch., *Dianthera petersiana* (Klotzsch ex Sond.) Pax

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, NCP, 98

gynandra L. **Mp ☼***Gynandropsis gynandra* (L.) Briq., *G. pentaphylla* (L.) Briq.

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 1, 2, 12, 21, 28, 30, 40, 43, 50, 72, 78, 84, 88, 93, 99, 103, 104, 108

hirta (Klotzsch) Oliv. **Mp**

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, 50

monophylla L. **Mp ★**

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 12, 21, 37, 38, 101, 103

rubella Burch. **Mp ☼***Cleome rupestris* Sond.

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, NCP, 88

MAERUA Forssk.**angolensis** DC. **Mp ★ ☼**

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 12, 21, 30, 35, 40, 50, 56, 59, 68, 77, 91, 97, 103

cafra (DC.) Pax **Mp ★ ☼***Maeria triphylla* (Thunb.) T.Durand & Schinz, *Niebuhria triphylla* (Thunb.) H.L.Wendl.

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 26, 51, 59, 65, 103

edulis (Gilg & Gilg-Ben.) DeWolf **Mp ☼***Courbonia edulis* Gilg & Gilg-Ben., *C. glauca* (Klotzsch) Gilg & Gilg-Ben.

Shrub, NNP, MPU, KZN, 28, 43, 50, 64, 68

juncea Pax # **★**

Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 63

subsp. **juncea** **M***Maeria angustifolia* Schinz, nom. illegit., *M. flagellaris* (Oliv.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben., *M. guerichii* Pax, *M. maschonica* Gilg p.p. quoad specim. Engler 3157

Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, 83, 98

parvifolia Pax **Mp***Maeria legatii* Burt Davy

Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 50, 56

rosmarinoides (Sond.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben. **Mp***Niebuhria rosmarinoides* Sond.

Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 43

schinzii Pax **Mp ★**

Tree, NAM, NCP, 83, 95, 98

THYLACHIUM Lour.**africanum** Lour. **Mp ☼**

Shrub (tree), NNP, MPU, KZN, 19, 38, 43, 50, 103

CARYOPHYLLACEAE**AGROSTEMMA** L.**githago** L. # **Mp ☼**

Herb, NNP, GAU, WCP, 52, 88, 89, 103

DIANTHUS L.

- albens** Aiton **Mp**
Dianthus incurvus Thunb.
 Herb, ECP, WCP, 9
- basuticus** Burt Davy # **Ma ★**
 Herb, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 85
- var. **basuticus** **Mp**
Dianthus micropetalus Ser. var. *galpiuii* Burt Davy
 Herb, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 106
- subsp. **basuticus** var. **grandiflorus** Hooper **Mp**
 Herb, LES, MPU, KZN, 106
- subsp. **fourcadei** Hooper **Mp**
 Herb, ECP, WCP, 106
- caespitosus** Thunb. subsp. **pectinatus** (Sond.) **Mp ★**
 Hooper
Dianthus crenatus Edwards non Thunb., *D. pectinatus* E.Mey. ex Sond., *D. prostratus* Jacq. Hort.
 Herb, WCP, 39, 88
- crenatus** Thunb. **Mp ★**
 Herb, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 37, 38, 103, 106
- micropetalus** Ser. **Mp**
 Herb, BOT, LES, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 86, 103
- mooiensis** F.N.Williams # **Mp ★**
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 23, 103
- subsp. **kirkii** (Burt Davy) Hooper **Mp ★**
Dianthus kirkii Burt Davy
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 58, 106
- subsp. **mooiensis** var. **dentatus** Burt Davy **Mp**
 Herb, GAU, MPU, ECP, 106
- var. **mooiensis** **Mp**
Dianthus nelsonii F.N.Williams
 Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 106
- thunbergii** Hooper forma **thunbergii** **Mp ★**
Dianthus scaber Thunb.
 Herb, ECP, WCP, 75, 103, 108
- zeyheri** Sond. # **Mp ★**
 Herb, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 88, 101
- subsp. **natalensis** Hooper **Mp**
Dianthus coleusoides F.N.Williams, *D. prostratus* auct. non Jacq.
 Herb, BOT, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 106
- subsp. **zeyheri** **Mp**
Dianthus meicistocalyx F.N.Williams, *D. serpa* Ficalho & Hiern
 Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 106

DRYMARIA Willd. ex Roem. & Schult.

- cordata** (L.) Willd. ex Roem. & Schult. # **Mp ♀**
 Herb, NNP, KZN, ECP, WCP, 2, 7, 12, 21, 30, 50, 52, 101, 103

POLYCARPAEA Lam.

- corymbosa** (L.) Lam. *# **Mp ★**
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 12, 83, 98, 103
- eriantha** Hochst. ex A.Rich. # **Mp**
 Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, 12, 50

SILENE L.

- bellidioides** Sond. **Mp ★**
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 106
- burchellii** Oth # **Mp ★**
 Herb, NAM, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 30, 37, 38, 39, 75, 85, 87, 98, 101, 103
- primuliflora** Eckl. & Zeyh. # **Mp**
 Herb, LES, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38
- undulata** Aiton **Mp ★**
Silene capeensis Oth
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

SPERGULA L.

- arvensis** L. * **Mp**
 Herb, LES, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 103

STELLARIA L.

- media** (L.) Vill. * **Mp ♀**
 Herb, BOT, LES, NNP, GAU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 12, 14, 72, 80, 103, 104

VACCARIA Medik.

- hispanica** (Mill.) Rauschert var. **hispanica** **Mp ♀**
Saponaria vaccaria L., *Vaccaria pyramidata* Medik. var. *pyramidata*, *V. vulgaris* Host
 Herb, GAU, MPU, FST, NWP, NCP, WCP, 103, 104

CASUARINACEAE

CASUARINA Adans.

- equisetifolia** L. * **Mp**
 Tree, MPU, KZN, 12, 40, 52, 61, 78, 103, 104

CELASTRACEAE

CASSINE L.

- burkeana** (Sond.) Kuntze **★**
Mystroxydon burkeanum Sond.
 Tree, shrub, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP, 23
- peragua** L. # **Mp ♀**
 Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 106
- subsp. **barbara** (L.) R.H.Archer **Mp**
Cassine barbara L., *C. capensis* sensu Davison, non L.
 Shrub, WCP, 106

CATHA Forssk. ex Scop.

- edulis** (Vahl) Forssk. ex Endl. **Mp ★ ♀**
Methyscophyllium glaucum Eckl. & Zeyh.
 Tree (shrub), RDL, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 10, 15, 23, 28, 30, 38, 40, 45, 47, 50, 65, 77, 84, 88, 93, 96, 97, 103, 106

ELAEOENDRON Jacq.**croceum** (Thunb.) DC. Mp ★ ♀

Cassine crocea (Thunb.) Kuntze, *C. papillosa* (Hochst.) Kuntze, *Crocoxylon croceum* (Thunb.) N.Robson, *Elaeodendron capense* Eckl. & Zeyh., *E. papillosum* Hochst., *Ilex crocea* Thunb.

Tree, KZN, WCP, 15, 19, 30, 38, 45, 77, 87, 88, 96, 103, 106

matabelicum Loes.

Cassine matabelicum (Loes.) Steedman, *Elaeodendron fruticosum* N.Robson

Tree, BOT, 15, 28

transvaalense (Burt Davy) R.H.Archer Mp ★ ♀

Cassine transvaalensis (Burt Davy) Codd, *Crocoxylon transvaalense* (Burt Davy) N.Robson, *Elaeodendron croceum* (Thunb.) DC. var. *heterophyllum* Loes., *E. croceum* (Thunb.) DC. var. *triandrum* Dinter nom. nud., *Hippocratea seineri* Seiner nom. nud., *Pseudocassine transvaalensis* (Burt Davy) Bredell, *Salacia transvaalensis* Burt Davy

Tree, KZN, ECP, 15, 19, 23, 28, 38, 59, 63, 77, 96, 98, 103, 106

GYMNOSPORIA (Wight & Arn.) Hook.f.**heterophylla** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Loes. # Mp ★ ♀

Celastrus heterophyllus Eckl. & Zeyh., *Gymnosporia crataegiflora* Davidson, *Maytenus heterophylla* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) N.Robson subsp. *heterophylla* p.p.

Shrub, MPU, KZN, ECP, 29, 30, 35, 38, 39, 45, 50, 75, 77, 98, 101, 103, 106, 108

mossambicensis (Klotzsch) Loes. #

Gymnosporia harveyana Loes., *Maytenus mossambicensis* (Klotzsch) Blakelock var. *mossambicensis*

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38

putterlickioides Loes.

Maytenus putterlickioides (Loes.) Exell & Mendonça

Shrub, NNP, 50

senegalensis (Lam.) Loes. M ★ ♀

Maytenus senegalensis (Lam.) Exell

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 6, 10, 12, 15, 21, 26, 28, 29, 30, 35, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 50, 59, 68, 77, 83, 91, 103, 107

tenuispina (Sond.) Szyszyl.

Celastrus tenuispinus Sond., *Gymnosporia botsabelensis* Loes., *Maytenus tenuispina* (Sond.) Marais

Shrub, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 35, 59

MAYTENUS Molina**acuminata** (L.f.) Loes. #

Tree, shrub, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 49, 77, 106

var. **acuminata**

Celastrus acuminatus L.f., *Gymnosporia acuminata* (L.f.) Szyszyl.

Tree, shrub, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38

peduncularis (E.Mey. ex Sond.) Loes.

Celastrus peduncularis Sond., *Gymnosporia peduncularis* (Sond.) Loes.

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 59

undata (Thunb.) Blakelock

Celastrus undatus Thunb., *Gymnosporia albata* (N.E.Br.) Sim, *G. deflexa* Sprague, *G. fasciculata* (Tul.) Loes., *G. ilicina* Burch., *G. undata* (Thunb.) Szyszyl., *Maytenus ilicina* (Burch.) Loes.

Tree, shrub, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 10, 12, 19, 38, 40, 47, 50, 106

MYSTROXYLON Eckl. & Zeyh.**aethiopica** (Thunb.) Loes. var. **aethiopica** M ★

Cassine aethiopica Thunb., *C. pubescens* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Kuntze, *C. sphaerophylla* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Kuntze, *C. velutinum* (Harv.) Loes., *Mystroxylon confertiflorum* Tul.

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 19, 38, 45, 59, 77, 97, 103

aethiopicum (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. **schlechteri** (Loes.) R.H. Archer M

Cassine aethiopica Thunb. var. *burkeana* auct. non. Sond. concept invalid, *C. holstii* Loes., *C. schlechteri* (Loes.) Davison, *Mystroxylon aethiopicum* (Thunb.) Loes. var. *burkeanum* (Sond.) Loes., *M. englerianum* (Loes.) Loes., *M. goetzei* Loes., *M. lolstii* (Loes.) Loes., *M. schlechteri* Loes., *M. ussanguense* Loes.

Tree, shrub, NNP, MPU, KZN, 12, 50

PLEUROSTYLIA Wight & Arn.**capensis** (Turcz.) Loes. Mp ★

Cathastrum capense Turcz.

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 45, 59, 106

PTEROCELASTRUS Meisn.**echinatus** N.E.Br. Mp

Pterocelastrus galpinii Loes., *P. rehmannii* Davidson, *P. variabilis* sensu Sim

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 45, 77, 106

rostratus Walp. Mp ★

Tree, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 19, 30, 38, 77, 103, 106

tricuspidatus (Lam.) Sond. Mp ★

Pterocelastrus litoralis Walp., *P. stenopterus* Walp., *P. tetrapterus* Walp.

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 77, 106

CHENOPODIACEAE**ATRIPLEX** L.**hortensis** L. Mp

Herb, NCP, 104

nummularia Lindl. # Ma

Shrub, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 61

semibaccata R.Br. # Mp ♀

Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 52, 91, 103

vestita (Thunb.) Aellen # Mp

Herb, NAM, NWP, ECP, NCP, WCP, 98, 103

BETA Smook**vulgaris** L. *# M ♀

Herb, ECP, WCP, 48, 78, 89, 103

CHENOPODIUM L.**album L. ***

M ☼

Herb. NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 40, 51, 52, 72, 80, 82, 103, 104

ambrosioides L. *

M ★ ☼

Herb. NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 7, 12, 21, 26, 28, 30, 34, 35, 38, 40, 50, 64, 69, 71, 72, 73, 78, 83, 84, 87, 88, 91, 98, 99, 103, 104, 106

hircinum Schrad.

Mp

Herb. MPU, 99

mucronatum Thunb.

M ☼

Chenopodium vulvaria L., *C. vulvaria* Range, non L.
Herb. NAM, SWZ, LES, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 34, 87, 98, 103

opulifolium Schrad. ex W.D.J.Koch & Ziz *

Mp ☼

p.p. #

Herb. BOT, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 50, 51, 103

pumilio R.Br. *

Mp ☼

Herb. NAM, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, WCP, 51, 52

schraderianum Roem. & Schult. *

Mp

Chenopodium botrys Schinz, non L., *C. foetidum* Schrad.; subsp. *gracile* Aellen; subsp. *pseudomultiflorum* Murr

Herb. NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 40, 50, 88, 98, 103

EXOMIS Fenzl**microphylla (Thunb.) Aellen var. axyrioides (Fenzl) Aellen**

Mp ☼

Exomis axyrioides Drège, *E. axyrioides* Fenzl, *E. axyrioides* Wright

Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 87, 103, 108

LOPHIOCARPUS Turcz.**tenuissimus Hook.f.**

Mp

Microtea tenuissima N.E.Br.

Herb. NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 83

SALSOLA L.**fulinosa nom. nud.**

Mp

Herb. NAM, 88

kali L.

Mp ☼

Salsola australis R.Br., *S. kali* L. subsp. *austroriparica* Aellen, *S. rithenica* (Hjtin) Soó

Herb. NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 103, 104

SARCOCORNIA A.J.Scott**natalensis (Bunge ex Ung.-Sternb.) A.J.Scott var. natalensis**

Mp ☼

Arthrocnemum affine Moss, *A. africanum* Moss, *A. natalense* (Bunge ex Ung.-Sternb.) Moss var. *natalense*, *Salicornia natalensis* Bunge ex Ung.-Sternb.

Herb, succulent, NCP, WCP, ECP, 88

SUAEDA Forssk.**fruticosa (L.) Forssk.**

M ☼

Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 12, 55, 88, 103, 104

CHRYSOBALANACEAE**PARINARI Aubl.****capensis Harv. #**

Mp

Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 23, 28, 103

curatellifolia Planch. ex Benth.

Mp ★ ☼

Parinari chapelieri Baill., *P. curatellifolia* Planch. ex Benth. subsp. *mobola* (Oliv.) R.A.Graham, *P. gardineri* Hemsl., *P. mobola* Oliv.

Tree, NAM, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 12, 15, 28, 41, 43, 59, 65, 93, 98, 103, 106

CLUSIACEAE**GARCINIA L.****gerrardii Harv. ex Sim**

Mp ★ ☼

Tree (shrub), SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 77, 106

livingstonei T.Anderson

M ★ ☼

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 13, 19, 20, 38, 41, 50, 59, 65, 77, 97, 103, 106

COLCHICACEAE**ANDROCYMBIUM Willd.****longipes Baker**

Mp

Androcymbium decipiens N.E.Br., *A. natalense* Baker
Geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 39, 75, 103

melanthioides Willd. #

Mp ★ ☼

Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

GLORIOSA L.**superba L.**

M ★ ☼

Gloriosa simplex L., *G. superba* L. forma *superba*, *G. virescens* Lindl.

Geophyte, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 2, 9, 11, 19, 21, 26, 28, 30, 35, 37, 38, 50, 52, 57, 64, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 82, 89, 98, 99, 101, 103, 106, 109

LITTONIA Hook.**modesta Hook.**

Mp ★ ☼

Geophyte, climber, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 37, 38, 72, 74, 106

SANDERSONIA Hook.**aurantiaca Hook.**

Mp ★ ☼

Herb, geophyte (climber), R, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 37, 38, 72, 74, 106

COMBRETACEAE

COMBRETUM Loefl.**adenogonium** Steud. ex A.Rich. **Mp***Combretum fragrans* F.Hoffm.

Shrub (tree), BOT, 12, 15, 28, 50, 65

apiculatum Sond. # **Mp**

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 15, 28, 30, 38, 50, 51, 103

subsp. **apiculatum** **M** ☿

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 38, 63, 77, 97

bracteosum (Hochst.) Brandis ex Engl. **Mp** ☿*Poivrea bracteosa* Hochst.

Shrub (tree), NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 77, 88, 103

caffrum (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Kuntze **Mp** ★*Combretum salicifolium* E.Mey. ex Hook.

Tree, KZN, ECP, 15, 38, 45, 103, 106

collinum Fresen. # **Mp** ★

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 10, 47, 50

subsp. **gazense** (Swynn. & Baker f.) Okafor **Mp***Combretum gazense* Swynn. & Baker f., *C. mechowiana* O.Hoffm.

Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 83

subsp. **suluense** (Engl. & Diels) Okafor **M** ★*Combretum suluense* Engl. & Diels

Tree, RDL, NAM, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 103

erythrophyllum (Burch.) Sond. **M** ☿*Combretum glomeruliflorum* Sond.

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 19, 20, 28, 30, 38, 45, 59, 64, 97, 98, 103, 106

hereroense Schinz # **Mp** ☿

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 28, 29, 35, 38, 50, 59, 77, 97

imberbe Wawra **Mp** ★*Combretum imberbe* Wawra var. *petersii* (Klotzsch) Engl. & Diels

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 15, 28, 29, 35, 59, 83, 95, 97, 98, 99, 103

kraussii Hochst. **Mp** ☿

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 15, 19, 38, 59, 96, 103, 106

microphyllum Klotzsch **Mp** ★*Combretum paniculatum* Vent. subsp. *microphyllum* (Klotzsch) Wickens

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 28, 103

mkuzense Carr & Retief **Mp**Shrub, R, KZN, 15 (as *C. xanthothyrsus* sensu Coates-Palgrave)**molle** R.Br. ex G.Don **M** ★*Combretum guineii* Sond., *C. holosericeum* Sond.

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 10, 12, 15, 19, 20, 28, 30, 38, 47, 50, 51, 59, 65, 68, 77, 88, 91, 103

mossambicense (Klotzsch) Engl. **Mp** ★

Shrub (tree, climber), NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 50, 59, 63

padoides Engl. & Diels **Mp**

Shrub (tree), NNP, MPU, 50

paniculatum Vent. % **M**[*Combretum paniculatum* Vent. subsp. *microphyllum* (Klotzsch) Wickens = *Combretum microphyllum* Klotzsch]

Shrub, scrambler, 15, 40, 50, 59, 68

platypetalum Welw. ex M.A.Lawson # **Mp**

Dwarf shrub (shrub), NAM, BOT, 28, 103

subsp. **oatesii** (Rolfe) Exell **Mp** ☿*Combretum oatesii* Rolfe

Dwarf shrub (shrub), BOT, 11, 28, 38, 64, 76, 105

psidioides Welw. # **Mp**

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, 15

schumannii Engl. **Mp**

Shrub (tree), BOT, 50, 65

zeyheri Sond. **Mp** ★ ☿

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 15, 28, 38, 50, 53, 59, 68, 77, 82, 83, 84, 98, 103

LUMNITZERA Willd.**racemosa** Willd. # **Mp**

Tree, KZN, 78

PTELEOPSIS Engl.**myrtifolia** (M.A.Lawson) Engl. & Diels **Mp**

Tree, NNP, KZN, 38, 50, 77

TERMINALIA L.**brachystemma** Welw. ex Hiern # **Mp**

Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 15, 28

phanerophlebia Engl. & Diels **Mp** ★

Tree, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 19, 23, 38, 106

prunioides M.A.Lawson **Mp**

Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 35, 63, 95, 98

sericea Burch. ex DC., non Cambess. **M** ★ ☿

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 15, 19, 23, 28, 30, 35, 38, 41, 42, 50, 56, 59, 64, 65, 68, 77, 83, 84, 88, 96, 98, 103, 104, 106

trichopoda Diels **Mp**

Tree, NAM, BOT, 50

COMMELINACEAE

ANEILEMA R.Br.**aequinoctiale** (P.Beauv.) Loudon **Mp**

Herb (hydrophyte), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 12, 50

hockii De Wild. ★

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, 28

COMMELINA L.**africana** L. # **Mp** ★

Herb (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 12, 26, 27, 28, 30, 38, 39, 50, 57, 58, 75, 80, 82, 93, 101, 103, 109

COMMELINA africana (cont.)var. **krebsiana** (Kunth) C.B.Clarke*Commelina africana* L. var. *bochimiana* (K.Schum.)
Brenan; var. *brevipila* Brenan; var. *milleri*
Brenan; var. *villosior* (C.B.Clarke) BrenanHerb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 35

Mp

benghalensis L.Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,
WCP, 12, 21, 26, 28, 30, 38, 39, 40, 50,
72, 75, 78, 80, 91, 93, 99, 103

Mp ★

diffusa Burm.f. #Herb, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,
GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 1, 6, 7,
12, 78, 99

Mp ★ ♀

erecta L.*Commelina bracteosa* Hassk., *C. gerrardii* C.B.Clarke,
C. undulata R.Br.Herb (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,
NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 12, 68, 99

M ★

forskaolii VahlHerb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, KZN, 12, 21,
50

M ♀

imberbis Hassk.*Commelina kotschyi* Hassk.

Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 12, 50

Mp ★

livingstonii C.B.Clarke*Commelina albescens* sensu C.B.Clarke, non Hassk.Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
FST, ECP, NCP, 9

Mp

zambesica C.B.Clarke

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, 12

Mp

CYANOTIS D.Don**lanata** Benth.Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 12, 21,
50, 68

M ♀

longifolia Benth.

Herb, NAM, 12

Mp

speciosa (L.f.) Hassk.*Cyanotis nodiflora* KunthHerb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 9,
19, 38, 58, 74, 75, 98, 101, 103, 106

Mp ★

MURDANNIA Royle**simplex** (Vahl) Brenan*Murdannia sinicum* (Ker Gawl.) G.Brückn.

Herb, NAM, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 12

Mp ♀

CONNARACEAE**CNESTIS** Juss.**polyphylla** Lam.*Cnestis natalensis* (Hochst.) Planch. & Sond.,
Zanthoxylum natalense Hochst. ex C.KraussClimber, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 68, 77, 103,
105

Mp ♀

ROUREA Baill.**orientalis** Baill.*Byrsocarpus coccineus* sensu Eyles, *B. orientalis* (Baill.)
Baker, *B. tomentosus* G.Schellenb.

Mp

Shrub (climber, dwarf shrub), NAM, BOT,
34 (as *Rourez orientalis* Baill. var.
madagascariensis), 41, 43, 50, 105**CONVOLVULACEAE****ASTRIPOMOEAE** A.Mecuse**lachnosperma** (Choisy) A.Mecuse

Mp

Astrochlaena lachnosperma (Choisy) Hallier f.,
Ipomoea lachnosperma Choisy

Shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, 30

malvacea (Klotzsch) A.Mecuse

Mp ♀

Astrochlaena malvacea (Klotzsch) Hallier f., *Breweria*
malvacea KlotzschDwarf shrub (herb), NAM, KZN, 12, 28, 30,
50, 76, 103**rotundata** (Pilg.) A.Mecuse

Mp

Astrochlaena rotundata Pilg.

Herb, NAM, 98

CALYSTEGIA R.Br.**sepium** (L.) R.Br. *

Mp ♀

Convolvulus sepium L.

Herb, climber, WCP, 104

CONVOLVULUS L.**arvensis** L. *

Mp ♀

Herb, climber, LES, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP,
WCP, 14, 38, 52, 80, 99, 103, 104**aschersonii** Engl.

M

Convolvulus penicellatus Hallier f., *C. sagittatus* Thunb.
var. *abyssinicus* (Hallier f.) Rendle; var. *ascher-*
sonii (Engl.) Verde.

Herb, climber, NNP, NWP, GAU, 28

bidentatus Bernh. apud C.Krauss

Mp

Convolvulus hastatus Thunb.

Herb, climber, ECP, WCP, 30, 75, 84, 103

farinosus L.

Mp

Convolvulus cordifolius Thunb., *C. penicellatus* A.Rich.,
C. quinqueflorus Vahl, *C. schweinfurthii* Engl.Herb, climber, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU,
MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 84, 103**sagittatus** Thunb.

Mp

Convolvulus hirtellus Hallier f., *C. huillensis* (Baker)
Rendle, *C. phyllosepalus* Hallier f., *C. sagittatus*
Thunb. subsp. *grandiflorus* (Hallier f.) A.Mecuse
var. *graminifolius* (Hallier f.) Baker &
C.H.Wright; var. *grandiflorus*; var. *linearifolius*
(Hallier f.) Baker & C.H.Wright; subsp. *grandi-*
florus (Hallier f.) A.Mecuse var. *subcordata*
(Hallier f.) Baker, *C. sagittatus* Thunb. subsp.
sagittatus var. *hirtellus* (Hallier f.) A.Mecuse;
var. *namaquensis* A.Mecuse; var. *phyllosepalus*
(Hallier f.) A.Mecuse; var. *ulosepalus* (Hallier f.)
Verdc., *C. sagittatus* Thunb. var. *grandiflorus*
Hallier f. subvar. *graminifolia* Hallier f.; subvar.
linearifolia Hallier f., *C. sagittatus* Thunb. var.
latifolius C.H.Wright, *C. ulosepalus* Hallier f.Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP,
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,
NCP, WCP, 11, 19, 38, 39, 75, 103, 106subsp. **sagittatus** #

Mp

Herb, climber, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 106

CUSCUTA L.**australis** R.Br. **Mp ★ ♀***Cuscuta cordofana* (Engelm.) Yunc., *C. obtusiflora* Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth var. *australis* (R.Br.) Engelm.; var. *cordofana* Engelm.

Herb, parasite, BOT, NNP, GAU, 1, 12, 104

campestris Yunc. * **Mp ♀**

Herb, parasite, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 26, 52, 99

epithymum Murray * **Mp ♀***Cuscuta trifolii* Bab.

Herb, parasite, GAU, MPU, FST, 14, 103

planiflora Ten. # **M**

Herb, parasite, NAM, NNP, GAU, 63, 98, 99

EVOLVULUS L.**alsinoides** (L.) L. # **Mp ★***Convolvulus alsinoides* L., *C. linifolius* L., *Evolvulus alsinoides* (L.) L. var. *linifolius* (L.) Baker

Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, NCP, 1, 21, 12, 28, 34, 35, 40, 50, 52, 59, 61, 78, 104

nummularius (L.) L. **Mp***Convolvulus nummularius* L.

Herb, KZN, 12

HEWITTIA Wight & Arn.**malabarica** (L.) Suresh **Mp***Convolvulus malabaricus* L., *C. sublobatus* L.f., *Hewittia bicolor* (Vahl) Wight & Arn., *H. scandens* (Milne) Mabb., *H. sublobata* (L.f.) Kuntze, *Shuterea sublobata* (L.f.) House

Herb, climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 12

IPOMOEA L.**adenioides** Schinz **Ma***Ipomoea marlothii* Engl.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, 63

alba L. * **Mp ★ ♀***Calonyction aculeatum* (L.) House, *C. bona-nox* (L.) Bojer, *C. speciosum* Choisy, *Convolvulus aculeatus* L.

Herb, climber, KZN, ECP, 1, 12, 68, 99

albivenia (Lindl.) Sweet **Mp***Convolvulus albiveniens* Lindl., *Ipomoea gerrardii* Hook.f.

Climber (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, 38, 103

aquatica Forssk. **Mp ♀***Ipomoea natans* Dinter & Suess., *I. reptans* Poir., *I. sagittaeifolia* Hochr.

Herb, NAM, BOT, MPU, KZN, 2, 12, 68, 78, 104

batatas (L.) Lam. * **Mp ♀***Convolvulus batatas* L.

Herb, NAM, NNP, 1, 2, 7, 12, 21, 78, 84, 91, 93, 103, 104, 107

cairica (L.) Sweet **Mp ★ ♀***Convolvulus cairicus* L., *Ipomoea palmata* Forssk.

Herb, climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 12, 19, 30, 38, 103, 104, 109

coptica (L.) Roth ex Roem. & Schult. **Mp ♀***Convolvulus copticus* L., *Ipomoea dissecta* Willd.

Herb (climber), NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 12, 21

crassipes Hook.**Mp ★***Ipomoea adumbrata* Rendle & Britten, *I. bellecomans* Rendle, *I. calystegioides* (E.Mey. ex Choisy) Hallier f., *I. crassipes* Hook. var. *longipedunculata* Hallier f., *I. greenstockii* Rendle, *I. sarnen-tacea* Rendle

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 30, 38, 39, 58, 75, 101, 103

dichroa Choisy **Mp***Ipomoea arachnosperma* Welw., *I. pilosa* (Roxb.) Sweet

Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 21, 30

eriocarpa R.Br. **M ♀***Ipomoea hispida* (Vahl) Roem. & Schult., *Jacquemontia thomensis* Henriq.

Herb (climber), BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, 12

ficifolia Lindl. **Mp***Convolvulus trilobus* Thunb., *Ipomoea aitoni* Choisy, *I. holosericea* E.Mey. ex Choisy

Herb, climber, SWZ, KZN, ECP, 1, 8, 9, 30, 38, 103, 109

indica (Burm.f.) Merr. **Mp***Convolvulus indicus* Burm.f., *Ipomoea congesta* R.Br., *I. purpurea* Baker & C.H. Wright p.p. non (L.) Roth

Herb, climber, SWZ, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 99

involutrata P.Beauv. **Mp ★**

Herb, climber, NNP, 1, 12, 21

mauritanica Jacq. **Mp ★ ♀***Ipomoea digitata* auct. non L., *I. paniculata* (L.) R.Br.

Climber, KZN, 1, 12, 68, 71, 99

nil (L.) Roth * **Mp ★***Convolvulus nil* L., *Ipomoea hederacea* auct. non (L.) Jacq.

Herb, climber, KZN, 1, 12

oblongata E.Mey. ex Choisy **M ★***Ipomoea atherstonei* Baker, *I. lambtoniana* Rendle, *I. oblongata* E.Mey. ex Choisy var. *hirsuta* Rendle, *I. randii* Rendle, *Turbina oblongata* (E.Mey. ex Choisy) A.Meeuse

Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 39, 75, 85, 103, 106

obscura (L.) Ker Gawl. # **Mp ♀**

Herb, climber, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 12, 23, 35, 50

ommaneyi Rendle **Mp**

Herb, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, 28

papilio Hallier f. **M!**

Herb (climber), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 103

pellita Hallier f. **Mp ★***Ipomoea ovata* E.Mey. ex Rendle

Herb, SWZ, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 30, 38, 103

pes-caprae (L.) R.Br. # **Mp**

Herb, KZN, ECP, 7, 21, 50, 61, 71, 78, 84, 103, 104

subsp. **brasiliensis** (L.) Ooststr. **Mp***Convolvulus brasiliensis* L.

Herb, KZN, ECP, 1, 12, 52

pes-tigridis L. # **Mp**

Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, 12, 78

IPOMOEAE (cont.)

- purpurea** (L.) Roth ★ ♀
Convolvulus purpureus L., *Ipomoea gerrardiana* Rendle
 Herb, climber, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
 KZN, ECP, 12, 30, 37, 38, 80, 84, 101,
 103
- sinensis** (Desr.) Choisy # Mp
 Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,
 NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 40
- verbascoidea** Choisy Mp ♀
Ipomoea conceiroi Rendle, *I. dammarana* Rendle
 Shrub, climber, NAM, BOT, 28, 29
- welwitschii** Vatke ex Hallier f. Mp ★
Ipomoea aspericaulis Baker, *I. hystrix* Hallier f., *I.*
inamoena Pilg., *I. semisecta* Merxm.
 Herb, NAM, BOT, 28, 93
- wightii** (Wall.) Choisy Mp ♀
Convolvulus wightii Wall.
 Herb (climber), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,
 ECP, 34, 50, 68

JACQUEMONTIA Choisy

- tamniifolia** (L.) Griseb. Mp ♀
Ipomoea tamniifolia L., *Jacquemontia capitata* (Desr.)
 G. Don
 Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,
 MPU, KZN, 1, 12, 21, 50, 83

MERREMIA Dennst.

- kentrocaulos** (C.B. Clarke) Rendle Mp
Ipomoea kentrocaulos C.B. Clarke, *Operculina kentro-*
caulos (C.B. Clarke) Hallier f.
 Climber (herb), BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, 2,
 12, 50, 68, 103
- tridentata** (L.) Hallier f. % Mp
 [*Merremia tridentata* (L.) Hallier f.
 subsp. *angustifolia* (Jacq.) Ooststr. var. *angustifolia* and
 subsp. *hastata* (Desr.) Ooststr. = *Xenostegia tridentata*
 (L.) D.F. Austin & Staples subsp. *angustifolia*
 (Jacq.) A. Meeuse]
 Herb, 28
- subsp. **angustifolia** (Jacq.) Ooststr. % Mp ★
 [*Merremia tridentata* (L.) Hallier f. subsp. *angustifolia*
 (Jacq.) Ooststr. var. *angustifolia* = *Xenostegia tri-*
dentata (L.) D.F. Austin & Staples subsp. *angus-*
tifolia (Jacq.) A. Meeuse]
 Herb, 12, 83, 103

SEDDERA Hochst.

- suffruticosa** (Schinz) Hallier f. Mp
Bonania suffruticosa (Schinz) Burt Davy, *Breweria suf-*
fruticosa Schinz, *Seddera welwitschii* Hallier f.
 Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,
 NWP, GAU, MPU, NCP, 35

XENOSTEGIA D.F. Austin & Staples

- tridentata** (L.) D.F. Austin & Staples subsp. Mp
angustifolia (Jacq.) A. Meeuse
Ipomoea angustifolia Jacq., *Merremia angustifolia*
 (Jacq.) Hallier f., *M. tridentata* (L.) Hallier f.
 subsp. *angustifolia* (Jacq.) Ooststr. var. *angusti-*
folia; subsp. *hastata* (Desr.) Ooststr.
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
 MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 21, 38

CORNACEAE

CURTISIA Aiton

- dentata** (Burm.f.) C.A. Sm. Mp
 Tree, RDL, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,
 WCP, 19, 38, 77, 96, 106

CRASSULACEAE

ADROMISCHUS Lem.

- maculatus** (Salm-Dyck) Lem. Mp
Adromischus rhombifolius sensu C.A. Sm., non (Haw.)
 Lem., *Cotyledon maculata* Salm-Dyck
 Dwarf shrub, succulent, WCP, 84
- mammillaris** (L.f.) Lem. Mp ♀
Cotyledon mammillaris L.f.
 Dwarf shrub, succulent, R, NCP, 103

COTYLEDON L.

- barbeyi** Schweinf. ex Baker Mp ♀
Cotyledon wickensii Schönland, *C. wickensii* Schönland
 var. *glandulosa* Poelln.
 Shrub, succulent, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,
 KZN, 33, 50
- orbiculata** L. # Mp ★ ♀
 Shrub, succulent, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP,
 NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,
 NCP, WCP, 4, 8, 18, 24, 25, 30, 38, 39,
 48, 58, 72, 73, 75, 80, 81, 82, 84, 86,
 87, 88, 96, 98, 103,
- var. **flanaganii** (Schönland & Baker f.) Toelken Mp ★
Cotyledon flanaganii Schönland & Baker f.
 Shrub, succulent, R, ECP, 75
- var. **oblonga** (Haw.) DC. Mp ★ ♀
Cotyledon coruscans Haw., *C. decussata* sensu Jacot
 Guill., non Sims, *C. leucophylla* C.A. Sm., *C.*
oblonga Haw., *C. undulata* Haw., *C. virescens*
 Schönland & Baker f.
 Dwarf shrub, succulent, SWZ, LES, NNP,
 NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,
 NCP, WCP, 8, 33, 80, 82, 84, 85, 88,
 89, 103
- var. **orbiculata** Mp ★ ♀
Cotyledon decussata Sims, *C. mucronata* Lam., *C. orbi-*
culata L. var. *ansata* (Dinter) H. Jacobsen nom.
 illegit.; var. *dinteri* H. Jacobsen; var. *oophylla*
 Dinter, *C. ramosissima* Mill. non Haw.
 Shrub, succulent, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU,
 MPU, ECP, NCP, WCP, 4, 39, 88, 89,
 98, 103, 108

CRASSULA L.

- alba** Forsk. # Mp ★
 Herb, succulent, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU,
 MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 101
- var. **alba** Mp ★
Crassula recurva N.E. Br., *C. rubicunda* Drège ex Harv.,
C. stewartiae Burt Davy
 Herb, succulent, SWZ, LES, FST, KZN,
 ECP, NCP, 30, 39, 109
- arborescens** (Mill.) Willd. # Mp ♀
 Herb, succulent, GAU, MPU, WCP, 88, 103

CRASSULA (cont.)

barbata Thunb. subsp. **barbata***Crassula lettyae* E.Phillips

Herb, succulent, GAU, MPU, NCP, WCP, 38

dependens Bolus*Crassula alpestris* sensu Harv., Keissl. non Thunb., *C. harveyi* Britten & Baker f., *C. laxa* Schönland

Dwarf shrub, succulent, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 75, 103

elegans Schönland & Baker f. subsp. **elegans***Crassula dinteri* Schönland, *C. globosa* N.E.Br., *C. humilis* N.E.Br.Herb, succulent, NAM, NCP, 4 (as *C. elegans* Schönland & Baker f.) var. *elegans*)**ericoides** Haw. #

Herb, succulent, KZN, ECP, WCP, 88, 103

lanceolata (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Endl. ex Walp.subsp. **transvaalensis** (Kuntze) Toelken*Crassula schimperii* Fisch. & C.A.Mey. var. *schimperii* p.p. excl. type, *C. transvaalensis* (Kuntze) K.Schum.

Herb, succulent, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 39, 75, 103

multicava Lem. subsp. **multicava***Crassula quadrifida* Baker f.

Herb, succulent, GAU, ECP, WCP, 38

muscosa L.var. **muscosa***Crassula anguina* Harv., *C. lycopodioides* Lam.

Herb, succulent, NAM, LES, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 4, 30, 88, 98, 103

var. **obtusifolia** (Harv.) G.D.Rowley*Crassula muscosa* L. var. *rigida* Toelken, *C. propinqua* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Endl. ex Walp.

Herb, succulent, NCP, WCP, 88

natalensis Schönland*Crassula rubescens* Schönland & Baker

Herb, succulent, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103

natans Thunb. #

Herb, succulent, hydrophyte, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 85

orbicularis L.*Crassula rosularis* Haw.

Herb, succulent, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 103

ovata (Mill.) Druce*Crassula arborescens* sensu Keissl., Marloth, non (Mill.) Willd., *C. argentea* Thunb., *C. portulacea* Lam.

Shrub, succulent, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 30, 77, 84, 88, 103

peploides Harv.*Crassula galpinii* Schönland

Herb, succulent, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 85, 103

sarcocaulis Eckl. & Zeyh. #

Herb, succulent, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38

setulosa Harv. #

Herb, succulent, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75

subaphylla (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv. #

Herb, succulent, NAM, FST, NCP, WCP, 86

tetragona L. #

Herb, succulent, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88, 103

turrita Thunb. %[*Crassula turrita* Thunb. var. *latifolia* Harv. = *Crassula capitella* Thunb. subsp. *capitella*]

Herb, succulent, 39, 75, 103

vaginata Eckl. & Zeyh. #

Succulent, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 74, 101, 103

KALANCHOE Adans.

brachyloba Welw. ex Britten*Kalanchoe multiflora* Schinz, *K. pyramidalis* Schönland
Shrub, succulent, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, NCP, 28, 29, 35, 59, 88**crenata** (Andrews) Haw. #

Shrub, succulent, KZN, ECP, 12, 19, 21, 28, 38, 106

var. **crenata***Kalanchoe hirta* Harv., *K. integra* (Medic.) Kuntze var. *crenata* (Andrews) Cufod.

Shrub, succulent, KZN, ECP, 28, 37, 103

laciniata (L.) DC.*Kalanchoe schweinfurthii* Penz.

Shrub, succulent, NAM, 12, 78, 103

lanceolata (Forssk.) Pers.*Kalanchoe glandulosa* Hochst. ex Rich.; var. *tomentosa* Keissl., *K. gregaria* Dinter, *K. pentheri* Schltr.

Shrub, succulent, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, 28, 33, 40, 48, 50, 91, 105

paniculata Harv.*Kalanchoe oblongiflora* Harv.

Shrub, succulent, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 33, 38, 103

rotundifolia (Haw.) Haw.*Kalanchoe luebbertiana* Engl.

Dwarf shrub, succulent, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 37, 38, 58, 72, 83, 98, 101, 103

thyrsiflora Harv.

Shrub, succulent, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 30, 33, 38, 39, 74, 75, 84, 85, 103

TYLECODON Toelken

cacalioides (L.f.) Toelken*Cotyledon cacalioides* L.f.

Shrub, succulent, GAU, WCP, 84, 88, 89

wallichii (Harv.) Toelken #

Dwarf shrub, succulent, NAM, MPU, NCP, WCP, 4, 48, 86

subsp. **wallichii***Cotyledon wallichii* Harv.

Dwarf shrub, succulent, MPU, NCP, WCP, 88, 89, 103

CUCURBITACEAE

ACANTHOSICYOS Welw. ex Hook.f.

horridus Welw. ex Hook.f.

Shrub, NAM, NNP, NCP, 84, 88, 95, 103

ACANTHOSICYOS (cont.)

- naudinianus** (Sond.) C.Jeffrey **Mp** ☼
Citrullus naudinianus (Sond.) Hook.f., *Colocynthis naudinianus* (Sond.) Kuntze, *Cucumis naudinianus* Sond.
 Herb (climber), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, KZN, NCP, WCP, 29, 35, 68, 83, 103

CITRULLUS Eckl. & Zeyh.

- ecirrhosus** Cogn. **Mp** ☼
 Herb, NAM, NCP, 83, 88, 98
lanatus (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai **M** ★ ☼
Citrullus vulgaris Eckl. & Zeyh., *Colocynthis citrullus* (L.) Kuntze, *Momordica lanata* Thunb.
 Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 7, 12, 21, 28, 39, 68, 75, 78, 84, 86, 88, 93, 98, 103, 104

COCCINIA Wight & Arn.

- adoensis** (A.Rich.) Cogn. **M**
Coccinia parvifolia Cogn., *C. pubescens* (Sond.) Eyles, *Momordica adoensis* A.Rich.
 Herb (climber), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 12, 28, 50

- hirtella** Cogn. ★
 Herb, climber, LES, NWP, FST, KZN, 39, 75

- palmata** (Sond.) Cogn. **Mp** ☼
Cephalandra palmata E.Mey. ex Sond.
 Herb, climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 101, 103, 107

- quinqueloba** (Thunb.) Cogn. **Mp** ★ ☼
Bryonia quinqueloba Thunb., *Cephalandra quinqueloba* (Thunb.) Schrad. apud Eckl. & Zeyh.

- Herb, climber, ECP, 9, 107

- rehmannii** Cogn. ★
Coccinia ovifera Dinter & Gilg, *C. rehmannii* Cogn. var. *littoralis* A.Meeuse
 Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 35

- sessilifolia** (Sond.) Cogn. ★ ☼
Cephalandra sessilifolia Sond., *Coccinia schinzii* Cogn.
 Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 35, 103

CORALLOCARPUS Hook.f.

- boehmii** (Cogn.) C.Jeffrey **Mp**
Kedrostis boehmii Cogn.
 Herb, climber, NAM, 12, 50

CTENOLEPIS Hook.f.

- cerasiformis** (Stocks) Hook.f. **Mp**
Blastania cerasiformis (Stocks) A.Meeuse, *Zelmeria cerasiformis* Stocks
 Climber, BOT, NNP, 12

CUCUMIS L.

- africanus** L.f. **M** ★ ☼
Cucumis hookeri Naudin
 Herb (climber), NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 28, 30, 38, 48, 59, 64, 68, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 98, 103, 108

- anguria** L. # (usually refering to *Cucumis longaculeatus* Kirkbride) **Mp** ☼

- Herb, (climber), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, 28, 64, 83, 99

- hirsutus** Sond. **Mp** ☼
Cucumis sonderi Cogn.
 Herb (climber), BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 28, 30, 35, 38, 58, 64, 84, 103

- humifructus** Stent **Mp**
 Herb, R, NAM, NNP, GAU, NCP, 103

- mecusei** C.Jeffrey **Mp** ☼
Cucumis ficifolius non A.Rich.
 Herb (climber), NAM, BOT, NCP, 68, 98

- melo** L. # **Mp** ☼
 Herb, NNP, GAU, MPU, 12, 78, 103

- metuliferus** E.Mey. ex Naudin **Mp** ☼
 Herb (climber), NNP, GAU, MPU, ECP, 12, 28, 29, 64, 93, 103

- myriocarpus** Naudin # **M** ★ ☼
 Herb (climber), BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 28, 30, 38, 39, 52, 64, 72, 75, 86, 88, 89, 103, 104, 105, 109

- subsp. **myriocarpus** **M** ☼
Cucumis dissectifolius Naudin, *C. merxmulleri* Suess.
 Herb (climber), BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 48, 75, 103

- prophetarum** L. % **M** ☼
 [*Cucumis prophetarum* L. subsp. *zeyheri* (Sond.) C.Jeffrey = *Cucumis zeyheri* Sond.]
 Herb, 12, 21, 40, 91

- zeyheri** Sond. **Mp** ☼
Cucumis africanus L.f. var. *zeyheri* (Sond.) Burt Davy, *C. prophetarum* L. subsp. *zeyheri* (Sond.) C.Jeffrey
 Herb (climber), BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 39, 59

GERRARDANTHUS Harv. ex Benth. & Hook.f.

- macrorhizus** Harv. ex Benth. & Hook.f. **Mp**
Gerrardanthus megarhiza Decne. & Harv.
 Climber, KZN, ECP, 38

KEDROSTIS Medik.

- africana** (L.) Cogn. **Mp**
Bryonia africana L., *Coniandra africana* (L.) Sond., *C. digitata* (Thunb.) Sond., *C. glauca* Schrad. apud Eckl. & Zeyh., *C. punctulata* Sond., *Kedrostis digitata* (Thunb.) Cogn., *K. glauca* (Schrad.) Cogn., *K. punctulata* (Sond.) Cogn.
 Climber, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 84, 86, 88, 103

- capensis** (Sond.) A.Meeuse **Mp** ★
Pisospermum capense Sond.
 Climber, NAM, BOT, LES, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, 39, 75, 103

- crassirostrata** Bremek. **Mp**
 Herb, climber, BOT, NWP, GAU, NCP, 88

- foetidissima** (Jacq.) Cogn. **Mp**
Kedrostis foetidissima (Jacq.) Cogn. subsp. *obtusiloba* (Sond.) A.Meeuse, *Trichosanthes foetidissima* Jacq.

KEDROSTIS foetidissima (cont.)

Herb, climber, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
NCP, 19, 38, 50

hirtella (Naudin) Cogn.

Mp ☼

Kedrostis natalensis (Hook.f.) A.Meeuse

Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,
GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 103

nana (Lam.) Cogn. #

Mp ☼

Herb, climber, LES, KZN, ECP, WCP, 84, 103

LAGENARIA Ser.**siceraria** (Molina) Standl.

M ★ ☼

Cucurbita siceraria Molina, *Lagenaria vulgaris* Ser.

Herb (climber), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,
NWP, GAU, MPU, 12, 21, 28, 46, 52,
61, 78, 83, 84, 103, 104

sphaerica (Sond.) Naudin

Mp ★ ☼

Lagenaria marseana Naudin, *Luffa sphaerica* Sond.,
Sphaerosicyos sphaericus (Sond.) Cogn.

Herb (climber), BOT, NNP, GAU, KZN,
ECP, WCP, 19, 37, 38, 101, 103

MOMORDICA L.**balsamina** L.

M ★ ☼

Momordica involucreta E.Mey. ex Sond., *M. schinzii*
Cogn.

Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,
NCP, 1, 6, 12, 21, 23, 30, 35, 37, 38,
52, 59, 68, 83, 89, 98, 103, 104

boivinii Baill.

Mp

Raphanocarpus boivinii (Baill.) Chiov., *R. tuberosus*
Dinter

Herb, climber, NAM, SWZ, NNP, MPU,
KZN, 59

cardiospermoides Klotzsch

Mp

Momordica clematidea Sond.

Herb, climber, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU,
MPU, KZN, 23, 35

charantia L. *

Mp ☼

Herb, climber, NAM, MPU, KZN, 1, 6, 7, 12,
21, 30, 34, 38, 46, 68, 71, 78, 103, 104

foetida Schumacher

Mp ☼

Momordica cordifolia E.Mey. ex Sond.

Herb, climber, NAM, SWZ, NNP, MPU,
KZN, ECP, 1, 2, 12, 19, 21, 23, 30, 38,
40, 50, 59, 71, 91, 103, 106

repens Bremek.

Mp

Momordica marlothii Harms

Herb (climber), BOT, NNP, GAU, 35

MUKIA Arn.**maderaspatana** (L.) M.Roem.

Mp ★ ☼

Cucumis maderaspatanus L., *Melothria maderaspatana*
(L.) Cogn., *Mukia scabrella* (L.) Arn.

Climber, NNP, MPU, KZN, 12, 30, 50, 78,
103

OREOSYCE Hook.f.**africana** Hook.f.

Mp ★ ☼

Oreosyce subsericea (Hook.f.) A.Meeuse

Climber, BOT, NNP, 12, 68

TROCHOMERIA Hook.f.**macrocarpa** (Sond.) Hook.f. #

Mp ★ ☼

Herb (climber), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,
NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 12

subsp. **vitifolia** (Hook.f.) R. & A.Fern.

Mp

Trochomeria vitifolia Hook.f.

Herb (climber), NAM, 103

ZEHNERIA Endl.**marlothii** (Cogn.) R. & A.Fern.

Mp

Melothria acutifolia Cogn., *M. marlothii* Cogn.

Climber, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, 29,
35

scabra (L.f.) Sond. #

M ☼

Herb, climber, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,
WCP, 2, 12, 26, 40, 50, 68, 91

subsp. **scabra**

Mp ☼

Bryonia scabra L.f., *Melothria cordata* (Thunb.) Cogn.,
M. punctata Cogn., *M. velutina* Cogn.

Climber, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88,
89, 103

CUNONIACEAE**CUNONIA** L.**capensis** L.

Mp ★

Tree, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 77, 106

CUPRESSACEAE**WIDDRINGTONIA** Endl.**nodiflora** (L.) Powrie

Mp

Widdringtonia cupressoides (L.) Endl., *W. dracomon-*
tana Stapf, *W. whytei* Rendle

Tree, shrub, RDL, NNP, NWP, MPU, FST,
KZN, ECP, WCP, 59, 103, 106

CYATHEACEAE**CYATHEA** Sm.**capensis** (L.f.) Sm.

Mp

Alsophila capensis (L.f.) J.Sm., *Hemitelia capensis*
(L.f.) Kaulf.

Tree, RDL, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,
WCP, 23

dregei Kunze

Mp ★ ☼

Alsophila dregei (Kunze) R.M.Tryon

Tree, RDL, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 23, 38, 45

CYPERACEAE**BOLBOSCHOENUS** Palla**maritimus** (L.) Palla

Mp ☼

Scirpus maritimus L.

Herb, graminoid, hydrophyte, NAM, SWZ,
FST, ECP, WCP, 12, 78

BULBOSTYLIS Kunth**capillaris** (L.) C.B.Clarke %

Mp

CUCURBITACEAE

BULBOSTYLIS capillaris (cont.)

[*Bulbostylis capillaris* (L.) C.B.Clarke var. *trifida* (Nees) C.B.Clarke = *Bulbostylis densa* (Wall.) Hand.-Mazz.]

Herb, graminoid, 99

contexta (Nees) M.Bodard

Bulbostylis collina (Kunth) C.B.Clarke, *B. kirkii* C.B.Clarke, *B. zeyheri* C.B.Clarke

Herb, graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 83

hispidula (Vahl) R.W.Haines

Finbristylis exilis (Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth) Roem. & Schult., *F. hispidula* (Vahl) Kunth

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, FST, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 12

CLADIUM P.Browne**mariscus** (L.) Pohl subsp. **jamaicense**

(Crantz) Kük.

Cladium jamaicense Crantz

Herb, graminoid, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 7

CYPERUS L.**angolensis** Boeck.

Herb, graminoid, NNP, 28

articulatus L.

Herb, graminoid, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 7, 12, 21, 26, 30, 38, 50, 69, 98, 103, 104

digitatus Roxb. subsp. **auricomus** (Sieber ex Spreng.) Kük.

Cyperus auricomus Sieber ex Spreng.

Herb, graminoid, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 83

distans L.f.

Herb, graminoid, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 12

esculentus L. #

Herb, graminoid, geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 1, 4, 5, 12, 21, 30, 34, 38, 39, 72, 82, 93, 98, 103

fastigiatus Rottb.

Herb, graminoid, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

iria L.

Herb, graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, 78

longus L. #

Herb, graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 91, 103

var. **tenuiflorus** (Rottb.) Boeck.

Herb, graminoid, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 75, 84

maculatus Boeck.

Herb, graminoid, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, KZN, 12

marginatus Thunb.

Herb, graminoid, NAM, SWZ, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 4

obtusiflorus Vahl #

Herb, graminoid, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 50

papyrus L.

Herb, graminoid, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, KZN, 2, 12, 50, 68, 82

prolifer Lam.

Cyperus prolifer Lam. var. *isocladus* (Kunth) Kük.

Herb, graminoid, KZN, ECP, 34

rigidifolius Steud.

Herb, graminoid, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 40, 91

rotundus L. #

Herb, graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 7, 12, 21, 50, 68, 69, 71, 78, 95, 98, 103, 104

sexangularis Nees

Herb, graminoid, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 38, 59, 103

sphaerospermus Schrad.

Cyperus denudatus L.f. var. *sphaerospermus* Schrad.

Herb, graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 83

ELEOCHARIS R.Br.**dulcis** (Burm.f.) Hensch.

Eleocharis plantaginea R.Br.

Herb, graminoid, hydrophyte, BOT, KZN, 12, 52

FUIRENA Rottb.**umbellata** Rottb.

Herb, graminoid, BOT, NNP, KZN, 12

IOLEPIS R.Br.**cernua** (Vahl) Roem. & Schult.

Scirpus cernuus Vahl

Herb, graminoid, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

KYLLINGA Rottb.**alba** Nees

Herb, graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 83, 103

brevifolia Rottb.

Herb, graminoid, KZN, WCP, 78, 104

erecta Schumach. var. **erecta**

Herb, graminoid, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 12

triceps Rottb. %

[*Kyllinga triceps* Rottb. var. *ciliata* Boeck. = *Kyllinga welwitschii* Ridl.]

Herb, graminoid, 104

LIPOCARPHA R.Br.
chinensis (Osbeck) Kern **Mp ★**
Lipocarpia argentea (Vahl) R.Br., *L. senegalensis* (Lam.) T.& H.Durand
Herb, graminoid, hydrophyte. BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 12

MARISCUS Gaertn.
sumatrensis (Retz.) J.Raynal * **Mp**
Mariscus nossibeensis Steud., *M. sieberanus* Nees
Herb, graminoid, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 78

PYCREUS P.Beauv.
nitidus (Lam.) J.Raynal **Mp ☿**
Pycreus lanceus Turrill, *P. umbrosus* Nees
Herb, graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 12, 39, 75, 103

RHYNCHOSPORA Vahl
corymbosa (L.) Britton **Mp**
Rhynchospora aurea Vahl, *R. spectabilis* Hochst.
Herb, graminoid, BOT, KZN, ECP, 12

SCHOENOPLECTUS Palla
articulatus (L.) Palla var. **articulatus** **Mp**
Scirpus articulatus L.
Herb, graminoid, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, MPU, KZN, 50, 78
lacustris (L.) Palla **Mp ☿**
Scirpus lacustris L.
Herb, graminoid, hydrophyte, NWP, GAU, ECP, NCP, 78, 104
paludicola (Kunth) Palla ex J.Raynal **Mp**
Scirpus paludicola Kunth
Herb, graminoid, hydrophyte, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

SCIRPUS L.
burkei C.B.Clarke **★**
Herb, graminoid, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 103

SCLERIA Berg
foliosa Hochst. ex A.Rich. **Mp**
Herb, graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, 12
melanophala Kunth **Mp**
Herb, graminoid, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 12

DAVALLIACEAE

NEPHROLEPIS Schott
biserrata (Sw.) Schott **Mp**
Herb, MPU, KZN, 12

DENNSTAEDTIACEAE

PTERIDIUM Gled. ex Scop.
aquilinum (L.) Kuhn **Mp ★ ☿**

CYPERACEAE

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 7, 38, 48, 82, 88, 89, 103, 104, 105

DIOSCOREACEAE

DIOSCOREA L.
asteriscus Burkill **Mp**
Climber (herb), NAM, BOT, 50
cochleari-apiculatus De Wild. **M**
Climber (herb), NAM, 28
cotinifolia Kunth **Mp ★ ☿**
Dioscorea malifolia Baker
Climber (herb), BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 23, 101, 103
diversifolia Griseb. **Mp**
Dioscorea digitaria R.Knuth, *D. multiloba* Kunth
Climber (herb), SWZ, KZN, ECP, 38, 84, 103
dregeana (Kunth) T.Durand & Schinz **M ★ ☿**
Climber (herb), NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 23, 38, 68, 84, 96, 103, 106
dumetorum (Kunth) Pax **Mp ★ ☿**
Climber (herb), NNP, 1, 12, 21, 28, 38, 50, 68, 71, 103
elephantipes (L'Hér.) Engl. **Mp ☿**
Testudinaria elephantipes Lindl.
Climber (herb), R, ECP, NCP, WCP, 82, 84, 96, 103
hirtiflora Benth. **Mp ☿**
Climber (herb), NAM, 12
quartiniana A.Rich. # **M ☿**
Climber (herb), NAM, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, 12, 26, 28, 50, 68, 91
rupicola Kunth **Mp ☿**
Climber (herb), SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 30, 38, 103, 106
sylvatica (Kunth) Eckl. # **M ☿**
Climber (herb), RDL, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 28, 38, 64, 84, 88, 96, 101, 103
var. **sylvatica** **Mp**
Testudinaria sylvatica Kunth
Climber (herb), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 106

DIPSACACEAE

CEPHALARIA Roem. & Schult.
attenuata (L.f.) Roem. & Schult. **Mp ★**
Cephalaria lavendulacea Sond., *Scabiosa attenuata* L.f.
Herb, NNP, WCP, 37, 38, 39
decurrens (Thunb.) Roem. & Schult. **Mp**
Cephalaria ustulata (Thunb.) Roem. & Schult., *Scabiosa decurrens* Thunb.
Herb, WCP, 103
humilis (Thunb.) Roem. & Schult. **Mp**
Scabiosa humilis Thunb.
Herb, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 106
natalensis Kuntze **M!**
Herb, LES, FST, KZN, 74

CEPHALARIA (cont.)

oblongifolia (Kuntze) Szabó Mp
Cephalaria attenuata (L.f.) Roem. & Schult. var. *oblongifolia* Kuntze

Herb, SWZ, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 74, 101

zeyheriana Szabó Mp ★
Cephalaria ustulata (Thunb.) Roem. & Schult. var. *villosa* Sond.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 38, 58, 75, 103

DIPSACUS L.

fullonum L. * Mp
 Herb, Proclaimed weed RSA, 14

SCABIOSA L.

africana L. Mp
 Herb, WCP, 82, 84

columbaria L. M ★
Scabiosa anthemifolia Eckl. & Zeyh., *S. austro-africana* Heine
 Herb, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 11, 19, 30, 38, 39, 40, 58, 72, 74, 75, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 96, 98, 101, 103, 106

incisa Mill. Mp
 Herb, ECP, WCP, 82

transvaalensis S.Moore Mp
 Herb, NNP, 82, 103

DIPTEROCARPACEAE

MONOTES A.DC.

glaber Sprague Mp
 Tree, BOT, 15, 28, 103

DRACAENACEAE

DRACAENA Vand. ex L.

aletriformis (Haw.) Bos ★ Mp
Dracaena hookeriana K.Koch bis
 Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 23

mannii Baker Mp ★ ♀
Dracaena usambarensis Engl.
 Shrub (tree), KZN, 1, 38, 41, 43, 50, 65, 68, 71

SANSEVIERIA Thunb.

aethiopica Thunb. Mp ★ ♀
Sansevieria scabrifolia Dinter
 Geophyte, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, 19, 29, 35, 38, 68, 84, 96, 98, 103

hyacinthoides (L.) Druce Mp ★
Sansevieria angustiflora Lindb., *S. grandis* Hook.f. var. *zuluensis* N.E.Br., *S. guineensis* (L.) Willd., *S. thyrsiflora* Thunb.

Geophyte, NAM, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 7, 19, 25, 30, 38, 59, 72, 82, 84, 87, 88, 96, 103

pearsonii N.E.Br. Mp ★
Sansevieria cylindrica Bojer, *S. deserti* N.E.Br.

Geophyte, NAM, NNP, MPU, KZN, 28, 83, 103

DROSERACEAE

DROSERA L.

indica L. Mp
 Herb, NAM, NNP, MPU, 12, 71

madagascariensis DC. Mp
Drosera curvipes Planch., *D. madagascariensis* DC. var. *major* Burt Davy, *D. ramentacea* Burch. ex DC. var. *curvipes* (Planch.) Sond., *D. ramentacea* sensu Oliv.

Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 12
ramentacea Burch. ex DC. % Mp
 [*Drosera ramentacea* Burch. ex DC. var. *curvipes* (Planch.) Sond. = *Drosera madagascariensis* DC.]
 Herb, 34

DRYOPTERIDACEAE

CYSTOPTERIS Bernh.

fragilis (L.) Bernh. Mp
 Herb (hydrophyte), LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

DRYOPTERIS Adans.

athamantica (Kunze) Kuntze M ♀
Aspidium athamanticum Kunze, *Nephrodium athamanticum* (Kunze) Hook.
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 30, 38, 39, 75, 88, 103, 106

inaequalis (Schltdl.) Kuntze M ★
Nephrodium inaequale (Schltdl.) Hook.
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 39, 50, 57, 75, 103

POLYSTICHUM Roth

alticola Schelpe & N.C.Anthony ★
Polystichum amitifolium (Poir.) C.Ch.
 Herb, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39

pungens (Kaulf.) C.Presl M
Aspidium aculeatum Sw. var. *pungens* Kaulf., *Polystichum lucidum* sensu Schelpe. non (Burm.f.) Bech.
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 75, 103

EBENACEAE

DIOSPYROS L.

austro-africana De Winter var. **austro-africana** Mp ♀
Royena hirsuta L.
 Shrub, MPU, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 88, 103

DIOSPYROS (cont.)

- batocana** Hiern **Mp** ☞
Diospyros odorata Hiern ex Greves, *D. odorata* Hiern ex Greves var. *rhodesiana* Rendle, *D. xanthocarpa* Gürke
 Tree, NAM, BOT, 15, 103
- galpinii** (Hiern) De Winter **Mp**
Royena galpinii Hiern
 Dwarf shrub (shrub), MPU, KZN, 19, 38, 106
- glabra** (L.) De Winter **Mp**
Royena glabra L.
 Shrub, tree, NCP, WCP, 88
- lycioides** Desf. # **Mp** ☞
 Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 4, 35, 38, 44, 45, 59, 68, 77, 84
- subsp. **guerkei** (Kuntze) De Winter **Mp**
Royena guerkei Kuntze, *R. lycioides* (Desf.) A.DC. subsp. *guerkei* (Kuntze) De Winter
 Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, 84
- subsp. **lycioides** **Mp** ★ ☞
Royena decidua Burch., *R. lycioides* (Desf.) A.DC.
 Shrub, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88, 98, 103
- subsp. **sericea** (Bernh.) De Winter **Mp** ★ ☞
Royena lycioides (Desf.) A.DC. subsp. *sericea* (Bernh.) De Winter, *R. sericea* Bernh.
 Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 28, 83, 88
- mespiliformis** Hochst. ex A.DC. **M** ★ ☞
Diospyros bicolor Klotzsch 1861, non H.J.P.Winkl. 1908, *D. holtzii* Gürke, *D. sabiensis* Hiern, *D. senegalensis* Perr. ex DC.
 Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, 1, 10, 13, 15, 21, 28, 30, 35, 40, 47, 50, 59, 63, 65, 68, 71, 84, 88, 93, 97, 98, 103, 107
- pallens** (Thunb.) F.White **Mp**
Royena pallens Thunb.
 Shrub, MPU, ECP, WCP, 30, 38
- usambarensis** F.White # **Mp**
 Tree, shrub, MPU, 50
- villosa** (L.) De Winter var. **villosa** **Mp** ☞
Royena villosa L.
 Shrub, KZN, ECP, 38, 103, 106
- whyteana** (Hiern) F.White **Mp** ☞
Royena lucida L., *R. lucida* L. var. *whyteana* (Hiern) De Winter & Brenan, *R. whyteana* Hiern
 Shrub, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 30, 38, 45, 59, 97, 103

- subsp. **crispa** **M** ★ ☞
Euclea bakerana Brenan, *E. baunii* Gürke, *E. dekindtii* Gürke, *E. lanceolata* E.Mey. ex A.DC., *Gymnosporia ferruginea* Baker
 Tree, shrub, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 38, 39, 75, 77, 85, 87, 103, 106
- divinorum** Hiern **M** ★
Euclea luilenensis Gürke, *E. katangensis* De Wild., *E. kivuensis* Gürke, *E. oleifolia* S.Moore
 Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 15, 19, 20, 23, 26, 28, 35, 38, 50, 57, 59, 65, 77, 83, 91, 106
- linearis** Zeyh. ex Hiern **Mp**
Euclea eylesii Hiern
 Shrub (tree), NNP, MPU, NCP, WCP, 59
- natalensis** A.DC. # **Mp** ★ ☞
 Shrub (tree), BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 15, 19, 23, 30, 38, 42, 45, 50, 59, 77, 84, 99, 103, 106
- subsp. **natalensis** **Mp**
Euclea multiflora Hiern, *Royena macrophylla* E.Mey. ex A.DC.
 Shrub (tree), BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 103
- pseudebenus** E.Mey. ex A.DC. **Mp**
Diospyros pseudebenus (E.Mey. ex A.DC.) Parm., *Euclea angustifolia* Benth.
 Tree (shrub), NAM, NCP, 4
- racemosa** Murray # **Mp**
 Tree, shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 106
- schimperii** (A.DC.) Dandy # **Mp** ☞
 Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 23, 40, 50, 68, 84, 88, 91, 103
- var. **daphnoides** (Hiern) De Winter **Mp**
Euclea dapluides Hiern
 Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 84, 103
- var. **schimperii** **Mp** ☞
Euclea racemosa Murray subsp. *schimperii* (A.DC.) Dandy
 Tree, shrub, SWZ, KZN, ECP, WCP, 68
- undulata** Thunb. # **Mp** ☞
 Shrub, Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 15, 35, 38, 45, 77, 84, 96, 98, 103

ROYENA L.

- hirsuta** L. % **Mp**
 [*Royena hirsuta* L. var. *rubriflora* De Winter = *Diospyros austro-africana* De Winter var. *rubriflora* (De Winter) De Winter]
 Shrub, 30, 103

ELATINACEAE**BERGIA** L.

- capensis** L. ★
 Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 13
- decumbens** Planch. ex Harv. **Mp**
 Dwarf shrub, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 35, 83, 103

EBENACEAE

BERGIA (cont.)**pentheriana** Keissl.**Mp***Bergia prostrata* Schinz

Herb, NAM, BOT, NWP, NCP, 35, 83

EQUISETACEAE**EQUISETUM** L.**ramosissimum** Desf.**Mp ★ ♀**

Herb (hydrophyte), NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 19, 30, 34, 38, 39, 48, 59, 72, 75, 78, 82, 88, 89, 102, 103, 106

ERICACEAE**ERICA** L.**hirtiflora** Curtis #**Mp**Shrub, dwarf shrub, WCP, 82 (as *E. hirtifolia*)**ERIOSPERMACEAE****ERIOSPERMUM** Jacq. ex Willd.**abyssinicum** Baker**M***Eriospermum burchellii* Baker, *E. elatum* Baker, *E. fleckii* Schinz, *E. luteorubrum* Baker, *E. schinzii* Engl. & K. Krause

Geophyte, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 19, 28, 38, 64, 98, 106

capense (L.) Thunb. #**Mp**

Geophyte, ECP, NCP, WCP, 84, 88

subsp. **capense****Mp***Eriospermum albuoides* Baker, *E. latifolium* Jacq., *E. ovalifolium* Schltr. ex Poelln., *E. thyrsoides* Baker

Geophyte, ECP, NCP, WCP, 103

cooperi Baker #**Mp**

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 49, 106

mackenii (Hook.f.) Baker #**Mp ★**

Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 37, 38, 101, 106

ornithogaloides Baker**Mp ★***Eriospermum coerulescens* Poelln., *E. haygarthii* Baker, *E. microphyllum* Baker

Geophyte, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 39, 75, 85, 106

ERYTHROXYLACEAE**ERYTHROXYLUM** P.Browne**pictum** E.Mey. ex Sond.**Mp**

Tree (shrub), KZN, ECP, 106

EUPHORBIACEAE**ACALYPHA** L.**angustata** Sond.**Mp***Acalypha angustata* Sond. var. *glabra* Sond.

Dwarf shrub, herb, R, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 23, 38

caperonioides Baill.**Mp**

Dwarf shrub, herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 23

ciliata Forssk.**Mp ★**

Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 13, 21, 50

fruticosa Forssk. #**Mp**

Herb, NAM, BOT, WCP, 30, 50, 98, 103

glabrata Thunb.**Mp**

Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 45

glandulifolia Buchinger ex Meisn.**Mp***Acalypha entumenica* Prain

Dwarf shrub, herb, SWZ, MPU, KZN, 19, 23, 38, 106

indica L. #**Mp ♀**

Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 13, 50, 78, 90, 98, 103, 104

ornata Hochst. ex A. Rich.**Mp ★ ♀***Acalypha moggii* Compton

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, MPU, 13, 42, 50, 51, 68, 103

peduncularis E.Mey. ex Meisn.**Mp**

Dwarf shrub, herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 28, 30, 37, 38, 101, 103

punctata Meisn. #**Mp**

Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 23, 38, 103

schinzii Pax**Mp***Acalypha depressinerva* (Kuntze) K. Schum.

Herb (dwarf shrub), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 19, 23, 38, 106

villicaulis Hochst. ex A. Rich.**Mp ★***Acalypha petiolaris* Hochst., *A. senensis* Klotzsch

Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 13, 19, 23, 28, 30, 35, 38, 42, 50, 51, 64, 98, 103, 106, 107

wilmsii Pax ex Prain & Hutch.**Mp**

Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 23

ALCHORNEA Sw.**hirtella** Benth. #**Mp**

Tree, shrub, RDL, NNP, KZN, ECP, 13, 21

laxiflora (Benth.) Pax & K. Hoffm.**Mp ★**

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, 13, 50

ALEURITES J.R. & G. Forst.**moluccana** (L.) Willd. *#**Mp ♀**

Tree, GAU, MPU, KZN, 13, 28, 64, 78, 99, 104

ANDRACHNE L.

- ovalis** (Sond.) Müll.Arg. **M** ☞
Clusia ovalis (Sond.) Scheele, as *Chytia ovalis*, non
Clusia ovalis Sond., *Phyllanthus ovalis* Sond.
 Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP,
 15, 19, 30, 38, 45, 77, 103, 106

ANDROSTACHYS Prain

- johnsonii** Prain **Mp** ☞
 Tree, NNP, 15, 89, 103

ANTIDESMA L.

- venosum** E.Mey. ex Tul. **M** ★ ☞
 Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU,
 KZN, ECP, 1, 13, 15, 21, 26, 30, 38,
 42, 43, 45, 50, 59, 77, 83, 84, 97, 101,
 103, 107

BRIDELIA Willd.

- cathartica** Bertol.f. **Mp** ★ ☞
Bridelia cathartica Bertol.f. subsp. *melanthesoides*
 (Klotzsch) J.Léonard, *B. schlechteri* Hutch.
 Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,
 28, 38, 41, 50, 69, 77, 103, 106

- micrantha** (Hochst.) Baill. **M** ★ ☞
Bridelia stenocarpa Müll.Arg.
 Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 6, 10,
 13, 15, 19, 21, 28, 30, 38, 45, 47, 50,
 56, 59, 65, 72, 77, 84, 91, 93, 97, 103,
 106, 107

- mollis** Hutch. **Mp**
 Tree, shrub, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
 35, 59

CAVACOA J.Léonard

- aurea** (Cavaco) J.Léonard **Mp**
Grossera aurea Cavaco
 Tree, RDL, KZN, 15, 38, 77, 84

CEPHALOCROTON Hochst.

- mollis** Klotzsch **Mp** ☞
Cephalocroton depauperatus Pax, *C. puiachelii* Pax
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, NNP,
 MPU, KZN, 35, 98

CHAMAESYCE Gray

- hirta** (L.) Millsp. **M** ★ ☞
Euphorbia hirta L.
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,
 KZN, ECP, 1, 6, 7, 13, 21, 28, 40, 50,
 51, 64, 68, 71, 72, 73, 84, 90, 98, 99,
 103, 104

- hypericifolia** (L.) Millsp. * **Mp** ☞
Euphorbia hypericifolia L.
 Herb, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP,
 WCP, 30, 103

- inaequilatera** (Sond.) Soják **Mp** ☞
Euphorbia inaequilatera Sond. var. *inaequilatera*; var.
perennis N.E.Br., *E. sanguinea* Hochst. & Steud.
 ex Boiss.
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,
 GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,
 WCP, 39, 50, 51, 68, 75, 84, 88, 98, 103

- prostrata** (Aiton) Small * **Mp**
Euphorbia chamaesyce L., *E. prostrata* Aiton
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
 MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 62, 103

- serpens** (Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth) Small * **Mp**
Euphorbia uinnitiflora N.E.Br., *E. serpens* Humb.,
 Bonpl. & Kunth
 Herb, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,
 KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13, 99

CLEISTANTHUS Hook.f. ex Planch.

- schlechteri** (Pax) Hutch. # **Mp**
 Tree, NNP, MPU, KZN, 77
 var. **schlechteri** **Mp**
Cleistanthus holtzii Pax, *Securinega schlechteri* Pax
 Tree, NNP, MPU, KZN, 38

CLUTIA L.

- abyssinica** Jaub. & Spach # **Mp**
 Tree, shrub, NWP, KZN, ECP, 15, 26, 30, 50,
 57, 77, 91, 103

- affinis** Sond. **Mp**
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU,
 KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38

- heterophylla** Thunb. **Ma**
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, ECP, NCP, 38, 103

- hirsuta** E.Mey. ex Sond. # **M** ★
 Herb, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 30,
 38, 84, 87, 88, 103

- natalensis** Bernh. ex C.Krauss **Mp**
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, LES, GAU, MPU, FST,
 KZN, ECP, 39, 85, 103

- platyphylla** Pax & K.Hoffm. **Mp** ★
 Dwarf shrub, herb, ECP, 38, 103

- pulchella** L. # **M** ★ ☞
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, BOT, SWZ, LES,
 NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
 ECP, WCP, 19, 30, 38, 39, 77, 84, 87,
 88, 103, 109

- var. **pulchella** **Mp**
Clusia galpinii Pax
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, BOT, SWZ, LES,
 NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
 ECP, WCP, 106

CROTON L.

- gratissimus** Burch. # **M** ★ ☞
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
 GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 15, 19, 28,
 30, 35, 38, 59, 77, 84, 88, 96, 98, 103,
 108

- var. **gratissimus** **Mp**
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
 GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 29

- var. **subgratissimus** (Prain) Burtt Davy **Mp** ★
Croton subgratissimus Prain
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
 GAU, MPU, 88, 103, 106

- megalobotrys** Müll.Arg. **Mp** ★ ☞
Croton gubonga S.Moore
 Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, 15, 28,
 53, 56, 59, 64, 68, 72, 84, 97, 98, 103,
 105

- menyhartii** Pax **Mp**
 Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU,
 KZN, 50

- pseudopulchellus** Pax **M** ☞
 Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, KZN, 13, 15, 19,
 30, 38, 50, 77, 103

CROTON (cont.)

- scheffleri** Pax **Mp**
Shrub, NAM, 103
- steenkampianus** Gerstner **Mp**
Shrub (tree), BOT, NNP, KZN, 23, 38, 77
- sylvaticus** Hochst. ex C.Krauss **M ★ ♀**
Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 13, 15, 19, 30, 38, 45, 47, 50, 77, 84, 96, 97, 101, 103, 106
- zambesicus** Müll.Arg. **M ★**
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, KZN, 1, 13, 103

DALECHAMPIA L.

- capensis** A.Spreng. **Mp**
Dalechampia kirkii Prain
Dwarf shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38
- scandens** L. # **Mp ★**
Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, 50
- var. **cordofana** (Webb) Müll.Arg. **Mp ♀**
Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, 13

DRYPETES Vahl

- gerrardii** Hutch. **Mp**
Tree, SWZ, NNP, KZN, ECP, 19

ERYTHROCOCCA Benth.

- menyharthii** (Pax) Prain **Ma**
Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 35

EUPHORBIA L.

- bupleurifolia** Jacq. **Mp ♀**
Dwarf shrub, succulent, RDL, KZN, ECP, 8, 9, 38, 66, 87, 103, 106
- clavarioides** Boiss. # **Mp**
Dwarf shrub, succulent, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 43, 66, 103
- var. **clavarioides** **Mp**
Euphorbia basutica Marloth
Dwarf shrub, succulent, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 75, 85
- var. **truncata** (N.E.Br.) A.C.White, R.A.Dyer & B.Sloane **M ♀**
Euphorbia truncata N.E.Br.
Dwarf shrub, succulent, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 58, 66, 84, 88, 103Q
- coerulescens** Haw. **M! ♀**
Dwarf shrub, ECP, 84, 103
- cooperi** N.E.Br. ex A.Berger # **Mp ♀**
Tree, succulent, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 15, 23, 33, 35, 59, 66, 68, 77, 103, 105
- crotonoides** Boiss. # **Mp**
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, 50
- davyi** N.E.Br. **Mp ★**
Dwarf shrub, succulent, NNP, NWP, GAU, 35
- duseimata** R.A.Dyer **Mp**
Dwarf shrub, succulent, BOT, NWP, FST, NCP, 35
- espinosa** Pax **Mp ♀**
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, 28, 50, 64

- evansii** Pax **Mp**
Tree, succulent, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 23
- flanaganii** N.E.Br. **Mp**
Dwarf shrub, succulent, ECP, 45
- forskalii** J.Gay in Webb & Berthel. **M ♀**
Euphorbia austro-occidentalis Thell.
Herb, NAM, 13
- fusca** Marloth **Ma**
Euphorbia eendornensis Dinter
Dwarf shrub, succulent, NCP, 108
- gorgonis** A.Berger **Mp ♀**
Dwarf shrub, succulent, ECP, WCP, 66, 88, 103
- grandicornis** Goebel ex N.E.Br. # **Mp**
Succulent, KZN, 23
- grandidens** Haw. **Mp ★ ♀**
Tree, shrub, succulent, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 38, 66, 77, 103
- guerichiana** Pax **Mp**
Euphorbia commiphoroides Dinter, *E. frutescens* N.E.Br.
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NCP, 35
- helioscopia** L. * **Mp ♀**
Herb, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 84, 88, 99, 103
- heterophylla** L. * **Mp ♀**
Euphorbia geniculata Ortega, *Poinsettia geniculata* (Ortega) Klotzsch & Garcke
Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, 7, 13, 50, 78, 99, 103
- ingens** E.Mey. ex Boiss. **Mp ★ ♀**
Euphorbia natalensis sensu A.Berger, non Bernh., *E. similis* A.Berger
Tree, succulent, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, WCP, 11, 15, 23, 28, 30, 33, 38, 48, 59, 64, 66, 68, 77, 84, 88, 103, 105
- lathyris** L. * **Mp ♀**
Dwarf shrub, herb, WCP, 14, 30, 52, 72, 104
- matabelensis** Pax **M ♀**
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, 11, 28, 30, 64
- meloformis** Aiton **Mp**
Euphorbia falsa N.E.Br., *E. infausta* N.E.Br. 1915, non N.E.Br. 1912, *E. pyriformis* N.E.Br.
Dwarf shrub, succulent, R, ECP, 9
- monteiri** Hook.f. # **Mp ★ ♀**
Dwarf shrub, succulent, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, 29, 33, 35, 66, 103
- subsp. **monteiri** **M**
Euphorbia marlothii Pax
Dwarf shrub, succulent, NAM, BOT, NNP, 83
- namibensis** Marloth **Mp**
Euphorbia argillicola Dinter
Dwarf shrub, succulent, NAM, 35
- natalensis** Bernh. **Mp**
Dwarf shrub, LES, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 106
- peplus** L. * **Mp ♀**
Herb, LES, NWP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 40, 52, 88, 99, 104
- pubescens** Vahl **Mp ♀**
Herb, GAU, 103
- pugniformis** Boiss. **Mp ♀**
Dwarf shrub, succulent, ECP, WCP, 38, 66, 87, 88, 103

EUPHORBIA (cont.)

- pulvinata** Marloth **Mp**
Dwarf shrub, succulent, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 106
- restituta** N.E.Br. **Mp**
Euphorbia graveolens N.E.Br.
Dwarf shrub, succulent, R, NCP, 66, 88, 103
- schinzii** Pax **Mp** ☼
Dwarf shrub, succulent, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 28, 64
- sekukuniensis** R.A.Dyer **Mp**
Tree, shrub, succulent, R, MPU, 66, 103
- spartaria** N.E.Br. **Mp**
Dwarf shrub, succulent, NAM, NCP, WCP, 98
- striata** Thunb. # **Mp** ☼
Dwarf shrub, herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 68, 83, 103
- systyloides** Pax # **Mp**
Herb, NAM, 103
- tetragona** Haw. **M** ★ ☼
Tree, succulent, KZN, ECP, 15, 45, 66, 77, 88, 103
- tirucalli** L. **Mp** ★ ☼
Tree, shrub, succulent, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 7, 10, 13, 15, 26, 28, 30, 33, 38, 40, 45, 47, 50, 57, 59, 62, 64, 65, 66, 68, 71, 77, 78, 103, 105, 107
- triangularis** Desf. **Mp** ★ ☼
Euphorbia evausii sensu N.E.Br. p.p., non Pax
Tree, succulent, SWZ, GAU, KZN, ECP, 15, 23, 38, 66, 68, 77, 103
- woodii** N.E.Br. **Mp**
Euphorbia discreta N.E.Br., *E. passa* N.E.Br., *E. procumbens* sensu N.E.Br. 1925
Dwarf shrub, succulent, R, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 106
- EXCOECARIA** L.
- bussei** (Pax) Pax **Mp** ☼
Sapium bussei Pax
Tree, NAM, BOT, 15, 28, 64, 103
- FLUEGGEA** Willd.
- virosa** (Roxb. ex Willd.) Voigt # **Mp** ☼
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 10, 21, 35, 38, 52, 68, 77, 99, 103
- subsp. **virosa** **Mp** ★ ☼
Flueggea microcarpa Blume, *Phyllanthus virosus* Roxb. ex Willd., *Securinega virosa* (Roxb. ex Willd.) Pax & K.Hoffm.
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 13, 15, 28, 30, 41, 42, 43, 50, 59, 71, 78, 84, 93
- HOMALANTHUS** A.Juss.
- populifolius** R.A.Graham * **Mp** ☼
Tree, shrub, WCP, 104
- HYMENOCARDIA** Wall. ex Lindl.
- ulmoides** Oliv. **Mp**
Hymenocardia capensis Hutch., *H. ulmoides* Oliv. var. *capensis* (Hutch.) Pax
Tree, shrub, NNP, KZN, 60

JATROPHA L.

- capensis** (L.f.) Sond. **Mp**
Shrub, dwarf shrub, MPU, ECP, 9, 30, 103
- curcas** L. * **Mp** ☼
Tree, shrub, NAM, NNP, GAU, MPU, 1, 6, 7, 13, 15, 19, 21, 28, 30, 34, 38, 40, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 56, 59, 68, 71, 78, 84, 88, 89, 96, 99, 103, 104, 105, 107
- decumbens** Pax & K.Hoffm. **Mp**
Geophyte, succulent, R, NAM, 29
- erythropoda** Pax & K.Hoffm. **Mp** ☼
Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NCP, 29, 35
- gossypifolia** L. **Mp** ★ ☼
Tree, NNP, MPU, 1, 7, 13, 21, 52, 71, 78, 99, 104, 107
- hirsuta** Hochst. ex C.Krauss * **Mp** ★
Dwarf shrub, herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 30, 38, 103
- var. **oblongifolia** Prain **Mp**
Dwarf shrub, herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 106
- multifida** L. **Mp** ★ ☼
Shrub, KZN, 1, 7, 13, 21, 28, 47, 48, 52, 78, 103, 104
- seineri** Pax # **Mp**
Geophyte, succulent, NAM, BOT, 35
- spicata** Pax **Mp**
Jatropha messinica E.A.Bruce
Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, NNP, 50
- zeyheri** Sond. # **Mp** ☼
Dwarf shrub, herb, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 30, 35, 38, 84, 96, 103
- MACARANGA** Thouars
- capensis** (Baill.) Benth. ex Sim **Mp**
Tree, GAU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 77, 106
- MANIHOT** Mill.
- esculenta** Crantz * **M** ★ ☼
Manihot utilissima Pohl
Tree, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 7, 13, 21, 28, 34, 48, 52, 59, 64, 71, 78, 88, 93, 103, 105
- MAPROUNEA** Aubl.
- africana** Müll.Arg. **Mp** ★ ☼
Tree, NAM, 13, 41, 43, 50, 103
- MARGARITARIA** L.f.
- discoidea** (Baill.) G.L.Webster # **Mp** ★ ☼
Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, KZN, 1, 13, 38, 50, 69, 77
- var. **discoidea** **Mp** ☼
Margaritaria discoidea (Baill.) G.L.Webster subsp. *discoidea*, *Phyllanthus discoideus* (Baill.) Müll.Arg.
Tree, KZN, ECP, 15, 21, 30, 60, 71, 103, 106
- var. **fagifolia** (Pax) Radcl.-Sm. **Mp**
Margaritaria discoidea (Baill.) G.L.Webster subsp. *nitida* (Pax) G.L.Webster p.p., *Phyllanthus anaponensis* Sim
Tree, SWZ, KZN, 106
- var. **nitida** (Pax) Radcl.-Sm. **Mp**
Margaritaria discoidea (Baill.) G.L.Webster subsp. *nitida* (Pax) G.L.Webster p.p., *Phyllanthus flacourtioides* Hutch.

MARGARITARIA discoidea var. **nitida** (cont.)

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, KZN, 28, 106

MERCURIALIS L.**annua** L. *

Mp ♀

Herb, WCP, 52, 103

MICROCOCCA Benth.**mercurialis** (L.) Benth.

Mp

Dwarf shrub, BOT, 13

MONADENIUM Pax**lugardiae** N.E.Br.

M ★ ♀

Shrub, dwarf shrub, succulent, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 28, 33, 35, 38, 64, 103

PHYLLANTHUS L.**maderaspatisensis** L.

Mp ♀

Herb (dwarf shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13, 35, 50

meyerianus Müll.Arg.

Mp

Phyllanthus woodii Hutch.

Shrub (dwarf shrub, herb), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 75, 103, 106

nummulariifolius Poir.

Mp

Dwarf shrub, herb, BOT, NNP, MPU, KZN, 50

pentandrus Schumach. & Thonn.

Mp

Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 13, 21, 103

reticulatus Poir. #

Mp ★ ♀

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 13, 15, 21, 38, 41, 50, 68, 77, 78, 84, 98, 99, 103

var. **reticulatus**

Mp ♀

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1

PSEUDOLACHNOSTYLIS Pax**maprouneifolia** Pax #

M ★

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, 15, 28, 30, 41, 50, 59, 65, 83, 100, 103, 107

var. **dekinttii** (Pax) Radcl.-Sm.

Mp

Pseudolachnostylis dekinttii Pax

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, 29, 83

RICINUS L.**communis** L. *

M ★ ♀

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30, 34, 38, 40, 42, 43, 45, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 56, 57, 59, 64, 65, 68, 71, 72, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 87, 88, 89, 91, 95, 96, 98, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107

SAPIUM P.Browne**ellipticum** (Hochst. ex C.Krauss) Pax

Mp ♀

Sapium mannianum (Müll.Arg.) Benth.

Tree, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 13, 21, 30, 38, 45, 47, 50, 68, 77, 103

integerrimum (Hochst. ex C.Krauss) J.Léonard Mp*Sapium reticulatum* Pax

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, KZN, ECP, 15, 38, 45, 77

SCHINZIOPHYTON Hutch. ex Radcl.-Sm.**rautanenii** (Schinz) Radcl.-Sm.

Mp ★ ♀

Ricinodendron rautanenii Schinz

Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, 28, 83

SPIROSTACHYS Sond.**africana** Sond.

M ★ ♀

Excoecaria africana (Sond.) Müll.Arg.

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 15, 19, 20, 23, 28, 30, 38, 42, 43, 59, 63, 64, 68, 69, 77, 83, 84, 88, 97, 98, 103, 105, 106

SUREGADA Roxb. ex Rottler**zanzibariensis** Baill.

Mp

Gelonium serratum Pax & K.Hoffm., *G. zanzibariense* (Baill.) Müll.Arg.

Tree, shrub, KZN, 38, 50, 68, 77, 103

SYNADENIUM Boiss.**cupulare** (Boiss.) L.C.Wheeler

M ★ ♀

Synadenium arborescens Boiss.

Tree, shrub, succulent, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 15, 19, 23, 30, 38, 48, 59, 72, 73, 77, 88, 103, 106

TRAGIA L.**meyeriana** Müll.Arg.

Mp

Herb, KZN, ECP, 19, 30, 38, 103, 106

okanyua Pax

Mp ★ ♀

Dwarf shrub, herb, climber, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, 28, 29, 83, 105

rupestris Sond.

Mp ♀

Dwarf shrub, herb, climber (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 19, 38, 59, 88, 103, 106

VERNICIA Lour.**fordii** (Hemsl.) Airy Shaw *

Mp ♀

Alenrites fordii Hemsl.

Tree, GAU, MPU, KZN, 103, 104

FABACEAE

ABRUS Adans.**laevigatus** E.Mey.

★ ♀

Climber, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 23, 101

precatorius L. #

Mp ★ ♀

Climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 5, 6, 7, 21, 23, 30, 38, 40, 41, 50, 52, 61, 64, 71, 78, 83, 84, 88, 89, 98, 103, 104, 105, 107

subsp. **africanus** Verdc.

Mp ★ ♀

Abrus squamulosus E.Mey.

Climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 28, 35, 38, 48, 83, 106

ACACIA Mill.**arabica** (Lam.) Willd. %

Mp

[*Acacia arabica* (Lam.) Willd. var. *kraussiana* Benth. = *Acacia nilotica* (L.) Willd. ex Delile subsp. *kraussiana* (Benth.) Brenan]

Tree, 21, 30, 104

ACACIA (cont.)

- arenaria** Schinz **Mp**
Acacia hernandii Baker f., *A. rufobrunnea* N.E.Br.
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, 35, 83
- ataxacantha** DC. **Mp ★**
Acacia eriadenia Benth., *A. lugardiae* N.E.Br.
 Tree, shrub, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 28, 29, 59
- brevispica** Harms # **M**
 Tree (shrub), SWZ, KZN, ECP, 10, 50, 51, 57
- burkei** Benth. **Mp**
Acacia ferox Benth.
 Tree, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 38, 77
- caffra** (Thunb.) Willd. **Mp ★ ☼**
Acacia caffra Willd. var. *longa* Glover; var. *namaquensis* Eckl. & Zeyh.; var. *tomentosa* Glover; var. *transvaalensis* Glover, *A. fallax* E.Mey., *A. multijuga* Meisn.
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 19, 30, 38, 45, 48, 77, 92, 97, 103, 106
- catechu** (L.f.) Willd. % **Mp ☼**
 [Acacia catechu (L.f.) Willd.
 subsp. *summa* (Roxb.) Roberty = *Acacia polyacantha* Willd. subsp. *campylacantha* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Brenan;
 subsp. *summa* (Roxb.) Roberty var. *baumii* Roberty = *Acacia fleckii* Schinz]
 Tree (shrub), 103
- decurrens** (Wendl.) Willd. * **Mp ☼**
Mimosa decurrens J.C.Wendl.
 Tree, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 103, 104
- erioloba** E.Mey. **Mp ★ ☼**
Acacia giraffae sensu auct. mult., non *A. giraffae* Willd., *A. giraffae* Willd. var. *espinosa* Kuntze
 Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, NCP, WCP, 4, 15, 29, 35, 48, 53, 83, 84, 92, 95, 97, 98
- × **A. haematoxylon** Willd. **Mp ★ ☼**
Acacia giraffae Willd., *A. giraffae* Willd. × *A. haematoxylon* Willd.
 Tree, NWP, NCP, 30, 83, 88, 103
- erubescens** Welw. ex Oliv. **★**
Acacia caffra Willd. var. *pechuelii* Kuntze, *A. dulcis* Marloth & Engl., *A. kwebensis* N.E.Br., *A. longipetiolata* Schinz
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 35
- farnesiana** (L.) Willd. * **Mp ☼**
Mimosa farnesiana L.
 Tree, shrub, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 21, 30, 68, 71, 78, 99, 103
- gerrardii** Benth. # **Mp ★**
 Tree (shrub), BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 30, 47, 50, 103
- var. **gerrardii** **Mp ★**
Acacia hebecladoides Harms
 Tree (shrub), BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 38, 77, 92
- hebeclada** DC. # **Mp**
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, NCP, 35, 63, 92, 103
- subsp. **hebeclada** **Mp ☼**
Acacia hebeclada DC. var. *stolonifera* (Burch.) Dinter, *A. stolonifera* Burch.
- Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, NCP, 29, 98, 103
- implexa** Benth. * **M! ☼**
 Tree, WCP, 52, 61, 104
- karroo** Hayne **M ★ ☼**
Acacia capensis (Burm.f.) Burch., *A. hirtella* E.Mey., *A. hirtella* Willd. var. *inermis* Walp., *A. horrida* Willd.; var. *transvaalensis* Burt Davy, *A. inconfagrabilis* Gerstner, *A. karroo* Hayne var. *transvaalensis* (Burt Davy) Burt Davy, *A. reticulata* (L.) Willd., *Mimosa capensis* Burm.f., *M. leucacantha* Jacq., *M. uilonica* sensu Burm.f., non L., *M. nilotica* sensu Thunb. in Fl. Cap. ed. Schult., 1823, non L.
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 4, 9, 15, 28, 30, 38, 39, 41, 43, 45, 59, 68, 72, 75, 77, 82, 84, 88, 92, 93, 96, 97, 98, 103, 106
- kirkii** Oliv. # **Mp**
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, 21, 50, 103
- subsp. **kirkii** # **Mp**
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, 92
- luederitzii** Engl. **Mp**
 var. **luederitzii**
Acacia goeringii Schinz
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NWP, NCP, 29, 92
- var. **retinens** (Sim) J.H.Ross & Brenan **Mp**
Acacia gillettiae Burt Davy, *A. retinens* Sim
 Tree, shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 38, 77, 88, 103
- mearnsii** De Wild. * **Mp**
 Tree, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 10, 65
- mellifera** (Vahl) Benth. # **Mp**
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, NCP, 26, 28, 47, 50, 57, 65, 83, 91
- subsp. **detinens** (Burch.) Brenan **Mp ★ ☼**
Acacia detinens Burch., *A. teux* Marloth
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, NCP, 28, 29, 68, 83, 84, 92, 97, 98, 103 (as *A. mellifera* (Vahl) Benth. var. *detinens* Burch.)
- nigrescens** Oliv. **Mp ★**
Acacia nigrescens Oliv. var. *pallens* Benth., *A. pallens* (Benth.) Rolfe, *A. passargei* Harms, *Albizia lugardii* N.E.Br.
 Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, 28, 77
- nilotica** (L.) Willd. ex Delile # **Mp ★ ☼**
 Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 10, 13, 38, 43, 47, 48, 50, 65, 71, 84, 103
- subsp. **kraussiana** (Benth.) Brenan **Mp ☼**
Acacia arabica (Lam.) Willd. var. *kraussiana* Benth., *A. benthamii* Roehrb., *A. nilotica* (L.) Willd. ex Delile var. *kraussiana* (Benth.) A.F.Hill, *Mimosa nilotica* sensu Thunb. in Prodr. Pl. Cap., 1800, non L.
 Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 15, 30, 38, 48, 77, 92, 97, 98, 103
- polyacantha** Willd. # **Mp**
 Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, 50, 51, 65

ACACIA polyacantha (cont.)subsp. **campylacantha** (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) **Mp ★ ♀**

Brenan

Acacia caffra (Thunb.) Willd. var. *campylacantha* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Roberty, *A. campylacantha* Hochst. ex A.Rich., *A. catechu* (L.f.) Willd. subsp. *suma* (Roxb.) Roberty

Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, 1, 10, 15, 21, 92, 103, 107

pycnantha Benth. * **Mp**

Tree, shrub, ECP, WCP, 52, 61, 103

reficiens Wawra # **Mp**

Tree, shrub, NAM, 50, 63

rehmanniana Schinz **Mp**

Tree, shrub, NNP, 28

robusta Burch. # **Mp ♀**

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 38, 103

subsp. **clavigera** (E.Mey.) Brenan **Mp ★ ♀***Acacia clavigera* E.Mey.; subsp. *clavigera*, *A. sanbesiaca* Schinz

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 38, 50, 77, 106

subsp. **robusta** **Mp ★ ♀**

Tree, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 38, 77, 92, 106

schweinfurthii Brenan & Exell var. **schweinfurthii** **Mp ♀**

Shrub, climber, BOT, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 92

senegal (L.) Willd. # **Mp**

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 10, 21, 30, 40, 47, 50, 65, 92, 103, 104

var. **rostrata** Brenan **Mp***Acacia rostrata* Sim, *A. senegal* (L.) Willd. subsp. *trispinosa* (Stokes) Roberty, *A. spinosa* Marloth & Engl., *A. trispinosa* Marloth & Engl., *A. volkii* Suess.

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 98

sieberiana DC. # **Mp ♀**

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 6, 12, 15, 28, 30, 38, 50, 68, 98, 103, 105

var. **woodii** (Burt Davy) Keay & Brenan **Mp ♀***Acacia amboensis* Schinz, *A. sieberiana* DC. subsp. *vermoesonii* (De Wild.) Troupin var. *vermoesonii*; var. *woodii* (Burt Davy) Keay & Brenan, *A. sieberiana* DC. var. *vermoesonii* (De Wild.) Keay & Brenan, *A. vermoesonii* De Wild., *A. woodii* Burt Davy

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 38, 48, 77, 92, 106

tortilis (Forssk.) Hayne # **Mp ★**

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 21, 30, 50

subsp. **heteracantha** (Burch.) Brenan **Mp ♀***Acacia heteracantha* Burch., *A. litakumensis* Burch., *A. maras* Engl., *A. spirocarpoides* Engl.

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 38, 77, 83, 103

subsp. **spirocarpa** (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Brenan # **Mp ♀**

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, 35

xanthophloea Benth. **Mp ★**

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 19, 23, 38, 41, 43, 65, 77, 92, 103, 106

ADENOPODIA C.Presl**spicata** (E.Mey.) C.Presl **M ★***Entada natalensis* Benth. var. *aculeata* Harv., *E. spicata* (E.Mey.) Druce, *Mimosa spicata* E.Mey.

Shrub, climber, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 103

AFZELIA Sm.**quanzensis** Welw. **M ★ ♀***Afrazelia quanzensis* (Welw.) Pierre, *Afzelia attenuata* Klotzsch, *A. petersiana* Klotzsch, *Intsia quanzensis* (Welw.) Kuntze, *Paludina quanzensis* (Welw.) Prain

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 15, 19, 23, 28, 38, 41, 43, 50, 59, 65, 68, 77, 97, 103, 106

ALBIZIA Durazz.**adanthifolia** (Schumach.) W.Wight # **Mp ★ ♀**

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 15, 19, 38, 45, 59, 68, 77, 83, 96, 101, 103, 106

var. **adanthifolia** **Mp***Albizia fastigiata* (E.Mey.) Oliv., *Inga fastigiata* (E.Mey.) Oliv., *Mimosa adanthifolia* Schumach., *Zygia fastigiata* E.Mey.

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 30, 34

amara (Roxb.) Boivin # **Mp**

Tree, BOT, NNP, 15, 28, 30, 65, 103

subsp. **sericocephala** (Benth.) Brenan **Mp ★***Acacia sericocephala* Fenzl, *Albizia sericocephala* Benth., *A. struthiophylla* Milne-Redh., *Inga sericocephala* A.Rich.

Tree, BOT, NNP, 28, 91

anthelmintica (A.Rich.) Brongn. **M ♀***Acacia inermis* Marloth, *A. marlothii* Engl., *Albizia anthelmintica* (A.Rich.) Brongn. var. *australis* Baker f.; var. *pubescens* Burt Davy, *A. umbaliansiana* Sim, *Besemia anthelmintica* A.Rich.

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, NCP, 15, 19, 20, 26, 28, 29, 30, 35, 38, 40, 50, 57, 59, 68, 77, 83, 91, 96, 98, 103, 107

antunesiana Harms **Mp**

Tree, NAM, 28, 30, 64, 98, 103

brevifolia Schinz **Mp***Albizia parvifolia* Burt Davy, *A. rogersii* Burt Davy

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, 59

forbesii Benth. **★**

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 38

harveyi E.Fourn. **Mp ♀***Albizia hypoleuca* Oliv., *A. pallida* Harv.

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 35, 103

lebbeck (L.) Benth. * **Mp ♀***Acacia lebbeck* (L.) Willd., *Mimosa lebbeck* L.

Tree, GAU, KZN, 10, 20, 34, 47, 65, 71, 78, 103

petersiana (Bolle) Oliv. # **Mp**

Tree (shrub), NNP, MPU, KZN, 19, 50

subsp. **evansii** (Burt Davy) Brenan **Mp ♀***Albizia evansii* Burt Davy

Tree (shrub), NNP, MPU, KZN, 38, 77

ALBIZIA (cont.)

- suluensis** Gerstner **Mp** ☿
Tree, R, KZN, 15, 19, 38, 77, 103
- tanganyicensis** Baker f. # **Mp** ★ ☿
Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, NCP, 28, 38, 48, 59, 103
- subsp. **tanganyicensis** **Mp** ☿
Albizia lebbeck (L.) Benth. var. *australis* Burtt Davy, *A. rhodesica* Burtt Davy
Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, NCP, 97
- versicolor** Welw. ex Oliv. **M** ★ ☿
Albizia mossambicensis Sim
Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 15, 20, 23, 28, 30, 38, 47, 48, 50, 53, 56, 59, 65, 68, 77, 83, 97, 98, 100, 103, 105, 106, 107

ALYSICARPUS Desv.

- glumaceus** (Vahl) DC. # **Mp**
Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 30, 50, 103
- rugosus** (Willd.) DC. # **Mp**
Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 30, 103
- subsp. **perennirufus** J.Léonard **Mp** ☿
Alysicarpus glaber E.Mey., *A. violaceus* (Forssk.) Schindl., *A. wallichii* Wight & Arn.
Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 12, 21, 38, 103
- vaginalis** (L.) DC. # **Mp** ☿
Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 50, 103
- zeyheri** Harv. **Mp**
Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 28, 30, 103

AMBLYGONOCARPUS Harms

- andongensis** (Welw. ex Oliv.) Exell & Torre **Mp** ★ ☿
Amblygonocarpus obtusangulus (Welw. ex Oliv.) Harms, *A. schweinfurthii* Harms
Tree, NAM, BOT, 1, 21, 68, 103

ARACHIS L.

- hypogaea** L. * **Mp** ☿
Herb, NAM, MPU, KZN, 14, 21, 28, 34, 71, 78, 89, 93, 103

ARGYROLOBIUM Eckl. & Zeyh.

- longifolium** (Meisn.) Walp. ★
Argyrolobium natalense Dummer
Dwarf shrub, RDL, KZN, 37, 38
- lotoides** Harv. **Mp** ★
Argyrolobium leptocladum Harms, *A. variopile* N.E.Br.
Herb, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 75
- marginatum** Bolus **Mp**
Herb, KZN, ECP, 30, 38, 103
- sandersonii** Harv. ★
Dwarf shrub, herb, KZN, ECP, 101
- speciosum** Eckl. & Zeyh. **Mp**
Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 37, 38
- stipulaceum** Eckl. & Zeyh. **Mp**
Herb, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38
- tomentosum** (Andrews) Druce ★
Argyrolobium andrewsianum (E.Mey.) Steud.

- Shrub, dwarf shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37, 38
- transvaalense** Schinz **Mp**
Shrub, dwarf shrub, NNP, MPU, 103
- tuberosum** Eckl. & Zeyh. **Mp**
Argyrolobium angustifolium Eckl. & Zeyh.
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 106

ASPALATHUS L.

- chortophila** Eckl. & Zeyh. ★
Aspalathus frankenioides DC., *A. chortophila* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv.
Shrub, dwarf shrub, NWP, KZN, ECP, WCP, 101
- commutata** (Vogel) R.Dahlgren **Mp**
Borbonia commutata Vogel, *B. undulata* Thunb., *B. undulata* Thunb. var. *ciliata* E.Phillips
Shrub, WCP, 103
- cordata** (L.) R.Dahlgren **Mp**
Borbonia cordata L., *B. cordifolia* Lam.
Shrub, ECP, WCP, 88, 103
- crenata** (L.) R.Dahlgren **Mp**
Aspalathus leiantha (E.Phillips) R.Dahlgren, *Borbonia alata* Willd. ex Spreng., *B. crenata* L., *B. leiantha* E.Phillips, *B. parviflora* Lam., *B. ruscifolia* Sims, *B. serrulata* Thunb.
Shrub, WCP, 88, 103
- laricifolia** P.J.Bergius # ★
Dwarf shrub, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37
- linearis** (Burm.f.) R.Dahlgren **Mp**
Aspalathus cognata C.Presl, *A. contaminata* (Thunb.) Druce, *A. corymbosa* E.Mey., *A. linearis* (Burm.f.) R.Dahlgren subsp. *pinifolia* (Marloth) R.Dahlgren, *A. tenuifolia* DC., *Borbonia pinifolia* Marloth, *Lebeckia linearis* (Burm.f.) DC., *Pso-ralea linearis* Burm.f.
Shrub, dwarf shrub, NCP, WCP, 24, 72, 80, 84, 96, 103
- mollis** Lam. % **Mp**
[*Aspalathus mollis* Lam. var. *flexuosa* (Thunb.) E.Mey. = *Aspalathus flexuosa* Thunb.]
Dwarf shrub, 103

ASTRAGALUS L.

- atropilosulus** (Hochst.) Bunge # **Mp**
Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 50

BAIKIAEA Benth.

- plurijuga** Harms **Mp**
Tree, RDL, NAM, BOT, 53, 83, 98

BAPHIA Afzel. ex Lodd.

- massaiensis** Taub. subsp. **obovata** (Schinz) Brummitt var. **obovata** **Mp**
Baphia henriquesiana Taub., *B. obovata* Schinz
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, 103
- racemosa** (Hochst.) Baker **Mp**
Bracteolaria racemosa Hochst.
Tree, shrub, KZN, ECP, 106

BAUHINIA L.

- bowkeri** Harv. **Mp**
Locellaria bowkeri (Harv.) A.Schmitz, *Pauletia bowkeri* (Harv.) A.Schmitz
Tree, shrub, R, GAU, ECP, NCP, 106
- galpinii** N.E.Br. **Mp**
Bauhinia punctata Bolle, *Pauletia galpinii* (N.E.Br.) A.Schmitz, *Perlebia galpinii* (N.E.Br.) A.Schmitz

BAUHINIA galpinii (cont.)

Shrub (climber), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 23, 28, 43, 59

petersiana Bolle #

Tree, shrub (scrambler), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, 15, 35, 65

subsp. **macrantha** (Oliv.) Brummitt & J.H.Ross

Bauhinia macrantha Oliv., *B. petersiana* Bolle subsp. *serpae* (Ficalho & Hiern) Brummitt & J.H.Ross, *B. serpae* Ficalho & Hiern, *Pauletia macrantha* (Oliv.) A.Schmitz, *Perlebia macrantha* (Oliv.) A.Schmitz

Tree, shrub (scrambler), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, WCP, 83, 97, 98, 103

subsp. **petersiana**

Perlebia petersiana (Bolle) A.Schmitz

Tree, shrub, NAM, 28

tomentosa L.

Bauhinia tomentosa L. var. *glabrata* Hook.f., *Locellaria tomentosa* (L.) A.Schmitz, *Pauletia tomentosa* (L.) A.Schmitz

Tree, shrub, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 78, 97, 103

variegata L. *#

Tree, NNP, MPU, 71, 103

BOLUSANTHUS Harms**speciosus** (Bolos) Harms

Tree, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 15, 23, 28, 56, 59, 77, 97, 109

BRACHYSTEGIA Benth.**boehmii** Taub.

Brachystegia filiformis Burtt Davy & Hutch.

Tree, BOT, 28

BURKEA Benth.**africana** Hook.

Burkea africana Hook. var. *andongensis* Oliv.; var. *cordata* Welw. ex Oliv.

Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 1, 15, 21, 28, 30, 43, 59, 65, 68, 103, 107

CAESALPINIA L.**bonduc** (L.) Roxb.

Caesalpinia binduella (L.) Fleming, *C. crista* L., *Guilandina bonduc* L., *G. bonducella* L.

Shrub (tree, climber), RDL, KZN, ECP, 1, 7, 21, 30, 34, 68, 71, 78, 103, 104

decapetala (Roth) Alston *

Caesalpinia sepiaria Roxb., *Reichardia decapetala* Roth
Shrub, climber, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 10, 30, 34, 40, 47, 65, 78

gilliesii (Wall. ex Hook.) Benth. *

Poinciana gilliesii Wall. ex Hook.

Shrub, NAM, NNP, NWP, FST, NCP, WCP, 89, 103

pulcherrima (L.) Sw. *

Poinciana pulcherrima L.

Shrub, GAU, MPU, KZN, WCP, 65, 71, 78, 99, 103, 104

CAJANUS DC.**cajan** (L.) Millsp. *

Cajanus indicus Spreng., *Cytisus cajan* L.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, WCP, 1, 7, 21, 27,

28, 30, 34, 43, 47, 50, 65, 71, 78, 99, 107

CALPURNIA E.Mey.**aurea** (Aiton) Benth. *

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 2, 38, 40, 45, 50, 68, 91

subsp. **aurea**

Calpurnia lasiogyne E.Mey., *C. subdecandra* (L'Hér.) Schweick., *Podalyria aurea* (Aiton) Willd., *Robinia subdecandra* L'Hér., *Sophora aurea* Aiton, *Virgilia aurea* (Aiton) Lam.

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 30, 38, 68, 77, 97, 103

subsp. **sylvatica** (Burch.) Brummitt

Calpurnia sylvatica E.Mey., *Sophora sylvatica* Burch.

Tree, shrub, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 38, 77, 106

glabrata Brummitt

Calpurnia floribunda Harv.

Tree, shrub, SWZ, MPU, ECP, 77

villosa Harv. var. **intrusa** (R.Br. ex W.T.Aiton.)

E.Mey.

Calpurnia intrusa (R.Br. ex W.T.Aiton.) E.Mey., *Virgilia intrusa* R.Br.

Shrub, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 38, 39, 75, 103

CANAVALIA DC.**ensifomis** (L.) DC.

Dolichos ensiformis L.

Shrub (climber), NNP, GAU, 50, 71, 99, 103, 104, 105, 107

gladiata (Jacq.) DC. #

Climber, NWP, GAU, MPU, 88, 104

rosea (Sw.) DC.

Canavalia maritima Thouars, *C. obtusifolia* (Lam.) DC., *Dolichos maritimus* Aubl., *D. roseus* Sw.

Climber, MPU, KZN, ECP, 52, 103, 104

CASSIA L. emend. Gaertn.**abbreviata** Oliv. #

Tree (shrub), NAM, NNP, MPU, 28, 30, 50, 59, 64, 88, 103

subsp. **beareana** (Holmes) Brenan

Cassia abbreviata Oliv. var. *granitica* (Baker f.) Baker f., *C. beareana* Holmes, *C. granitica* Baker f.

Tree (shrub), NAM, NNP, MPU, 15, 30, 68, 97, 98, 103, 106

falcinella Oliv. %

[*Cassia falcinella* Oliv.

var. *longifolia* Ghesq. = *Chamaecrista parva* (Steyaert) Lock.;

var. *parviflora* Steyaert = *Chamaecrista falcinella* (Oliv.) Lock. var. *parviflora* (Steyaert) Lock]

Herb, 50

italica (Mill.) F.W.Andrews %

[*Cassia italica* (Mill.) F.W.Andrews

subsp. *arachnoides* (Burch.) Brenan = *Senna italica* Mill. subsp. *arachnoides* (Burch.) Lock.;

subsp. *micrantha* Brenan = *Senna italica* Mill. subsp. *micrantha* (Brenan) Lock.]

Herb, 35, 40, 50, 68, 88

kirkii Oliv. %

[*Cassia kirkii* Oliv. var. *quarrei* Ghesq. = *Chamaecrista stricta* E.Mey.]

Herb, 50

CASSIA (cont.)

- obovata** Collad. % **Mp** ♀
 [Cassia obovata Collad.
 var. *micronata* Burtt Davy and var. *pilosa* Burtt Davy
 = *Senna italica* Mill. subsp. *arachoides* (Burch.)
 Lock.;
 var. *pallidiflora* Dinter = *Senna italica* Mill. subsp.
micrantha (Brenan) Lock.]
 Herb, 21, 30, 35, 88, 103, 108

CERATONIA L.

- siliqua** L. * **Mp**
 Tree, NAM, GAU, 14, 84, 103

CHAMAECRISTA Moench

- absus** (L.) Irwin & Barneby **Mp** ♀
Cassia absus L.
 Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
 1, 30, 40, 50, 59, 61, 71, 98, 103, 104
biensis (Steyaert) Lock **Mp** ★
Cassia biensis (Steyaert) Mendonça & Torre, *C. katan-*
gensis (Ghesq.) Steyaert var. *biensis* Steyaert
 Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
 FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 29, 35

- mimosoides** (L.) Greene **Mp** ★ ♀
Cassia mimosoides L.
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN,
 ECP, WCP, 1, 9, 21, 30, 37, 38, 50, 68,
 72, 78, 87, 91, 98, 103, 109

- plumosa** E.Mey. # **★**
 Herb, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 101

- stricta** E.Mey. **Mp**
Cassia kirkii Oliv. var. *quarrei* Ghesq., *C. mimosoides* L.
 var. *stricta* (E.Mey.) Harv., *C. quarrei* (Ghesq.)
 Steyaert, *C. stricta* (E.Mey.) Steud.
 Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
 KZN, ECP, 88

CLITORIA L.

- ternatea** L. *# **Mp** ♀
 Herb, climber, NAM, GAU, MPU, 1, 30, 34,
 78, 104

COLOSPERMUM J.Kirk ex J.Léonard

- mopane** (J.Kirk ex Benth.) J.Kirk ex J.Léonard **M** ★
Copaiba mopane (J.Kirk ex Benth.) Kuntze, *Copaifera*
mopane J.Kirk ex Benth.
 Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 28, 30, 59, 63,
 83, 95, 97, 98, 103

CORDYLA Lour.

- africana** Lour. **Mp** ★
 Tree, MPU, KZN, 21, 23, 38

CROTALARIA L.

- brevioides** Benth. *# **Mp** ♀
 Herb, SWZ, GAU, MPU, 30, 50
 var. **intermedia** (Kotschy) Polhill * **Mp**
Crotalaria intermedia Kotschy
 Herb, SWZ, GAU, MPU, 21, 103
burkeana Benth. **Mp** ♀
Crotalaria burkeana Benth. var. *sparsipila* Harv.
 Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
 FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 30, 35, 48, 88, 89,
 102, 103
capensis Jacq. **Mp** ♀
Crotalaria capensis Jacq. var. *obscura* E.Mey., *C.*
cecilaea I.Verd.

- Tree, shrub, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,
 NCP, WCP, 15, 88, 101

- dinteri** Schinz **Mp**

Herb, NAM, 35

- distans** Benth. # **★** ♀

Shrub, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,
 MPU, FST, KZN, 39, 75, 88, 103

- globifera** E.Mey. **Mp** ♀

Crotalaria cinerea Burtt Davy ex I.Verd., *C.*
macrostachya Sond., *C. pentheri* Gand.

Shrub, herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN,
 ECP, 19, 38, 48, 88, 89, 103, 104, 106,
 109

- juncea** L. * **Mp** ♀

Herb, NNP, KZN, 48, 78, 103, 104, 105

- laburnifolia** L. # **Mp** ♀

Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
 MPU, KZN, NCP, 50, 52, 104

- subsp. **laburnifolia** **Mp**

Shrub, BOT, NNP, 28

- lanceolata** E.Mey. # **★**

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 37, 101

- subsp. **lanceolata** **★**

Crotalaria mossambicensis Klotzsch

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38

- natalitia** Meisn. # **Mp**

Shrub, NNP, MPU, KZN, 50, 101, 103

- pallida** Aiton # **Mp** ♀

Shrub, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 50, 52

- var. **pallida** **Mp** ★ ♀

Crotalaria mucronata Desv., *C. striata* DC.

Herb, NNP, MPU, KZN, 21, 103, 104

- spinosa** Hochst. ex Benth. % **Mp**

[*Crotalaria spinosa* Hochst. ex Benth. var. *schlechteri*
 Baker f. = *Crotalaria eremicola* Baker f. subsp.
eremicola]

Herb, 34, 50, 91

CULLEN Medik.

- obtusifolia** (DC.) C.H.Stirt. **M** ♀

Psoralea obtusifolia DC.

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, FST, NCP,
 WCP, 88, 95, 98, 108

CYCLOPIA Vent.

- aurescens** Kies # **Mp**

Shrub, WCP, 103

- bowieana** Harv. **Mp**

Cyclopia ashtonii Hofmeyr & E.Phillips

Shrub, WCP, 103

- burtonii** Hofmeyr & E.Phillips **Mp**

Shrub, R, WCP, 103

- buxifolia** (Burm.f.) Kies **Mp**

Cyclopia cordifolia Benth., *C. latifolia* Benth., *C. latifo-*
lia DC., *Genista buxifolia* Burm.f.

Shrub, WCP, 103

- genistoides** (L.) R.Br. # **Mp**

Shrub, WCP, 24, 30, 72, 82, 84, 88, 96, 103

- intermedia** E.Mey. **Mp**

Cyclopia anrea Fourc., *C. brachypoda* Hofmeyr &
 E.Phillips var. *intermedia* Hofmeyr & E.Phillips,
C. subternata Hofmeyr & E.Phillips p.p., *C.*
vogelii Harv. var. *intermedia* Harv.

Shrub, WCP, 96, 103

- longifolia** Vogel **Mp**

Dwarf shrub, R, ECP, 103

CYCLOPIA (cont.)

- maculata** (Andrews) Kies Mp
Cyclopia larinica E.Mey., *C. tenuifolia* Lehm.,
Gompholobium maculata Andrews
 Shrub, WCP, 103
- sessiliflora** Eckl. & Zeyh. Mp
Cyclopia brachypoda Benth., *C. brachypoda* Hofmeyr
 & E.Phillips p.p., *C. vogelii* Harv. var. *brachypoda*
 Harv., *Rafnia retroflexa* var. *b.* Thunb. ex Kies
 Shrub, WCP, 103
- subternata** Vogel # Mp
 Shrub, ECP, WCP, 18, 30, 96, 103

CYTISUS L.

- scoparius** L. * Mp ♀
Sarothamnus scoparius (L.) Wimm. ex W.D.J.Koch
 Shrub, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 103

DALBERGIA L.f.

- armata** E.Mey. ★
 Shrub, climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,
 ECP, WCP, 15
- melanoxylon** Guill. & Perr. Mp ♀
 Tree, shrub, RDL, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,
 MPU, 10, 15, 28, 30, 38, 42, 43, 47, 50,
 51, 59, 65
- nitidula** Baker Mp ★ ♀
Dalbergia mossambicensis Harms
 Tree, shrub, NAM, NNP, KZN, 15, 28, 38,
 43, 50, 64, 65, 107
- obovata** E.Mey. Mp ★
Dalbergia sessiliflora Harms
 Tree, shrub, climber, NNP, GAU, MPU,
 KZN, ECP, NCP, 15, 19, 38, 45, 77,
 103, 106
- sissoo** Roxb. Mp ♀
 Tree (shrub), NWP, GAU, MPU, 10, 65, 71

DECORSEA Vig.

- schlechteri** (Harms) Verdc. Mp
Dolichos schlechteri Harms ex Burt Davy, *Phaseolus*
schlechteri Harms
 Herb, climber, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU,
 KZN, 93

DERRIS Lour.

- trifoliata** Lour. Mp ♀
Deguelia trifoliata (Lour.) Taub., *D. uliginosa* (Willd.)
 Baill., *Derris uliginosa* (Willd.) Benth., *Robinia*
uliginosa Willd.
 Climber, KZN, 30, 52, 61, 78, 103, 104

DESMODIUM Desv.

- adscendens** (Sw.) DC. # Mp
 Herb, NNP, KZN, 6, 7, 21, 30, 68
- barbatum** (L.) Benth. # Mp ★ ♀
 Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 28
- gangeticum** (L.) DC. Mp
Desmodium gangeticum (L.) DC. var. *maculatum* (L.)
 Baker, *D. natalitum* Sond., *Hedysarum gangeticum*
 L., *H. maculatum* L.
 Dwarf shrub, herb, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 6,
 21, 71, 78, 103
- incanum** DC. Mp
Desmodium canum (J.F.Gmel.) Schinz & Thell.,
Hedysarum canum J.F.Gmel., *H. incanum* Sw.,
H. racemosum Aubl.
 Dwarf shrub, herb, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 7, 12

- repandum** (Vahl) DC. Mp
Desmodium cafrum Eckl. & Zeyh., *D. scalpe* DC., *D.*
strangulatum Wight & Arn., *Hedysarum repand-*
um Vahl
 Shrub, herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
 KZN, ECP, WCP, 21, 30, 50
- salicifolium** (Poir.) DC. # Mp
 Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, MPU, KZN, 50
- tortuosum** (Sw.) DC. Mp
Desmodium spirale sensu Baker, *Hedysarum tortuosum*
 Sw.
 Dwarf shrub, herb, MPU, KZN, 2
- velutinum** (Willd.) DC. Mp ♀
Desmodium lasiocarpum (P.Beauv.) DC., *Hedysarum*
lasiocarpum P.Beauv., *H. velutinum* Willd.
 Dwarf shrub, herb, NNP, MPU, 1, 21, 99

DIALIUM L.

- englerianum** Henrig. Mp ♀
Dialium simii E.Phillips
 Tree, NAM, BOT, 15, 28, 64, 68, 103
- schlechteri** Harms Mp
Andradia arborea Sim
 Tree, MPU, KZN, 15, 38, 77

DICHILUS DC.

- strictus** E.Mey. ★
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, LES, GAU, MPU,
 FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75

DICHROSTACHYS (A.DC.) Wight & Arn.

- cinerea** (L.) Wight & Arn. # M ★ ♀
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
 GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 1, 10,
 15, 19, 20, 28, 35, 41, 47, 50, 51, 59,
 64, 65, 77, 91, 101, 103
- subsp. **africana** Brenan & Brummitt # M ★ ♀
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
 GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 38, 72, 82,
 97, 98
- subsp. **africana** Brenan & Brummitt var. Mp
africana
Acacia engleri Schinz, *A. spinosa* E.Mey., *Cailliea*
dichrostachys Guill. & Perr., *C. dichrostachys*
 Guill. & Perr. var. *leptostachys* (DC.) Guill. &
 Perr., *Desmanthus leptostachys* DC., *D. nutans*
 (Pers.) DC., *D. trichostachys* DC., *Dichrostachys*
caffra Meisn. ex Benth., *D. lugardiae* N.E.Br., *D.*
nutans (Pers.) Benth.
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
 GAU, MPU, KZN, 5, 30
- subsp. **nyassana** (Taub.) Brenan Mp
Dichrostachys glomerata (Forssk.) Chiov. subsp. *nyas-*
sana (Taub.) Brenan, *D. major* Sim, *D. nyassana*
 Taub.
 Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN,
 ECP, 103
- glomerata** (Forssk.) Chiov. % Mp ♀
 [*Dichrostachys glomerata* (Forssk.) Chiov. subsp. *nyas-*
sana (Taub.) Brenan = *Dichrostachys cinerea*
 (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. *nyassana* (Taub.)
 Brenan]
 Tree, shrub, 21, 30, 40, 71, 107

DOLICHOS L.

- angustifolius** Eckl. & Zeyh. ★
 Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,
 KZN, ECP, WCP, 39

DOLICHOS (cont.)

- pratensis** (E.Mey.) Taub. ★
Dolichos chloryllis Harv.
 Herb (climber), LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, 39, 75
sericeus E.Mey. # Mp
 Scrambler, MPU, KZN, ECP, 50, 57

DUMASIA DC.

- villosa** DC. # Mp
 Herb, climber, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19
 var. **villosa** Mp
 Herb, climber, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 106

ELEPHANTORRHIZA Benth.

- burkei** Benth. Mp
Elephantorrhiza elephantina (Burch.) Skeels var. *burkei* (Benth.) Merr.
 Tree, shrub, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 28, 35, 59, 76, 97, 103
elephantina (Burch.) Skeels M ★ ☿
Acacia elephantina Burch., *A. elephantorrhiza* DC., *Elephantorrhiza burchellii* Benth., *E. dinteri* E.Phillips, *Prosopis elephantina* (Burch.) E.Mey., *P. elephantorrhiza* (DC.) Spreng.
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 15, 19, 20, 23, 28, 30, 35, 38, 39, 43, 48, 59, 76, 88, 89, 96, 98, 103, 105, 106
goetzei (Harms) Harms # Mp ☿
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 28, 35, 64, 76, 107
suffruticosa Schinz Mp ★
 Tree, shrub, NAM, 28, 63

ENTADA Adans.

- arenaria** Schinz # M!
 Dwarf shrub, NAM, 83
natalensis Benth. % Mp
 [*Entada natalensis* Benth. var. *aculeata* Harv. = *Adenopodia spicata* (E.Mey.) C.Presl.]
 Shrub, climber, 30
rheedii Spreng. Mp ★ ☿
Adenantha gogo Blanco, *Entada gogo* (Blanco) I.M.Johnst., *E. monostachya* DC., *E. pusaetha* DC.
 Climber, KZN, 1, 19, 38, 103, 106

ERIOSEMA (DC.) G.Don

- cordatum** E.Mey. M
Eriosema cordatum E.Mey. var. *guenzii* (Sond.) Harv., *E. guenzii* Sond.
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 37, 38, 39, 75, 106
distinctum N.E.Br. Mp
 Herb, MPU, KZN, ECP, 37, 38
parviflorum E.Mey. # Mp ☿
 Dwarf shrub, NNP, KZN, ECP, 39, 50
psoraleoides (Lam.) G.Don M ☿
Crotalaria psoraloides Lam., *Eriosema cajanoides* (Guill. & Perr.) Hook.f., *E. polystachyum* E.Mey., *Rhynchosia cajanoides* Guill. & Perr.
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 2, 21, 30, 38, 68, 74, 76, 103

- rossii** C.H.Stirt. Mp
 Herb, RDL, KZN, 19, 38
salignum E.Mey. M
 Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 30, 37, 38, 39, 74, 75, 87, 101, 103, 106
squarrosus (Thunb.) Walp. Mp
Crotalaria lineata Thunb., *Desmodium squarrosus* (Thunb.) DC. var. *acutifolium* Eckl. & Zeyh., *Eriosema zeyheri* E.Mey., *Hedysarum squarrosus* Thunb.
 Herb, GAU, MPU, ECP, WCP, 101

ERYTHRINA L.

- abyssinica** Lam. * M ★ ☿
Erythrina luellenis Welw. ex Baker, *E. mossambicensis* Sim. *E. suberifera* Welw. ex Baker
 Tree, BOT, 2, 10, 15, 26, 28, 30, 38, 40, 47, 50, 51, 57, 65, 91, 105, 107
acanthocarpa E.Mey. ★
 Shrub, ECP, 9
caffra Thunb. Mp ★ ☿
Erythrina constantiana Micheli, *E. fissa* C.Presl
 Tree, NNP, GAU, KZN, ECP, 8, 15, 30, 37, 38, 77, 88, 96, 101
decora Harms Mp
 Tree, NAM, 98
humeana Spreng. Mp
Erythrina humei E.Mey., *E. humei* E.Mey. var. *raja* (Meisn.) Harv.
 Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 15, 30, 45, 77, 87, 88, 97, 101
latissima E.Mey. Mp ★ ☿
Erythrina gibbsiae Baker f., *E. sandersonii* Harv.
 Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 15, 38, 45, 97, 101
lysiestemon Hutch. Mp ★ ☿
Erythrina caffra Thunb. var. *mossambicensis* Baker f.
 Tree, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 15, 38, 45, 59, 77, 82, 96, 97, 101
zeyheri Harv. Mp ★
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, WCP, 39, 58, 75, 103

ERYTHROPHLEUM Afzel. ex G.Don

- africanum** (Welw. ex Benth.) Harms Mp ☿
Caesalpinia africana (Welw. ex Benth.) Kuntze, *Erythrophleum africanum* (Welw. ex Benth.) Harms var. *stenocarpum* Harms, *E. pubistamineum* Henn.; var. *parvifolium* Schinz, *Gleditsia africana* Welw. ex Benth.
 Tree, NAM, BOT, 1, 15, 21, 28, 30, 50, 68, 83, 103
guineense G.Don % Mp ★ ☿
 [*Erythrophleum guineense* G.Don var. *swaziense* Burt Davy = *Erythrophleum lasianthum* Corbishley]
 Tree, 21, 30, 34, 71, 103, 104, 105, 107
lasianthum Corbishley M ★ ☿
Erythrophleum guineense G.Don var. *swaziense* Burt Davy, *E. suaveolens* sensu Compton
 Tree, SWZ, KZN, 1, 15, 19, 20, 21, 30, 38, 47, 64, 77, 89, 96, 103, 106

FAIDHERBIA A.Chev.

- albida** (Delile) A.Chev. Mp ★ ☿
Acacia albida Delile, *A. mossambicensis* Bolle

FAIDHERBIA albida (cont.)

Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, KZN, NCP, 1, 10, 21, 30, 38, 47, 50, 59, 65, 68, 77, 92, 95, 97, 98, 103, 107

FLEMINGIA Roxb. ex W.T.Aiton**grahamiana** Wight & Arn.

Flemingia rhodocarpa Baker

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 28, 30

Mp

GALACTIA P.Browne**dubia** DC.

Herb, shrub, Uncertain, 7

Mp

GLEDITSIA L.**triacanthos** L. *

Tree, shrub, GAU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 103

Mp ♀

GLYCYRRHIZA L.**glabra** L. *

Glycyrrhiza glandulifera Waldst. & Kit.

Herb, ECP, WCP, 14, 84, 96, 103

Mp ♀

GUIBOURTIA Benn.**coleosperma** (Benth.) J.Léonard

Copaiba coleosperma (Benth.) Kuntze, *Copaifera coleosperma* Benth., *Copaiba coleosperma* (Benth.) Britton

Tree, NAM, BOT, 53, 83, 103

Mp ♀

HOFFMANNSEGGIA Cav.**burchellii** (DC.) Benth. ex Oliv. subsp.**burchellii**

Caesalpinia melanosticta Spreng., *Melanosticta burchellii* DC.

Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, NWP, NCP, 29

sandersonii (Harv.) Engl.

Melanosticta sandersonii Harv.

Dwarf shrub, RDL, KZN, ECP, 19, 106

Mp

Mp

INDIGASTRUM Jaub. & Spach**argyraeum** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Schrire

Indigofera argyraea Eckl. & Zeyh., *I. burchellii* E.Mey. var. *multifolia* E.Mey.; var. *paucifolia* E.Mey., *I. collina* Eckl. & Zeyh., *I. nivea* Willd. ex Spreng.

Herb, NAM, NWP, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 86, 88

Mp

fastigiatum (E.Mey.) Schrire

Indigofera fastigiata E.Mey.; var. *angustata* Harv., *I. rostrata* Conrath

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 39, 75, 103

Mp ★

INDIGOFERA L.**arrecta** Hochst. ex A.Rich.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 2, 28, 30, 40, 50, 51, 57, 59, 64, 68, 83, 103

M ♀

astragalina DC.

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 21, 28, 83

Mp ★ ♀

bainesii Baker

Indigofera variabilis N.E.Br. p.p.

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 35

Mp

circinnata Benth. ex Harv.

Dwarf shrub, herb, BOT, NNP, NWP, MPU, 35

Mp

cryptantha Benth. ex Harv. #

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, NCP, WCP, 35, 103

Mp ♀

daleoides Benth. ex Harv. #

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, NCP, 83

★

demissa Taub.

Indigofera bakeriana Vig.

Herb, NAM, 28

Mp

dimidiata Vogel ex Walp.

Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 75

Mp

eriocarpa E.Mey.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NNP, MPU, KZN, NCP, 38

Mp

flavicans Baker

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, FST, NCP, 35, 68, 83

Mp ★

frutescens L.f.

Indigofera cylindrica DC.

Shrub, GAU, NCP, WCP, 9, 15, 30, 38, 45, 88, 103

M

hedyantha Eckl. & Zeyh.

Indigofera secunda E.Mey.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 28, 75, 88

Mp ★

hilaris Eckl. & Zeyh. #

Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 28, 38, 101, 103

Mp ♀

hirsuta L. #

Herb, NAM, BOT, GAU, 1, 21, 50, 52, 68, 78, 104

Mp ♀

lupatana Baker f.

Indigofera commiphoroides Chiov., *I. goniocarpa* Baker f.

Shrub, NNP, MPU, 50

Mp

lyalli Baker #

Shrub (tree), NNP, MPU, 34

Mp

melanadenia Benth. ex Harv.

Indigofera malacostachys Benth. ex Harv., *I. malacostachys* Benth. ex Harv. var. *macrura* Conrath ex Baker f.

Mp

Herb, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, 103

micrantha E.Mey.

Shrub, KZN, ECP, 38

Mp

nigromontana Eckl. & Zeyh.

Indigofera dealbata Harv., *I. heterophylla* Thunb. var. *montana* Eckl. & Zeyh., *I. spinescens* E.Mey.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, LES, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 39, 75, 103

Mp ★

oxytropis Benth. ex Harv.

Herb, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 103

Mp

sessilifolia DC.

Indigofera falcata E.Mey.; var. *glaberrima* E.Mey.; var. *pubescens* E.Mey., *I. hedranophylla* Eckl. & Zeyh., *I. patens* Eckl. & Zeyh.

Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, NWP, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 48, 87, 88, 103

Mp ♀

spicata Forssk. #

Shrub, herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 28, 50, 52, 68, 91

Mp ♀

suffruticosa Mill.

Indigofera anil L.

Shrub, NAM, BOT, 1, 68, 78, 99

Mp ♀

swaziensis Bolus #

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 50, 65

Mp

INDIGOFERA (cont.)

- tenuissima** E.Mey. **Mp**
Anila tenuifolia (Lam.) Kuntze var. *filifolia* Kuntze,
Indigofera longipes N.E.Br.
 Herb, KZN, 37, 38
- tinctoria** L. # **Mp** ♂
 Herb, BOT, MPU, 34, 50, 68, 78, 103
- tristis** E.Mey. **Mp**
Indigofera corniculata E.Mey.
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, MPU, FST, KZN,
 ECP, WCP, 9, 75, 101, 103
- tristoides** N.E.Br. **Mp** ★
 Shrub, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
 103
- trita** L.f. # **Mp**
 Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,
 KZN, WCP, 50
- velutina** E.Mey. **Mp**
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 101
- vicioides** Jaub. & Spach var. **rogersii** (R.E.Fr.) **Mp**
 J.B.Gillett
Indigofera cognata N.E.Br., *I. dissimilis* N.E.Br., *I.*
rogersii R.E.Fr., *I. varia* E.Mey.
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 28
- zeyheri** Spreng. ex Eckl. & Zeyh. **Mp** ♂
Anila zeyheri (Spreng.) Kuntze var. *normalis* Kuntze,
Indigofera acutispala Conrath ex Baker f., *I.*
cinerascens Eckl. & Zeyh., *I. nana* Eckl. &
Zeyh., *I. stricta* L.f. var. *pedunculata* Eckl. &
Zeyh., *I. vininea* E.Mey.
 Dwarf shrub, herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,
 GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,
 WCP, 9, 30, 68, 87, 88, 103

JULBERNARDIA Pellegr.

- globiflora** (Benth.) Troupin **M** ★ ♂
 Tree (shrub), BOT, 28, 65, 68, 103

LABLAB Adans.

- purpureus** (L.) Sweet # **M** ★
 Climber, NAM, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
 MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 26, 50,
 84, 93
- subsp. **purpureus** * **Mp** ♂
Dolichos lablab L., *D. purpureus* L., *Lablab niger*
 Medik., *L. vulgaris* Savi
 Climber, ECP, 7, 9, 78, 103

LEBECKIA Thunb.

- sericea** Thunb. **Mp** ★
Lebeckia decipiens E.Mey., *L. flexuosa* E.Mey.
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, NCP, WCP, 103

LESSERTIA DC.

- argentea** Harv. **Mp**
Lessertia villosa E.Mey.
 Herb, WCP, 103
- inflata** Harv. **Mp**
Lessertia versicaria E.Mey.
 Herb, NCP, WCP, 103
- macrostachya** DC. var. **atomaria** Harv. **Mp**
 Herb, shrub, BOT, NAM, NCP, 35
- obtusata** DC. – imperfectly known species **Mp**
 Herb, Uncertain, 103
- perennans** (Jacq.) DC. # **Mp** ★
 Herb, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,
 NCP, 75

prostrata DC. **Mp**

- Colutea prostrata* Thunb.
 Herb, BOT, FST, 88
- stricta** L.Bolus **Mp**
 Herb, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,
 39, 75

tomentosa DC. **Mp**

- Herb, WCP, 88, 103

LEUCAENA Benth.

- leucocephala** (Lam.) de Wit * **Mp** ★ ♂
Mimosa leucocephala Lam.
 Tree, shrub, KZN, 7, 10, 27, 47, 50, 51, 52,
 65, 99

LONCHOCARPUS Kunth

- bussei** Harms **Mp**
Lonchocarpus fischeri Harms, *L. menyhartii* Schinz
 Tree, MPU, 50, 103
- capassa** Rolfe **Mp** ★ ♂
Capassa violacea Klotzsch, *Derris violacea* (Klotzsch)
 Harms, *Lonchocarpus violacens* (Klotzsch) Oliv.
 Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,
 15, 35, 38, 50, 56, 59, 65, 68, 77, 97,
 103, 106
- nelsii** (Schinz) Heering & Grimme # **Mp**
 Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, 98

LOTONONIS (DC.) Eckl. & Zeyh.

- calycina** (E.Mey.) Benth. **Mp**
Lipozygis calycina E.Mey., *Lotononis calycina* (E.Mey.)
 Benth. var. *acuta* Dummer; var. *hirsutissima* Dum-
 mer. *L. orthorrhiza* Conrath, *L. tenella* Harv. var.
hirsutissima Harv.
 Herb, NAM, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
 FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 75, 103
- carinata** (E.Mey.) Benth. **Mp**
Lotononis florifera Dummer, *L. pauciflora* Dummer
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,
 103

- corymbosa** (E.Mey.) Benth. **Mp** ★
Lotononis eriantha Benth. var. *obovata* Scott-Elliott
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP,
 19, 38, 75, 101

- decumbens** (Thunb.) B.-E.van Wyk **Mp**
 subsp. **decumbens**
Lotononis humifusa Burch. ex Benth., *L. versicolor*
 Benth.

- Herb, ECP, 39, 75, 103
- subsp. **rehmannii** (Dummer) B.-E.van Wyk **Mp**
Lotononis rehmannii Dummer
 Herb, LES, NNP, FST, 75, 103

- eriantha** Benth. ★
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST,
 KZN, ECP, 39

- foliosa** Bolus ★
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,
 KZN, 37, 38

- lanceolata** (E.Mey.) Benth. **Mp**
Aspalathus lanceolata Benth.
 Herb, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, 39, 75,
 103

- mucronata** Conrath **Mp**
Lotononis ornata Dummer
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
 FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103

LOTONONIS (cont.)

- viminea** (E.Mey.) B.-E.van Wyk ★
Aspalathus viminea N.E.Br., *Bucheroedera viminea* C.Presl
 Dwarf shrub, KZN, ECP, 39, 75

LOTUS L.

- corniculatus** L. # Mp ☿
 Herb, GAU, ECP, 14, 104
discolor E.Mey. # Mp
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37
 subsp. **discolor** Mp
Lotus tigreusis Baker
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38

MACROTYLOMA (Wight & Arn.) Verdc.

- axillare** (E.Mey.) Verdc. # M
 Scrambler, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 34, 37, 38

MEDICAGO L.

- lacinata** (L.) Mill. ★
Medicago aschersouiana Urb., *M. polymorpha* L. var. *lacinata* L.
 Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75
polymorpha L. Mp ☿
Medicago denticulata Willd., *M. hispida* Gaertn., *M. nigra* Krock.
 Herb, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 48, 52, 89, 91, 103, 104
sativa L. # Mp ☿
 Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 48, 52, 71, 80, 81, 89, 103 (as *M. hispida* Gaertn. var. *denticulata*), 104

MELILOTUS Mill.

- indica** (L.) All. * Mp ☿
Melilotus parviflora Desf., *Trifolium melilotus-indica* L.
 Herb, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 40, 48, 88, 89, 103, 104
officinalis (L.) Pall. * Mp ☿
Trifolium melilotus-officinalis L.
 Herb, GAU, WCP, 14, 84, 89

MEOLOBIUM Eckl. & Zeyh.

- alpinum** Eckl. & Zeyh. Mp ★
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103
calycinum Benth. Mp
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, BOT, NWP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88
microphyllum (L.f.) Eckl. & Zeyh. Mp ★
Dichilus microphyllum E.Mey.
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, LES, NWP, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

MILLETTIA Wight & Arn.

- grandis** (E.Mey.) Skeels Mp ★ ☿
Millettia caffra Meisn.
 Tree, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 19, 38, 45, 77, 88, 97, 103

- sutherlandii** Harv. Mp
 Tree, RDL, KZN, ECP, 106

MIMOSA L.

- pigra** L. Mp ★
Mimosa asperata L.
 Shrub (climber), NAM, BOT, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 12, 19, 21, 30, 38, 50, 63, 98, 103, 106
pudica L. *# Mp ☿
 Herb, NNP, KZN, 1, 7, 19, 21, 30, 34, 78, 90, 99, 104
 var. **hispida** Brenan * Mp ☿
 Herb, NNP, KZN, 38, 106

MUCUNA Adans.

- coriacea** Baker # M ☿
 Herb, climber, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, 59, 88, 103
 subsp. **irritans** (Burt Davy) Verdc. Mp ☿
 Herb, climber, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, 11, 76, 105, 106
gigantea (Willd.) DC. # Mp ☿
 Climber, KZN, 61, 68, 104
pruriens (L.) DC. # Mp ★ ☿
 Herb, climber, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 7, 21, 30, 34, 40, 50, 68, 76, 78, 103
 var. **pruriens** Mp ☿
Dolichos pruriens L., *Stizolobium pruriens* (L.) Medik.
 Herb, climber, GAU, KZN, 1, 11, 71, 88

MUNDULEA (DC.) Benth.

- sericea** (Willd.) A.Chev. Mp ★ ☿
Cytisus sericeus Willd., *Mundulea suberosa* (DC.) Benth., *Tephrosia suberosa* DC.
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 15, 21, 28, 30, 34, 38, 50, 59, 64, 68, 71, 76, 77, 83, 88, 89, 97, 98, 103, 106, 107

NEONOTONIA J.A.Lackey

- wightii** (R.Grah. ex Wight & Arn.) J.A.Lackey Mp
Glycine wightii (R.Grah. ex Wight & Arn.) Verdc. subsp. *wightii* var. *longicauda* (Schweinf.) Verdc.
 Climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 40

NEORAUTANENIA Schinz

- amboensis** Schinz Mp ★ ☿
Dolichos brachypus Engl., *Neorautanenia brachypus* (Harms) C.A.Sm., *N. coriacea* C.A.Sm., *N. edulis* C.A.Sm., *N. seineri* (Harms) C.A.Sm.
 Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 35, 88, 103
mitis (A.Rich.) Verdc. Mp ★ ☿
 Herb, climber, NAM, 28, 29, 50, 57, 64, 68
Note: This species has so far not been recorded from the FSA region. Ref. 29 considers *N. amboensis* to be synonymous with it, so information may be referring to *N. amboensis* Schinz.

NEWTONIA Baill.

- hildebrandtii** (Vatke) Torre # Mp
 Tree, SWZ, MPU, KZN, 50
 var. **hildebrandtii** Mp ★
 Tree, SWZ, MPU, KZN, 38, 77

ORMOCARPUM P.Beauv.

- kirkii** S.Moore **Mp ★**
Diphaca discolor (Vatke) Chiov., *D. kirkii* (S.Moore) Taub., *Ormocarpum affine* De Wild., *O. discolor* Vatke, *O. mimosoides* S.Moore
 Tree, shrub, NAM, NNP, MPU, 50, 63
- trichocarpum** (Taub.) Engl. **Mp ★**
Diphaca trichocarpa Taub., *Ormocarpum setosum* Burtl. Day
 Tree, shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 28, 38, 50, 59, 103

OTHOLOBIUM C.H.Stirt.

- decumbens** (Aiton) C.H.Stirt. **Mp**
Psoralea decumbens Aiton, *P. ononoides* Lam.
 Dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 84, 88, 103
- polystictum** (Benth. ex Harv.) C.H.Stirt. **Mp ★**
Psoralea polysticta Benth. ex Harv.
 Shrub, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 19, 38, 39, 75, 101, 103

OTOPTERA DC.

- burchellii** DC. **Mp**
Vigna burchellii (DC.) Harv.
 Shrub, herb, climber, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, NCP, 35, 83

PARASERIANTHES I.C.Nielsen

- lophantha** (Willd.) I.C.Nielsen subsp. **Mp**
lophantha *
Acacia lophantha Willd., *Albizia distachya* (Vent.) J.F.Macbr., *A. lophantha* (Willd.) Benth., *Mimosa distachya* Vent.
 Tree (shrub), ECP, WCP, 30, 103

PARKINSONIA L.

- aculeata** L. * **Mp ★**
 Tree, shrub, NAM, MPU, ECP, NCP, 21, 65, 103

PELTOPHORUM (Vogel) Benth.

- africanum** Sond. **M ★ ☿**
Brasilettia africana (Sond.) Kuntze
 Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, WCP, 15, 28, 30, 35, 38, 59, 63, 64, 77, 83, 84, 97, 98, 103, 104, 106

PILIOSTIGMA Hochst.

- thonningii** (Schumach.) Milne-Redh. **M ★**
Bauhinia thonningii Schumach., *Gigasiphon bauhinoides* Welw., *Locellaria bauhinoides* Welw.
 Tree (shrub), NAM, NNP, MPU, 1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13, 15, 21, 28, 43, 47, 50, 59, 65, 68, 83, 88, 91, 97, 98, 100, 103, 106, 107

PROSOPIS L.

- glandulosa** Torr. var. **glandulosa** * **Mp**
Prosopis juliflora auct. non (Sw.) DC.
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NWP, ECP, NCP, WCP, 10, 47, 65

PSEUDARTHRIA Wight & Arn.

- hookeri** Wight & Arn. # **Mp**
 Dwarf shrub, herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 2, 28, 50

PSORALEA L.

- aphylla** L. **Mp**
Psoralea decidua P.J.Bergius.
 Shrub, WCP, 88
- bracteata** L. % **Mp**
[Psoralea bracteata L. var. *brevibracteata* E.Mey. and var. *bracteolata* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv. = *Otholobium bracteolatum* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) C.H.Stirt.]
 Shrub, 88
- glaucina** Harv. **Mp**
Psoralea axillaris Eckl. & Zeyh.
 Shrub, R, WCP, 88
- oligophylla** Eckl. & Zeyh. **Mp**
 Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88
- pinnata** L. **Mp**
 Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 19, 30, 38, 101, 103, 106, 109

PTEROCARPUS Jacq.

- angolensis** DC. **M ★ ☿**
Pterocarpus bussei Harms
 Tree, RDL, NAM, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 15, 23, 28, 30, 38, 43, 50, 53, 56, 59, 64, 65, 68, 77, 84, 88, 97, 98, 103, 106
- lucens** Lepr. ex Guill. & Perr. # **Mp**
 Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, 30
- rotundifolius** (Sond.) Druce # **Mp**
 Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 28
- subsp. **rotundifolius** **Mp**
Dalbergia rotundifolia Sond.
 Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 97

PTEROLOBIUM R.Br. ex Wright & Arn.

- stellatum** (Forssk.) Brenan **Mp**
Acacia stellata (Forssk.) Willd., *Cantiffa exosa* J.F.Gmel., *Mimosa stellata* Forssk., *Pterolobium exosum* (J.F.Gmel.) Baker f., *P. lacerans* R.Br., *Quartinia abyssinica* A.Rich.
 Shrub, climber, NNP, MPU, 28, 30, 40, 50, 91, 103

RAFANIA Thunb.

- amplexicaulis** Thunb. **Mp**
Vascoa amplexicaulis DC.
 Shrub, NCP, WCP, 103
- perfoliata** E.Mey. **Mp**
Borbonia perfoliata Thunb., *Vascoa acuminata* E.Mey., *V. perfoliata* DC.
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, WCP, 88, 103

RHYNCHOSIA Lour.

- adenodes** Eckl. & Zeyh. **M**
Rhynchosia anatymbica Eckl. & Zeyh.
 Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 39, 75
- angulosa** Schinz **Mp**
 Herb, SWZ, MPU, 23
- caribaea** (Jacq.) DC. **Mp**
Glycine caribaea Jacq., *Rhynchosia congestiflora* Schinz, *R. gibba* E.Mey.

RHYNCHOSIA caribaea (cont.)

Herb, climber, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 21, 30, 39, 75, 87

hirta (Andrews) Meikle & Verdec.

Dolichos hirtus Andrews, *Rhynchosia cyanosperma* Baker

Herb, climber, NNP, MPU, 50

holosericea Schinz

Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, NWP, NCP, 35

minima (L.) DC. #

Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 35, 98, 104

var. **minima**

Dolichos utininus L.

Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 5

monophylla Schltr.

Rhynchosia monophylla Schltr. var. *eylesii* Baker f., *R. prostrata* Suess., *R. reptans* Suess., *R. sigmodes* Benth. ex Harv.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 28, 30

nervosa Benth. & Harv. #

Herb, climber, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38

var. **nervosa**

Herb, climber, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 106 (as *R. nervosa* forma *nervosa*)

var. **petiolata** Burt Davy

Herb, NAM, GAU, 83

resinosa (A.Rich.) Baker

Fagelia resinosa A.Rich.

Shrub, climber, NAM, BOT, NNP, 2, 28, 40

sublobata (Schumach.) Meikle

Glycine sublobata Schumach.

Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 29, 50, 98, 107

totta (Thunb.) DC. #

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 39

venulosa (Hiern) K.Schum.

Dolichos venulosus Hiern, *Rhynchosia hirsuta* Schinz

Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 35

ROBINIA L.**pseudoacacia** L. *

Shrub, GAU, MPU, 14, 52, 89, 103

SCHOTIA Jacq.**afra** (L.) Thunb. #

Tree, shrub, NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 82, 88

var. **afra**

Guajacum afrum L., *Schotia parvifolia* Jacq., *S. speciosa* Jacq.; var. *tamarindifolia* (Afzel. ex Sims) Harv., *S. tamarindifolia* Afzel. ex Sims, *Theodora speciosa* Medik.

Tree, shrub, ECP, WCP, 45, 103

var. **angustifolia** (E.Mey.) Harv.

Schotia angustifolia E.Mey.

Tree, shrub, NAM, ECP, NCP, 9, 82

brachypetala Sond.

Schotia brachypetala Sond. var. *pubescens* Burt Davy, *S. rogersii* Burt Davy, *S. semireducta* Merxm.

Tree, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 15, 19, 23, 28, 30, 37, 38, 45, 59, 77, 82, 96, 97, 103, 106

capitata Bolle

Schotia tamarindifolia Afzel. ex Sims var. *forbesiana* Baill., *S. transvaalensis* Rolfe, *Theodora capitata* (Bolle) S.Taub

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 23, 38

SENNA Mill.**bicapsularis** (L.) Roxb. *

Cassia bicapsularis L., *C. transversali-seminata* De Wild.

Shrub, MPU, KZN, 7, 40, 50, 104

didymobotrya (Fresen.) Irwin & Barneby *

Cassia didymobotrya Fresen., *C. nairobensis* Aggeler & Musser

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, KZN, ECP, 2, 10, 26, 28, 30, 47, 50, 51, 57, 68, 103, 109

hirsuta (L.) Irwin & Barneby *

Cassia hirsuta L., *C. tomentosa* sensu H.M.L.Forbes

Shrub, MPU, KZN, 7, 68

italica Mill. #

Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 28

subsp. **arachoides** (Burch.) Lock

Cassia arachoides Burch., *C. italica* (Mill.) Lam. ex F.W.Andrews subsp. *arachoides* (Burch.) Brenan, *C. obovata* Collad. var. *mucronata* Burt Davy; var. *pilosa* Burt Davy

Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 38, 48, 63, 68, 89, 98, 103

subsp. **micrantha** (Brenan) Lock

Cassia italica (Mill.) Lam. ex F.W.Andrews subsp. *micrantha* Brenan, *C. obovata* Collad. var. *pallidiflora* Dinter

Herb, NAM, 83

multijuga (Rich.) Irwin & Barneby

Cassia multijuga Rich.

Tree, SWZ, 99

obtusifolia (L.) Irwin & Barneby *

Cassia obtusifolia L.

Herb (shrub), NAM, BOT, MPU, 1, 2, 12, 50

occidentalis (L.) Link *

Cassia occidentalis L.

Shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 6, 7, 12, 13, 21, 30, 34, 38, 40, 42, 50, 68, 71, 78, 83, 90, 98, 99, 103, 104, 109

petersiana (Bolle) Lock

Cassia delagoensis Harv., *C. petersiana* Bolle

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 15, 28, 30, 41, 43, 50, 59, 77, 93, 103, 107

septemtrionalis (Viv.) Irwin & Barneby *

Cassia floribunda sensu Brenan, non Cav., *C. laevigata* Willd.

Shrub, dwarf shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 34, 38, 68, 99, 103, 104

siamea (Lam.) Irwin & Barneby *

Cassia siamea Lam.

Tree, MPU, KZN, 1, 10, 47, 65

Mp ★

M ♀

M ♀

Mp

Mp ♀

Mp ♀

Mp ♀

Mp

Mp

Mp ★ ♀

M ★

Mp ★ ♀

Mp ♀

SENNA (cont.)

- singueana** (Delile) Lock **Mp ★ ♀**
Cassia goratensis Fresen., *C. singueana* Delile, *C. sinqueana* sensu auct. non Delile, orth. err., *C. zanzibarensis* Vatke
 Tree, shrub, NAM, 1, 15, 21, 28, 50, 68, 91, 93, 103
- sophera** (L.) Roxb. * **Mp**
Cassia sophera L.
 Shrub, KZN, 1, 21, 78

SESBANIA Scop.

- bispinosa** (Jacq.) W.Wight *# **Mp**
 Herb (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, NCP, 47
- var. **bispinosa** * **Ma**
Sesbania aculeata (Willd.) Pers.
 Herb (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, NCP, 21
- pachycarpa** DC. # **Mp ★**
 Herb, NAM, 21
- sesban** (L.) Merr. # **M ♀**
 Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 2, 50, 78, 83, 91, 98, 103
- subsp. **sesban** # **Mp**
 Tree, shrub, NNP, KZN, 77
- subsp. **sesban** var. **nubica** Chiov. **Mp ★**
Sesbania aegyptiaca sensu Baker
 Tree, shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 21
- subsp. **sesban** var. **sesban** **Mp**
Sesbania aegyptiaca Pers., *S. aegypticus* Poir.
 Tree, NNP, KZN, 30, 61, 104
- tetraptera** Hochst. ex Baker **Mp**
Sesbania hamata E.Phillips & Hutch., *S. kirkii* E.Phillips & Hutch.
 Herb, NNP, 50

SOPHORA L.

- japonica** L. * **Mp ♀**
 Tree, GAU, ECP, 103

SPARTIUM L.

- junceum** L. * **Mp ♀**
 Shrub, GAU, ECP, WCP, 14, 99

SPHENOSTYLIS E.Mey.

- angustifolia** Sond. **Mp**
Vigna angustifolia Benth.
 Dwarf shrub, herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 37, 38, 101
- marginata** E.Mey. # **M! ♀**
 Dwarf shrub, herb, climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 64, 93

STYLOSANTHES Sw.

- fruticosa** (Retz.) Alston **Mp ★**
Arachis fruticosa Retz., *Stylosanthes mucronata* Willd.
 Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 50, 103

SUTHERLANDIA R.Br. ex W.T.Aiton.

- frutescens** (L.) R.Br. **Mp ♀**
Colutea frutescens L., *Sutherlandia frutescens* (L.) R.Br. var. *incana* E.Mey.
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,

WCP, 3, 4, 9, 24, 25, 30, 39, 54, 55, 72, 75, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 94, 96, 103, 108

- humilis** E.Phillips & R.A.Dyer **Mp**
 Dwarf shrub, shrub, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 103
- microphylla** Burch. ex DC. **Mp**
 Shrub, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 3, 72, 82, 84, 86, 88, 103
- montana** E.Phillips & R.A.Dyer **Mp**
 Shrub, KZN, ECP, WCP, 74
- tomentosa** Eckl. & Zeyh. **Mp**
 Shrub, WCP, 72, 82, 88

SWARTZIA Schreb.

- madagascariensis** Desv. **M ♀**
Touratea madagascariensis (Desv.) Baill.
 Tree (shrub), NAM, 1, 5, 15, 21, 28, 30, 64, 65, 68, 71, 83, 98, 100, 103, 105, 107

TAMARINDUS L.

- indica** L. * **M ★ ♀**
 Tree, KZN, 1, 2, 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 21, 28, 30, 34, 40, 47, 50, 52, 57, 65, 68, 78, 93, 103, 104, 107

TEPHROSIA Pers.

- acaciifolia** Baker **Mp**
Cracca acaciaefolia Kuntze, *Tephrosia salicifolia* Schinz
 Herb, NAM, NNP, GAU, MPU, 35
- aequilata** Baker # **Mp**
 Shrub, NNP, 50, 103
- capensis** (Jacq.) Pers. # **Mp ♀**
 Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 12, 30, 38, 39, 58, 75, 103
- cephalantha** Welw. ex Baker var. **decumbens** **Mp**
 Welw. ex Baker
 Shrub, herb, NAM, 35
- elongata** E.Mey. # **Mp**
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 37, 38, 101
- grandiflora** (Aiton) Pers. **Mp ♀**
Apodynomene grandiflora E.Mey., *Galega grandiflora* Aiton
 Shrub, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 37, 38, 103
- kraussiana** Meisn. **Mp ★**
Tephrosia amoena E.Mey.
 Herb, dwarf shrub, SWZ, KZN, ECP, 30, 38, 103

- linearis** (Willd.) Pers. **Mp ♀**

Tephrosia discolor E.Mey., *T. linearis* (Willd.) Pers. subsp. *discolor* (E.Mey.) J.B.Gillett; var. *discolor* (E.Mey.) Brummitt, *T. pulchella* Hook.f., *T. seminuda* Bojer ex Baker

Herb, NNP, KZN, 1, 50, 68

- longipes** Meisn. # **★**
 Herb, dwarf shrub, shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 38

- lupinifolia** DC. **Mp ★ ♀**

Cracca lupinifolia Kuntze, *Galega lupinifolia* Burch.

Herb, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 30, 83, 98, 103, 104

TEPHROSIA (cont.)

- lurida** Sond. % Mp ★
[*Tephrosia lurida* Sond. var. *drummondii* Brummitt and var. *lissocarpa* Brummitt and var. *lurida* = *Tephrosia longipes* Meisn. subsp. *longipes*]
Herb, 103 (as *T. lucida* Sond.)
- macropoda** (E.Mey.) Harv. # M ♀
Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 30, 37, 38, 68, 88, 89, 101, 103, 104, 109
- var. **diffusa** (E.Mey.) Schrire Mp ♀
Tephrosia aemula (E.Mey.) Harv., *T. diffusa* (E.Mey.) Harv.
Herb, MPU, ECP, 103
- marginella** H.M.L.Forbes Mp
Herb, KZN, ECP, 106
- noctiflora** Bojer ex Baker Mp
Dwarf shrub, NNP, MPU, 50
- pumila** (Lam.) Pers. # Mp
Herb, KZN, 50
- purpurea** (L.) Pers. *# M ♀
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 1, 21, 38, 50, 61, 68, 71, 78, 98, 101, 103, 104
- subsp. **leptostachya** (DC.) Brummitt Mp
var. **pubescens** Baker
Tephrosia laurentii De Wild., *T. sparsiflora* H.M.L.Forbes, *T. transvaalensis* Hutch. ex Burt Davy
Herb, NAM, NNP, GAU, MPU, 83
- subsp. **purpurea** * Mp ♀
Tephrosia diffusa Roxb., *T. wallichii* Graham
Herb, KZN, 103
- radicans** Baker Mp
Herb, NAM, NNP, MPU, 28
- semiglabra** Sond. Mp
Cracca semiglabra Kuntze
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 103
- uniflora** Pers. # Mp
Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, RSA uncertain, 40
- villosa** (L.) Pers. # Mp
Dwarf shrub, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 50
- vogelii** Hook.f. M ♀
Herb, ECP, 1, 12, 21, 28, 30, 38, 50, 64, 68, 71, 76, 89, 103, 104, 107

TRIFOLIUM L.

- africanum** Ser. # Mp ★
Herb, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 72, 103
- var. **africanum** Mp
Trifolium africanum Ser. var. *glabellum* (E.Mey.) Harv.
Herb, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 75, 103
- arvense** L. # Mp
Herb, WCP, 14
- burchellianum** Ser. # Mp ★
Herb, LES, NWP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 85, 91
- pratense** L. *# Mp ♀
Herb, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, WCP, 48, 72, 103

TRIGONELLA L.

- foenumgraecum** L. M ♀
Herb, GAU, 14, 21, 30, 40, 71, 103

TYLOSEMA (Schweinf.) Torre & Hille.

- fassoglense** (Schweinf.) Torre & Hille. M
Bauhinia cissoides Oliv., *B. fassoglensis* Schweinf., *B. kirkii* Oliv., *B. welwitschii* Oliv.
Shrub, climber, NAM, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 28, 50, 59, 93, 103

UMTIZA Sim

- listeriana** Sim Mp ★
Tree (shrub), R, ECP, 15, 77, 88

VIGNA Savi

- luteola** (Jacq.) Benth. # Mp ★
Herb, climber, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 40
- marina** (Burm.) Merr. ★
Vigna retusa (E.Mey.) Walp.
Herb, KZN, 99
- unguiculata** (L.) Walp. # Mp ★
Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 28, 38, 40, 50, 68
- subsp. **unguiculata** Mp ★
Dolichos sinensis L., *D. unguiculatus* L., *Vigna sinensis* (L.) Hassk., *V. triloba* (Thunb.) Walp.
Herb, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 43, 103
- vexillata** (L.) A.Rich. # Mp ★
Scrambler, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 50

XERODERRIS Roberty

- stuhlmannii** (Taub.) Mendonça & E.C.Sousa Mp ♀
Deguelia stuhlmannii Taub., *Derris stuhlmannii* (Taub.) Harms, *Ostryoderris stuhlmannii* (Taub.) Harms
Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, 1, 15, 28, 30, 42, 50, 65, 68, 97, 103, 105

ZORNIA J.F.Gmel.

- capensis** Pers. # Mp ★
Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 38, 106
- glochidiata** DC. Mp
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP, 28, 50
- milneana** Mohlenbr. Mp
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 93, 106
- tetraphylla** Michx. % Mp
[*Zornia tetraphylla* Michx. var. *capensis* (Pers.) Harv. = *Zornia capensis* Pers. subsp. *capensis*]
Herb, 104

FAGACEAE

QUERCUS L.

- robur** L. * Mp ♀
Tree, KZN, WCP, 14, 48, 84, 88, 89

FLACOURTIACEAE

APHLOIA (DC.) Benn. theiformis (Vahl) Benn. <i>Nemmannia myrtiflora</i> (Galpin) T.Durand Tree (shrub), RDL, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 34, 50, 90	Mp
CASEARIA Jacq. gladiiformis Mast. Tree, KZN, ECP, 15, 19, 38, 41, 45, 77, 106	Mp
DOYALIS E.Mey. ex Arn. caffra (Hook.f. & Harv.) Hook.f. <i>Aberia caffra</i> Hook.f. & Harv. Tree (shrub), NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 23, 59, 103 rhamnoides (Burch. ex DC.) Harv. Tree (shrub), SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 101, 103	Mp ★ ☿ Mp
FLACOURTIA Comm. ex L'Hér. indica (Burm.f.) Merr. Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 10, 13, 15, 28, 47, 50, 57, 65, 68, 78, 84, 93, 99, 103, 107	M ★
KIGGELARIA L. africana L. Tree (shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 15, 39, 75, 77, 103	★
ONCOBA Forssk. spinosa Forssk. # Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, WCP, 1, 13, 15, 21, 27, 30, 38, 50, 59, 77, 103, 107	Mp ★
SCOLOPIA Schreb. mundii (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Warb. Tree (shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 103, 106	Mp ☿
XYLOTHECA Hochst. kraussiana Hochst. <i>Oncoba kraussiana</i> (Hochst.) Planch., <i>Xylothea kraussiana</i> Hochst. var. <i>glabrifolia</i> Wild Tree (shrub), NNP, KZN, 37, 38, 77	Mp ★

FLAGELLARIACEAE

FLAGELLARIA L. guineensis Schumach. Climber, MPU, KZN, ECP, 13, 30, 50, 103	Mp ★ ☿
---	---------------

FUMARIACEAE

CYSTICAPNOS Mill. pruinosa (Bernh.) Lidén <i>Corydalis pruinosa</i> E.Mey., <i>Phacocapnos pruinosa</i> (E.Mey.) Bernh.	Mp ★
---	-------------

FLACOURTIACEAE

Herb, MPU, FST, ECP, WCP, 39, 75	
FUMARIA L. muralis Sond. ex W.D.J.Koch *# Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 99 subsp. muralis * <i>Fumaria officinalis</i> L. var. <i>capensis</i> Harv. Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 84 officinalis L. % [<i>Fumaria officinalis</i> L. var. <i>capensis</i> Harv. = <i>Fumaria muralis</i> Sond. ex W.D.J.Koch subsp. <i>muralis</i>] Herb, 104	Mp Mp Mp ☿

GENTIANACEAE

ANTHOCLEISTA Afzel. ex R.Br. grandiflora Gilg <i>Anthocleista zambesiaca</i> Baker Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, 15, 28, 59, 88, 97, 103	Mp ★
CHIRONIA L. baccifera L. Dwarf shrub, herb, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 24, 25, 30, 38, 72, 82, 84, 88, 96, 103 krebsii Griseb. Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 38, 39, 74, 75, 103 palustris Burch. # Herb, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 8, 9, 11, 39, 75, 103 subsp. transvaalensis (Gilg) I.Verd. <i>Chironia transvaalensis</i> Gilg Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 38, 76, 88, 89, 98, 103, 105 purpurascens (E.Mey.) Benth. & Hook.f. subsp. humilis (Gilg) I.Verd. <i>Chironia humilis</i> Gilg Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 38	M ☿ Mp Mp ☿ Mp ☿ Mp
ENICOSTEMA Blume axillare (Lam.) A.Raynal subsp. axillare <i>E. hyssopifolium</i> (Willd.) I.Verd., <i>Exacum hyssopifolium</i> Willd. Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 28, 35, 50	Mp

SEBAEA Sol. ex R.Br. bojeri Griseb. <i>Sebaea mirabilis</i> Gilg, <i>S. saccata</i> Schinz Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37, 38 crassulifolia Schltr. (species incerta) Herb, WCP, 30, 87, 103 exigua (Oliv.) Schinz Herb, NAM, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, NCP, 39 grandis (E.Mey.) Steud. <i>Belmontia grandis</i> E.Mey., <i>Exochaenium grande</i> (E.Mey.) Griseb.	★ M Mp Mp ★
--	--

SEBAEA grandis (cont.)

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 101

hymenosepala Gilg

Herb, ECP, 9

leiostyla Gilg

Sebaea polyantha Gilg

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST,
KZN, ECP, WCP, 103

natalensis Schinz

Sebaea imbricata Hill, *S. rudolfii* Schinz, *S. vitellina*
Schinz

Herb, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 74

sedoides Gilg #

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN,
ECP, 37, 38

Mp

Mp

★

Mp ★

GERANIACEAE

ERODIUM L'Hér.**cicutarium** (L.) L'Hér. *

Erodium praecox Willd., *Geranium cicutarium* L.

Herb, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP,
NCP, WCP, 52, 99, 103, 104

Mp ♀

malacoides (L.) L'Hér.

Geranium malacoides L.

Herb, ECP, 30

Mp

moschatum (L.) L'Hér.

Geranium moschatum L.

Herb, ECP, NCP, WCP, 52, 72, 103, 104

Mp ♀

GERANIUM L.**canescens** L'Hér.

Geranium glandulosum Eckl. & Zeyh.

Herb, scrambler, ECP, 30, 39, 75, 96, 103

Mp

flanaganii R.Knuth

Herb, SWZ, KZN, ECP, 38

Mp

incanum Burm.f. #

Herb, MPU, ECP, WCP, 24, 25, 30, 39, 72,
75, 82, 84, 85, 88, 96, 103, 109

M ★

ornithopodon Eckl. & Zeyh.

Geranium knysnaense R.Knuth

Herb, NNP, MPU, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 39,
75, 101, 103

Mp

MONSONIA L.**angustifolia** E.Mey. ex A.Rich.

Monsonia biflora DC. var. *angustifolia* Burt Davy

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 50,
72, 82, 88, 98

M

brevirostrata R.Knuth

Geophyte, scrambler, LES, NWP, MPU,
FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 85

Mp

burkeana Planch. ex Harv.

Monsonia betschuanica R.Knuth, *M. biflora* DC., *M.*
glandulosissima Schinz, *M. malvaeflora* Schinz

Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, NCP, 9, 11, 30, 39, 68, 72,
75, 76, 82, 84, 88, 103

M

emarginata (L.f.) L'Hér.

Geranium emarginatum L.f., *Monsonia ovata* Cav.

Herb, ECP, WCP, 9, 30, 38, 50, 68, 74, 84,
87, 88, 103, 109

M ♀

glaucia R.Knuth

Monsonia ovata Cav. subsp. *glaucia* (R.Knuth) Bowden
& F.S.Mull., *M. stricta* R.Knuth

Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU,
ECP, NCP, WCP, 98

Mp

natalensis R.Knuth

Herb, RDL, KZN, 19, 38, 106

Mp

senegalensis Guill. & Perr.

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, 13, 21, 30, 68

Mp ♀

umbellata Harv.

Monsonia rehmlii Suess.

Herb, NAM, NCP, WCP, 88, 98

Mp

PELARGONIUM L'Hér.**abrotanifolium** (L.f.) Jacq.

Pelargonium incisum (Andrews) Willd.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP,
WCP, 72

M!

acetosum (L.) L'Hér.

Dwarf shrub, ECP, NCP, 72

M!

alchemilloides (L.) L'Hér.

Pelargonium alchemillifolium Salisb., *P. alchemilloides*
(L.) L'Hér. var. *aphanoides* Harv.; var. *dentatum*
Harv., *P. malvaefolium* Jacq.

Dwarf shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST,
KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 30, 38, 39,
50, 72, 75, 87, 88, 103, 106

Mp

antidysentericum (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Kostel. #

Shrub, NAM, NCP, WCP, 4, 30, 72, 82, 84,
88, 96, 103

Mp

aridum R.A.Dyer

Pelargonium dissectum (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv.

Dwarf shrub, LES, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88

Mp

betulinum (L.) L'Hér.

Pelargonium georgense R.Knuth

Shrub, dwarf shrub, WCP, 72, 82, 88, 96

Mp

bowkeri Harv.

Geophyte, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103

Mp

capitatum (L.) L'Hér.

Dwarf shrub, shrub, KZN, ECP, WCP, 82

Mp

cordifolium (Cav.) Curtis

Pelargonium cordatum L'Hér.; var. *lanatum* (Thunb.)
Harv.; var. *rubrocinetum* (Link) Harv.

M!

Shrub, ECP, WCP, 72

cucullatum (L.) L'Hér. #

Herb, WCP, 8, 72, 73, 82, 84, 88, 96, 103

Mp

graveolens L'Hér.

Pelargonium intermedium R.Knuth

Shrub, NNP, GAU, MPU, ECP, WCP, 9, 80,
81, 82, 84

Mp

griseum R.Knuth

Dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 86

Mp

grossularioides (L.) L'Hér.

Pelargonium filicaule R.Knuth

Herb, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 72, 75,
84, 86, 88, 103

Mp

hispidum (L.f.) Willd.

Shrub, WCP, 72

M!

inquinans (L.) L'Hér.

Shrub, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 72

Mp

luridum (Andrews) Sweet

Pelargonium aconitophyllum (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Steud., *P.*
flabellifolium Harv., *P. longicapum* Schltr., *P.*
rehmannii Szyszyl., *P. schlechteri* R.Knuth, *P.*
zeyheri Harv.

M ★

PELARGONIUM luridum (cont.)	
Geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 28, 37, 38, 50, 58, 72, 82, 96, 101, 103, 106	
minimum (Cav.) Willd.	Mp
<i>Pelargonium fimbrioides</i> L'Hér. ex Harv.	
Herb, NAM, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88, 103	
panduriforme Eckl. & Zeyh.	Mp
<i>Pelargonium quercifolium</i> sensu L'Hér.	
Shrub, ECP, WCP, 24	
papilionaceum (L.) L'Hér.	M!
Shrub, ECP, WCP, 72, 88	
peltatum (L.) L'Hér.	Mp
<i>Pelargonium lateripes</i> L'Hér., <i>P. peltatum</i> (L.) L'Hér. var. <i>scutellatum</i> (Sweet) Harv.	
Climber, herb, MPU, ECP, WCP, 9, 72, 82, 84, 88, 103	
pulverulentum Colvill ex Sweet	M ★
<i>Pelargonium hollandii</i> Leight.	
Geophyte, KZN, ECP, 30, 87, 103	
quercifolium (L.f.) L'Hér.	Mp
<i>Pelargonium karrooense</i> R.Knuth	
Shrub, ECP, WCP, 82	
radens H.E.Moore	Mp
<i>Pelargonium radula</i> (Cav.) L'Hér.	
Shrub, ECP, WCP, 82	
ramosissimum (Cav.) Willd.	Mp
Dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 30, 84, 87, 88, 103	
rapaceum (L.) L'Hér.	Mp
Geophyte, ECP, NCP, WCP, 84, 88, 96	
reniforme Curtis #	M ★
Dwarf shrub, geophyte, ECP, WCP, 9, 30, 39, 72, 75, 87, 88, 96, 103	
sidioides DC.	M
<i>Pelargonium sidaefolium</i> (Thunb.) R.Knuth	
Dwarf shrub, geophyte, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 46, 72, 88, 96, 103	
tetragonum (L.f.) L'Hér.	M!
Succulent, scrambler, ECP, NCP, WCP, 72	
tomentosum Jacq.	Mp
Dwarf shrub, WCP, 82	
transvaalense R.Knuth	Mp
Dwarf shrub, shrub, MPU, 72, 88, 103	
triste (L.) L'Hér.	Mp
<i>Pelargonium flavum</i> (Burm.f.) L'Hér.	
Geophyte, NCP, WCP, 24, 72, 82, 84, 88, 96, 103	
vitifolium (L.) L'Hér.	M!
Shrub, ECP, WCP, 72	
SARCOCAULON (DC.) Sweet	
crassicaule Rehm	M
<i>Sarcocaulon barnmannii</i> & <i>S. spinosum</i> sensu auct. mult.	
Dwarf shrub, succulent, NAM, NCP, WCP, 4, 30, 84, 88, 103	
pateronii (DC.) G.Don	M
<i>Sarcocaulon rigidum</i> Schinz	
Dwarf shrub, succulent, NAM, NCP, 4, 88	

GERANIACEAE

GESNERIACEAE	
STREPTOCARPUS Lindl.	
prolixus C.B.Clarke	Ma
<i>Streptocarpus gracilis</i> B.L.Burtt	
Herb, KZN, 37, 38, 101	
rexii (Hook.) Lindl.	★
<i>Didymocarpus rexii</i> Hook.	
Herb, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9	
GLEICHENIACEAE	
DICRANOPTERIS Bernh.	
linearis (Burm.f.) Underw.	Mp
<i>Gleichenia linearis</i> (Burm.f.) C.B.Clarke	
Herb (climber), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 78	
GOODENIACEAE	
SCAEVOLA L.	
plumieri (L.) Vahl	Mp ★
<i>Scaevola lobelia</i> Murray, <i>S. thunbergii</i> Eckl. & Zeyh.	
Shrub, KZN, ECP, WCP, 1, 9, 13	
GREYIACEAE	
GREYIA Hook. & Harv.	
flanaganii Bolus	Mp ★
Shrub, R, ECP, WCP, 9, 15, 77	
sutherlandii Hook. & Harv.	Mp
Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 37, 38, 74, 106	
HAEMODORACEAE	
WACHENDORFIA Burm.	
thyrsiflora Burm.	★
Geophyte, ECP, WCP, 9	
HALORAGACEAE	
GUNNERA L.	
perpensa L.	M ★ ♀
Herb, hydrophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 19, 20, 23, 30, 38, 39, 46, 49, 59, 75, 84, 85, 87, 96, 103, 106	

HAMAMELIDACEAE

TRICHOCLADUS Pers.

- ellipticus** Eckl. & Zeyh. # Mp
Tree, NNP, KZN, ECP, WCP, 50
-

HERNANDIACEAE

GYROCARPUS Jacq.

- americanus** Jacq. # Mp
Tree, NAM, NNP, 28, 52, 59, 103
-

HETEROPYXIDACEAE

HETEROPYXIS Harv.

- dehniae** Suess. Mp ★
Tree, NNP, 28
natalensis Harv. M ☿
Tree, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 15, 19,
23, 38, 59, 77, 82, 84, 88, 96, 97, 101,
103, 106
-

HIPPOCRATEACEAE

HIPPOCRATEA L.

- africana** (Willd.) Loes. # Mp ★
Shrub, climber (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP,
WCP, 12
var. **richardiana** (Cambess.) N. Robson Mp
Hippocratea nitida Oberm., *H. obtusifolia* sensu Oliv.
Shrub, climber (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, WCP,
28
indica Willd. Mp ☿
Hippocratea loeseneriana Hutch. & M.B. Moss
Shrub, climber (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, 12, 21
parvifolia Oliv. Mp
Shrub, climber (tree), NNP, 28
-

SALACIA L.

- kraussii** (Harv.) Harv. Mp
Salacia alternifolia Hochst.
Shrub (tree), KZN, 103
leptoclada Tul. Mp
Salacia wardii I. Verd.
Dwarf shrub (shrub), KZN, 38
rehmannii Schinz ★
Dwarf shrub (shrub), NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
59
-

HYACINTHACEAE

ALBUCA L.

- cooperi** Baker Ma ★
Geophyte, NAM, LES, NCP, WCP, 75, 103, 109
-

fastigiata (L.f.) Dryand.

Mp ★

Geophyte, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 106

maxima Burm.f. ★*Albucca altissima* Dryand., *A. canadensis* (L.) Leight., *A. major* L.

Geophyte, ECP, NCP, WCP, 75, 103

melleri Baker MpGeophyte, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU,
28, 64**nelsonii** N.E.Br. Mp ★Geophyte, NNP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, 38,
101, 106**setosa** Jacq. M ★*Albucca baurii* Baker, *A. pachychlamys* Baker, *A. pater-soniae* SchönlandGeophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP,
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,
NCP, WCP, 23, 39, 85, 106**shawii** Baker Mp ★*Albucca elliptica* Baker, *A. minima* Baker, *A. trichophylla* BakerGeophyte, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 74,
75, 103**BOWIEA** Harv. ex Hook.f.**volubilis** Harv. ex Hook.f. Mp ★ ☿Geophyte, climber, succulent, R, NNP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 19, 23, 28,
30, 37, 38, 46, 48, 64, 72, 73, 88, 89,
96, 98, 103, 106**DIPCADI** Mik.**brevifolium** (Thunb.) Fourc. Mp ★*Dipcadi hyacinthoides* (Spreng.) Baker
Geophyte, NAM, NCP, WCP, 37, 38**gracillimum** Baker Mp ★*Dipcadi polyphyllum* Baker
Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP,
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP,
75, 103**marlothii** Engl. Mp ★*Dipcadi oligotrichum* Baker
Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP,
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,
NCP, 39**viride** (L.) Moench Mp ★*Dipcadi umbonatum* (Baker) Baker
Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP,
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,
NCP, WCP, 9, 11, 37, 38, 58, 75, 101,
103, 109**DRIMIA** Jacq. ex Willd.**ciliaris** Jacq. Mp ☿Geophyte, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,
WCP, 88, 103**elata** Jacq. Mp ★ ☿Geophyte, SWZ, NNP, GAU, FST, KZN,
ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 96, 101, 103, 106**neriniformis** Baker MpGeophyte, SWZ, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, 39,
75, 103**robusta** Baker Mp ★ ☿*Drimia alta* R.A. Dyer

DRIMIA robusta (cont.)

Geophyte, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 23, 37, 38, 96, 103, 106

DRIMIOPSIS Lindl.**maculata** Lindl.

Geophyte, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 37, 38, 46

EUCOMIS L'Hér.**autumnalis** (Mill.) Chitt. #

Geophyte, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 19, 74, 76, 85

subsp. **autumnalis**

Eucomis undulata Aiton

Geophyte, NNP, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, 30, 38, 39, 75, 80, 82, 84, 96, 103

subsp. **clavata** (Baker) Reyneke

Eucomis clavata Baker, *E. regia* auct., *E. robusta* Baker, *E. undulata* sensu Letty & sensu Trauseld, non Aiton

Geophyte, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 58, 96, 103, 106

bicolor Baker

Geophyte, LES, FST, KZN, 38, 39, 74, 75, 103, 106

comosa (Houtt.) Wehrh. var. **comosa**

Eucomis pallidiflora Baker, *E. punctata* L'Hér.

Geophyte, ECP, 9, 38, 103

pole-evansii N.E.Br.

Geophyte, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, FST, KZN, 103

LEDEBOURIA Roth**cooperi** (Hook.f.) Jessop

Scilla adlamii Baker, *S. cinerascens* Van der Merwe, *S. cooperi* Hook.f., *S. galpinii* Baker, *S. glaucescens* Van der Merwe, *S. inandensis* Baker, *S. petiolata* Van der Merwe, *S. pusilla* Baker, *S. rogersii* Baker, *S. rupestris* Van der Merwe, *S. satinata* Baker

Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 38, 39, 75, 85, 88, 89, 103, 106

floribunda (Baker) Jessop

Scilla floribunda Baker, *S. livida* Baker, *S. megaphylla* Baker, *S. zebra* Baker

Geophyte, NAM, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 101

marginata (Baker) Jessop

Scilla marginata Baker, *S. neglecta* Van der Merwe

Geophyte, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 58

ovatifolia (Baker) Jessop

Scilla cicatricosa C.A.Sm., *S. climatocarpha* C.A.Sm., *S. elevans* Van der Merwe, *S. ovatifolia* Baker

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 98, 103, 106

revoluta (L.f.) Jessop

Scilla albomarginata Van der Merwe, *S. asperifolia* Van der Merwe, *S. carnosula* Van der Merwe, *S. lanceaeifolia* (Jacq.) Baker

Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,

NCP, WCP, 19, 38, 39, 75, 89, 98, 103, 105, 106, 108

undulata (Jacq.) Jessop

Scilla rantanensis Schinz

Geophyte, NAM, WCP, 98

LITANTHUS Harv.**pusillus** Harv.

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

MASSONIA Thunb. ex Houtt.**jasminiflora** Burch. ex Baker

Massonia bowkeri Baker

Geophyte (succulent), LES, NWP, FST, ECP, NCP, 39, 75, 85, 103

ORNITHOGALUM L.**conicum** Jacq. subsp. **conicum**

Ornithogalum lacteum Jacq.

Geophyte, ECP, WCP, 48, 88, 89, 103

dubium Houtt.

Ornithogalum flavescens Jacq., *O. flavissimum* Jacq., *O. minutum* Jacq.

Geophyte, ECP, WCP, 9

juncifolium Jacq.

Ornithogalum brevifolium Leight., *O. comptonii* Leight., *O. leptophyllum* Baker, *O. oliganthum* Baker, *O. subulatum* Baker

Geophyte, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 37

longibracteatum Jacq.

Ornithogalum caudatum Aiton

Geophyte, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 26, 38, 48, 50, 103, 106

tenuifolium F.Delaroche subsp. **tenuifolium**

Ornithogalum ecklonii Schldtl., *O. inconspicuum* Baker, *O. pretoriense* Baker, *O. virens* Lindl.

Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 88, 103

thyrsoides Jacq.

Ornithogalum revolutum sensu Ker Gawl., non Jacq.

Geophyte, ECP, WCP, 8, 48, 88, 89, 102, 103

SCHIZOBASIS Baker**intricata** (Baker) Baker

Schizobasis cuscutoides (Burch. ex Baker) Benth. & Hook., *S. flagelliformis* (Baker) Baker, *S. macowanii* Baker

Geophyte (climber), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 38

SCILLA L.**kraussii** Baker

Geophyte, KZN, 37, 88

natalensis Planch.

Geophyte, R, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 19, 24, 38, 39, 48, 73, 74, 75, 84, 88, 96, 101, 103, 106, 109

nervosa (Burch.) Jessop

Ornithogalum nervosum Burch., *Schizocarphus acerosus* Van der Merwe, *S. gerrardii* (Baker) Van der Merwe, *S. nervosus* (Burch.) Van der Merwe, *S. rigidifolius* (Kunth) Van der Merwe, *Scilla gerrardii* Baker, *S. hispidula* Baker, *S. rigidifolia* Kunth; var. *acerosa* Van der Merwe; var. *gerrardii* (Baker) Baker, *S. rigidifolia* Kunth

SCILLA nervosa (cont.)

Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 19, 23, 30, 35, 38, 39, 48, 75, 88, 103, 106, 108

THURANTHOS C.H.Wright

basuticum (E.Phillips) Oberm. ★

Drimia angustifolia Baker, *Urginea basutica* E.Phillips
Geophyte, RDL, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 75

URGINEA Steinh.

altissima (L.f.) Baker M ☼

Drimia altissima (L.f.) Ker Gawl., non Hook.f.
Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 20, 21, 28, 38, 42, 48, 64, 68, 88, 89, 103, 105, 106, 107

capitata (Hook.) Baker ★ ☼

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 39, 48, 75, 88, 89, 103

delagoensis Baker Mp ★ ☼

Geophyte, SWZ, GAU, MPU, KZN, 19, 23, 38, 103, 106

epigea R.A.Dyer Mp

Geophyte, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 23, 96, 103

indica (Roxb.) Kunth Mp ☼

Urginea amboensis Baker
Geophyte, RDL, NAM, KZN, 21, 71

macrocentra Baker Mp ☼

Urginea lilacina Baker
Geophyte, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 48, 88, 89, 103, 106

physodes (Jacq.) Baker M ☼

Geophyte, NAM, NCP, WCP, 38, 48

rubella Baker Mp ☼

Geophyte, LES, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 39, 48, 75, 103

sanguinea Schinz Mp ★ ☼

Urginea burkei Baker, *Drimia sanguinea* (Schinz) Jessop
Geophyte, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, NCP, 21, 28, 29, 30, 35, 48, 64, 68, 88, 89, 96, 98, 102, 103, 105, 106, 108

VELTHEIMIA Gled.

capensis (L.) DC. Mp

Veltheimia deasii P.E.Barnes, *V. glauca* (Aiton) Jacq., *V. roodeae* E.Phillips
Geophyte, ECP, NCP, WCP, 86, 88

HYDNORACEAE**HYDNORA** Thunb.

africana Thunb. Mp

Herb, parasite, ECP, NCP, WCP, 4, 19, 38, 84, 103, 106

johannis Becc. # Mp

Herb, parasite, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, 2, 38, 40

var. **johannis** Mp ★

Hydnora johannisiana Dinter

Herb, parasite, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, 28, 64

HYDROCHARITACEAE**OTTELIA** Pers.

ulvifolia (Planch.) Walp. Mp

Herb, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, 13, 50

HYDROSTACHYACEAE**HYDROSTACHYS** Thouars

polymorpha Klotzsch Mp ★

Hydrostachys natalensis Wedd.

Herb, hydrophyte, RDL, NAM, KZN, 19, 38, 106

HYPERICACEAE**HYPERICUM** L.

aethiopicum Thunb. # Mp ☼

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 19, 30, 38, 48, 74, 75, 76, 81, 89, 96, 101, 103

subsp. **aethiopicum** Mp ☼

Herb, LES, NNP, ECP, WCP, 106

subsp. **sonderi** (Bredell) N.Robson Mp ☼

Hypericum aethiopicum Thunb. var. *glaucescens* Sond., *H. sonderi* Bredell

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 39, 74, 84, 85, 88, 89, 103

lalandii Choisy Mp

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13, 39, 75, 103

perforatum L. * Mp ☼

Herb, LES, WCP, 14, 48, 52, 68, 80, 81, 84, 89, 96, 103, 104

revolutum Vahl # Mp ☼

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 13, 48, 76, 81, 91, 103

roeperianum Schimp. ex A.Rich. # Mp ☼

Herb, NNP, WCP, 13, 50

HYPOXIDACEAE**EMPODIUM** Salisb.

plicatum (Thunb.) Garside Mp ★

Forbesia plicata (Thunb.) Nel var. *plicata*

Geophyte, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38

FORBESIA Eckl.**plicata** (Thunb.) Nel %[*Forbesia plicata* (Thunb.) Nel var. *plicata* = *Empodium plicatum* (Thunb.) Garside]

Geophyte, 37

Mp ★**HYPOXIS** L.**angustifolia** Lam. #

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 93, 101

Mp ★**argentea** Harv. ex Baker #

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 82, 84, 88, 103

Mvar. **sericea** Baker*Hypoxis argentea* Harv. ex Baker var. *flaccida* Baker, *H. sericea* Baker

Geophyte, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 75, 87

M**colchicifolia** Baker*Hypoxis latifolia* Hook., *H. oligotricha* Baker

Geophyte, GAU, KZN, ECP, 19, 30, 38, 103, 106

Mp ★ ♀**gerrardii** Baker

Geophyte, SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, 37, 38

Mp**hemerocallidea** Fisch. & C.A.Mey.*Hypoxis rooperi* S.Moore

Geophyte, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 39, 74, 75, 82, 88, 96, 101, 103, 106

Mp ★**iridifolia** Baker*Hypoxis nitida* L.Verd., *H. obtusa* Burch. ex Edwards

Geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 11, 28, 40, 43, 74, 76

Mp**multiceps** Buchinger ex Baker

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103

★**rigidula** Baker #

Geophyte, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 82, 88, 101, 103

M**villosa** L.f. #

Geophyte, SWZ, KZN, ECP, WCP, 82, 103

Mp ★ ♀var. **obliqua** (Jacq.) Baker*Hypoxis obliqua* Jacq.

Geophyte, SWZ, KZN, ECP, WCP, 88, 103

Mp**ICACINACEAE****APODYTES** E.Mey. ex Arn.**dimidiata** E.Mey. ex Arn. #

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 19, 30, 45, 50, 84, 103

Mpvar. **dimidiata**

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 97, 106

M ★**CASSINOPSIS** Sond.**ilicifolia** (Hochst.) Kuntze*Cassinopsis capensis* Sond.**Mp ♀**

Shrub (tree), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 103

tinifolia Harv.

Tree (shrub), SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38

Mp**PYRENACANTHA** Wight**grandiflora** Baill.

Shrub, climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 23, 38, 59

Mp ★**scandens** Planch. ex Harv.

Shrub, climber, KZN, WCP, 30, 38, 103

Mp ★**ILLECEBRACEAE****POLLICHIA** Aiton**campestris** Aiton

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 28, 30, 35, 38, 39, 50, 58, 72, 82, 84, 86, 88, 101, 103

M ★**IRIDACEAE****ARISTEA** Aiton**abyssinica** Pax*Aristea cognata* N.E.Br. ex Weim.

Herb, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 23, 37, 38, 74, 101

Mp ★**africana** (L.) Hoffmanns.

Herb, WCP, 88, 103

Mp**ecklonii** Baker

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 23, 38, 101

Mp ★ ♀**gerrardii** Weim.

Herb, KZN, ECP, 19, 38

Mp**woodii** N.E.Br.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 23, 37, 38, 74, 101

★**BABIANA** Ker Gawl.**hypogea** Burch. #

Herb, geophyte, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, NCP, 28

Mp**BOBARTIA** L.**aphylla** (L.f.) Ker Gawl.

Herb, WCP, 9

★**CROCOSMIA** Planch.**aurea** (Pappe ex Hook.) Planch.

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 13, 19, 23, 38, 106

Mp ★**paniculata** (Klatt) Goldblatt*Antholyza paniculata* Klatt, *Curtousia paniculatus* (Klatt) N.E.Br.

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, 19, 30, 38, 39, 74, 75, 103

M**pottsii** (Macnab ex Baker) N.E.Br.

Herb, geophyte, RDL, KZN, ECP, 38

Mp**HYPOXIDACEAE**

DIERAMA K.Koch**argyreum** L.Bolus*Dierama argyreum* L.Bolus var. *majus* N.E.Br.

Herb. geophyte, RDL, KZN, 101

igneum Klatt*Dierama paucum* N.E.Br.

Herb. geophyte, KZN, ECP, 39

pendulum (L.f.) Baker

Herb. geophyte, ECP, WCP, 38, 74, 75, 82, 103

robustum N.E.Br.

Herb. geophyte, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 85

DIETES Salisb. ex Klatt**iridioides** (L.) Sweet ex Klatt*Dietes vegeta* (L.) N.E.Br., *Moraea iridioides* L.

Herb. SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 18, 19, 23, 37, 38, 74, 103, 106, 109

FERRARIA Burm. ex Mill.**glutinosa** (Baker) Rendle*Ferraria bechuunica* Baker, *F. welwitschii* Baker

Herb. geophyte, NAM, BOT, NWP, 29, 98, 103

FREESIA Klatt**grandiflora** (Baker) Klatt*Anomatheca grandiflora* Baker, *Lapeirousia grandiflora* (Baker) Baker

Herb. geophyte, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 58, 103

GLADIOLUS L.**aurantiacus** Klatt

Herb. geophyte, SWZ, MPU, KZN, WCP, 38

crassifolius Baker*Gladiolus dieterleniae* E.Phillips, *G. gazensis* Rendle, *G. masikuensis* Baker, *G. mosambicensis* Baker, *G. thomsonii* Baker, *G. unguiculatus* sensu Tredgold & Biegel

Herb. geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 74, 75, 103

cruentus S.Moore

Herb. geophyte, R. KZN, 39

dalenii Van Geel #

Herb. geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 13, 38, 59, 82, 85, 101

subsp. **dalenii***Gladiolus affinis* De Wild., *G. angolensis* Welw. ex Baker, *G. barnardii* G.J.Lewis, *G. boelmii* Vaupel, *G. buettneri* Pax, *G. caffensis* Cufod., *G. calotlyrus* Vaupel, *G. coccineus* L.Bolus, *G. cooperi* Baker, *G. cornuus* Oliv., *G. dracocephalus* Hook.f., *G. gallaensis* Vaupel, *G. garnieri* Klatt, *G. garuanus* Vaupel, *G. liockii* De Wild., *G. ignescens* Bojer ex Baker, *G. kilimandscharicus* Pax, *G. louwii* L.Bolus, *G. luembensis* De Wild., *G. luteolus* Klatt, *G. natalensis* Reinw. ex Hook., *G. newii* Baker, *G. pageae* L.Bolus, *G. primulinus* Baker, *G. psittacinus* Hook.f.: var. *cooperi* (Baker) Baker, *G. quartiniianus* A.Rich., *G. saltatorum* Baker, *G. splendidus* Rendle, *G. sulphureus* Baker, *G. taylorianus* Rendle, *Watsonia natalensis* Eckl.

Herb. geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,

ECP, 1, 30, 37, 39, 58, 72, 75, 91, 98, 103, 109

ecklonii Lehm. #

Herb. geophyte, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 30, 39, 75, 103

ludwigii Pappe ex Baker %[*Gladiolus ludwigii* Pappe ex Baker var. *ludwigii* = *Gladiolus sericeovillosus* Hook.f. subsp. *sericeovillosus*]

Herb. geophyte, 30, 37, 103

papilio Hook.f.

Herb. geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38

permeabilis D.Delaroche #

Herb. geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38

saundersii Hook.f.

Herb. geophyte, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, 8, 75, 103

sericeovillosus Hook.f. #

Herb. geophyte, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19

subsp. **sericeovillosus***Gladiolus ludwigii* Pappe ex Baker var. *ludwigii*, *G. sericeovillosus* Hook.f. forma *sericeovillosus*

Herb. geophyte, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 38, 106

unguiculatus Baker*Antholyza cabrae* De Wild., *A. djalomensis* A.Chev., *A. fleuryi* A.Chev., *A. labiata* Pax, *A. sudanica* A.Chev., *A. thomeri* De Wild., *Gladiolus atropureus* auct. non Baker, *G. brevicaulis* Baker, *G. brevifolius* sensu Eyles, non Jacq., *G. cabrae* (De Wild.) N.E.Br., *G. cochleatus* Baker, *G. labiatus* (Pax) N.E.Br. *G. thomeri* (De Wild.) Vaupel
Geophyte, BOT, NNP, NWP, MPU, WCP, 1, 21**HESPERANTHA** Ker Gawl.**baurii** Baker #

Herb. geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 37, 38, 74, 101

lactea Baker

Herb. geophyte, RDL, KZN, 37, 38, 101

HOMERIA Vent.**pallida** Baker*Homeria glauca* J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans, *H. humilis* N.E.Br., *H. mossii* N.E.Br., *H. pura* N.E.Br., *H. townsendiae* N.E.Br.

Herb. geophyte, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 18, 39, 48, 58, 85, 86, 88, 89, 98, 103, 108

MORAEA Mill.**fugax** (D.Delaroche) Jacq. subsp. **fugax***Moraea edulis* (L.f.) Ker Gawl.

Herb. geophyte, NCP, WCP, 75

spathulata (L.f.) Klatt*Moraea spathacea* (Thunb.) Ker, *M. spathulata* (L.f.) Klatt subsp. *autumnalis* Goldblatt: subsp. *saxosa* Goldblatt; subsp. *transvaalensis* Goldblatt

MORAEA spathulata (cont.)
Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 18, 37,
38, 74, 76, 88, 89, 103

ROMULEA Maratti
campanuloides Harms %
[*Romulea campanuloides* Harms var. *campanuloides*
and var. *gigantea* M.P.de Vos = *Romulea came-*
rooniana Baker]
Geophyte, 91

SPARAXIS Ker Gawl.
grandiflora (D.Delaroche) Ker Gawl #
Herb, geophyte, WCP, 38

TRITONIA Ker Gawl.
disticha (Klatt) Baker #
Herb, geophyte, SWZ, MPU, FST, KZN,
ECP, 101
subsp. **rubrolucens** (R.C.Foster) M.P.de Vos
Tritonia rosea Klatt, *T. rubrolucens* R.C.Foster
Herb, geophyte, SWZ, MPU, FST, KZN,
ECP, 37, 38, 74
lineata (Salisb.) Ker Gawl. #
Herb, geophyte, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,
37, 38, 74

WATSONIA Mill.
densiflora Baker
Watsonia neglecta N.E.Br., *W. plantii* N.E.Br.
Herb, geophyte, KZN, ECP, 23, 38, 75, 101,
103
latifolia N.E.Br. ex Oberm.
Herb, geophyte, R, SWZ, MPU, KZN, 23
lepida N.E.Br.
Herb, geophyte, LES, FST, KZN, 39
watsonioides (Baker) Oberm.
Watsonia flavida L.Bolus
Herb, geophyte, SWZ, GAU, MPU, 23

JUNCACEAE

JUNCUS L.
effusus L.
Herb, hydrophyte, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU,
FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 78, 91, 103
oxycarpus E.Mey. ex Kunth
Juncus brevistylis Buchenau, *J. gentilis* N.E.Br., *J. sub-*
oxycarpus Adamson
Herb, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES,
NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
ECP, NCP, WCP, 50

JUNCAGINACEAE

TRIGLOCHIN L.
bulbosa L.
Triglochin compacta Adamson, *T. elongata* Buchenau,
T. tenuifolia Adamson
Herb, hydrophyte, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9

LAMIACEAE

ACROTOME Benth.
angustifolia G.Taylor
Acrotome laucifolia Bremek. & Oberm.
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, NCP, 16

inflata Benth.
Acrotome amboensis Briq., *Lasiocorys eenii* (Hiem)
Baker
Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, 39, 75, 83, 98,
103

AEOLLANTHUS Mart. ex K.Spreng.
buchnerianus Briq.
Aeollanthus canescens Gürke
Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, LES, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75,
103
suaveolens Mart. ex K.Spreng.
Aeollanthus heliotropioides Oliv.
Herb, BOT, NNP, 21, 72

AJUGA L.
ophrydis Burch. ex Benth.
Herb, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
ECP, 30, 39, 58, 74, 75, 80, 81, 85, 103

BALLOTA L.
africana (L.) Benth.
Marrubium africanum L.
Dwarf shrub, NAM, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 3,
4, 24, 25, 30, 72, 82, 84, 86, 88, 96, 103

BASILICUM Moench
polystachyon (L.) Moench
Moschosma polystachyon (L.) Benth., *Ocimum poly-*
stachyon L.
Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 50, 78, 104

BECIUM Lindl.
angustifolium (Benth.) N.E.Br.
Ocimum angustifolium Benth.
Herb (shrub), BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
28

burchellianum (Benth.) N.E.Br.
Ocimum burchellianum Benth.
Shrub, ECP, 72

filamentosum (Forssk.) Chiov.
Becium knyanum (Vatke) N.E.Br. ex Broun & R.E.Mas-
sey, *B. obovatum* (E.Mey. ex Benth.) N.E.Br. var.
knyanum (Vatke) Cufod., *Ocimum fissilabrum*
Briq., *O. knyanum* Vatke, *O. rautanenii* Briq., *O.*
stenoglossum Briq.
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,
KZN, 38, 103

grandiflorum (Lam.) Pic.Serm. #
Herb, 40, 91

obovatum (E.Mey. ex Benth.) N.E.Br. #
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 11, 19, 28,
37, 58, 74, 91, 103

var. **obovatum**
Becium grandiflorum (Lam.) Pic.Serm. var. *obovatum*
(E.Mey. ex Benth.) Sebald, *B. obovatum* (E.Mey.
ex Benth.) N.E.Br. var. *glabrius* (Benth.) Cufod.:

- BECIUM obovatum** var. **obovatum** (cont.)
var. *lilans* (Benth.) N.E.Br.: var. *obovatum*,
Ocinum obovatum E.Mey. ex Benth.
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 101, 103
- ENDOSTEMON** N.E.Br.
obtusifolius (E.Mey. ex Benth.) N.E.Br. **Mp**
Ocinum obtusifolium E.Mey. ex Benth.
Shrub, herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,
28
tereticaulis (Poir.) M.Ashby **Mp**
Endostemon ocinoides Bremek., *Ocinum tereticaule*
Poir.
Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, 50
- HEMIZYGIA** (Benth.) Briq.
bracteosa (Benth.) Briq. **Mp ★**
Hemizygia hoepfneri Briq., *H. serrata* Briq., *Ocinum*
bracteosum Benth., *Orthosiphon bracteosus*
(Benth.) Baker, *O. schinzianus* Briq.
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 11, 21, 28
- HOLOSTYLON** Robyns & J.-P.Lebrun
baumii (Gürke) G.Taylor **Mp**
Plectranthus baumii Gürke
Herb, BOT, 103
- HOSLUNDIA** Vahl
opposita Vahl **Mp ★ ☿**
Hoslundia opposita Vahl var. *decumbens* (Benth.) Baker:
var. *verticillata* (Vahl) Baker, *H. verticillata* Vahl
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,
1, 2, 6, 21, 28, 30, 50, 51, 64, 69, 73,
93, 98, 103
- HYPTIS** Jacq.
pectinata (L.) Poit. * **M**
Nepeta pectinata L.
Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 6, 7,
12, 21, 30, 34, 50, 103
spicigera Lam. * **Mp**
Herb, BOT, NNP, 1, 21, 34
- LEONOTIS** (Pers.) R.Br.
leonitis R.Br. % **Mp ★**
[*Leonotis leonitis* R.Br. var. *hirtiflora* (Benth.) Skan and
var. *leonitis* = *Leonotis ocymifolia* (Burm.f.)
Iwarsson var. *ocymifolia*]
Shrub, 9, 28, 30, 72, 82, 88, 103, 105
leonurus (L.) R.Br. **M ★ ☿**
Leonotis leonurus (L.) R.Br. var. *albiflora* Benth.,
Phlomis leonurus L.
Shrub, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 8,
9, 18, 19, 24, 25, 30, 37, 38, 72, 73, 74,
82, 84, 87, 88, 96, 101, 103, 109
mollis Benth. % **Mp**
[*Leonotis mollis* Benth.
var. *albiflora* Skan = *Leonotis ocymifolia* (Burm.f.)
Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson:
var. *mollis* = *Leonotis ocymifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson
var. *ocymifolia*]
Shrub, 30, 39, 75, 103
nepetifolia (L.) R.Br. var. *nepetifolia* **Mp ★**
Leonotis kwebensis N.E.Br., *Phlomis nepetifolia* L.
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,
1, 2, 7, 21, 30, 34, 50, 83, 98, 99, 103,
105
- ocymifolia** (Burm.f.) Iwarsson # **Mp**
Shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP,
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,
NCP, WCP, 84, 86, 91
var. **ocymifolia** **M**
Leonotis dubia E.Mey., *L. leonitis* R.Br. var. *hirtiflora*
(Benth.) Skan; var. *leonitis*, *L. mollis* Benth. var.
mollis, *L. ovata* Spreng., *Phlomis ocymifolia* Burm.f.
Shrub, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP,
WCP, 30, 84, 87, 103
var. **raineriana** (Vis.) Iwarsson **M**
Leonotis baclmannii Gürke, *L. brevipes* Skan, *L. düteri*
Briq., *L. dysophylla* Benth., *L. galpinii* Skan, *L.*
hiereroensis Briq., *L. intermedia* Lindl. var. *inter-*
media; var. *natalensis* Skan, *L. latifolia* Gürke, *L.*
laxifolia MacOwan, *L. malacophylla* Gürke, *L.*
mollis Benth. var. *albiflora* Skan, *L. raineriana*
Vis., *L. urticifolia* Briq., *L. westiae* Skan
Herb, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU,
FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 40, 103
var. **schinzii** (Gürke) Iwarsson **Mp**
Leonotis micropphylla Skan, *L. randii* S.Moore, *L.*
schinzii Gürke
Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
30, 58, 72, 88, 103
- LEUCAS** Burm. ex R.Br.
capensis (Benth.) Engl. **Mp**
Lasiocorys capensis Benth.
Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,
WCP, 16, 30, 88, 103
lavandulifolia Sm. **Mp**
Leucas indica (L.) Vatke
Herb, KZN, 78
martinicensis (Jacq.) R.Br. **Mp ★**
Clinopodium martinicense Jacq.
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 1, 21, 28, 38,
40, 50, 83, 98, 103
pechuelii (Kuntze) Gürke **Mp**
Lasiocorys pechuellii Kuntze, *Leucas altissima* Engl.
Shrub, NAM, 63
sexdentata Skan **Mp**
Herb, BOT, NNP, NWP, MPU, 83
- MARRUBIUM** L.
vulgare L. * **Mp ☿**
Herb, LES, ECP, WCP, 14, 24, 52, 72, 73, 81,
96, 103, 104
- MENTHA** L.
aquatica L. **Mp ★ ☿**
Mentha dumetorum Schult. var. *natalensis* Briq.
Herb, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 16,
19, 25, 30, 38, 39, 52, 59, 72, 75, 80,
82, 84, 103, 106
longifolia (L.) Huds. # **Mp**
Herb, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 3,
4, 9, 24, 25, 38, 39, 72, 86, 96, 103
subsp. **capensis** (Thunb.) Briq. **Mp ★**
Mentha longifolia (L.) Huds. var. *capensis* (Thunb.)
Briq.: subsp. *capensis* (Thunb.) Briq. var.
cooperi Briq. ex T.Cooke; subsp. *capensis*
(Thunb.) Briq. var. *doratophylla* Briq.; subsp.

MENTHA longifolia subsp. **capensis** (cont.)

capensis (Thunb.) Briq. var. *obscuriceps* Briq.;
subsp. *capensis* (Thunb.) Briq. var. *salicina*
(Burch. ex Benth.) Briq.

Herb, NAM, LES, NWP, FST, ECP, NCP,
WCP, 4, 41, 72, 73, 75, 82, 84, 85, 88,
103

subsp. **polyadena** (Briq.) Briq. **Mp ★ ♀**

Mentha sylvestris L. subsp. *polyadena* Briq.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 72, 75, 82, 88,
103

subsp. **wissii** (Launert) Codd **Mp**

Mentha wissii Launert

Herb, NAM, NCP, WCP, 82

spicata L. * **Mp**

Mentha viridis (L.) L.

Herb, FST, NCP, 6, 16, 28, 46, 80

sylvestris L. % **Mp**

[*Mentha sylvestris* L. subsp. *polyadena* Briq. = *Mentha*
longifolia (L.) Huds. subsp. *polyadena* (Briq.)
Briq.]

Herb, 30

OCIMUM L.

americanum L. # **Mp ★**

Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP, NCP, 7,
21, 103

var. **americanum** **Mp ★ ♀**

Ocimum americanum non L., *O. canum* Sims, *O. dinteri*
Briq., *O. fruticulosum* Burch.

Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP, NCP, 6,
16, 28, 30, 34, 40, 59, 64, 71, 72, 82,
88, 95, 98, 105, 108

gratissimum L. # **Mp**

Herb, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN,
1, 6, 7, 30, 34, 71

var. **gratissimum** **Mp**

Ocimum micranthum Dinter ex Launert nom. nud., *O.*
suave Willd., *O. urticifolium* Roth subsp. *urtici-*
folium, *O. viride* Willd.

Herb, shrub, NAM, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, KZN, 7, 16, 28, 50, 99, 103

urticifolium Roth % **Mp**

[*Ocimum urticifolium* Roth

subsp. *caryophyllum* Codd = *Ocimum natalense*
Ayob. ex A.J.Paton;

subsp. *urticifolium* = *Ocimum gratissimum* L. var.
gratissimum]

Herb, shrub, 2, 40, 82, 105

PLECTRANTHUS L'Hér.

ambiguus (Bolus) Codd **Mp**

Orthosiphon ambiguus Bolus, *Plectranthus coloratus*
E.Mey. ex Benth. p.p., *P. dregei* Codd

Dwarf shrub, herb, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,
37, 38

amboinicus (Lour.) Spreng. **M**

Coleus amboinicus Lour.

Herb, SWZ, KZN, 2, 16, 38, 50, 73, 78

barbatus Andrews * **Mp**

Coleus barbatus (Andrews) Benth.

Shrub, herb, NNP, GAU, KZN, ECP, WCP,
26, 50, 57, 103

caninus Roth **Mp**

Coleus caninus (Roth) Vatke, *C. omalekense* Dinter

Herb, NAM, NNP, NWP, 50

ciliatus E.Mey. ex Benth. **Mp**

Plectranthus natalensis Gürke

Herb, SWZ, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP,
101

cylindraceus Hochst. ex Benth. **Mp**

Plectranthus densiflorus T.Cooke, *P. glomeratus*
R.A.Dyer, *P. spiciformis* R.A.Dyer, *P. villosus*
T.Cooke

Herb, succulent, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,
NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 50, 91

ecklonii Benth. **Mp**

Shrub, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9

grallatus Briq. **Mp**

Plectranthus cooperi T.Cooke p.p., *P. krookii* Gürke ex
Zahlbr., *P. natalensis* forma *glandulosus*
E.Phillips, *P. praetervisus* Briq., *P. transvaalen-*
sis Briq. var. *grandifolia* T.Cooke; var. *trans-*
vaalensis

Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
ECP, 19, 38, 106

hadiensis (Forssk.) Schweinf. ex Spreng. # **Mp**

Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,
101

var. **tomentosus** (Benth.) Codd **Mp ★ ♀**

Plectranthus tomentosus Benth., *P. zatarhendi* sensu
Codd var. *tomentosus* (Benth.) Codd

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 68

laxiflorus Benth. **M**

Plectranthus hylophilus non Gürke

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP,
37, 38, 50, 59, 72, 82, 84, 103

madagascariensis (Pers.) Benth. # **Mp**

Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,
KZN, ECP, WCP, 72, 90

var. **madagascariensis** **M**

Plectranthus hirtus Benth.

Herb, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 30, 38,
82, 103

neochilus Schltr. **Mp ♀**

Coleus carnosus Dinter ex Eliovson, *C. neochilus*
(Schltr.) Codd, *C. pentheri* Gürke, *C. schinzii*
Gürke

Herb, succulent, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,
NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP,
46

PRUNELLA L.

vulgaris L. * **Mp**

Herb, MPU, KZN, WCP, 99, 101

PYCNOSTACHYS Hook.

reticulata (E.Mey.) Benth. **Mp**

Echinostachys reticulata E.Mey., *Pycnostachys holo-*
phylla Briq., *P. purpurascens* Briq., *P. reticulata*
(E.Mey.) Benth. var. *angustifolia* Benth., *P.*
schlechteri Briq.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,
KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 101

urticifolia Hook. **Mp**

Pycnostachys pubescens Gürke

Herb, NNP, GAU, MPU, 28

SALVIA L.

africana-caerulea L. **M**

Salvia africana L., *S. lanuginosa* Burm.f., *S. undulata*
Benth.

Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 24, 25, 30, 72, 82,
84, 88, 103

SALVIA (cont.)**africana-lutea** L.*Salvia aurea* L., *S. eckloniana* Benth.

Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 24, 25, 72, 73, 82, 88, 103

chamaeagnea P.J.Bergius*Salvia paniculata* L.

Shrub, NCP, WCP, 72, 82, 88, 103

coccinea Etl. **Salvia coccinea* Etl. var. *psendococcinea* (Jacq.) A.Gray

Herb, NAM, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 52, 90, 103, 104, 109

dentata Aiton

Shrub, NCP, WCP, 3, 4

disermas L.*Salvia fleckii* Gürke, *S. rugosa* Aiton, *S. rugosa* Thunb.var. *angustifolia* Benth.; var. *rugosa*

Shrub, herb, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 72, 82, 86, 103

lanceolata Lam.*Salvia hastifolia* Benth., *S. nivea* Thunb.

Shrub, NCP, WCP, 3, 4, 94

muirii L.Bolus*Salvia muirii* L.Bolus var. *grandiflora* L.Bolus

Shrub, WCP, 88

radula Benth.

Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 88

repens Burch. ex Benth. #

Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 39, 72, 75, 82, 103

runcinata L.f.*Salvia monticola* Benth. var. *monticola*, *S. runcinata* L.f. var. *grandiflora* Skan; var. *nana* Skan, *S. sisymbriifolia* Skan

Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 38, 39, 72, 75, 103

scabra L.f.

Herb, ECP, WCP, 38, 72, 87, 103

stenophylla Burch. ex Benth.*Salvia chlorophylla* Briq., *S. pallida* Dinter ex Engl., *S. stenophylla* Burch. ex Benth. var. *subintegra* Skan

Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 72, 75, 82, 85, 88, 103

triangularis Thunb.

Herb, MPU, ECP, WCP, 103

verbenaca L.*Salvia clandestina* L. var. *angustifolia* Benth.; var. *clandestina*

Herb, NAM, LES, NWP, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 72, 82, 104

SATUREJA L.**biflora** (Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don) Briq.*Micromeria biflora* (Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don) Benth., *Thymus biflorus* Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don

Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP, 50, 72, 91

grandibracteata Killick*Micromeria grandiflora* Killick

Herb, R, KZN, 49

SOLENOSTEMON Thom.**rotundifolius** (Poir.) J.K.Morton*Coleus dysentericus* Baker, *Coleus rotundifolius* (Poir.) A.Chev. & Perrot, *Germanea rotundifolia* Poir.

Herb, KZN, 1, 21

STACHYS L.**aethiopica** L.*Stachys aethiopica* L. var. *glandulifera* Skan; var. *hispidissima* Benth.; var. *parviflora* Skan, *S. attenuata* Skan, *S. capensis* C.Presl, *S. fruticetorum* Briq., *S. harveyi* Skan, *S. hispidula* Hochst., *S. serrulata* Burch. ex Benth.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75, 85, 88, 103, 109

aurea Benth.*Stachys hantamensis* Vatke, *S. integrifolia* Vahl ex Benth., *S. teres* Skan

Shrub, NCP, WCP, 86

burchelliana Launert*Stachys burchellii* Benth.

Shrub, NAM, NCP, 16, 88, 108

cuneata Banks ex Benth.

Shrub, NCP, WCP, 16

dregeana Benth.*Stachys dregeana* Benth. var. *lasioalax* (Schltr.) Skan; var. *tennieri* Skan., *S. rugosa* Aiton var. *foliosa* (Benth.) Skan

Herb, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, 88

hyssopoides Burch. ex Benth.

Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 16

linearis Burch. ex Benth.*Stachys recurva* Gürke, *S. rugosa* Aiton var. *linearis* (Burch. ex Benth.) Skan

Dwarf shrub, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 16, 25, 72, 84, 88, 103

nigricans Benth.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38

rugosa Aiton*Stachys crenulata* Briq., *S. multiflora* Benth.

Shrub, NAM, LES, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 39, 72, 84, 88, 98, 103, 108

spathulata Burch. ex Benth.*Stachys karasmontana* Dinter, *S. minima* Gürke, *S. pachycalanna* Briq.

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, FST, KZN, NCP, 16

thunbergii Benth.*Stachys hispida* (Thunb.) Briq.

Herb, ECP, WCP, 88, 96, 103

SYNCOLOSTEMON E.Mey. ex Benth.**densiflorus** Benth.

Shrub, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 101

parviflorus E.Mey. ex Benth. #

Herb, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 101, 103

TETRADENIA Benth.**barberae** (N.E.Br.) Codd*Iboza barberae* N.E.Br.

Shrub, R, NNP, ECP, 17

brevispicata (N.E.Br.) Codd*Iboza brevispicata* N.E.Br.

Tree, shrub, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 17

riparia (Hochst.) Codd*Iboza bainesii* N.E.Br., *I. galpinii* N.E.Br., *I. riparia* (Hochst.) N.E.Br., *Moschosma riparium* Hochst.

TETRADENIA riparia (cont.)

Tree, shrub, NAM. BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 17, 19, 23, 24, 28, 30, 38, 47, 72, 73, 82, 88, 96, 98, 101, 103, 106, 107

TEUCRIUM L.

africanum Thunb. **M**
Dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 16, 30, 72, 84, 87, 88, 103

kraussii Codd **Mp**
Teucrium riparium Hochst.
Herb, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 16, 30, 38, 103

trifidum Retz. **Mp**
Teucrium capense Thunb.
Herb, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 16, 25, 30, 72, 73, 84, 88, 103

LAURACEAE

CASSYTHA L.

ciliolata Nees **Mp ♀**
Herb, parasite, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 30, 103

filiformis L. * **Mp ★ ♀**
Herb, parasite, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 7, 21, 28, 30, 34, 50, 59, 61, 64, 68, 78, 84, 88, 98, 99, 103, 104

CINNAMOMUM L.

camphora Nees & Eberm. * **Mp ★ ♀**
Tree, KZN, MPU, ECP, 7, 19, 38, 96, 103, 104, 106

CRYPTOCARYA R.Br.

latifolia Sond. **Mp ★**
Tree, KZN, ECP, 15, 19, 38, 45, 77, 84, 106

liebertiana Engl. **Mp**
Cryptocarya siebertiana Burt Davy
Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 50, 103

myrtifolia Stapf **Mp ★**
Cryptocarya vacciniifolia Stapf
Tree, RDL, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 77, 106

woodii Engl. **Mp ★**
Cryptocarya acuminata Schinz
Tree, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 77

LITSEA Lam.

glutinosa (Lour.) C.B.Rob. **Mp**
L. sebifera Pers
Tree, KZN, 78

OCOTEA Aubl.

bullata (Burch.) Baill. **Mp ★**
Tree, R, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 30, 38, 45, 77, 96, 103, 106

kenyensis (Chiov.) Robyns & R.Wilczek **Mp**
Ocotea viridis Kosterm.
Tree, R, NNP, MPU, KZN, 10, 19, 38

LECYTHIDACEAE

BARRINGTONIA J.R. & G.Forst.

racemosa (L.) Roxb. **Mp ♀**
Tree, shrub, KZN, 15, 19, 30, 34, 38, 50, 52, 61, 68, 77, 78, 98, 99, 103, 104, 106

LEMNACEAE

LEMNA L.

minor L. **Mp**
Herb, hydrophyte, LES, GAU, KZN, ECP, 34, 103

LENTIBULARIACEAE

UTRICULARIA L.

livida E.Mey. **Mp**
Utricularia transrugosa Stapf
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37, 38

prehensilis E.Mey. **★**
Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 101

sandersonii Oliv. **Mp ★**
Utricularia treubii Kamienski
Herb, KZN, ECP, 101

LINACEAE

HUGONIA L.

orientalis Engl. **Mp**
Hugonia busseana Engl., *H. swynnertonii* De Wild.
Shrub (tree), R, NNP, 41, 43

LINUM L.

aethiopicum Thunb. **★ ♀**
Linum africanum L. var. *littorale* Harv. & Sond.
Herb (dwarf shrub), ECP, 9

africanum L. **★**
Herb, ECP, WCP, 103, 109

thunbergii Eckl. & Zeyh. **Mp ★**
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 37, 38, 39, 75, 101, 103, 109

LOBELIACEAE

CYPHIA Berg

elata Harv. # **Mp**
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 101

incisa (Thunb.) Willd. var. **cardamines** (Willd.) **Mp**
E. Phillips
Cyphia cardamines Willd.

LAMIACEAE

CYPHIA incisa (cont.)

Herb, WCP, 103

phyteuma (L.) Willd.*Lobelia phyteuma* L.

Herb, NWP, WCP, 4

LOBELIA L.**anceps** L.f.*Lobelia alata* Labill., *L. repeus* Thunb.

Herb, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 50

caerulea Sims #

Herb, KZN, ECP, 9

coronopifolia L.

Dwarf shrub, herb, ECP, WCP, 37, 38

dregeana (C.Presl) A.DC.*Lobelia ouphalodoides* Schltr., *Rapuntium dregeanum* C.Presl

Herb, NAM, LES, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 75

erinus L.*Lobelia beuguelensis* Hiern, *L. erinus* L. var. *bellidifolia* (Thunb.) Sond.; var. *graudiflora* Paxton; var. *schrankii* (Sweet) E.Wimm.; var. *subvillosa* E.Wimm.; *L. filiflorus* Lam. var. *filiformis* sensu E.Wimm.; var. *natalensis* (A.DC.) E.Wimm.; *L. la-ventulacea* Klotzsch, *L. lydenburgensis* E.Wimm., *L. natalensis* A.DC., *L. unda* Hemsl., *L. rosulata* S.Moore, *L. senegalensis* A.DC. var. *senegalensis*, *L. trausvaaleus* Schltr., *L. wildii* E.Wimm.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 37, 38, 39

flaccida (C.Presl) A.DC. #

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 101

patula L.f.*Lobelia geistoides* (C.Presl) A.DC.

Herb, ECP, WCP, 37, 38, 101

pinifolia L. #

Herb, NNP, KZN, WCP, 88, 103

MONOPSIS Salisb.**decipiens** (Sond.) Thulin*Lobelia decipiens* Sond.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37, 38, 74, 101

scabra (Thunb.) Urb.*Dobrowskya scabra* (Thunb.) A.DC., *Lobelia scabra* Thunb.

Herb, NNP, MPU, ECP, NCP, WCP, 37, 38

stellarioides C.Presl. #

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19

subsp. **stellarioides***Dobrowskya stellarioides* C.Presl

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38

Mp

Mp

Mp ★

Mp

★

Mp ★

Mp

Mp

Mp

Mp

Mp

Mp

Mp

LORANTHACEAE**ERIANTHEMUM** Tiegh.**dregei** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Tiegh.*Loranthus dregei* Eckl. & Zeyh.; forma *obtusifolia* Engl.; forma *subcuneifolia* Engl., *L. oblongifolia* E.Mey. ex Drège

Shrub, parasite, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 37, 38, 50, 88, 103

M

ODONTELLA Tiegh.**welwitschii** (Engl.) Balle*Loranthus elegantissimus* Schinz, *L. eugleranus* K.Krause & Dinter, *L. karibensis* Engl., *L. welwitschii* Engl., *Tapinanthus elegantissimus* (Schinz) Danser, *T. welwitschii* (Engl.) Danser

Shrub, parasite, NAM, 98

Ma

PLICOSEPALUS Tiegh.**curviflorus** (Benth. ex Oliv.) Tiegh.

Shrub, parasite, NAM, BOT, 50

kalachariensis (Schinz) Danser*Loranthus acaciae-detinentis* Dinter, *L. diuteri* Schinz, *L. kalachariensis* Schinz, *L. splendens* N.E.Br., *Plicosepalus acaciae-detinentis* (Dinter) Danser, *P. curviflorus* sensu Balle

Shrub, parasite, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, KZN, 29

Mp

★

undulatus (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Tiegh.*Loranthus fleckii* Schinz, *L. undulatus* E.Mey. ex Harv.; var. *angustior* Sprague

Shrub, parasite, NAM, ECP, 98

Ma

TAPINANTHUS (Blume) Rchb.**kraussianus** (Meisn.) Tiegh. #

Herb, parasite, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 84

Mp

oleifolius (J.C.Wendl.) Danser*Lichtensteinia oleifolia* J.C.Wendl., *Loranthus meyeri* C.Presl; var. *luachabensis* Engl., *L. namaquensis* Harv.; var. *ligustrifolius* Engl., *L. oleifolius* (J.C.Wendl.) Cham. & Schldtl.; var. *luteus* Neusser, *L. speciosus* F.Dietr., *Tapinanthus namaquensis* Tiegh.

Shrub, parasite, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, NCP, WCP, 11, 63, 83, 98, 103

M ★

TIEGHEMIA Balle**quinquenervia** (Hochst.) Balle*Loranthus quinquenervius* Hochst., *Tapinanthus quinquenervius* (Hochst.) Danser

Shrub, parasite, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 106

Mp

LOMARIOPSIDACEAE**ELAPHOGLOSSUM** Schott ex J.Sm.**conforme** (Sw.) J.Sm.*Acrostichum viscosum* Sw. var. *rupestre* Sim., *Elaphoglossum petiolatum* Urb.

Herb, WCP, 103

Mp

BEHNIA Didr.**reticulata** (Thunb.) Didr.

Climber, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 19, 38, 106

Mp ★

LUZURIAGACEAE

LYCOPODIACEAE

LYCOPODIELLA Holub

cernua (L.) Pic.Serm.

Mp ★

Lycopodium cernuum L.Scrambler. SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
KZN, ECP, WCP, 7, 18, 78, 101, 103

LYCOPIDIUM L.

clavatum L.

Mp ★ ♀

Herb. SWZ, LES, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9,
14, 19, 38, 39, 75, 78, 106

LYGODIACEAE

LYGODIUM Sw.

japonicum Sw. *

Mp

Herb. climber, KZN, ECP, 78

LYTHRACEAE

AMMANNIA L.

baccifera L. #

Mp ♀

Herb. NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, KZN, 78*prieuriana* Guill. & Perr.

Mp ♀

Ammannia multiflora Roxb., *A. pusilla* Sond.Herb. BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
50, 104

LYTHRUM L.

salicaria L. *

Mp ♀

Herb. Uncertain, 14, 52, 99, 104

NESAEA Comm. ex Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth

heptamera Hiern

Mp

Herb. SWZ, NNP, MPU, 28

rigidula (Sond.) Koehne

Mp

Herb. NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, 29

sagittifolia (Sond.) Koehne #

Mp

Herb. NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
ECP, 30, 103

MALPIGHIACEAE

ACRIDOCARPUS Guill. & Perr.

natalitius A.Juss. #

Mp ★

Shrub, climber (tree). SWZ, NNP, MPU,
KZN, ECP, 15, 30, 77, 103var. *linearifolius* Launert

Mp ★

Shrub, climber (tree), KZN, 19, 38, 106

var. *natalitius*

Mp ★

Shrub, climber (tree). SWZ, NNP, MPU,
KZN, ECP, 38, 106

SPHEDAMNOCARPUS Planch. ex Benth. & Hook.f.

pruriens (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. #

Mp ★ ♀

Shrub (scrambler). NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 11, 28,
35, 59, 76, 103*pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *pruriens* Mp ★ ♀*Acridocarpus angolensis* A.Juss., *A. pruriens* A.Juss.,
Sphedamnocarpus angolensis (A.Juss.) Planch.
ex Oliv., *S. angolensis* (A.Juss.) Planch. ex Oliv.
var. *pulcherrimus* (Engl. & Gilg) Nied., *S. lati-*
folius (Engl.) Nied., *S. pruriens* (A.Juss.)
Szyszyl. forma *brevipedunculatus* Nied.; forma
longipedunculatus Nied.; forma *wilmsii* (Engl.)
Nied.; var. *lanceolatus* Launert; var. *latifolius*
Engl.; var. *platypterus* Arènes, *S. wilmsii* Engl.Shrub, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,
NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 38

TRIASPIS Burch.

hypericoides (DC.) Burch. subsp. *nelsonii* Mp

(Oliv.) Immelman

Triaspis nelsonii Oliv.; var. *austro-occidentalis* Schinz,
T. ovata Bremek., *T. rogersii* Burt Davy, *T. ter-*
nata Greenway & Burt Davy, *T. thorncroftii*
Burt DavyShrub, climber, NAM, NNP, GAU, MPU, NCP,
98

MALVACEAE

ABUTILON Mill.

angulatum (Guill. & Perr.) Mast. #

Mp

Shrub. NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, KZN, 83,
103var. *angulatum*

Mp

Abutilon intermedium Hochst. ex Garcke

Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 28

austro-africanum Hochr.

Mp

Dwarf shrub. NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 35*fruticosum* Guill. & Perr.

Mp

Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, 35, 50, 51

grandiflorum G.Don

Mp ★

Abutilon indicum sensu Mast., non SweetShrub (herb), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN,
50*grandifolium* (Willd.) Sweet

Mp

Abutilon mollissimum auct., non (Cav.) Sweet

Shrub, GAU, KZN, ECP, 27

grantii A.Mecuse

Mp ♀

Abutilon indicum sensu Harv., non Sweet

Shrub, KZN, ECP, 103

guineense (K.Schum.) Baker f. & Exell

Mp

Abutilon asiaticum sensu Garcke

Herb (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1

mauritianum (Jacq.) Mik.

Mp

Abutilon zanzibaricum Bojer ex Mast.

Shrub, NNP, KZN, 1, 21, 50, 57

ramosum (Cav.) Guill. & Perr.

Mp

Abutilon harmsianum Ulbr.Shrub (herb), NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU,
MPU, 50 (as *A. racemosum*)*sonneratianum* (Cav.) Sweet

Ma

Abutilon untdalicense Baker f.Shrub (herb), SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU,
FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

- AZANZA** Alef.
garckeana (F.Hoffm.) Exell & Hillc. **M**
Shantzia garckeana (F.Hoffm.) Lewton, *Thespesia garckeana* F.Hoffm.
 Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, 28, 35, 50, 97
- CIENFUEGOSIA** Cav.
digitata Cav. **Mp**
 Dwarf shrub (herb), NAM, BOT, NNP, 83
- GOSSYPIOIDES** Skovst. ex J.B.Hutch.
kirkii (Mast.) Hutch. **M**
 Shrub, KZN, 50
- GOSSYPIUM** L.
herbaceum L. # **Mp** ☿
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 14, 30, 89, 91, 103
 subsp. **africanum** (Watt) Vollesen **Mp** ☿
Gossypium herbaceum L. var. *africanum* (Watt) Hutch. & R.L.M.Ghose, *G. obtusifolium* Roxb. ex G.Don var. *africanum* Watt, *G. transvaalense* Watt
 Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 35, 48, 83, 98
- HIBISCUS** L.
aethiopicus L. # **Mp**
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 50, 87, 101, 103, 109
 var. **ovatus** Harv. **Mp**
Hibiscus aethiopicus L. var. *asperifolius* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Hochr.; var. *helvolus* Harv. *H. leiospermus* Harv.
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37, 38, 39, 75, 101, 103
articulatus Hochst. ex A.Rich. # **Mp**
 Herb (dwarf shrub), NAM, 103
calyphyllus Cav. **Mp**
Hibiscus calycinus Willd. nom. illegit.
 Herb (dwarf shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 35, 50
cannabinus L. # **Mp** ★
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, WCP, 2, 21, 28, 50, 78, 103
diversifolius Jacq. # **Mp**
 Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, KZN, ECP, WCP, 26, 34, 61, 103, 104
fuscus Garcke **Mp**
Hibiscus gossypinus sensu Harv., non Thunb.
 Shrub, GAU, KZN, ECP, 26, 50, 103
ludwigii Eckl. & Zeyh. **Mp**
 Shrub (herb), ECP, 40
lunarifolius Willd. **Mp** ★
 Herb, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 1, 21, 50
mastersianus Hiern **Mp**
 Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, 98
micranthus L.f. # **M** ☿
 Shrub (herb), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 30, 35, 40, 50, 91, 98, 103
microcarpus Garcke **Mp** ★
Hibiscus malacospermus (Turcz.) E.Mey. ex Harv.
 Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, 39, 58, 75, 103
- pedunculatus** L.f. **Mp**
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37, 38, 101
physaloides Guill. & Perr. **Mp**
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, KZN, 50
pusillus Thunb. **Mp** ★
Hibiscus atrorhizus Eckl. & Zeyh.
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 39, 75, 87, 103
sabdariffa L. * **M**
 Herb, NAM, 1, 7, 12, 21, 30, 40, 68, 72, 78, 80, 93, 103
surattensis L. # **Mp**
 Herb (climber), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 19, 21, 37, 38, 42, 50, 78, 101, 103
tiliaceus L. # **Mp**
 Tree (shrub), NNP, KZN, ECP, 34, 52, 78, 103
trionum L. **Mp** ☿
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 8, 9, 30, 74, 80, 84, 87, 93, 98, 101, 103, 104
vitifolius L. # **Mp** ☿
 Shrub (herb), NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 2, 21, 26, 59, 71
- MALVA** L.
parviflora L. *# **Mp** ★ ☿
 Herb, NAM, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 38, 39, 40, 46, 48, 52, 72, 75, 80, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91, 98, 102, 103, 104, 106, 108
pusilla Sm. * **Mp** ☿
Malva rotundifolia L.
 Herb, LES, OFS, KZN, ECP, NCP, 103
sylvestris L. * **Mp**
 Herb, NCP, 14, 30, 104
verticillata L. *# **Mp**
 Herb, NAM, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, WCP, 26, 40, 75, 99, 103
 var. **verticillata** * **Mp**
 Herb, NAM, LES, NWP, MPU, FST, WCP, 106
- MALVASTRUM** A.Gray
coromandelianum (L.) Garcke * **Mp**
 Dwarf shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 78
- PAVONIA** Cav.
burchellii (DC.) R.A.Dyer **Mp** ☿
Althaea burchellii DC., *Pavonia macrophylla* E.Mey. ex Harv., *P. patens* (Andrews) Chiov.
 Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 35, 50
leptocalyx (Sond.) Ulbr. **Mp**
Hibiscus leptocalyx Sond., *Pavonia fruticulosa* Ulbr.
 Dwarf shrub, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 38
senegalensis (Cav.) Leistner **Mp**
Pavonia baumii Gürke, *P. hirsuta* Guill. & Perr.

PAVONIA senegalensis (cont.)

- Herb. NAM, BOT, NWP, NCP, 21, 29, 30, 35
urens Cav. #
 Herb. KZN, 40, 50

Mp

RADYERA Bullock

- urens** (L.f.) Bullock
Allenia urens (L.f.) E. Phillips, *Hibiscus urens* L.f.
 Shrub (herb), NAM, BOT, FST, ECP, NCP,
 WCP, 54

Mp

SIDA L.

- acuta** Burm.f. #
 Dwarf shrub (shrub), NAM, SWZ, NNP,
 MPU, KZN, 1, 7, 28, 43, 50, 71, 78

Mp ☼

alba L.

- Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU,
 MPU, KZN, 50

Mp

cordifolia L.

- Sida velutina* Willd. ex Spreng.
 Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
 GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 1, 21, 28, 50,
 68, 71, 78, 99, 101, 103, 104

Mp ★ ☼

dregei Burt Davy

- Sida lancifolia* Burt Davy, *S. longipes* E.Mey. ex Harv.
 Herb (dwarf shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
 MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 103

Mp

ovata Forssk.

- Sida aurescens* Ulbr., *S. dinteriana* Hochr., *S. flexuosa*
 Burt Davy, *S. greviodes* Guill. & Perr., *S.*
hoepfneri Gürke
 Herb (dwarf shrub), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP,
 FST, NCP, 35, 40, 50, 51, 83, 91

Mp

rhombifolia L. #

- Herb (shrub, dwarf shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP,
 NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 2, 21,
 34, 52, 60, 61, 68, 78, 80, 99, 103, 104

Mp ★ ☼

THESPESIA Sol. ex Corrêa

- acutiloba** (Baker f.) Exell & Mendonça
Thespesia populnea (L.) Sol. ex Corrêa var. *acutiloba*
 Baker f.

Mp ★

- Tree (shrub), KZN, 15, 38, 77, 106

populnea (L.) Sol. ex Corrêa %

- [*Thespesia populnea* (L.) Sol. ex Corrêa var. *acutiloba*
 Baker f. = *Thespesia acutiloba* (Baker f.) Exell &
 Mendonça]

Mp ☼

- Tree (shrub), 7, 34, 61, 78, 99, 103, 104

URENA L.

- lobata** L. *#
 Dwarf shrub, NAM, 7, 61, 78, 99, 104

Mp

MARTYNIACEAE**PROBOSCIDEA** Keller

- fragrans** (Lindl.) Decne.
Martynia fragrans Lindl. *
 Herb, ECP, 19, 38, 106

Mp ★

MELASTOMATACEAE**ANTHEROTOMA** Hook.f.

- naudinii** Hook.f. Mp
 Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, 23

DISSOTIS Benth.

- canescens** (E.Mey. ex R.A.Graham) Hook.f. Mp
Dissotis incana (Naudin) Triana
 Herb (shrub, dwarf shrub), SWZ, NNP,
 MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 23, 30, 37, 38, 76,
 88, 101, 103, 109

- debilis** (Sond.) Triana % Mp ★

- [*Dissotis debilis* (Sond.) Triana
 var. *debilis* and var. *lanceolata* (Cogn.) A. & R.Fern. and
 var. *pedicellata* A. & R.Fern. and var. *postpluvialis*
 (Gilg) A. & R.Fern. and var. *prostrata* A. &
 R.Fern. and var. *pusilla* (R.E.Fr.) A. & R.Fern. =
Antherotoma debilis (Sond.) Jacq.-Fél.]

- Herb., 23, 83

- phaeotricha** (Hochst.) Hook.f. # ★

- Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 83

- princeps** (Kunth) Triana # Mp

- Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, KZN, 23, 88, 101, 103

MELIACEAE**CEDRELA** P.Browne

- odorata** L. * Mp ☼
 Tree, MPU, KZN, 7, 69

EKEBERGIA Sparrm.

- capensis** Sparrm. M ★ ☼
Ekebergia meyeri C.Presl & C.DC., *Trichilia ekebergia*
 E.Mey. ex Sond.

- Tree, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,
 WCP, 9, 10, 15, 19, 20, 23, 26, 30, 38,
 45, 47, 59, 65, 77, 84, 88, 91, 96, 97,
 103, 106

- pterophylla** (C.DC.) Hofmeyr Mp

- Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 23

ENTANDROPHRAGMA C.DC.

- spicatum** (C.DC.) Sprague Mp ☼
Wulffhorstia spicata C.DC.
 Tree, NAM, 83

MELIA L.

- azedarach** L. * Mp ★ ☼
 Tree, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,
 KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 7, 10, 15, 21,
 28, 30, 38, 40, 47, 48, 64, 65, 69, 71,
 73, 77, 78, 88, 89, 103, 105, 108

NYMANIA Lindl.

- capensis** (Thunb.) Lindb. Mp
Aitonia capensis Thunb. nom. illegit.
 Shrub (tree), NAM, NWP, ECP, NCP, WCP,
 4, 9, 83, 88, 98, 103

TOONA (Endl.) M.Roem.

- ciliata** M.Roem. * Mp
Cedrela toona Roxb. ex Rottler & Willd.
 Tree, NNP, MPU, KZN, 28, 61, 104

TRICHILIA P.Browne**dregeana** Sond. Mp ★ ☼

Tree, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 15, 19, 28, 38, 45, 59, 68, 77, 96, 106

emetica Vahl # M ★ ☼

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 10, 15, 19, 20, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30, 35, 38, 41, 56, 59, 64, 65, 68, 71, 77, 88, 89, 93, 96, 97, 100, 103, 106, 107

subsp. **emetica** Mp*Trichilia roka* Chiov. nom. illegit.

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 40, 50, 57, 103, 752)

TURRAEA L.**floribunda** Hochst. Mp ★ ☼*Turraea heterophylla* sensu Sond.

Tree, shrub, SWZ, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 9, 15, 19, 21, 30, 38, 45, 50, 68, 77, 103, 106

nilotica Kotschy & Peyr. # M ★ ☼

Tree, shrub, NNP, MPU, 15, 28, 41, 50, 68, 103, 107

obtusifolia Hochst. Mp ☼*Turraea obtusifolia* Bremek., *T. obtusifolia* Hochst. var. *microphylla* C.DC.

Shrub (tree, climber), BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 19, 30, 35, 38, 56, 77, 103, 106

MELIANTHACEAE**BERSAMA** Fresen.**lucens** (Hochst.) Szyszyl. Mp ★ ☼*Natalia lucens* Hochst.

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 19, 23, 38, 45, 77, 96, 103, 106

stayneri E.Phillips Mp ★

Tree, KZN, ECP, 15, 19, 38, 45, 103, 106

swinnii E.Phillips Mp ★ ☼

Tree, SWZ, KZN, ECP, 15, 19, 38, 45, 77, 103, 106

transvaalensis Turrill ★

Tree, NNP, MPU, 23

tysoniana Oliv. M ★ ☼

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 23, 38, 45, 59, 77, 88, 96, 103, 106

MELIANTHUS L.**comosus** Vahl M ☼

Shrub (tree), NAM, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 38, 48, 52, 72, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 96, 98, 103, 108

dregeanus Sond. # Mp ☼

Shrub, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 88

subsp. **insignis** (Kuntze) S.A.Tansley Mp ☼*Melanthus comosus* sensu Burt Davy, non Vahl, *M. dregeanus* Sond. var. *insignis* (Kuntze) E.Phillips & Hofmeyr, *M. insignis* Kuntze

Shrub, MPU, FST, KZN, 38, 103

elongatus Wijnands Mp ☼*Melanthus minor* L.

Shrub, NAM, NCP, WCP, 82, 89, 103

major L. Mp ☼

Shrub, GAU, ECP, NCP, WCP, 24, 25, 30, 48, 72, 73, 82, 84, 88, 89, 96, 103

pectinatus Harv. # Mp ☼

Shrub, NAM, NCP, WCP, 3, 4, 88

MENISPERMACEAE**ALBERTISIA** Becc.**delagoensis** (N.E.Br.) Forman Mp*Epinetrum delagoense* (N.E.Br.) Diels, *Synclisia delagoense* N.E.Br.

Climber, KZN, 19, 41, 43

ANTIZOMA Miers**angustifolia** (Burch.) Miers ex Harv. Mp*Antizoma burchelliana* Miers ex Harv., *A. harveyana* Miers ex Harv., *Cissampelos angustifolia* Burch. Climber, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, NCP, 35, 84, 88, 98, 103**miersiana** Harv. Mp ★

Shrub (climber), NAM, NCP, 4

CISSAMPELOS L.**capensis** L.f. Mp ☼*Antizoma capensis* (L.f.) Diels; var. *pulverulenta* (Harv.) Diels, *Cissampelos fruticosa* L.f., *C. luuensis* Poir. Herb, climber, NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 4, 30, 84, 86, 87, 88, 96, 98, 103**hirta** Klotzsch Mp*Cissampelos tannifolia* Miers

Herb, climber, KZN, 42

mucronata A.Rich. M ★ ☼*Cissampelos macrostachya* Klotzsch, *C. pareira* L. var. *mucronata* (A.Rich.) Engl.

Climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 6, 21, 28, 29, 38, 50, 64, 68, 71, 88, 91, 103

pareira L. % Mp ☼[*Cissampelos pareira* L. var. *mucronata* (A.Rich.) Engl. = *Cissampelos mucronata* A.Rich.]

Climber, 7, 26, 30, 34, 38, 40, 50, 51, 68, 78, 87, 96, 103, 104

torulosa E.Mey. ex Harv. Mp ★*Menispermum capense* Thunb.

Climber, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 30, 38, 59, 87, 88, 103, 106

COCCULUS DC.**hirsutus** (L.) Diels * Mp*Cocculus villosus* DC., *Menispermum hirsutum* L.

Climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 42, 43, 103

STEPHANIA Lour.**abyssinica** (Dill. & Rich.) Walp. # M ★

Climber, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 21, 26, 30, 38, 39, 40, 50, 91, 103

var. **abyssinica** Mp*Clypea abyssinica* Quart.-Dill. & A.Rich.

Climber, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1

STEPHANIA abyssinica (cont.)var. **tomentella** (Oliv.) Diels **Mp ★***Cissampelos umbellata* E.Mey. ex Miers, *Stephania hernandifolia* (Willd.) Walp. var. *tomentella* Oliv.

Climber, SWZ, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38

hernandifolia (Willd.) Walp. % **Mp ★ ♀**[*Stephania hernandifolia* (Willd.) Walp. var. *tomentella* Oliv. = *Stephania abyssinica* (Dill. & Rich.) Walp. var. *tomentella* (Oliv.) Diels]

Climber, 75, 104

TILIACORA Colebr.**funifera** (Miers) Oliv. **Mp***Hypserpa funifera* Miers

Climber, MPU, KZN, 71

TINOSPORA Miers**caffra** (Miers) Troupin **Mp***Desmonema caffrum* Miers

Climber, BOT, KZN, 50

fragosa (I. Verd.) I. Verd. & Troupin **M ★***Desmonema fragosum* I. Verd.

Climber, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 63, 83, 98

MENYANTHACEAE

VILLARSIA Vent.**capensis** (Houtt.) Merr. **Mp***Villarsia ovata* (L.f.) Vent.

Hydrophyte, ECP, WCP, 103

MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE

APTENIA N.E.Br.**cordifolia** (L.f.) Schwantes # **Mp**

Succulent, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 96

var. **cordifolia** **Mp ★ ♀**

Succulent, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 38, 106

ASTRIDIA Dinter**velutina** Dinter & Schwantes **Mp***Astridia blanda* L.Bolus var. *angusta* L.Bolus; var. *blanda*; var. *latipetala* L.Bolus, *A. velutina* Dinter var. *lutata* L.Bolus

Succulent, dwarf shrub, NAM, NCP, 98

BROWNANTHUS Schwantes**kuntzei** (Schinz) Ihlenf. & Bittrich **M***Psilocaulon kuntzei* (Schinz) Dinter & Schwantes

Succulent, NAM, 95

CARPOBROTUS N.E.Br.**acinaciformis** (L.) L.Bolus **Mp***Abryanthemum acinaciformis* (L.) Rothm., *Carpobrotus concavus* L.Bolus, *C. laevigatus* (Haw.) Schwantes, *C. rubrocinctus* (Haw.) N.E.Br., *C. subulatus* (Haw.) N.E.Br., *C. vanzijliae* L.Bolus, *Mesembryanthemum acinaciforme* Gouan, *M. acinaciforme* L., *M. acinaciforme* L. var. *flavum* L., *M. laevigatum* Haw., *M. rubrocinctum* Haw., *M. subulatum* Haw.

Succulent, ECP, WCP, 24, 25, 30, 84, 88, 96, 103

deliciosus (L.Bolus) L.Bolus **Mp***Carpobrotus dulcis* L.Bolus, *C. fourcadei* L.Bolus var. *alba* L.Bolus; var. *fourcadei*, *Mesembryanthemum deliciosum* L.Bolus

Succulent, ECP, WCP, 9, 88

edulis (L.) L.Bolus # **M ★**

Succulent, ECP, NCP, WCP, 4, 18, 19, 38, 46, 72, 73, 80, 81, 82, 84, 88, 96, 103, 109

subsp. **edulis** **Mp***Abryanthemum edule* (L.) Rothm., *Mesembryanthemum edule* L.

Succulent, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30

fourcadei L.Bolus % **Mp**[*Carpobrotus fourcadei* L.Bolus var. *alba* L.Bolus and var. *fourcadei* = *Carpobrotus deliciosus* (L.Bolus) L.Bolus]

Succulent, 18

muirii (L.Bolus) L.Bolus **Mp***Mesembryanthemum muirii* L.Bolus

Succulent, WCP, 88

quadrifidus L.Bolus **Mp ♀***Carpobrotus quadrifidus* L.Bolus forma *rosea* (L.Bolus) G.D.Rowley nom. subnud.; var. *rosea* L.Bolus, *C. saueriae* Schwantes

Succulent, NCP, 8

DELOSPERMA N.E.Br. emend. Lavis**herbeum** (N.E.Br.) N.E.Br. **Mp ★**

Succulent, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, 58, 103

velutinum L.Bolus **Mp**

Succulent, dwarf shrub, R, KZN, ECP, 38

KHADIA N.E.Br.**acutipetala** (N.E.Br.) N.E.Br. **Mp**

Succulent, NWP, GAU, MPU, 103

MESEMBRYANTHEMUM L.**crystallinum** L. **Mp ♀***Cryophytum crystallinum* N.E.Br.

Succulent, NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88, 89, 103

PSILOCAULON N.E.Br.**coriarum** (Burch. ex N.E.Br.) N.E.Br. **Mp ♀***Psilocaulon absinit* N.E.Br.

Succulent, NAM, NCP, WCP, 103, 108

RABIEA N.E.Br.**albinota** (Haw.) N.E.Br. # **Mp**

Succulent, ECP, 88

SCELETIUM N.E.Br.**emarcidum** (Thunb.) L.Bolus ex H.Jacobsen **Mp ♀***Mesembryanthemum anatomicum* Haw. var. *anatomicum*; var. *emarcidum* (Thunb.) DC.; var. *fragile* Haw., *M. emarcidum* Thunb., *Sceletium anatomicum* (Haw.) L.Bolus, *S. dejagerae* L.Bolus, *Tetracollanthus anatomicus* (Haw.) Rappa & Camarrone nom. inval.

Succulent, WCP, 84, 86, 88, 103

expansum (L.) L.Bolus **Mp ♀***Mesembryanthemum expansum* L., *Pentacollanthus expansus* (L.) Rappa & Camarrone nom. inval., *Sceletium regium* L.Bolus

Succulent, WCP, 89, 103

SCELETIUM (cont.)

namaquense L.Bolus %

[*Sceletium namaquense* L.Bolus var. *namaquense* and var. *subglobosum* L.Bolus = *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br.]

Succulent, 3, 4

tortuosum (L.) N.E.Br.

Mesembryanthemum aridum Moench nom. illegit., *M. concavum* Haw., *M. tortuosum* L., *Pentacoilanthus tortuosus* (L.) Rappa & Camarrone nom. inval., *Phyllobolus tortuosus* (L.) Bittrich, *Sceletium boreale* L.Bolus, *S. compactum* L.Bolus, *S. concavum* (Haw.) Schwantes, *S. fransesii* L.Bolus, *S. gracile* L.Bolus, *S. joubertii* L.Bolus, *S. namaquense* L.Bolus var. *namaquense*; var. *subglobosum* L.Bolus, *S. ovatum* L.Bolus, *S. tugwelliae* L.Bolus, *Tetracoilanthus concavus* (Haw.) Rappa & Camarrone nom. inval.

Succulent, GAU, WCP, 3, 30, 84, 88, 89, 103

SKIATOPHYTUM L.Bolus

tripolium (L.) L.Bolus

Succulent, WCP, 103

MONTINIACEAE

MONTINIA Thunb.

caryophyllacea Thunb.

Montinia acris L.f., *M. frutescens* Gaertn.

Shrub (tree), NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 63, 84, 98, 103

MORACEAE

FICUS L.

abutilifolia (Miq.) Miq.

Ficus soldanella Warb.

Tree (shrub), BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 35, 88

cordata Thunb. subsp. **salicifolia** (Vahl)

C.C.Berg

Ficus pretoriae Burt Davy, *F. salicifolia* Vahl

Tree, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 62, 103

glumosa Delile

Ficus glumosa Delile var. *glaberrima* Mart.; var. *intermedia* Mart.; var. *lanuginosa* Mart., *F. glumosoides* Hutch., *F. rehmanii* Warb. var. *villosa* Warb., *F. sonderi* Miq.

Tree, NAM, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 21, 23, 28, 38

ingens (Miq.) Miq. #

Tree, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 59, 103

var. **ingens**

Ficus ingens Miq. var. *tomentosa* Hutch., *F. ingens* Miq. var. *tristis* Warb.

Tree, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 97

lutea Vahl

Ficus nekbudu Warb., *F. quebeba* Welw. ex Ficalho, *F. vogelii* (Miq.) Miq.

Tree, KZN, 1, 21, 84, 103

natalensis Hochst. #

Tree, SWZ, NNP, KZN, 2, 30, 45, 47, 50, 103, 107

subsp. **natalensis**

Ficus chrysocerasus Welw. ex Warb., *F. natalensis* Hochst. var. *latifolia* Warb.; var. *pedunculata* Sim

Tree, SWZ, NNP, KZN, 38, 77

pygmaea Welw. ex Hiern

Shrub, NAM, BOT, 103

sansibarica Warb.

Tree, NNP, MPU, 23

stuhlmannii Warb.

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 23, 50

sur Forssk.

Ficus capensis Thunb., *F. mallotocarpa* Warb.

Tree, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 1, 6, 9, 13, 15, 19, 21, 28, 30, 38, 40, 47, 50, 59, 68, 77, 84, 91, 93, 97, 103, 106

sycomorus L. #

Ficus gnaphalocarpus A.Rich.

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 10, 15, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 30, 35, 40, 47, 59, 65, 77, 83, 84, 93, 95, 97, 103

subsp. **sycomorus**

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 91

thonningii Blume

Ficus burkei (Miq.) Miq., *F. erici-rosenii* R.E.Fr., *F. petersii* Warb.

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 21, 26, 28, 50, 59, 65, 97, 103

trichopoda Baker

Tree (shrub), SWZ, KZN, 30, 34

MACLURA Nutt.

africana (Bureau) Corner

Cardiogyne africana Bureau

Shrub, climber (tree), NNP, MPU, 15, 41, 42, 43

MORUS L.

alba L. *

Tree, MPU, 14, 71, 78

mesozygia Stapf ex A.Chev.

Morus lactea (Sim) Mildbr.

Tree, KZN, 1, 50

MORINGACEAE

MORINGA Adans.

ovalifolia Dinter & A.Berger

Moringa oleifera sensu Exell & Mendonça, *M. ovalifolia* Dinter & A.Berger

Tree, succulent, NAM, 1, 10, 15, 47, 65, 99

MUSACEAE

ENSETE Horan.

ventricosum (Welw.) Cheesman

Ensete edule (J.F.Gmel.) Horan., *Musa davyae* Stapf

Herb, R, NNP, 26, 28, 47, 50, 57

MYRICACEAE

MORELLA Lour.**cordifolia** (L.) Killick **Mp***Myrica cordifolia* L.; var. *microphylla* A.Chev.

Shrub, ECP, WCP, 9

pilulifera (Rendle) Killick **Mp ★***Myrica pilulifera* Rendle; var. *puberula* Rendle

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,

KZN, ECP, 23, 28

quercifolia (L.) Killick **Mp ★***Myrica incisa* A.Chev., *Myrica quercifolia* L., *M. zeyheri* C.DC.Shrub (dwarf shrub), NWP, ECP, NCP, WCP,
9, 24, 88, 103**serrata** (Lam.) Killick **Mp ★ ♀***Myrica aethiopica* L., *M. conifera* sensu Hutch.,
Adamson, non Burm.f., *M. mossii* Burt Davy, *M. serrata* Lam.Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP,
15, 19, 38, 39, 49, 75, 77, 84, 103, 106

MYROTHAMNACEAE

MYROTHAMNUS Welw.**flabellifolius** Welw. **Mp ★***Cliffortia flabellifolia* Sond.Dwarf shrub (shrub), RDL, NAM, BOT,
SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN,
11, 19, 23, 28, 30, 35, 38, 50, 59, 82,
84, 88, 93, 95, 96, 98, 103, 106

MYRSINACEAE

EMBELIA Burm.f.**ruminata** (E.Mey. ex A.DC.) Mez **Mp ♀***Embelia kraussii* Harv.Shrub (tree), KZN, ECP, 19, 30, 38, 96, 103,
104, 106**MAESA** Forssk.**alnifolia** Harv. **Mp ★**

Shrub, KZN, ECP, 38

lanceolata Forssk. **M ★ ♀***Maesa angolensis* Gilg, *M. lanceolata* Forssk. var.
rufescens (A.DC.) TatonTree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,
1, 10, 15, 19, 23, 26, 30, 38, 40, 45, 47,
50, 51, 57, 59, 77, 91, 103, 106**MYRSINE** L.**africana** L. **M ★ ♀**Shrub, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 26, 30,
39, 40, 50, 57, 75, 91, 103, 104**RAPANEA** Aubl.**melanophloeos** (L.) Mez **Mp ★ ♀***Myrsine melanophloeos* (L.) R.Br.Tree, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,
KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 15, 19, 23, 26,
38, 45, 49, 57, 59, 77, 96, 97, 103, 106

MYRTACEAE

EUCALYPTUS L'Hér.**camaldulensis** Dehnh. * **Mp**

Herb, FST, NCP, WCP, 52, 103, 104

EUGENIA L.**albanensis** Sond. **Mp**Dwarf shrub (shrub), MPU, KZN, ECP, 38,
103**capensis** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv. ex Sond. **Mp***Eugenia capensis* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv. ex Sond. var.
major Sond.Tree, shrub (dwarf shrub), MPU, KZN, ECP,
15**natalitia** Sond. **Mp***Eugenia rudatisii* Engl. & Brehmer

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, KZN, ECP, 19

MYRTUS L.**communis** L. * **Mp ♀**

Shrub, WCP, 14, 40, 81, 91

PSIDIUM L.**guajava** L. * **M ♀**Tree, shrub, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 6, 7,
12, 20, 27, 28, 38, 40, 45, 59, 65, 71,
78, 96, 103, 104**SYZYGium** Gaertn.**cordatum** Hochst. ex Sond. **Mp ★ ♀**Tree (shrub), BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,
KZN, ECP, 19, 23, 38, 45, 47, 50, 57,
59, 65, 77, 93, 96, 97, 103, 106**gerrardii** (Harv. ex Hook.f.) Burt Davy **Mp***Syzygium guineense* (Willd.) DC. subsp. *gerrardii* (Harv.
ex Hook.f.) F.WhiteTree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,
15, 38, 77, 103**guineense** (Willd.) DC. # **Mp ♀**Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
MPU, KZN ECP, 10, 21, 23, 45, 47, 50,
59, 65, 68, 91, 98, 103subsp. **guineense** **Mp ♀**Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
MPU, KZN, 1, 15**legatii** Burt Davy & Greenway **M!**

Tree (shrub), RDL, NNP, 59

NYCTAGINACEAE

BOERHAVIA L.**coccinea** Mill. # **Mp***Boerhavia bracteata* T.Cooke, *B. coccinea* Mill. var. ∞
sensu Meikle; var. *viscosa* (Lag. & Rodr.) Mos-
cosa, *B. diffusa* L. var. *hirsuta* Heimerl; var. *vis-*
cosa (Lag. & Rodr.) Heimerl, *B. marlothii*
Heimerl, *B. viscosa* Lag. & Robr.

BOERHAVIA coccinea (cont.)

Herb, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, ECP, NCP,
35, 40, 98, 99

diffusa L. # *

Boerhavia adscendens Willd.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,
KZN, NCP, 1, 6, 21, 28, 60, 68, 71, 78,
104

erecta L. *

Herb, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,
WCP, 99

repens L. #

Herb, NAM, NNP, NCP, 1, 21, 30

COMMICARPUS Standl.**pentandrus** (Burch.) Heimerl

Boerhavia pentandra Burch.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 35

plumbagineus (Cav.) Standl. #

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
KZN, 50, 57

MIRABILIS L.**jalapa** L. *

Herb, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, 1, 7, 21, 40, 78,
99, 103, 104

PISONIA L.**aculeata** L.

Shrub (climber), KZN, 1, 6, 21, 78

NYMphaeACEAE**NYMPHAEA** L.**capensis** Thunb. %

[*Nymphaea capensis* Thunb. var. *alba* K.C.Landon; var. *capensis* = *Nymphaea nouchali* Burm.f. var. *caerulea* (Savigny) Verdc.]

Hydrophyte, 50, 59, 98, 106

lotus L.

Hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, GAU, MPU,
KZN, 1, 21, 71, 98, 103

nouchali Burm.f. #

Hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP,
38, 78, 101

var. **caerulea** (Savigny) Verdc.

Nymphaea caerulea Savigny, *N. calliantha* Conard, *N. capensis* Thunb. var. *alba* K.C.Landon; var. *capensis*, *N. mildbraedii* Gilg, *N. nelsonii* Burtt Davy, *N. spectabilis* Gilg, *N. stellata* sensu Harv., non Willd. sensu stricto, *N. stellata* sensu Oliv. p.p., non Willd. sensu stricto

Hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 28, 82,
98, 103

stellata Willd. %

[*Nymphaea stellata* Willd. var. *zanzibariensis* (Casp.) Hook. = *Nymphaea nouchali* Burm.f. var. *zanzibariensis* (Casp.) Verdc.]

Hydrophyte, 30, 34

OCHNACEAE**BRACKENRIDGEA** A.Gray**zanguebarica** Oliv.

Tree, NNP, 41, 43, 50, 51, 59, 103, 106

OCHNA L.**arborea** Burch. ex DC. #

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,
NCP, WCP, 9, 15, 45, 59, 77

var. **oconnorii** (E.Phillips) Du Toit

Ochna oconnorii E.Phillips

Tree (shrub), NNP, MPU, 103

holstii Engl.

Tree, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,
38, 77, 106

natalitia (Meisn.) Walp.

Ochna atropurpurea sensu Harv., non DC. var. *natalitia* (Meisn.) Harv., *O. chilversii* E.Phillips

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 45, 77, 106

pulchra Hook.f.

Ochna pulchra Hook.f. subsp. *pulchra*

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, 15, 28, 53, 83, 88, 98, 103

serrulata (Hochst.) Walp.

Ochna atropurpurea sensu Harv., non DC.

Shrub (tree), SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, KZN,
ECP, WCP, 9 (as *O. atropurpurea* DC.),
15, 38, 45, 77 (as *O. atropurpurea* DC.)

OLACACEAE**OLAX** L.**dissitiflora** Oliv.

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU,
KZN, 28, 50, 103, 107

XIMENIA L.**americana** L. #

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 2, 5, 10, 12, 15,
21, 30, 35, 38, 40, 41, 50, 59, 65, 68,
78, 83, 84, 91, 95, 98, 103, 104, 106

var. **americana**

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
MPU, KZN, 38, 47, 77

var. **microphylla** Welw. ex Oliv.

Ximenia rogersii Burtt Davy

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, KZN, 29, 84

caffra Sond. #

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, KZN, 15, 19, 28, 29, 30,
35, 38, 41, 42, 43, 50, 59, 65, 77, 84,
88, 97, 98, 103

var. **caffra**

Ximenia americana L. var. *caffra* (Sond.) Engl.

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, KZN, 62

XIMENIA caffra (cont.)var. **natalensis** Sond.Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN,
57, 103, 106

Mp ★

OLEACEAE**CHIONANTHUS** L.**foveolatus** (E.Mey.) Stearn subsp. **foveolatus**
Linociera foveolata (E.Mey.) Knobl., *Olea foveolata*
E.Mey.Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
KZN, ECP, WCP, 106

Mp

JASMINUM L.**abyssinicum** Hochst. ex DC.Shrub, climber, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 40,
91

M

angulare VahlShrub, climber, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,
NCP, WCP, 19, 38, 103, 104, 106

Mp ★ ♀

fluminense Vell.Shrub, climber (herb), NAM, BOT, SWZ,
NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 50, 63, 98, 103

Mp ★

multipartitum Hochst.Shrub (climber), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,
KZN, ECP, WCP, 24, 37, 38, 82, 109

Mp ★ ♀

stenolobum RolfeShrub, herb, climber, BOT, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, KZN, 28

Mp

OLEA L.**capensis** L. #Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 59, 103

Mp ♀

subsp. **enervis** (Harv. ex C.H.Wright) I. Verd.*Olea enervis* Harv. ex C.H.Wright p.p.Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
KZN, 19, 38

Mp

europaea L. #Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP,
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,
NCP, WCP, 14, 38, 103, 104

Mp

subsp. **africana** (Mill.) P.S.Green*Olea africana* Mill., *O. verrucosa* (Willd.) LinkTree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP,
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,
NCP, WCP, 4, 10, 15, 23, 26, 35, 38, 39,
40, 45, 47, 50, 51, 57, 65, 72, 75, 77, 80,
82, 84, 85, 86, 88, 96, 97, 98, 103

M ★

exasperata Jacq.

Shrub (tree), ECP, WCP, 15, 72, 88

Mp

woodiana Knobl.Tree (shrub), NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP,
19, 38, 106

Mp

SCHREBERA Roxb.**alata** (Hochst.) Welw.*Schrebera argyrotricha* GilgTree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 47, 50,
59, 91

Mp

trichoclada Welw.

Tree (shrub), NAM, 13, 15, 50

Mp

OLINIACEAE**OLINIA** Thunb.**radiata** Hofmeyr & E.Phillips

Tree, RDL, KZN, ECP, 106

Mp

rochetiana Juss.*Olinia usambarensis* Gilg

Tree (shrub), NNP, MPU, 26, 47, 50, 57, 103

Mp ♀

ventosa (L.) Cufod.*Olinia cymosa* (L.) Thunb., *Plectronia ventosa* L.

Tree (shrub), ECP, WCP, 30, 106

Mp

ONAGRACEAE**EPILOBIUM** L.**hirsutum** L.Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,
KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 50, 75, 98,
103

Mp ★ ♀

tetragonum L. #Herb, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,
WCP, 61

Mp

LUDWIGIA L.**erecta** (L.) Hara

Herb, hydrophyte, BOT, 50

Mp

OENOTHERA L.**biennis** L. *

Herb, FST, NCP, 14, 75

Mp ★

longiflora L. **

Herb, LES, KZN, WCP, 39

★

rosea L'Hér. ex Aiton *Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 99

Mp

villosa Thunb. *

Herb, WCP, 75

★

OPHIOGLOSSACEAE**OPHIOGLOSSUM** L.**polyphyllum** A.Braun*Ophioglossum engelmannii* Prantl subsp. *africanum*
PocockHerb, geophyte, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP,
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,
NCP, WCP, 39

Mp

vulgatum L.

Herb, geophyte, LES, NNP, KZN, 9, 75, 103

Mp

ORCHIDACEAE**ACAMPE** Lindl.**praemorsa** (Roxb.) Blatt. & McCann*Acampe pachyglossa* Rchb.f.

Herb, epiphyte, SWZ, NNP, KZN, 19

Mp

OLACACEAE

- ACROLOPHIA** Pfitzer
cochlearis (Lindl.) Schltr. & Bolus **Mp ★**
Eulophia cochlearis Lindl.
 Herb, geophyte, ECP, WCP, 19, 37, 38
- AERANGIS** Rchb.f.
mystacidii (Rchb.f.) Schltr. **Mp ★**
Angraecum mystacidii Rchb.f. *A. saundersiae* Bolus
 Herb, epiphyte, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38
- ANSELLIA** Lindl.
africana Lindl. **Mp ★**
Ansellia africana Lindl. var. *australis* Summerh., *A. gigantea* Rchb.f. var. *gigantea*; var. *nilotica* (Baker) Summerh., *A. humilis* Bull.
 Herb, epiphyte (succulent), R, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 28, 38, 76, 101, 103, 106, 109
gigantea Rchb.f. % **Mp ★**
[Ansellia gigantea Rchb.f. var. *gigantea* and var. *nilotica* (Baker) Summerh. = *Ansellia africana* Lindl.]
 Herb, epiphyte, 11, 19, 20, 23, 50, 64, 103
- BOLUSIELLA** Schltr.
maudiae (Bolus) Schltr. **Mp**
Angraecum maudiae Bolus, *Bolusiella imbricata* (Rolfe) Schltr., *Listrostachys imbricata* Rolfe
 Herb, epiphyte (succulent), R, KZN, 19, 38
- BRACHYCORYTHIS** Lindl.
ovata Lindl. **Mp ★**
B. allisoni Rolfe
 Herb, geophyte, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 37, 38
- CERATANDRA** Eckl. ex F.A.Bauer
grandiflora Lindl. **Mp**
Ceratandropsis grandiflora (Lindl.) Rolfe
 Herb, geophyte, ECP, WCP, 9, 38
- CORYCIUM** Sw.
nigrescens Sond. **★**
Pterygodium nigrescens (Sond.) Schltr.
 Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 37, 38, 101
- CORYMBORKIS** Thouars
corymbis Thouars **Mp ♀**
Corymbis bolusiana Schltr., *C. corymbosa* Ridl., *C. thouarsii* Rchb.f., *C. welwitschii* Rchb.f., *Corymborkis corymbosa* (Ridl.) Kuntze
 Herb, RDL, KZN, ECP, 50, 68
- CYRTORCHIS** Schltr.
arcuata (Lindl.) Schltr. **Mp ★**
Angraecum arcuatum Lindl., *Listrostachys arcuata* (Lindl.) Rchb.f.
 Herb, epiphyte, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 37, 38, 101, 106
- DIAPHANANTHE** Schltr.
millarii (Bolus) H.P.Linder **Mp ★**
Mystacidium millarii Bolus
 Herb, epiphyte, R, KZN, 19, 38, 106
xanthopollinii (Rchb.f.) Summerh. **Mp ★**
Acranthus gerrardii Rchb.f., *A. xanthopollinii* Rchb.f., *Angraecum gerrardii* (Rchb.f.) Bolus, *Diaphananthe peglerae* (Bolus) Summerh., *Mystacidium gerrardii* (Rchb.f.) Bolus, *M. peglerae* Bolus, *M. xanthopollinii* (Rchb.f.) T.Durand & Schinz, *Rhipidoglossum gerrardii* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., *R. peglerae* (Bolus) Schltr., *R. xanthopollinii* (Rchb.f.) Schltr.
 Herb, epiphyte, KZN, ECP, 19, 38
- DISA** Berg
aconitoides Sond. **Mp**
 Herb, geophyte, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 19, 37, 38
chrysostachya Sw. **Mp ♀**
Disa gracilis Lindl.
 Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9
polygonoides Lindl. **Mp ★**
Disa natalensis Lindl.
 Herb, geophyte, NNP, NWP, GAU, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 101
stachyoides Rchb.f. **★**
Monadenia leydenburgensis Kraenzl.
 Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 74
versicolor Rchb.f. **★**
Disa macowanii Rchb.f.
 Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38
- EULOPHIA** R.Br. ex Lindl.
angolensis (Rchb.f.) Summerh. **★**
Cymbidium angolense Rchb.f., *Eulophia buchananii* (Rchb.f.) Bolus, *Lissocylus angolensis* (Rchb.f.) Rchb.f., *L. buchananii* Rchb.f.
 Herb, geophyte, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38
clitellifera (Rchb.f.) Bolus **Mp ★**
Lissocylus clitellifer Rchb.f., *L. rehmannii* Rolfe
 Herb, geophyte (succulent), NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38
cucullata (Afzel. ex Sw.) Steud. **Mp ★**
Eulophia arenaria (Lindl.) Bolus, *Limodorum cucullatum* Afzel. ex Sw., *Lissocylus anabilis* Schltr., *L. arenarius* Lindl.
 Herb, geophyte, KZN, 19, 30, 37, 38, 103, 106
ensata Lindl. **Mp ★**
 Herb, geophyte, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 37, 38
hians Spreng. var. **hians** **Mp ★**
Eulophia clavicornis Lindl. var. *clavicornis*, *E. emarginata* Lindl., *E. obcordata* Rolfe, *E. robusta* Rolfe p.p., *E. violacea* Rchb.f., *Graphorchis clavicornis* (Lindl.) Kuntze, *G. emarginata* (Lindl.) Kuntze
 Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 39, 58, 75, 103
 var. **inaequalis** (Schltr.) S.Thomas **★**
Eulophia aliwalensis Rolfe, *E. clavicornis* Lindl. var. *inaequalis* (Schltr.) A.V.Hall, *E. engleri* Rolfe, *E. inaequalis* Schltr., *E. longipes* Rolfe, *E. transvaalensis* Rolfe, *E. watkinsonii* Rolfe
 Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 37, 38
 var. **nutans** (Sond.) S.Thomas **Mp ★**
Eulophia aemula Schltr., *E. amajubae* Schltr., *E. barbata* sensu L.Bolus, non (Thunb.) Spreng., *E. carunculifera* Rchb.f., *E. clavicornis* Lindl. var. *nutans* (Sond.) A.V.Hall, *E. decurva* Schltr., *E. ernestii* Schltr., *E. flanaganii* Bolus, *E. galpinii* Schltr., *E. gladioloides* Rolfe, *E. laxiflora* Schltr., *E. natans* Sond., *E. purpurascens* Rolfe, *E. triloba* Rolfe, *E. ukingensis* Schltr.

EULOPHIA hians var. **nutans** (cont.)

Herb, geophyte, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 39

leontoglossa Rchb.f. ★

Entlophia stenantha Schltr.

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38

ovalis Lindl. subsp. **ovalis** Mp ★

Entlophia bakeri Rolfe, *E. deflexa* Rolfe, *E. dregeana* Lindl., *E. haygarthii* Rolfe, *E. ovatifoliosa* Rolfe, *E. thumbergii* Rolfe

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 37, 38, 39

parviflora (Lindl.) A.V.Hall Mp ★

Cyrtopora oliveriana (Lindl.) A.V.Hall, *E. aequalis* (Lindl.) Bolus, *E. bilancellata* Schltr., *E. elegantula* Rolfe, *E. inandensis* Rolfe, *E. oliveriana* (Rchb.f.) Bolus, *E. rupestris* Rchb.f., non Wall. ex. Lindl., *E. rupicola* Rchb.f., *Graphorchis rupestris* (Rchb.f.) Kuntze, *Lissochilus aequalis* Lindl., *E. parviflorus* Lindl.

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38

petersii Rchb.f. Mp ★

Entlophia caffra Rchb.f., *E. circinnata* Rolfe

Herb, geophyte (succulent), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 19, 23, 28, 38, 50

robusta Rolfe % Mp ★

[*Eulophia robusta* Rolfe p.p. = *Eulophia clavicornis* Lindl. var. *clavicornis*, *Entlophia robusta* Rolfe p.p. = *Eulophia cooperi* Rchb.f.]

Herb, geophyte, R, 38, 103

speciosa (R.Br. ex Lindl.) Bolus M ★

Entlophia austrooccidentalis Sölich, *E. leucantha* (Kraenzl.) Sölich, *E. speciosa* (R.Br. ex. Lindl.) Bolus var. *culveri* Schltr., *E. wakefieldii* (Rchb.f. & S.Moore) Summerh., *Lissochilus leucanthus* Kraenzl., *L. speciosus* R.Br. ex Lindl. *L. wakefieldii* Rchb.f. & S.Moore

Herb, geophyte (succulent), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 37, 38

streptopetala Lindl. Mp ★

Entlophia krebsii (Rchb.f.) Bolus; var. *purpurata* (Ridl.) Bolus, *E. paiveana* (Rchb.f.) Summerh. subsp. *borealis* Summerh., *Lissochilus krebsii* Rchb.f.; var. *purpurata* Ridl., *L. streptopetalus* (Lindl.) Lindl.

Herb, geophyte (succulent), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 103

tenella Rchb.f. Mp ★

Entlophia collina Schltr., *E. flaccida* Schltr., *E. natalensis* Rchb.f.

Herb, geophyte, MPU, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 75, 103

welwitschii (Rchb.f.) Rolfe ★

Orthochilus welwitschii Rchb.f.

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 37, 38

HABENARIA Willd.**dives** Rchb.f. ★

Habenaria orangana Rchb.f.

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 101

dregeana Lindl. ★

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38

epipactidea Rchb.f. Mp ★

Bonatea foliosa (Sw.) Lindl.; var. *pauciflora* Sond., *Habenaria epipactidea* Rchb.f. var. *schinzii* (Rolfe) Kraenzl., *H. foliosa* (Sw.) Rchb.f., *H. perfoliata* Kraenzl., *H. polyphylla* Kraenzl., *Orchis foliosa* Sw.

Herb, geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 103, 104

LIPARIS Rich.**bowkeri** Harv. ★

Liparis gerrardii Rchb.f., *L. neglecta* Schltr.

Herb, geophyte (epiphyte, succulent), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38

remota J.L.Stewart & Schelpe Mp ★

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, 19, 38

MICROCOELIA Lindl.**exilis** Lindl. Mp ★

Angraecum chiloschistae Rchb., *Gussonea chiloschistae* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., *G. exile* (Lindl.) Ridl., *Mystacidium exile* T.Durand & Schinz

Herb, epiphyte, SWZ, KZN, 19, 38

MYSTACIDIUM Lindl.**capense** (L.f.) Schltr. Mp ★

Acranthus filicornis (Lindl.) Rchb.f. nom. illegit., *Angraecum capense* (L.f.) Lindl., *Epidendrum capense* L.f., *Entlophia longicornis* (Thunb.) Spreng. nom. illegit., *Limodorum longicornu* Thunb. nom. illegit.

Herb, epiphyte, SWZ, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 106

venosum Harv. ex Rolfe Mp ★

M. taeniophylloides Kraenzl.

Herb, epiphyte, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38

OECEOCLADES Lindl.**mackenii** (Rolfe ex Hemsl.) Garay & Taylor Mp ★

Entlophia mackenii Rolfe ex Hemsl., *Entlophidium mackenii* (Rolfe ex Hemsl.) Schltr.

Herb, geophyte (succulent), KZN, 19, 37, 38

POLYSTACHYA Hook.**modesta** Rchb.f. Mp ★

Polystachya concreta (Jacq.) Garay & Sweet p.p.

Herb, epiphyte (succulent), KZN, 19, 38

ottoniana Rchb.f. Mp ★

Polystachya capensis Sond. ex Harv., *P. glaberrima* Schltr., *P. pisobulbon* Kraenzl.

Herb, epiphyte (succulent), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 19, 38

pubescens Rchb.f. Mp ★

Herb, epiphyte (succulent), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38

sandersonii Harv. Mp ★

Herb, epiphyte (succulent), NNP, KZN, ECP, 19, 38

tessellata Lindl. Mp ★

Polystachya concreta (Jacq.) Garay & Sweet p.p.

Herb, epiphyte, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38

transvaalensis Schltr. ★

Polystachya natalensis Rolfe

Herb, epiphyte, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 38

RANGAERIS Summerh.**muscicola** (Rchb.f.) Summerh.

Mp ★

Aeranthus muscicola Rchb.f., *Listrostachys muscicola* (Rchb.f.) Rolfe, *Mystacidium muscicola* (Rchb.f.) T.Durand & Schinz

Herb, epiphyte, KZN, ECP, 38

SATYRIUM Sw.**bracteatum** (L.f.) Thunb.

Mp

Diplectrum bracteatum (L.f.) Pers., *Ophrys bracteata* L.f., *Satyrium bowiei* Rolfe, *S. cordifolium* Lindl., *S. dregei* Rolfe, *S. fanniniiae* Rolfe, *S. lim-eatum* Lindl., *S. paludicolum* Schltr., *S. pictum* Lindl., *S. saxicolum* Bolus

Herb, geophyte, LES, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37, 38

parviflorum Sw.

★

Diplectrum parviflorum (Sw.) Pers., *Satyrium aphyllum* Schltr., *S. cassidenum* Lindl., *S. densiflorum* Lindl., *S. eriotomum* Lindl., *S. lydenburgense* Rchb.f., *S. tenuifolium* Kraenzl., *S. wilsonianum* Kraenzl.

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37, 38

rhodanthum Schltr.

★

Satyrium longicanda Lindl. var. *longicanda* × *S. neglectum* subsp. *woodii* (Schltr.) A.V.Hall

Herb, geophyte, RDL, KZN, 37, 38

STENOGLOTTIS Lindl.**fimbriata** Lindl.

Mp

Stenoglottis fimbriata Lindl. var. *saxicola* Schltr. ex Kraenzl.

Herb, geophyte, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9

TRIDACTYLE Schltr.**bicaudata** (Lindl.) Schltr. #

Mp ★

Angraecum bicaudatum Lindl.

Herb, epiphyte, SWZ, NNP, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38

subsp. **bicaudata**

Mp

Herb, epiphyte (succulent), SWZ, NNP, KZN, ECP, WCP, 106

subsp. **rupestris** H.P.Linder

Mp

Herb (succulent), KZN, ECP, 106

tridentata (Harv.) Schltr.

Mp ★

Angraecum bolusii Rolfe., *A. tridentatum* Harv.

Herb, epiphyte (succulent), ECP, 19, 38, 106

VANILLA Juss.**roscheri** Rchb.f.

Mp

Herb, climber (succulent), KZN, 38

OSMUNDACEAE**OSMUNDA** L.**regalis** L.

Mp

Osmunda schelpei Bobrov, *O. transvaalensis* Bobrov

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 14

OXALIDACEAE**BIOPHYTUM** DC.**abyssinicum** Steud. ex A.Rich.

Mp

Biophytum reinwardtii (Zucc.) Klotzsch, *B. reinwardtii* (Zucc.) Klotzsch subsp. *abyssinicum* (Steud. ex A.Rich.) Steenis

Herb, NAM, 91

OXALIS L.**copiosa** F.Bolus

Mp

Geophyte, NAM, NCP, 4

corniculata L.

Mp ♀

Oxalis repens Thunb. *

Geophyte, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 7, 39, 40, 50, 51, 52, 57, 75, 78, 93, 103, 104, 109

pes-caprae L. #

M ♀

Geophyte, NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 4, 30, 48, 52, 72, 82, 86, 88, 103

var. **pes-caprae**

Mp ♀

Oxalis repens Thunb., *O. mairei* R.Knuth ex Engl. nom. nud.

Geophyte, NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 89, 104

semiloba Sond. #

Mp

Geophyte, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, WCP, 9, 38, 59, 84, 93, 101, 103, 109

smithiana Eckl. & Zeyh.

Mp

Oxalis galpinii Schltr., *O. smithii* Sond. var. *angustiloba* Sond.; var. *latiloba* Sond.; var. *smithii*

Geophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 30, 74, 103

smithii Sond. %

Mp

[*Oxalis smithii* Sond. var. *angustiloba* Sond. and var. *latiloba* Sond. and var. *smithii* = *Oxalis smithiana* Eckl. & Zeyh.]

Geophyte, 87

PAPAVERACEAE**ARGEMONE** L.**mexicana** L. *#

Mp ★ ♀

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 1, 7, 11, 12, 21, 30, 40, 48, 50, 71, 78, 86, 101, 103, 104, 105, 109

ochroleuca Sweet *#

Mp ♀

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 48, 52, 86, 98

subsp. **ochroleuca** *

Mp

Argemone mexicana auct. non L., *A. mexicana* L. var. *ochroleuca* (Sweet) Lindl.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 11, 48, 99

ESCHSCHOLZIA Cham.**californica** Cham. *#

Mp ♀

Herb, WCP, 52, 103

PAPAVER L.**rhoeas** L. *

Mp ♀

Herb, ECP, NCP, WCP, 14, 30, 52

PASSIFLORACEAE

ADENIA Forssk.

digitata (Harv.) Engl. **Mp** ☼
Modecca digitata Harv.

Shrub, climber (tree), BOT, SWZ, NNP,
 NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 48, 59, 68,
 88, 89, 103

fruticosa Burtt Davy # **M!**

Dwarf shrub, climber (shrub), NNP, MPU,
 KZN, 103

subsp. **simplicifolia** W.J.de Wilde ★

Dwarf shrub, climber (shrub), R, BOT, NNP, 35

gummifera (Harv.) Harms # **M ★** ☼

Modecca gummifera Harv.
 Shrub, climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,
 ECP, 19, 20, 28, 38, 43, 50, 59, 64, 68,
 77, 93, 103

var. **gummifera** **M ★** ☼

Shrub, climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,
 ECP, 19, 38, 106

spinosa Burtt Davy **Mp**

Shrub, climber (tree), BOT, NNP, 59

BASANANTHE Peyr.

heterophylla Schinz **Mp**

Tryphostemma heterophyllum (Schinz) Engl.

Herb, NAM, BOT, 29

sandersonii (Harv.) W.J.de Wilde **Mp ★**

Tryphostemma sandersonii Harv.
 Herb (climber), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 38, 103

PAROPSIA Noronha ex Thouars

brazzeana Baill. **Mp**

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, 103

PASSIFLORA L.

coerulea L. * **Mp** ☼

Climber, GAU, ECP, WCP, 103

edulis Sims * **Mp** ☼

Climber, NNP, MPU, 50, 80, 81, 103

foetida L. * **Mp** ☼

Climber, KZN, 7, 21, 30, 52, 71, 78, 104

suberosa L. * **Mp**

Passiflora glabra Mill.
 Climber, KZN, 1

SCHLECHTERINA Harms

mitostemmatoides Harms **Mp ★**

Shrub, climber, KZN, 19, 38, 106

PEDALIACEAE

CERATOTHECA Endl.

sesamoides Endl. **Mp**

Sesamum heudelotii Stapf
 Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 1, 12, 21, 93,
 107

triloba (Bernh.) Hook.f. **Mp**

Ceratotherca lamiiifolia (Engl.) Engl., *Sporolidera triloba*
 Bernh.

Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
 KZN, ECP, 8, 19, 23, 28, 30, 38, 82,
 93, 101, 103

DICEROCARYUM Bojer

eriocarpum (Decne.) Abels **M**

Dicerocaryum zanguebarium (Lour.) Merr. subsp. *erio-*
carpum (Decne.) Ihlenf.

Climber, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, NCP, 59

zanguebarium (Lour.) Merr. % **M** ☼

[*Dicerocaryum zanguebarium* (Lour.) Merr. subsp. *erio-*
carpum (Decne.) Ihlenf. = *Dicerocaryum erio-*
carpum (Decne.) Abels]

Climber, 11, 28, 35, 59, 64, 72, 76, 88, 93, 98,
 103, 105

HARPAGOPHYTUM DC. ex Meisn.

procumbens (Burch.) DC. ex Meisn. # **Mp**

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, FST, NCP,
 19, 29, 30, 35, 84, 88, 95, 96, 98, 103,
 106

zeyheri Decne. # **Mp**

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
 35, 96

PTERODISCUS Hook.

aurantiacus Welw. **Mp**

Herb, NAM, NNP, MPU, 98

ngamicus N.E.Br. ex Stapf **Mp**

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 35

ROGERIA J.Gay ex Delile

adenophylla J.Gay ex Delile **Mp ★**

Herb, NAM, 21

longiflora (Royen) J.Gay ex DC. **Mp**

Martynia longiflora Royen
 Herb, NAM, NCP, 88, 95, 108

SESAMOTHAMNUS Welw.

guerichii (Engl.) E.A.Bruce **Mp**

Sigmatosiphon guerichii Engl.
 Shrub, NAM, 63, 98

lugardii N.E.Br. ex Stapf **Mp**

Shrub, BOT, NNP, MPU, 28

SESAMUM L.

alatum Thonn. **Mp**

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
 MPU, KZN, NCP, 35

angustifolium (Oliv.) Engl. **M**

Sesamum calycinum Welw. var. *angustifolium* (Oliv.)
 Ihlenf. & Seidenst.

Herb, NAM, BOT, 28, 50, 103

calycinum Welw. # **Mp**

Herb, NAM, BOT, 98, 103

capense Burm.f. **Mp** ☼

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,
 FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 103, 108

indicum L. * **Mp** ☼

Sesamum orientale L.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 21,
 30, 34, 40, 52, 71, 78, 89, 91, 93, 103,
 104

triphylum Welw. ex Asch. var. **grandiflorum** **Mp** ☼

(Schinz) Merxm.

Sesamum grandiflorum Schinz, *S. schenckii* Asch.
 Herb, NAM, 103

PENAEACEAE

PENAEA L.**mucronata L.**

Dwarf shrub, shrub, NCP, WCP, 30

Mp

PERIPLOCACEAE

CRYPTOLEPIS R.Br.**capensis Schltr.**

Climber, NNP, MPU, KZN, 56

Mp**obtusata N.E.Br.**

Climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 42

Mp**CURRORIA Planch. ex Hook.f. & Benth.****decidua Planch. ex Benth. #**

Shrub, NAM, NCP, 63, 95, 98, 103

M ♀**ECTADIOPSIS Benth.****oblongifolia (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.**

Cryptolepis angolensis Welw. ex Hiern, *C. baumii* N.E.Br., *C. brazzaei* Baill., *C. buxifolia* Chiov., *C. debeersii* De Wild., *C. elliotii* Schltr., *C. lensii* N.E.Br., *C. linearis* N.E.Br., *C. myrtifolia* (Baill.) Schltr., *C. nigrifolia* (Benth.) N.E.Br., *C. oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Schltr., *C. scandens* (K.Schum.) Schltr., *C. sizenandi* Rolfe, *C. suffruticosa* (K.Schum.) N.E.Br., *C. welwitschii* (Baill.) Schltr.; var. *luteola* Hiern, *Ectadiopsis acutifolia* Benth., *E. buettneri* K.Schum., *E. lanceolata* Baill., *E. myrtifolia* Baill., *E. nigrifolia* Benth.; var. *congesta* K.Schum., *E. ruspolii* Chiov., *E. scandens* K.Schum., *E. suffruticosa* K.Schum., *E. welwitschii* Baill., *Ectadium oblongifolium* Meisn., *Secanone acutifolia* Sond.

Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, KZN, 1, 28, 35, 41, 42, 84, 101, 103

Mp ★**MONDIA Skeels****whitei (Hook.f.) Skeels**

Chlorocodon whitei Hook.f., *Periploca latifolia* K.Schum., *Taccaea amplifolia* S.Moore, *T. viridis* A.Chev. ex Hutch. & Dalziel.

Climber, RDL, SWZ, NNP, KZN, 19, 26, 28, 30, 38, 50, 64, 68, 103, 106

Mp ♀**RAPHIONACME Harv.****burkei N.E.Br.***Raphionacme dinteri* Schltr. ex Schinz

Dwarf shrub, succulent, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP, NCP, 35

Mp**hirsuta (E.Mey.) R.A.Dyer ex E.Phillips Mp ★ ♀***Raphionacme divaricata* Harv.

Herb, geophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 9, 39, 75, 103

TACAZZEA Decne.**apiculata Oliv.**

Taccaea apiculata Oliv. var. *benedicta* Scott-Elliot; var. *glabra* K.Schum., *T. bagshawei* S.Moore; var. *occidentalis* C.Norman, *T. barkeri* Baill., *T. brazzaiana* Baill., nom. nud., *T. kirkii* N.E.Br., *T. laxiflora* Engl., *T. nigrifolia* N.E.Br., *T. stipularis* N.E.Br., *T. stipularis* N.E.Br., nom. superfl., *T. thollonii* Baill., *T. verticillata* K.Schum., *T. welwitschii* Baill.

Mp

Shrub, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 12, 28, 38, 68, 103

PHYTOLACCACEAE

HILLERIA Vell.**latifolia (Lam.) H.Walter**

Herb, KZN, 1, 6, 21

Mp ♀**PHYTOLACCA L.****americana L.***Phytolacca decandra* L.

Herb (succulent), LES, NNP, KZN, ECP, WCP, 14, 38, 46, 52, 88, 103, 104

Mp ♀**dioica L. ***

Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 48, 52, 103, 104, 106

Mp ♀**dodecandra L'Hér.**

Phytolacca abyssinica O.Hoffm., *Pircunia abyssinica* Moq.

Shrub, succulent (climber), KZN, ECP, 1, 2, 10, 21, 26, 28, 30, 34, 35, 38, 40, 47, 50, 57, 64, 68, 71, 91, 103

M ♀**heptandra Retz.***Phytolacca stricta* O.Hoffm., *Pircunia stricta* Hoffm.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 30, 38, 39, 75, 87, 103, 106

M ♀**octandra L.***Phytolacca americana* L. var. *mexicana* L.

Herb (succulent), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 38, 52, 59, 74, 101, 103, 104

M ♀**RIVINA L.****humilis L. ***

Herb, NNP, GAU, KZN, WCP, 7, 104

Mp

PINACEAE

PINUS L.**roxburghii Sarg. ***

Tree, GAU, FST, 103

Mp

PIPERACEAE

PEPEROMIA Ruiz & Pav.**rotundifolia (L.) Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth**

Herb, KZN, ECP, 7

Mp**tetraphylla (G.Forst.) Hook. & Arn.**

Peperomia reflexa (L.f.) A.Dietr., *P. reflexa* (L.f.) A.Dietr. var. *capensis* (Miq.) DC.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 99

Mp**PIPER L.****capense L.f. #**

Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 26, 30, 40, 50, 59, 84, 88, 103

Mp

PITTOSPORACEAE

PITTOSPORUM Banks ex Gaertn.**viridiflorum** Sims**M ★ ♀**

Pittosporum abyssinicum Delile var. *angolense* Oliv., *P. antunesii* Engl., *P. commutatum* Putt., *P. floribundum* Wight & Arn., *P. kruegeri* Engl., *P. malosanum* Baker, *P. quartinianum* Cufod., *P. sinense* Desf., *P. viridiflorum* Sims subsp. *malosanum* (Baker) Cufod.; subsp. *quartinianum* (Cufod.) Cufod.; var. *angolense* (Oliv.) Cufod.; var. *commutatum* (Putt.) Moeser; var. *kruegeri* (Engl.) Moeser, *P. vosseleri* Engl.

Tree (shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 15, 19, 23, 28, 30, 38, 39, 45, 50, 57, 73, 75, 77, 87, 88, 96, 97, 103, 106

PLANTAGINACEAE

PLANTAGO L.**cafra** Decne.**Mp**

Plantago capillaris E.Mey. ex Decne.

Herb, NCP, WCP, 84, 98

lanceolata L. ***Mp ♀**

Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 46, 72, 78, 80, 84, 86, 88, 91, 103, 104

major L. ***Mp ♀**

Plantago dregeana Decne.

Herb, NAM, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 7, 14, 38, 40, 46, 72, 78, 80, 88, 101, 103, 104

PLUMBAGINACEAE

PLUMBAGO L.**auriculata** Lam.**M ★ ♀**

Plumbago capensis Thunb.

Shrub, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 7, 8, 9, 19, 30, 37, 38, 71, 72, 82, 96, 103, 104, 106

zeylanica L.**M ♀**

Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 1, 6, 21, 27, 28, 30, 35, 40, 50, 61, 71, 78, 83, 91, 93, 98, 103, 104

POACEAE

AGROSTIS L.**bergiana** Trin. #**★**

Herb, graminoid, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75

AIRA L.**cupaniana** Guss. ***Mp**

Aira carophyllea auct. non L.

Graminoid, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 67

ANDROPOGON L.**gayanus** Kunth #**Mp ★**

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 13

nardus L. %**Mp**

[*Andropogon nardus* L. var. *marginatus* (Steud.) Hack. = *Cymbopogon marginatus* (Steud.) Stapf ex Burt Davy]

Graminoid, 30, 34

schoenanthus L. %**Mp**

[*Andropogon schoenanthus* L. var. *versicolor* Hack. ex Stapf = *Cymbopogon excavatus* (Hochst.) Stapf ex Burt Davy]

Graminoid, 34, 103

ANTHOXANTHUM L.**ecklonii** (Nees ex Trin.) Stapf**Mp**

Graminoid, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 67

odoratum L. ***Mp**

Graminoid (hydrophyte), MPU, KZN, ECP, 84

ARISTIDA L.**adscensionis** L.**Mp ★**

Aristida adscensionis L. subsp. *guineensis* (Trin. & Rupr.) Henrard, *A. curvata* (Nees) T.Durand & Schinz, *A. submucronata* Schumacher.

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13, 34

congesta Roem. & Schult. #**Mp**

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 67

diffusa Trin. subsp. **burkei** (Stapf) Melderis**★**

Aristida burkei Stapf, *A. diffusa* Trin. var. *burkei* (Stapf) Schweick.

Graminoid, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75

monticola Henrard**Ma**

Graminoid, RDL, FST, KZN, 67

stipoides Lam.**Mp**

Aristida fontismagni Schweick.

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, WCP, 13

ARUNDINELLA Raddi**nepalensis** Trin.**Mp**

Arundinella ecklonii Nees

Graminoid, hydrophyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 13, 39, 75, 103

ARUNDO L.**donax** L. ***Mp**

Graminoid, BOT, NWP, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 6, 14, 84, 98, 103

AVENA L.**fatua** L. ***Mp ♀**

Graminoid, GAU, MPU, ECP, WCP, 52, 103

sativa L. ***Mp ♀**

Graminoid, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 14, 48, 52, 103, 104

- BRACHIARIA** (Trin.) Griseb.
nigropedata (Ficalho & Hiern) Stapf ★ ☞
 Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, NCP, 29, 103
- BROMUS** L.
catharticus Vahl * Ma
Bromus unioloides Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth, *B. willdenowii* Kunth
 Graminoid (hydrophyte), NAM, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 67
- CENCHRUS** L.
biflorus Roxb. Mp ★ ☞
 Graminoid, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 1, 13, 21
ciliaris L. Mp
 Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38
- CHLORIS** Sw.
virgata Sw. Mp
 Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13, 50, 67, 98, 103
- COIX** L.
lacryma-jobi L. * Mp ★ ☞
 Graminoid, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 13, 21, 38, 72, 78, 80, 81, 84, 99, 103
- CYMBOPOGON** Spreng.
dieterleniae Stapf ex E. Phillips M ★
Andropogon dieterlenii Stapf
 Graminoid, NAM, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 39, 67, 75, 103
excavatus (Hochst.) Stapf ex Burtt Davy Mp ★ ☞
Andropogon schoenanthus L. var. *versicolor* Hack. ex Stapf
 Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 75, 88, 103
marginatus (Steud.) Stapf ex Burtt Davy M ★
Andropogon nardus L. var. *marginatus* (Steud.) Hack.
 Graminoid, GAU, ECP, NCP, WCP, 20, 38, 39, 59, 75, 84, 88, 103
plurinodis (Stapf) Stapf ex Burtt Davy Mp
 Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 38
validus (Stapf) Stapf ex Burtt Davy Mp ★
Cymbopogon afronardus Stapf
 Graminoid, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 49, 103
- CYNODON** Rich.
aethiopicus Clayton & Harlan * Mp ☞
 Graminoid, NNP, GAU, ECP, 13, 48
dactylon (L.) Pers. M ★ ☞
 Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 7, 13, 28, 30, 34, 39, 48, 52, 59, 67, 72, 75, 78, 80, 84, 88, 89, 91, 98, 103, 104
- hirsutus** Stent Mp
 Graminoid, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 84, 88, 103
- DACTYLIS** L.
glomerata L. * Mp
 Graminoid, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 103
- DACTYLOCTENIUM** Willd.
aegyptium (L.) Willd. M ☞
 Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 13, 21, 68, 78, 88, 103
- DIGITARIA** Haller
eriantha Steud. Mp
Digitaria bechmanica (Stent) Henrard, *D. decumbens* Stent, *D. dinteri* Henrard, *D. eriantha* Steud. subsp. *pentzii* (Stent) Kok; subsp. *stolonifera* (Stapf) Kok; subsp. *transvaalensis* Kok; var. *stolonifera* Stapf, *D. gemiculata* Stent, *D. glauca* sensu Stent, non A. Camus, *D. pentzii* Stent; var. *stolonifera* (Stapf) Henrard, *D. setivalva* Stent, *D. smutsii* Stent, *D. stentiana* Henrard, *D. valida* Stent; var. *glauca* Stent
 Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 29
longiflora (Retz.) Pers. Mp
 Graminoid, NAM, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 99
perrottetii (Kunth) Stapf Mp
 Graminoid, NAM, BOT, NNP, KZN, 13
sanguinalis (L.) Scop. * M ☞
Panicum sanguinale L.
 Graminoid, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 67, 78, 87, 103, 104
- DINEBRA** Jacq.
retroflexa (Vahl) Panz. # Ma
 Graminoid (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 13
- ECHINOCHLOA** P.Beauv.
crus-galli (L.) P.Beauv. Mp
Echinochloa subverticillata Pilg.
 Graminoid, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13
pyramidalis (Lam.) Hitchc. & Chase Mp
 Graminoid, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 13
- ELEUSINE** Gaertn.
coracana (L.) Gaertn. # M ☞
 Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 6, 13, 21, 28, 40, 50, 52, 67, 93, 103
indica (L.) Gaertn. # Mp ★ ☞
 Graminoid, NAM, SWZ, NWP, GAU, KZN, ECP, 1, 6, 7, 13, 21, 30, 52, 78, 84, 103, 104

ELIONURUS Kunth ex Willd.**muticus** (Spreng.) Kunth

Mp ★

Elionurus argenteus Nees, *E. glaber* E.Phillips, *E. glaber* E.Phillips var. *villosus* E.Phillips, *E. pretoriensis* E.Phillips

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 13, 39, 67, 75, 103

ELYTRIGIA Desv.**repens** (L.) Nevski *

Mp ♀

Agropyron repens (L.) P.Beauv.

Graminoid, NNP, ECP, WCP, 14, 88, 103, 104

ERAGROSTIS Wolf**caesia** Stapf

Mp

Graminoid, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39

capensis (Thunb.) Trin.

★

Graminoid, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39

chloromelas Steud.

Mp

Graminoid, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39

cilianensis (All.) F.T.Hubb.

Mp ♀

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13, 38

ciliaris (L.) R.Br.

Mp ★

Graminoid (hydrophyte), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 13

gangetica (Roxb.) Steud.

Mp

Graminoid (hydrophyte), NAM, 13

gummiflua Nees

Ma ★

Graminoid (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 67, 75

lehmanniana Nees #

Mp ★

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 83, 103

nindensis Ficalho & Hiern

Mp

Eragrostis denudata Hack. ex Schinz

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 29

plana Nees

Mp ★

Graminoid, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 39, 67, 75, 103

racemosa (Thunb.) Steud.

Mp

Eragrostis chalcantha Trin.

Graminoid, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39

tef (Zucc.) Trotter *

Mp

Eragrostis abyssinica (Jacq.) Link

Graminoid, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 40

tenella (L.) Roem. & Schult.

★

Graminoid, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 13

ERIOCHLOA Kunth**fatmensis** (Hochst. & Steud.) Clayton

Mp

Eriochloa nubica (Steud.) Hack. & Stapf ex Thell.

Graminoid (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, NCP, 13

FINGERHUTHIA Nees**africana** Lehm.

Ma

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39

sesleriiformis Nees

Ma

Graminoid, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39

HETEROPOGON Pers.**contortus** (L.) Roem. & Schult.

Mp ♀

Andropogon contortus L.

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13, 21, 39, 52, 67, 75, 78, 103, 105

HORDEUM L.**murinum** L. *#

Mp ♀

Herb, graminoid, LES, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 103

HYPARRHENIA Fourr.**filipendula** (Hochst.) Stapf #

Mp ★

Herb, graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 28

IMPERATA Cirillo**arundinacea** Cirillo %

Mp

[*Imperata arundinacea* Cirillo var. *thunbergii* (Retz.) Stapf = *Imperata cylindrica* (L.) Raeusch.]

Graminoid (hydrophyte), 30

cylindrica (L.) Raeusch.

Mp ★

Imperata arundinacea Cirillo var. *thunbergii* (Retz.) Stapf, *I. cylindrica* (L.) Raeusch. var. *africana* (Andersson) C.E.Hubb.; var. *koenigii* (Retz.) Pilg.; var. *major* (Nees) C.E.Hubb.

Graminoid (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 13, 38, 39, 50, 67, 75, 78, 98, 103

LEERSIA Sw.**hexandra** Sw.

Mp

Graminoid, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 13

LOLIUM L.**perenne** L. *

Mp ♀

Graminoid, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 48, 52, 103

temulentum L. *

Mp ♀

Graminoid, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 52, 88, 89, 102, 103, 104, 108

MELINIS P.Beauv.**minutiflora** P.Beauv.

M ♀

Melinis tenuinervis (Stapf) Stapf

Graminoid, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 13, 50, 103

nerviglumis (Franch.) Zizka

★

Rhynchelytrum nerviglume (Franch.) Chiov., *R. nyasae* (Mez) Stapf & C.E.Hubb., *R. ramosum* Stapf & C.E.Hubb., *R. rhodesianum* (Rendle) Stapf & C.E.Hubb., *R. setifolium* (Stapf) Chiov.

MELINIS nerviglumis (cont.)

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 67

repens (Willd.) Zizka #

Herb, graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13

MISCANTHUS Andersson**capensis** (Nees) Andersson

Erianthus sorghum Nees, *Miscanthidium capensis* Nees var. *capensis*; var. *villosa* Stapf, *M. erectum* Stent, *M. sorghum* Stent, *Miscanthus sorghum* (Nees) Pilg.

Graminoid, SWZ, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 67, 75, 103

MONOCYMBIUM Stapf**ceresiiforme** (Nees) Stapf

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 13, 21

OLYRA L.**latifolia** L. *

Graminoid (climber), RDL, KZN, ECP, 6, 13

OPLISMENUS P.Beauv.**burmannii** (Retz.) P.Beauv.

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, NNP, 13

OXYTENANTHERA Donneresm.**abyssinica** (A.Rich.) Munro

Graminoid, NNP, 13

PANICUM L.**maximum** Jacq.

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 7, 13, 21, 48, 88, 89, 103, 104

repens L.

Graminoid (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 13, 78

PASPALUM L.**dilatatum** Poir. *

Graminoid, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13, 52, 67, 89, 103

distichum L.

Paspalum paspalodes (Michx.) Scribn.

Graminoid, hydrophyte, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 52, 103

scrobiculatum L.

Paspalum auriculatum J.&C.Presl, *P. coumersonii* Lam., *P. orbiculare* G.Forst., *P. polystachyum* R.Br.

Graminoid (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13, 50, 78, 88, 103, 104

vaginatum Sw.

Graminoid, hydrophyte, NAM, SWZ, LES, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13

PENNISETUM Rich.**clandestinum** Chiov. *

Graminoid, GAU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 13, 26, 52, 103

glaucum (L.) R.Br. *

Pennisetum albicauda Stapf & C.E.Hubb., *P. americanum* (L.) Leek subsp. *americanum*, *P. echinurus* (K.Schum.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb., *P. nigritarum* (Schltdl.) T.Durand & Schinz, *P. rhyphoides* (Burm.f.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb., *Setaria lutescens* (Weigel) F.T.Hubb.

Graminoid, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 13, 39, 68, 69, 75, 83, 103

purpureum Schumach. *

Graminoid, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, WCP, 1, 2, 13, 68, 103

unisetum (Nees) Benth.

Beckeropsis unisetu (Nees) K.Schum.

Graminoid, NNP, GAU, FST, KZN, WCP, 13

PENTASCHISTIS (Nees) Spach**airoides** (Nees) Stapf #

Herb, graminoid, NAM, LES, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75

PEROTIS Aiton**patens** Gand.

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 13, 50

PHRAGMITES Adans.**australis** (Cav.) Steud.

Phragmites communis Trin., *P. vulgaris* Crép.

Graminoid (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 21, 67, 78, 84, 103

mauritanus Kunth

Graminoid (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 28, 59, 107

POA L.**annua** L. *

Graminoid, NAM, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 67

POGONARTHRIA Stapf**squarrosa** (Roem. & Schult.) Pilg.

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 13, 28

PSEUDECHINOLAENA Stapf**polystachya** (Kunth) Stapf

Graminoid, KZN, ECP, WCP, 13

ROTTBOELLIA L.f.**cochinchinensis** (Lour.) Clayton

Rotboellia exaltata L.f.

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 13, 21

SACCIOLEPIS Nash**curvata** (L.) Chase

Graminoid, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 50

SCHIZACHYRIUM Nees**brevifolium** (Sw.) Büse

Graminoid (hydrophyte), NNP, GAU, 13

SETARIA P.Beauv.**italica** (L.) P.Beauv. *

Mp ♀

Graminoid, NNP, GAU, ECP, 78, 103, 104

megaphylla (Steud.) T.Durand & Schinz

Mp ♀

Setaria acuta Stapf & C.E.Hubb., *S. chevalieri* Stapf ex Stapf & C.E.Hubb., *S. insignis* de Wit

Graminoid, NAM, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 12, 13, 21, 38, 89, 103

pallide-fusca (Schumach.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.

Mp ♀

Graminoid, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 99, 108

sphacelata (Schumach.) Moss #

Mp ♀

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13, 103

verticillata (L.) P.Beauv.

Mp ★ ♀

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13, 50

SORGHUM Moench**bicolor** (L.) Moench *#

Mp ♀

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 13, 14, 68, 91

subsp. **arundinaceum** (Desv.) de Wet & Harlan

Mp ♀

Sorghum verticilliflorum (Steud.) Stapf

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 48, 50, 89, 104

halepense (L.) Pers. *

Mp ♀

Sorghum alatum Parodi

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13, 48, 52, 89, 99, 104

SPOROBOLUS R.Br.**africanus** (Poir.) Robyns & Tournay

Mp

Sporobolus capensis (Willd.) Kunth

Graminoid, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13, 67, 103

festivus A.Rich.

M

Sporobolus festivus A.Rich. var. *fibrosus* Stent

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 13, 50

pyramidalis P.Beauv.

Mp ★

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 13, 21, 28, 50, 64

STENOTAPHRUM Trin.**dimidiatum** (L.) Brongn.

Mp

Graminoid, KZN, ECP, 13

secundatum (H.Walter) Kuntze

Mp

Graminoid, NAM, SWZ, KZN, ECP, WCP, 1, 13, 103

STIBURUS Stapf**alopecuroides** (Hack.) Stapf

★

Graminoid (hydrophyte), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 67

TETRACHNE Nees**dregei** Nees

★

Graminoid, LES, FST, ECP, WCP, 39, 75

THEMEDA Forssk.**triandra** Forssk.

Mp ♀

Themeda triandra Forssk. var. *burchellii* (Hack.) Stapf; var. *hispida* (Nees) Stapf; var. *imberbis* (Retz.) A.Camus; var. *trachyspatha* Gooss.; var. *vulgaris* auct. non Hack.

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 13, 58, 103

TRACHYPOGON Nees**spicatus** (L.f.) Kuntze

Mp ♀

Trachypogon capensis (Thunb.) Trin.

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 67, 103

TRICHONEURA Andersson**grandiglumis** (Nees) Ekman #

★ ♀

Herb, graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 39, 103

var. **grandiglumis**

★ ♀

Crossotropis grandiglumis (Nees) Rendle

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 75

TRISTACHYA Nees**superba** (De Not.) Schweinf. & Asch.

Mp

Loudetia superba De Not.

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, 13

URELYTRUM Hack.**agropyroides** (Hack.) Hack.

Mp

Urelytrum squarrosum Hack.

Graminoid, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 13

UROCHLOA P.Beauv.**panicoides** P.Beauv.

Mp ♀

Urochloa ruschii sensu Chippind., non Pilg.

Graminoid, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 52, 103

VETIVERIA Bory**nigritana** (Benth.) Stapf

M ★

Graminoid (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, 13, 21, 83

PODOCARPACEAE

PODOCARPUS L'Hér. ex Pers.**falcatus** (Thunb.) R.Br. ex Mirb.

Mp ★

Podocarpus gracilior sensu Burtt Davy, non Pilg.

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 10, 38, 51, 65, 97

henkelii Stapf ex Dallim. & Jacks.

Mp ★

Tree, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 106

PODOCARPUS (cont.)

- latifolius** (Thunb.) R.Br. ex Mirb. **Mp**
Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,
WCP, 19, 26, 38, 45, 65

POLYGALACEAE

MURALTIA Juss.

- lancifolia** Harv. **Mp**
Muraltia pilosa Harv.
Dwarf shrub, KZN, ECP, 19, 38
muraltoides (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Levyns **Mp**
Muraltia beiliana (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv., *Polygala beil-*
iana Eckl. & Zeyh. p.p., *P. muraltoides* Eckl. &
Zeyh.
Dwarf shrub, RDL, WCP, 88

NYLANDTIA Dumort.

- spinosa** (L.) Dumort. # **Mp**
Shrub (dwarf shrub), GAU, ECP, NCP, WCP,
72, 84
var. **spinosa** **Mp** ♀
Mundia spinosa (L.) DC.
Shrub (dwarf shrub), GAU, ECP, NCP, WCP,
9, 88, 103

POLYGALA L.

- amatymbica** Eckl. & Zeyh. **Ma**
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103
confusa MacOwan **Mp**
Dwarf shrub, herb, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 106
erioptera DC. # **Mp**
Herb, NAM, NNP, MPU, WCP, 50, 51
fallax Hayek nom. dub. **Mp**
Herb, ECP, 99
fruticosa P.J.Bergius **Mp** ♀
Polygala oppositifolia L.; var. *latifolia* (Ker Gawl.)
Harv.
Shrub (dwarf shrub), GAU, KZN, ECP,
WCP, 19, 30, 38, 96, 103, 106
galpinii Hook.f. ★
Shrub, R, SWZ, MPU, KZN, 38
garcinii DC. **Mp** ★
Dwarf shrub, herb, ECP, WCP, 39
gerrardii Chodat **Mp**
Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
19, 38, 106
gymnoclada MacOwan ★
Herb, RDL, LES, ECP, 39, 75, 103
hispida Burch. ★
Herb (dwarf shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU,
FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75
hottentotta C.Presl **Mp** ★
Polygala abyssinica sensu Gibbs
Herb (dwarf shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES,
NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 28, 30, 37, 38, 39,
103, 106, 109
leptophylla Burch. **Mp**
Polygala armata Chodat
Dwarf shrub (herb), NAM, BOT, NWP, FST,
ECP, NCP, WCP, 44, 86

marensis Burt Davy **Mp**

- Polygala rogersii* Burt Davy
Dwarf shrub, NNP, KZN, 19, 38, 106
myrtifolia L. **Mp** ★ ♀
Polygala pinifolia Poir.
Shrub, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP,
19, 38, 45, 72, 97, 103

ohlendorffiana Eckl. & Zeyh. **Mp**

- Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST,
KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 106

rehmannii Chodat **Mp** ★

- Polygala tenuifolia* sensu Harv. p.p., non Willd.
Herb, NNP, MPU, 39, 58, 103

serpentaria Eckl. & Zeyh. **Mp** ★ ♀

- Polygala chloroptera* Chodat, *P. natalensis* Chodat
Herb, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 30,
38, 72, 87, 88, 89, 103, 106

sphenoptera Fresen. # **Mp**

- Herb (dwarf shrub), BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU,
MPU, KZN, 50, 91

uncinata E.Mey. ex Meisn. **Mp** ★

- Polygala hamata* Burt Davy, *P. rarifolia* sensu Eyles, *P.*
rehmannii Chodat var. *latipetala* (N.E.Br.) Norl.,
P. tenuifolia sensu Harv. p.p., non Willd. var.
uncinata (Meisn.) Harv.

- Herb (dwarf shrub), NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP,
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,
WCP, 85

virgata Thunb. # **M** ♀

- Shrub, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 18, 37,
38, 74, 75, 96, 103

var. **decora** (Sond.) Harv. **Mp**

- Polygala speciosa* sensu Burt Davy
Shrub (dwarf shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,
WCP, 19

SECURIDACA L.

longepedunculata Fresen. **Mp** ★ ♀

- Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU,
1, 2, 6, 12, 15, 21, 28, 29, 30, 35, 40, 47,
50, 51, 53, 59, 64, 65, 68, 71, 83, 84,
88, 91, 96, 98, 103, 105, 106, 107

POLYGONACEAE

EMEX Neck.

australis Steinh. * **M** ♀

- Emex podocentrum* Meisn.
Herb, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38,
52, 103, 104

FAGOPYRUM Mill.

esculentum Moench * **Mp** ♀

- Polygonum fagopyrum* L.
Herb, BOT, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 48,
50, 52, 88, 89, 103, 104

OXYGONUM Burch. ex Campd.

alatum Burch. # **Mp**

- Herb, NAM, BOT, NWP, NCP, WCP, 83

OXYGONUM (cont.)

dregeanum Meisn. #

Herb. BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 20

subsp. **dregeanum**

Oxygonum dregeanum Meisn. var. *dregeanum*, *O. dregei*
Meisn., *O. natalense* Schltr.

Herb, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38

sinuatum (Hochst. & Steud. ex Meisn.)

Dammer

Ceratogonum cordofanum Meisn., *C. sinuatum* Hochst.
& Steud. ex Meisn., *Oxygonum elongatum*
Dammer, *O. somalense* Chiov. var. *pterocarpum*
Chiov.

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
KZN, 26, 28, 50, 103

PERSICARIA Mill.

capitata (Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don) H.Gross *

Polygonum capitatum Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don

Herb, LES, MPU, 99

hydropiper (L.) Spach *

Polygonum hydropiper L.

Herb (hydrophyte), MPU, KZN, WCP, 78,
89, 99, 104

lapathifolia (L.) Gray *

Polygonum lapathifolium L. subsp. *maculatum* (Gray)
Dyer & Trimen; var. *maculatum* Dyer & Trimen

Herb (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES,
NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 108

limbata (Meisn.) H.Hara *

Polygonum limbatum Meisn., *P. piliferum* Tikovsky, *P.*
schinzii C.H.Wright

Herb (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, NCP, 35

senegalensis (Meisn.) Soják forma **alboto-**
mentosa (R.A.Graham) K.L.Wilson

Polygonum glutinosum Meisn. var. *capensis* Meisn., *P. la-*
nigerum R.Br. var. *africanum* Meisn., *P. senegal-*
ense Meisn. forma *albotomentosum* R.A.Graham;
subsp. *albotomentosum* (R.A.Graham) Germish.

Herb (hydrophyte), BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU,
MPU, KZN, ECP, 71

serrulata (Lag.) Webb & Moq.

Polygonum salicifolium Brouss. Ex Willd., *P. serrula-*
tum Lag.

Herb (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES,
NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
ECP, NCP, WCP, 28, 30, 38, 50, 51, 84,
88, 103

setosula (A.Rich.) K.L.Wilson

Polygonum setosulum A.Rich.

Herb, BOT, ECP, 9, 35, 50

POLYGONUM L.

aviculare L. *

Herb, NAM, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 14, 39,
84, 98, 103, 104

senegalense Meisn. %

[*Polygonum senegalense* Meisn.

forma *albotomentosum* R.A.Graham and subsp. *albo-*
tomentosum (R.A.Graham) Germish. = *Persi-*
caria senegalensis (Meisn.) Soják forma *albo-*
tomentosa (R.A.Graham) K.L.Wilson;

subsp. *senegalense* = *Persicaria senegalensis* (Meisn.)
Soják forma *senegalensis*]

Ma

Mp

Mp

Mp

M ♀

Mp

Mp

Mp ♀

Mp ♀

M

Mp ★ ♀

M

Herb, 1, 21, 40, 50, 71

RUMEX L.

acetosella L. #

Mp ♀

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 52, 89,
103, 104

subsp. **angiocarpus** (Murb.) Murb.

Mp ♀

Rumex angiocarpus Murb.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 48, 84

bequaertii De Wild.

Mp

Rumex camptodon Rech.f.

Herb, NNP, GAU, 2, 40, 50, 91

crispus L. *

Mp ♀

Herb, NAM, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 52, 78,
80, 84, 88, 96, 99, 103, 104, 106

lanceolatus Thunb.

M

Rumex ecklonianus Meisn., *R. ecklonii* Meisn., *R. lin-*
earis Campd., *R. meyeri* Meisn., *R. meyerianus*
Meisn.

Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30,
38, 39, 75, 87, 96, 98, 103, 106

nepalensis Spreng. *

M

Herb, GAU, KZN, 21, 34, 39, 75, 103, 107

obtusifolius L. #

Mp

Herb, ECP, 80, 103

sagittatus Thunb.

Mp ★

Acetosa sagittata (Thunb.) L.A.S.Johnson & B.G.Briggs,
Rumex sagittatus Thunb. var. *latilobus* Meisn.,
var. *megalotys* Meisn., *R. scandens* Burch.

Herb, climber, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP,
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,
NCP, WCP, 28, 38, 39

steudelii Hochst. ex A.Rich.

M

Rumex nepalensis C.H.Wright, *R. steudelianus* Meisn.

Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
ECP, 40, 91

woodii N.E.Br.

M ★

Rumex natalensis Dammer

Herb, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
ECP, 39, 75, 101, 103

POLYPODIACEAE

MICROGRAMMA C.Presl

lycopodioides (L.) Copel.

Mp ★

Herb, epiphyte, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,
ECP, 19, 38, 106

PHYMATOSORUS Pic.Serm.

scolopendria (Burm.f.) Pic.Serm.

Mp

Microsorium scolopendria (Burm.f.) Copel., *Phymatodes*
scolopendria (Burm.f.) Ching, nom. inval.

Herb, climber, MPU, KZN, ECP, 78

PLEOPELTIS Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd.

macrocarpa (Bory ex Willd.) Kauff.

Mp

Polypodium lanceolatum L.

Herb, epiphyte, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 75, 103,
104

POLYPODIUM L.

- vulgare L.** Mp
Herb (Epiphyte), LES, KZN, ECP, WCP, 14

PONTEDERIACEAE**HETERANTHERA Ruiz & Pav.**

- callifolia** Rchb. ex Kunth Mp
Heteranthera kotschyana Fenzl ex Solms
Herb, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, 68

MONOCHORIA C.Presl

- vaginalis (L.) C.Presl %** Mp
[*Monochoria vaginalis* (L.) C.Presl var. *africana* Solms
= *Monochoria africana* (Solms) N.E.Br.]
Herb, hydrophyte, NNP, MPU, KZN, 78, 99

PONTEDERIA L.

- cordata L. #** Mp
Herb, hydrophyte, GAU, MPU, KZN, 99

PORTULACACEAE**ANACAMPSEROS L.**

- arachnoides (Haw.) Sims** Mp ★
Anacampseros depauperata (A.Berger) Poelln., *A. gracilis* Poelln., *A. rubens* (Haw.) Sweet, *A. rubroviridis* Poelln., *A. schoenlandii* Poelln.
Herb, succulent, LES, ECP, NCP, 39, 75, 103

AVONIA G.D.Rowley

- rhodesica (N.E.Br.) G.D.Rowley** Mp ★ ♀
Anacampseros bremekampii Poelln., *A. decipiens* Poelln., *A. fissa* Poelln., *A. rhodesica* N.E.Br.
Herb, succulent, NNP, 28, 30, 84, 88, 103

PORTULACA L.

- kermesina N.E.Br.** Mp
Portulaca crocodilorum Poelln.
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 33

- oleracea L. *** M ★ ♀
Portulaca oleracea L. subsp. *sylvestris* (DC.) Thell.; var. *opposita* Poelln.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 7, 13, 14, 21, 27, 34, 38, 39, 40, 50, 52, 61, 63, 72, 75, 78, 80, 83, 84, 88, 98, 103, 104

- pilosa L.** Mp ★
Herb, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, 7, 38, 78

- quadrifida L.** Mp
Portulaca walteriana Poelln.
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 38, 50, 78, 98, 103, 104

PORTULACARIA Jacq.

- afra Jacq.** Mp
Shrub, succulent (tree), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 45, 82, 86, 97

TALINUM Adans.

- caffrum (Thunb.) Eckl. & Zeyh.** Mp ★
Talinum esculentum Dinter & G.Schellenb.
Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 19, 23, 38, 39, 75, 84, 86, 103, 106
- crispatum Dinter ex Poelln.** Mp ★
Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, NCP, 35
- paniculatum (Jacq.) Gaertn.** Mp
Dwarf shrub, SWZ, GAU, KZN, ECP, 99
- portulacifolium (Forssk.) Asch. ex Schweinf.** Mp
Talinum cuneifolium Willd.
Shrub, BOT, NNP, MPU, 40

POTAMOGETONACEAE**POTAMOGETON L.**

- thunbergii Cham. & Schltdl.** Ma
Potamogeton natans sensu Thunb., non L.
Herb, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 101

PRIMULACEAE**ANAGALLIS L.**

- arvensis L. *** Mp ♀
Herb, NNP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 14, 48, 52, 71, 103, 104

LYSIMACHIA L.

- ruhmeriana Vatke** Mp
Lysimachia parvifolia Baker, *L. woodii* Schltr. ex Pax & R.Knuth
Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 2

SAMOLUS L.

- valerandi L.** Mp
Herb (hydrophyte), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 87, 103

PROTEACEAE**FAUREA Harv.**

- macnaughtonii E.Phillips** Mp ♀
Faurea natalensis E.Phillips
Tree, R, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38, 103, 106
- rochetiana (A.Rich.) Chiov. ex Pic.Serm.** Mp
Faurea decipiens C.H.Wright, *F. rochetiana* (A.Rich.) Chiov. ex Pic.Serm. subsp. *speciosa* (Welw.) Troupin, *F. speciosa* Welw.; var. *lanuginosa* Hiern
Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 15, 103
- saligna Harv.** Mp
Tree, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 19, 26, 28, 38, 47, 50, 51, 57, 59, 65, 103, 106

LEUCADENDRON R.Br.**argenteum** (L.) R.Br.

Tree, R, ECP, WCP, 88

procerum (Salisb. ex Knight) I. Williams*Leucadendron concinnum* R.Br.

Shrub, NCP, WCP, 30, 103

LEUCOSPERMUM R.Br.**conocarpodendron** (L.) H.Buck #

Shrub (tree), WCP, 15, 88, 103

PROTEA L.**caffra** Meisn. #

Tree, shrub, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 59, 96

subsp. **caffra***Protea bolusii* E. Phillips, *P. multibracteata* E. Phillips, *P. rhodantha* Hook. f.

Tree, shrub, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 38

gaguedi J.F. Gmel.*Protea abyssinica* Willd., *P. chrysolepis* Engl. & Gilg, *P. trigona* E. Phillips

Shrub (tree), RDL, NAM, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 91, 103

lepidocarpodendron (L.) L.*Protea fulva* Tausch, *P. lepidocarpodendron* (L.) L. var. *villosa* E. Phillips

Shrub, WCP, 103

nitida Mill.*Protea arborea* Houtt., *P. grandiflora* Thunb.

Tree, NWP, ECP, WCP, 15, 96, 103

repens (L.) L.*Protea mellifera* Thunb.; var. *albiflora* Andrews

Tree, shrub, MPU, ECP, WCP, 9, 15, 84, 88, 96, 103

roupelliae Meisn. #

Tree, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 74, 101, 103

subsp. **roupelliae***Protea incana* Hort. ex Meisn.

Tree, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 38

simplex E. Phillips*Protea doddii* E. Phillips, *P. flanaganii* E. Phillips, *P. transvaalensis* E. Phillips

Shrub, dwarf shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 74, 109

speciosa (L.) L.*Protea speciosa* (L.) L. var. *angustata* Meisn.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, WCP, 103

welwitschii Engl. #

Shrub, dwarf shrub, RDL, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 38

subsp. **welwitschii***Leucadendron welwitschii* Hiern, *Protea hirta* Klotzsch, non L., nom. illegit.; subsp. *glabrescens* Beard, *P. welwitschii* Engl. subsp. *glabrescens* (Beard) Beard; subsp. *hirta* Beard

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, WCP, 103

M ♀

Mp

Mp

Mp

M

Mp

Mp

Mp

Mp ♀

Mp ★

Mp

Mp

Mp

M

M

PTAEROXYLACEAE**PTAEROXYLON** Eckl. & Zeyh.**obliquum** (Thunb.) Radlk.*Ptaeroxylon ntile* Eckl. & Zeyh.

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 15, 19, 38, 45, 63, 65, 73, 77, 84, 96, 97, 98, 103, 105, 106

M ★ ♀

PTERIDACEAE**ACROSTICHUM** L.**aureum** L.

Herb, KZN, ECP, 78

viscosum Sw. %[*Acrostichum viscosum* Sw. var. *rupestre* Sim = *Elaphoglossum conforme* (Sw.) J.Sm.]

Herb, 75, 103, 104

Mp

Mp

ADIANTUM L.**aethiopicum** L.

Herb, ECP, WCP, 61, 75, 96, 103, 104

capillus-veneris L.*Adiantum capillus-veneris* L. var. *minor* Sim

Herb (climber), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 14, 38, 39, 72, 75, 78, 80, 81, 82, 86, 96, 98, 103

Mp

Mp

CHEILANTHES Sw.**eckloniana** (Kunze) Mett.*Notholaena eckloniana* Kunze

Herb, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 75, 88, 96, 103

Mp

hirta Sw. #

Herb, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 38, 39, 72, 75, 86, 88, 96, 98, 103

Mp

involuta (Sw.) Schelpe & N.C. Anthony #

Herb, NAM, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 96

Mp

var. **involuta***Pellaea involuta* (Sw.) Baker, *P. viridis* (Forssk.) Prantl var. *involuta* (Sw.) Schelpe

Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP, 30, 39, 75, 103

M

quadripinnata (Forssk.) Kuhn*Pellaea consobrina* (Kunze) Hook., *P. quadripinnata* (Forssk.) Prantl

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103

M

viridis (Forssk.) Sw. #

Herb, NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 46, 103

Mp

PELLAEA Link**calomelanos** (Sw.) Link #

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 28, 30, 38, 39, 46, 72, 75, 82, 86, 88, 96, 98, 103

Mp ★

PELLAEAE (cont.)**hastata** (L.f.) Link %[*Pellaea hastata* (L.f.) Linkvar. *hastata* = *Achrostichum hastata* (L.f.) Kunze;var. *minor* (Kunze) Schelpe = *Cheilanthes kunzei* Mett.]

Herb, R, 30, 75, 87

rufa A.F.Tryon

Herb, R, WCP, 19, 38, 106

viridis (Forssk.) Prantl %[*Pellaea viridis* (Forssk.) Prantlvar. *glauca* (Sim) Sim = *Cheilanthes viridis* (Forssk.) Sw.var. *glauca* (Sim) Schelpe & N.C.Anthony;var. *involuta* (Sw.) Schelpe = *Cheilanthes involuta* (Sw.)Schelpe & N.C.Anthony var. *involuta*;var. *macrophylla* (Kunze) Sim = *Cheilanthes viridis*(Forssk.) Sw. var. *macrophylla* (Kunze) Schelpe

& N.C.Anthony;

var. *viridis* = *Acrostichum viridis* (Forssk.) Sw. var. *viridis*]

Herb, 35, 103

PITYROGRAMMA Link**calomelanos** (Sw.) Link #

Herb, MPU, KZN, ECP, 7, 78

PTERIS L.**buchananii** Baker ex Sim

Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 75, 103

cretica L.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75

dentata Forssk.

Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 30, 103

Mp 30, 37, 38, 39, 56, 59, 68, 72, 74, 82, 85, 86, 87, 98, 101, 103

oweniae Harv.

Climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, NCP, 23, 98, 103

Mp ★

CLEMATOPSIS Bojer ex Hutch.**scabiosifolia** (DC.) Hutch. #

Herb, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 11, 28, 35, 41, 50, 58, 103

M

KNOWLTONIA Salisb.**anemonoides** H.Rasm. #

Herb, WCP, 96

Mp

subsp. **anemonoides***Knowltonia gracilis* (Vent.) DC.

Herb, WCP, 30, 38, 103

Mp

bracteata Harv. ex J.Zahlbr.*Knowltonia rigida* Salisb. var. *simplicifolia* Harv.

Herb, KZN, ECP, 19, 30, 38, 96, 103, 106

Mp ★ ♀

brevistylis Szyszyl.

Herb, KZN, 38

Mp

capensis (L.) Huth*Adonis capensis* L., *Knowltonia hirsuta* (Vent.) DC., *K. rigida* Salisb. nom. illegit.

Herb, ECP, WCP, 9, 30, 88, 96, 103

Mp

rigida Salisb. %[*Knowltonia rigida* Salisb. var. *simplicifolia* Harv. = *Knowltonia bracteata* Harv. ex J.Zahlbr.]

Herb, 30

Mp

transvaalensis Szyszyl. #

Herb, NNP, MPU, 30, 59, 82, 88, 103

Mp ♀

vesicatoria (L.f.) Sims #

Herb, ECP, WCP, 30, 82, 84, 88, 96, 103

Mp ♀

RANUNCULUS L.**capensis** Thunb.

Herb, R, WCP, 30, 87, 103

Mp

multifidus Forssk.*Ranunculus pinnatus* Poir., *R. pubescens* Thunb.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 11, 18, 19, 30, 34, 38, 39, 40, 46, 48, 50, 57, 58, 72, 74, 80, 81, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91, 98, 103, 105, 106

Mp ♀

THALICTRUM L.**minus** L.*Thalictrum cafferum* Eckl. & Zeyh.

Herb, LES, FST, ECP, NCP, 103

Mp

rhynchocarpum Quart.-Dill. & Rich.*Thalictrum innitens* B.Boivin

Herb, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 2, 38, 57, 91

Mp ★

RESEDACEAE**OLIGOMERIS** Cambess.**dregeana** (Müll.Arg.) Müll.Arg.*Dipetalia dregeana* Kuntze, *Reseda dregeana* C.Presl.*Resedella dregeana* Müll.Arg.

Dwarf shrub, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75

★

RESTIONACEAE

- ISCHYROLEPIS** Steud.
sieberi (Linder) Kunth # **Ma**
Restio sieberi Kunth
 Graminoid, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88
- THAMNOCHORTUS** Berg
fruticosus P.J.Bergius **Mp**
 Dwarf shrub, WCP, 9
-

RHAMNACEAE

- BERCHEMIA** Neck. ex DC.
discolor (Klotzsch) Hemsl. **Mp ★ ♀**
Phyllogeiton discolor (Klotzsch) Herzog
 Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN,
 10, 19, 28, 38, 53, 59, 65, 77, 83, 95,
 98, 106
- zeyheri** (Sond.) Grubov **M ★**
Phyllogeiton zeyheri (Sond.) Suess., *Rhamnus zeyheri*
 Sond.
 Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
 MPU, KZN, 15, 20, 23, 38, 59, 77, 93,
 97, 103
- HELINUS** E.Mey. ex Endl.
integrifolius (Lam.) Kuntze **M ★**
Helinus ovatus E.Mey. ex Sond., *H. scandens* (Eckl. &
 Zeyh.) A.Rich.
 Shrub, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP,
 NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP,
 19, 28, 30, 35, 38, 88, 98, 103, 106
- spartioides** (Engl.) Schinz ex Engl. **Mp**
Marlothia spartioides Engl.
 Shrub (dwarf shrub, climber), NAM, BOT,
 NWP, NCP, 83
- NOLTEA** Rchb.f.
africana (L.) Rchb.f. **M ♀**
 Tree, ECP, WCP, 15, 45, 48, 87, 88, 103, 106
- RHAMNUS** L.
prinoides L'Hér. **Mp ★ ♀**
Celtis rhamnifolia C.Presl, nom. illegit.
 Tree, shrub, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,
 MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 10,
 15, 19, 26, 30, 38, 39, 40, 45, 50, 57,
 73, 75, 77, 84, 85, 86, 88, 97, 103, 106
- SCUTIA** (Comm. ex DC.) Brongn.
myrtina (Burm.f.) Kurz **Mp ♀**
Scutia commersonii Brongn.
 Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN,
 ECP, WCP, 15, 45, 50, 57, 103
- ZIZIPHUS** Mill.
mauritiana Lam. **M ★ ♀**
 Tree (shrub), MPU, 1, 40, 50, 57, 68, 93, 100
- mucronata** Willd. # **Mp ★ ♀**
 Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
 GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 1,
 4, 10, 12, 15, 19, 21, 28, 29, 30, 35, 38,

- 41, 42, 45, 50, 53, 57, 59, 63, 65, 68,
 80, 82, 83, 84, 87, 88, 93, 95, 96, 98,
 103, 108
- subsp. **mucronata** **Mp ★**
 Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
 GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 38,
 62, 77, 97, 106
- subsp. **rhodesica** Drumm. **Mp ♀**
Ziziphus abyssinica sensu O.B.Mill., Palgrave, non A.Rich.
 Tree, NAM, 93
- spina-christi** (L.) Desf. *# **Mp ★**
 Tree, KZN, 21, 91
- var. **spina-christi** * **Mp**
 Tree, KZN, 1
- zeyheriana** Sond. **M**
Ziziphus helvola Sond.
 Dwarf shrub, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
 FST, KZN, NCP, 30, 88, 103
-

RHIZOPHORACEAE

- BRUGUIERA** Lam.
gymnorhiza (L.) Lam. **Mp**
 Shrub (tree), RDL, KZN, ECP, 52, 88, 90
- CASSIPOUREA** Aubl.
flanaganii (Schinz) Alston **Mp**
 Shrub (tree), R, MPU, ECP, 19, 38, 45, 106
- gerrardii** (Schinz) Alston **Mp**
 Tree (shrub), NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,
 19, 38, 77, 106
- gummiflua** Tul. # **Mp**
 Tree, KZN, ECP, 45, 77
- var. **verticillata** (N.E.Br.) **Mp**
 J.Lewis
 Tree, KZN, ECP, 38
- CERIOPS** Arn.
tagal (Perr.) C.B.Rob. **Mp**
 Tree, shrub, KZN, 52, 78
- RHIZOPHORA** L.
mucronata Lam. **Mp ♀**
 Tree, shrub, RDL, KZN, ECP, 34, 45, 61, 78,
 88, 90, 103, 104
-

ROSACEAE

- AGRIMONIA** L.
bracteata E.Mey. ex C.A.Mey. **M ♀**
Agrimonia capensis Harv., *A. eupatoria* L.; var. *capensis*
 Harv., *A. nepalensis* Don
 Herb, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 14, 19, 30, 38,
 75, 87, 103
- procera** Wallr. **Mp**
Agrimonia odorata Mill.
 Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
 FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 84
- ALCHEMILLA** L.
woodii Kuntze **Mp**
Alchemilla wilmsii Engl.

ALCHEMILLA woodii (cont.)

Herb, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103

CLIFFORTIA L.**ferruginea** L.f.

Cliffortia berberidifolia Lam., *C. ferruginea* L.f. var. *flexuosa* (E.Mey.) Harv.; var. *latifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh.; var. *longifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh.; var. *villosa* Harv., *C. flexuosa* E.Mey., *C. serrata* Thunb.

Shrub, ECP, WCP, 25, 88

ilicifolia L. #

Herb, ECP, WCP, 84, 88, 103

odorata L.f.

Cliffortia aluifolia Rchb., *C. odorata* L.f. var. *vera* Harv.

Shrub, ECP, WCP, 24, 25, 82, 103

CYDONIA Mill.**oblonga** Mill. *

Shrub (tree), FST, 81

DUCHESNEA Sm.**indica** (Andrews) Focke *

Fragaria indica Andrews

Herb, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 46

FRAGARIA L.**vesca** L. *

Herb, NNP, MPU, ECP, WCP, 14, 80, 81

GEUM L.**capense** Thunb.

Herb, LES, MPU, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 85, 103

LEUCOSIDEA Eckl. & Zeyh.**sericea** Eckl. & Zeyh.

Shrub, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 38, 39, 45, 75, 77, 88, 103

PRUNUS L.**africana** (Hook.f.) Kalkman

Pygeum africanum Hook.f.

Tree, RDL, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 10, 19, 26, 38, 40, 47, 50, 57, 65, 77, 96, 106

persica (L.) Batsch *

Persica vulgaris Mill., *Prunus amygdalus* (L.) Batsch

Tree, MPU, KZN, 39, 72, 90, 103

RUBUS L.**apetalus** Poir. #

Shrub (scrambler), BOT, SWZ, NWP, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 34, 68, 91

var. **apetalus**

Rubus adolphi-friedericii Engl.; var. *rubristylus* Gust., *R. ecklonii* Focke, *R. exsuccus* Steud., *R. interjunctus* Gust., *R. pinnatifidus* Gust.

Shrub (scrambler), BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 30, 46, 103

fruticosus L.

Rubus bergii Eckl. & Zeyh., *R. fruticosus* Eckl. & Zeyh.

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, KZN, ECP, WCP, 14, 30, 84

ludwigii Eckl. & Zeyh. #

Shrub, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 30, 38, 75, 86, 103

pinnatus Willd.

Rubus kingii Engl., *R. pappei* Eckl. & Zeyh., *R. pinnatus* Willd. subsp. *afrotropicus* Engl.; var. *afrotropicus* (Engl.) Gust.; var. *defensus* Gust.; var. *subglandulosus* (Gust.) R.A.Graham

Shrub (scrambler), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 19, 21, 38, 59, 84, 88, 103, 106

rigidus Sm.

Rubus atrocoeruleus Gust., *R. chrysocarpus* Mundt, *R. discolor* E.Mey., *R. inedulis* Rolfe, *R. mundtii* Cham. & Schltdl., *R. rigidus* Sm. var. *buchananii* Focke; var. *chrysocarpus* (Mundt) Focke; var. *incisus* Gust.; var. *mundtii* (Cham. & Schltdl.) Focke

Shrub, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 19, 30, 38, 39, 50, 75, 93, 101, 103, 106

rosifolius Sm. *

Rubus comitatus Blanco, *R. commersonii* Poir., *R. jamaicensis* Blanco

Shrub, MPU, KZN, WCP, 7, 78

SANGUISORBA L.**minor** Scop. #

Herb, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, 99

RUBIACEAE

AGATHISANTHEMUM Klotzsch**bojeri** Klotzsch #

Herb (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 28, 50, 103

subsp. **bojeri**

Agathisanthemum bojeri Klotzsch subsp. *australe* Bremek. var. *australe*, *Oldenlandia bojeri* (Klotzsch) Hiern

Herb (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 30, 38

globosum (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Bremek.

Agathisanthemum quadricostatum Bremek.; var. *pubescens* Bremek.

Herb, NNP, 103

ALBERTA E.Mey.**magna** E.Mey.

Tree, R, KZN, ECP, 38, 77, 106

ANTHOSPERMUM L.**aethiopicum** L.

Anthospermum aethiopicum L. var. *ternifolium* Cruse

Shrub, NCP, ECP, WCP, 88

herbaceum L.f.

Anthospermum hedysotideum Sond., *A. lanceolatum* Thunb.; var. *latifolium* Sond.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

pumilum Sond. %

[*Anthospermum pumilum* Sond.

subsp. *pumilum* and var. *pilosum* E.Phillips = *Anthospermum rigidum* Eckl. & Zeyh. subsp. *pumilum* (Sond.) Puff;

subsp. *rigidum* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Puff = *Anthospermum rigidum* Eckl. & Zeyh. subsp. *rigidum*]

Dwarf shrub, 19, 75, 103

ANTHOSPERMUM (cont.)

rigidum Eckl. & Zeyh. # M ★

Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 39, 75, 103

subsp. **pumilum** (Sond.) Puff Mp ★*Anthospermum ericoideum* K.Krause, *A. humile* N.E.Br., *A. pumilum* Sond. subsp. *pumilum*; var. *pilosum* E.Phillips

Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38

BREONADIA Ridsdale

salicina (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood Mp ♀*Adina galpinii* Oliv., *A. microcephala* (Delile) Hiern; var. *galpinii* (Oliv.) Hiern, *Breonadia microcephala* (Delile) Ridsdale

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 15, 38, 59, 65, 68, 77, 97, 107

BURCHELLIA R.Br.

bubalina (L.f.) Sims M ★*Burchellia capensis* R.Br., *Lonicera bubalina* L.f.

Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 8, 9, 15, 19, 37, 38, 45, 74, 77, 101, 103, 106

CANTHIUM Lam.

ciliatum (Klotzsch) Kuntze Mp ★*Plectronia ciliata* (Klotzsch) Sond.

Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 38, 39, 45, 75, 77, 103

inerme (L.f.) Kuntze Mp*Canthium ventosum* (L.) Kuntze, *Lycium inerme* L.f.

Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 19, 38, 45, 103, 106

mundianum Cham. & Schltdl. Mp*Plectronia mundiana* (Cham. & Schltdl.) Pappe

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 59

spinosum (Klotzsch) Kuntze Mp*Plectronia spinosa* Klotzsch

Shrub, KZN, ECP, 38

CATUNAREGAM Welf

spinosa (Thunb.) Tirveng. # Mp

Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 19

subsp. **spinosa** Mp ★ ♀*Gardenia spinosa* Thunb., *Randia kraussii* Harv., *Royena pentandra* Gürke, *Xeromphis obovata* (Hochst.) Keay

Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 15, 28, 38, 50, 56, 68, 77, 103, 106

CEPHALANTHUS L.

natalensis Oliv. Mp

Shrub, RDL, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 15, 30, 38, 77, 88, 103

CODDIA Verdec.

rudis (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Verdec. Mp*Randia rudis* E.Mey. ex Harv., *Xeromphis rudis* (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Codd

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 106

COFFEA L.

racemosa Lour. Mp*Coffea swynnertonii* S.Moore

Tree, shrub, KZN, 93

CONOSTOMIUM Cufod.

natalense (Hochst.) Bremek. # ★

Herb, NAM, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 37, 59, 101

var. **natalense** Mp ★*Conostomium natalense* (Hochst.) Bremek. var. *hirsuta* Baer, *Hedyotis natalensis* Hochst., *Oldenlandia natalensis* (Hochst.) Kuntze

Herb, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38

zoutpansbergense (Bremek.) Bremek. Mp*Oldenlandia zoutpansbergensis* Bremek.

Herb, NNP, 32

CROSSOPTERYX Fenzl

febrifuga (Afzel. ex G.Don) Benth. Mp ★ ♀*Crossopteryx kotschyana* Fenzl, *Rondeletia febrifuga* Afzel. ex G.Don

Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, 1, 6, 12, 15, 21, 28, 30, 50, 68, 71, 98, 100, 103, 105, 107

FADOGIA Schweinf.

homblei De Wild. Mp ♀*Fadogia fragrans* Robyns, *F. monticola* Robyns, *F. oleoides* Robyns

Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 28, 48, 105

tetraquetra K.Krause # ★

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 59

FERETIA Delile

apodanthera Delile % Mp[*Feretia apodanthera* Delile var. *australis* K.Schum. = *Feretia aeruginescens* Stapf]

Tree, 1, 71

GALIUM L.

capense Thunb. subsp. **garipense** (Sond.) Mp ★

Puff

Galium capense Thunb. subsp. *garipense* (Sond.) Puff var. *wittbergense* (Sond.) Puff, *G. wittbergense* Sond. var. *glabrum* E.Phillips, *G. garipense* Sond.

Herb, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 23, 39, 103

mucroniferum Sond. var. **dregeanum** Mp ★

(Sond.) Puff

Galium dregeanum Sond.

Herb, WCP, 39, 75

rotundifolium L. % Mp ★[*Galium rotundifolium* L. var. *hirsutum* Sond. = *Galium thunbergianum* Eckl. & Zeyh. var. *hirsutum* (Sond.) Verdc.]

Herb, 39, 75, 103

spurium L. # M

Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 26, 50

subsp. **africanum** Verdec. Mp*Galium aparine* non L.

Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 80

tomentosum Thunb. Mp*Galium asperum* Thunb.

Herb, NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 3, 4, 86

GARDENIA Ellis**cornuta** Hemsl. Mp ★

Tree, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 15, 23, 38, 77

lutea Fresen. Mp ♀*Gardenia thunbergia* Engl.

Shrub, NAM, NNP, 30, 40, 68

resiniflua Hiern # ★

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 105

subsp. **resiniflua** Mp ★

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 28

ternifolia Schumach. & Thonn. # M ★

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, 1, 21, 68

subsp. **jovis-tonantis** (Welw.) Verdc. Mp ★var. **goetzei** (Stapf & Hutch.) Verdc.*Gardenia jovis-tonantis* non (Welw.) Hiern p.p.

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, 28, 38, 68

thunbergia Thunb. Mp

Tree, shrub, R. SWZ, KZN, ECP, 8, 15, 19, 30, 38, 46, 77, 101, 103, 106

volkensii K.Schum. # Mp ★

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 19, 59, 77

subsp. **spatulifolia** (Stapf & Hutch.) Verdc. M ★ ♀*Gardenia spatulifolia* Stapf & Hutch.

Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, 15, 28, 35, 38, 53, 56, 83, 97, 98, 105, 106

GUETTARDA L.**speciosa** L. Mp

Tree, shrub, KZN, 52, 78

HEINSIA DC.**crinita** (Afzel.) G.Taylor # Mp

Shrub (tree), NNP, 1, 50, 51

HYMENODICTYON Wall.**parvifolium** Oliv. # MpShrub (tree, liane), NNP, 30 (as *H. parviflorum*), 50, 103**HYPERACANTHUS** E.Mey. ex Bridson**amoenus** (Sims) Bridson Mp ★*Gardenia amoena* Sims, *G. gerrardiana* Sond., *G. neuberia* Eckl. & Zeyh.

Shrub, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 15, 23, 38, 45, 59, 77, 84, 103

KEETIA E.Phillips**gueinzii** (Sond.) Bridson Mp*Canthium gueinzii* Sond., *Keetia transvaalensis* E.Phillips

Tree, shrub, climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 23, 103

KOHAUTIA Cham. & Schtdl.**amatymbica** Eckl. & Zeyh. Mp ★*Hedyotis amatymbica* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Steud., *Oldenlandia amatymbica* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Kuntze

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 19, 38, 39, 58, 75, 85, 101, 103, 106

caespitosa Schnizl. # Mp

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, NCP, 50

KRAUSSIA Harv.**floribunda** Harv. ★

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 37

LAGYNIAS E.Mey.**lasiantha** (Sond.) Bullock Mp*Lagynias discolor* E.Mey., *Vangueria lasiantha* (Sond.) Sond.

Tree, NNP, KZN, 38, 101, 103

NENAX Gaertn.**microphylla** (Sond.) Salter Mp*Ambraria microphylla* Sond.

Dwarf shrub, LES, OFS, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88

OLDENLANDIA L.**affinis** (Roem. & Schult.) DC. # Mp

Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 103

subsp. **fugax** (Vatke) Verdc. Mp*Hedyotis decumbens* Hochst., *H. fugax* Vatke, *Oldenlandia decumbens* (Hochst.) Hiern

Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 21, 38, 109

capensis L.f. # Mp

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 50

corymbosa L. # Mp ♀

Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 7, 21, 68, 78

var. **caespitosa** (Benth.) Verdc. ★*Oldenlandia caespitosa* (Benth.) Hiern: var. *major* Bremek.

Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 38, 103

herbacea (L.) Roxb. # Mp ★

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 28, 50, 103

lancifolia (Schumach.) DC. # Mp

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 30, 34

OXYANTHUS DC.**speciosus** DC. # Mp ★ ♀

Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 6, 50, 68

PACHYSTIGMA Hochst.**macrocalyx** (Sond.) Robyns Mp*Vangueria macrocalyx* Sond.

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 59

pygmaeum (Schltr.) Robyns Mp ♀*Vangueria pygmaea* Schltr., *V. setosa* Conrath

Dwarf shrub, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 28, 48, 88, 89, 103, 105

venosum Hochst. ★*Vangueria venosa* (Hochst.) Sond.

Dwarf shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 103

PAEDERIA L.**bojeriana** (A.Rich.) Drake subsp. **foetens** ★

(Hiern) Verdc.

Paederia foetens (Hiern) K.Schum.

Shrub, climber, NNP, 28

PAVETTA L.**barbertonensis** Bremek. ★

Shrub (tree), R. SWZ, NNP, MPU, 23

PAVETTA (cont.)

- capensis** (Houtt.) Bremek. #
Shrub, KZN, ECP, NCP, 20
- cooperi** Harv. & Sond. ★
Pavetta haygarthii Bremek.
Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST,
KZN, ECP, 23, 74
- gardeniifolia** A.Rich. # Mp
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, KZN, 91
- var. **subtomentosa** K.Schum. ★
Pavetta assiniifolia Sond. var. *pubescens* Bremek.; var.
pubescens-brevituba Bremek., *P. heidelbergensis* Bremek.
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, KZN, 35
- gracilifolia** Bremek. ★
Pavetta breyeri Bremek., *P. delagoensis* Bremek., *P.*
woodii Bremek.
Shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 23
- lanceolata** Eckl. Mp
Pavetta alexandrae Bremek., *P. tristis* Bremek.
Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 59
- revoluta** Hochst. Mp
Pavetta obovata E.Mey. ex Harv. & Sond.
Tree, shrub, GAU, KZN, ECP, 9
- schumanniana** F.Hoffm. ex K.Schum. Mp ★ ♀
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU,
KZN, 11, 15, 28, 48, 50, 77, 105, 107

PENTANISIA Harv.

- angustifolia** (Hochst.) Hochst. Mp
Pentania variabilis Harv. var. *glaucescens* Cruse ex Sond.
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
FST, KZN, ECP, 23, 101
- prunelloides** (Klotzsch ex Eckl. & Zeyh.) M ★ ♀
Walp. #
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
ECP, NCP, 19, 9, 23, 37, 39, 46, 49, 72, 74,
82, 84, 85, 96, 101, 103, 109
- subsp. **latifolia** (Hochst.) Verdc. Mp
Pentania variabilis Harv. var. *latifolia* (Hochst.) Sond.
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,
KZN, ECP, 38
- subsp. **prunelloides** M ★
Pentania variabilis Harv. var. *intermedia* Sond.
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST,
KZN, ECP, NCP, 38, 106
- variabilis** Harv. % M ★
[*Pentania variabilis* Harv.
var. *glaucescens* Cruse ex Sond. = *Pentania angustifolia* (Hochst.) Hochst.;
var. *latifolia* (Hochst.) Sond. = *Pentania prunelloides* (Klotzsch ex Eckl. & Zeyh.) Walp. subsp. *latifolia* (Hochst.) Verdc.;
var. *intermedia* Sond. = *Pentania prunelloides* (Klotzsch ex Eckl. & Zeyh.) Walp. subsp. *prunelloides*]
Herb, 30, 75, 87, 109

PENTAS Benth.

- micrantha** Baker # Mp
Herb, SWZ, KZN, 50

PENTODON Hochst.

- pentandrus** (Schumach. & Thonn.) Vatke # Mp
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,
1, 37, 38

PSYCHOTRIA L.

- capensis** (Eckl.) Vatke # Mp
Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,
23, 77, 101
- var. **capensis** Mp
Grumilea capensis (Eckl.) Sond., *G. capensis* (Eckl.)
Sond. var. *angustifolia* Sond.
Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9,
38, 103

PSYDRAX Gaertn.

- livida** (Hiern) Bridson Mp
Canthium luillense Hiern, *C. lividum* Hiern, *C. wildii*
(Suess.) Codd, *Plectronia junodii* Burt Davy
Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, 28, 105

PYGMAEOTHAMNUS Robyns

- zeyheri** (Sond.) Robyns # Mp
Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, 28, 93, 103

RICHARDIA L.

- brasilensis** Gomes * Mp
Richardsonia brasilensis (Gomes) Hayne
Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN,
ECP, 28, 103
- scabra** L. * Mp
Richardsonia scabra (L.) A.St.-Hil. p.p.
Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP, 28, 104

ROTHMANNIA Thunb.

- capensis** Thunb. Mp
Gardenia rothmannia L.f.
Tree, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 23, 30, 38,
45, 59, 77, 97, 103
- globosa** (Hochst.) Keay Mp
Gardenia globosa Hochst.
Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 15, 45,
101, 103

RUBIA L.

- cordifolia** L. # M ★ ♀
Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP,
19, 23, 26, 28, 30, 38, 39, 50, 57, 75,
78, 84, 88, 91, 99, 103
- subsp. **conotricha** (Gand.) Verdc. Mp ★
Rubia conotricha Gand.
Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP,
38, 106
- horrida** (Thunb.) Puff Mp
Galium horridum Thunb., *Rubia petiolaris* DC. var. *heterophylla* Sond.
Herb, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,
KZN, NCP, 35
- petiolaris** DC. Mp
Rubia petiolaris DC. var. *isophylla* Sond.
Scrambler, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 23, 30,
84, 87, 88, 98, 103

SPERMACOCE Gaertn.

- natalensis** Hochst. Mp ★
Borreria natalensis (Hochst.) S.Moore, *Diodia natalensis* (Hochst.) J.G.García
Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN,
ECP, 19, 30, 38, 103, 106

SPERMACOCE (cont.)

quadrisulcata (Bremek.) Verdc.

Borreria paludosa Hepper. *B. quadrisulcata* Bremek.
Herb, NAM, BOT, 35

senensis (Klotzsch) Hiern

Borreria scabra non (Schumach. & Thonn.) K.Schum.,
B. squarrosa Schinz, *Mitracarpum dregeanum*
Harv. & Sond.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, KZN, NCP, 50, 83

subvulgata (K.Schum.) J.G.García #

Herb, NAM, 50

TARENNA Gaertn.

junodii (Schinz) Bremek.

Chomelia junodii Schinz
Shrub, KZN, 41, 43

pavettoides (Harv.) Sim #

Shrub (tree), KZN, ECP, 50

TRICALYSIA A.Rich.

lanceolata (Sond.) Burt Davy

Kraussia lanceolata Sond.
Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
KZN, ECP, 106

VANGUERIA Juss.

cyanescens Robyns

Shrub (tree), NAM, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU,
KZN, 23

esculenta S.Moore

Shrub, NAM, NNP, GAU, MPU, 23

infausta Burch. #

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 15, 23,
28, 30, 35, 38, 45, 59, 63, 65, 77, 82,
84, 93, 97, 98, 103

subsp. **infausta**

Vangueria tomentosa Hochst.

Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 38, 50,
103, 106, 107

madagascariensis J.F.Gmel.

Vangueria floribunda Robyns
Tree, shrub, NNP, 30, 34, 47, 65

VANGUERIOPSIS Robyns

lanciflora (Hiern) Robyns ex R.D.Good

Canthium lanciflorum Hiern. *Vangueria lateritia* Dinter
Tree, shrub, NAM, 28, 65, 103

RUTACEAE

ADENANDRA Willd.

fragrans (Sims) Roem. & Schult.

Adenandra fragrans (Sims) Roem. & Schult. var. *amoena* (Lodd.) Bartl. & H.L.Wendl., non *Diosma amoena* Lodd.

Shrub (dwarf shrub), WCP, 88

uniflora (L.) Willd.

Adenandra uniflora (L.) Willd. var. *linearis* (Thunb.)
Sond.; var. *pubescens* Sond., *Diosma uniflora* L.
Dwarf shrub, WCP, 82, 88

villosa (P.J.Bergius) Licht. ex Roem. & Schult.

subsp. **umbellata** (J.C.Wendl.) Strid

Adenandra glandulosa Roem. & Schult., *A. sub-pubes-*
cens Sond., *A. umbellata* (J.C.Wendl.) Willd.;
var. *glandulosa* (Roem. & Schult.) Bartl. &
H.L.Wendl.; var. *speciosa* (Sims) Bartl. &
H.L.Wendl.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 88

AGATHOSMA Willd.

apiculata G.Mey.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 103

betulina (P.J.Bergius) Pillans

Barosma betulina Bartl. & H.L.Wendl., *Hartogia betuli-*
na P.J.Bergius

Shrub, dwarf shrub, WCP, 25, 30, 72, 80, 82,
84, 88, 96, 103

capensis (L.) Dummer

Agathosma chortophilula Eckl. & Zeyh., *A. decumbens*
Eckl. & Zeyh., *A. delicatula* Compton, *A. erecta*
(J.C.Wendl.) Bartl. & H.L.Wendl., *A. ericoides*
Schltdl., *A. fastigiata* Eckl. & Zeyh., *A. gillivrayi*
Sond., *A. lirtella* Sond., *A. lactea* Schltr., *A.*
muizenbergensis Dummer, *A. neglecta* Dummer,
A. nigra Eckl. & Zeyh., *A. patula* G.Mey., *A.*
platypetala Eckl. & Zeyh., *A. tenuis* Sond., *A.*
variabilis Sond.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 103

cerefolium (Vent.) Bartl. & H.L.Wendl.

Agathosma melaleucoides Sond., *A. microphylla* G.Mey.
ex Bartl. & H.L.Wendl.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 18

crenulata (L.) Pillans

Barosma crenulata Hook.

Shrub, WCP, 24, 25, 30, 72, 82, 84, 88, 96, 103

gonaquensis Eckl. & Zeyh.

Dwarf shrub, ECP, 9

ovata (Thunb.) Pillans

Barosma acutata Sond., *B. oblonga* (Roem. & Schult.)
Bartl. & H.L.Wendl., *B. ovata* (J.C.Wendl.)
Bartl. & H.L.Wendl., *B. scoparia* Eckl. & Zeyh.,
Diosma ovata Thunb.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, LES, NWP, KZN, ECP,
WCP, 9, 18, 19, 24, 38, 106

puberula (Steud.) Fourc.

Agathosma barosmoides Sond., *A. gnidioides* Schltdl.

Dwarf shrub, ECP, 103

serratifolia (Curtis) Spreeth

Agathosma crenulata (L.) Pillans p.p., *Barosma serrati-*
folia (Vent.) Willd.

Dwarf shrub, WCP, 88

CALODENDRUM Thunb.

capense (L.f.) Thunb.

Tree, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP,
WCP, 9, 77, 103, 106

CLAUSENA Burm.f.

anisata (Willd.) Hook.f. ex Benth.

Clausena anisata (Willd.) Hook.f. ex Benth. subsp.
abyssinica (Engl.) Cufod., *C. inaequalis* (DC.)
Benth.; var. *abyssinica* Engl.

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN,
ECP, WCP, 1, 6, 15, 19, 20, 21, 23, 26,
28, 30, 38, 40, 45, 50, 57, 73, 77, 88,
91, 103, 105, 106

COLEONEMA Bartl. & H.L.Wendl.

pulchellum I.Williams

Shrub (dwarf shrub), ECP, WCP, 24

DIOSMA L.**hirsuta L.**

Diosma ambigua Bartl. & H.L.Wendl., *D. longifolia* J.C.Wendl., *D. pectinata* Thunb., *D. rubra* L., *D. vulgaris* Schldl.; var. *hirsuta* (L.) Sond.; var. *longifolia* (J.C.Wendl.) Sond.; var. *rubra* Sond.

Shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88, 103

oppositifolia L.

Diosma decussata Lam., *D. succulenta* P.J.Bergius var. *bergiana* Sond.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 30, 88, 103

EMPLEURUM Sol. ex Aiton**unicapsulare (L.f.) Skeels**

Empleurum serrulatum Sol. ex Aiton

Tree, shrub, ECP, WCP, 88, 103

RUTA L.**graveolens L. *****Mp ★ ♀**

Shrub (dwarf shrub, herb), LES, MPU, ECP, WCP, 14, 30, 45, 72, 73, 80, 81, 84, 88, 96, 103

TECLEA Delile**gerrardii I. Verd.**

Tree, shrub, KZN, ECP, 38

nobilis Delile

Tree, shrub, NNP, KZN, ECP, 10, 47, 50, 57, 65, 103

pilosa (Engl.) I. Verd.

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 50

THAMNOSMA Torr. & Frém.**africana Engl.****Mp ★**

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, NNP, GAU, MPU, 95, 98, 103

rhodesica (Baker f.) Mendonça

Thamnosma africana Engl. var. *rhodesica* Baker f.

Dwarf shrub, BOT, 35

TODDALIA Juss.**asiatica (L.) Lam.****Mp ★ ♀**

Toddalia aculeata Pers.

Shrub, NNP, MPU, KZN, 26, 30, 34, 40, 50, 57, 59, 103

TODDALIOPSIS Engl.**bremekampii I. Verd.****Mp**

Tree, shrub, NNP, KZN, 106

VEPRIS Comm. ex A.Juss.**lanceolata (Lam.) G. Don****Mp ★ ♀**

Toddalia lanceolata Lam., *Vepris undulata* (Thunb.) I. Verd. & C.A.Sm., nom. illegit.

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 38, 77, 97, 103

ZANTHOXYLUM L.**capense (Thunb.) Harv.****M**

Fagara capensis Thunb., *F. magaliesmontana* Engl., *Zanthoxylum thumbergii* DC. var. *obtusifolia* Harv.

Tree, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 19, 20, 24, 30, 38, 45, 56, 72, 77, 82, 83, 84, 87, 88, 96, 97, 101, 103, 106

chalybeum Engl. #**M ♀**

Shrub (tree), BOT, 28, 35, 47, 57, 65, 68

var. chalybeum**M ♀**

Fagara chalybea (Engl.) Engl.

Shrub (tree), BOT, 35, 50, 103

davyi (I. Verd.) P.G. Waterman**M**

Fagara davyi I. Verd., *Zanthoxylum thumbergii* DC. var. *grandifolia* Harv.

Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 30, 38, 59, 72, 77, 103, 106

humile (E.A. Bruce) P.G. Waterman**Mp**

Fagara humilis E.A. Bruce

Shrub, NNP, MPU, 42, 43, 103

leprieurii Guill. & Perr.**Mp ♀**

Fagara leprieurii (Guill. & Perr.) Engl.

Tree, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 68, 71, 106

ovatifoliolatum (Engl.) Finkelstein**M**

Fagara ovatifoliolata Engl.

Shrub, NAM, 63, 95, 98

thorncroftii (I. Verd.) P.G. Waterman**M**

Fagara thorncroftii I. Verd.

Tree, NNP, MPU, 103

SALICACEAE**POPULUS L.**

× *canescens* (Aiton) Sm. *

Mp

Tree, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 88

SALIX L.**babylonica L. *****M**

Tree, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 86, 99, 103

mucronata Thunb. #**Mp ★**

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 4, 9, 15, 45, 59, 82, 96, 97, 103

subsp. capensis (Thunb.) Immelman**Mp ★**

Salix capensis Thunb.; var. *gariepina* (Burch.) Anderson, *S. mucronata* Thunb. var. *caffra* Burt Davy; var. *integra* Burt Davy

Tree, NAM, SWZ, LES, NWP, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 39, 45, 75, 77, 87, 96, 98

subsp. mucronata**M ★**

Salix capensis Thunb. var. *micronata* (Thunb.) Anderson, *S. salsaf* Forssk. ex Trautv., *S. subserrata* Willd.

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, GAU, WCP, 15, 50, 59, 91, 103

subsp. woodii (Seemen) Immelman**Mp ★**

Salix woodii Seemen

Tree, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 75, 77, 103

SALVADORACEAE**AZIMA Lam.****tetracantha Lam.****Mp ♀**

Shrub (dwarf shrub, climber), NAM, SWZ, NNP, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 15, 19, 30, 38, 45, 50, 77, 88, 103

SALVADORA Garcin ex L.**angustifolia** Turrill %

[*Salvadora angustifolia* Turrill var. *australis* (Schweick.) I. Verd. = *Salvadora australis* Schweick.]

Tree, shrub, 59, 77

australis Schweick.

Salvadora angustifolia Turrill var. *australis* (Schweick.) I. Verd.

Tree, shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 15, 38

persica L. #

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, NNP, 10, 12, 15, 21, 30, 40, 50, 51, 63, 65, 68, 71, 83, 84, 95, 98, 103

Mp

Mp

M ♀

SAMYDACEAE

GERRARDINA Oliv.**foliosa** Oliv.

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 45, 106

Mp ★

HOMALIUM Jacq.**dentatum** (Harv.) Warb.

Blackwellia dentata Harv., *Homalium subsuperium* Sprague

Tree, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 77, 103, 106

Mp

TRIMERIA Harv.**grandifolia** (Hochst.) Warb. #

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 23, 26, 38, 103, 106

Mp

subsp. **grandifolia**

Trimeria alnifolia (Hook.) Harv.

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 30

Mp

trinervis Harv.

Tree, MPU, KZN, ECP, 106

Mp

SANTALACEAE

COLPOON Berg.**compressum** Berg.

Ocyris compressa (Berg.) A.DC.

Shrub, tree, KZN, WCP, 103

Mp

OSYRIDICARPUS A.DC.**schimperianus** (Hochst. ex A. Rich.) A.DC.

Osyridicarpus natalensis A.DC.

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 106

Mp ★

OSYRIS L.**lanceolata** Hochst. & Steud.

Osyris abyssinica Hochst. ex A. Rich.

Shrub, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 26, 28, 30, 35, 50, 57, 59, 65, 98

M ★

THESIUM L.**angulosum** DC.

Shrub, parasite, LES, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39

Mp

confine Sond.

Shrub, parasite, FST, 88

Mp

costatum A.W.Hill #

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, 39, 103

Mp

hystrix A.W.Hill

Shrub, parasite (dwarf shrub), BOT, NWP, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 84, 96, 103

Mp ♀

pallidum A.DC.

Thesium floribundum A.W.Hill

Herb, parasite (shrub), GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 96, 106

Mp

racemosum Bernh.

Herb, parasite (shrub), SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 103

Mp

spicatum L.

Shrub, parasite, WCP, 88

Mp

utile A.W.Hill

Herb, parasite, NAM, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 103

Mp

SAPINDACEAE

ALLOPHYLUS L.**africanus** P.Beauv.

Tree (shrub), NAM, 1, 21, 38, 71, 77, 107

Mp ★

alnifolius (Baker) Radlk.

Shrub, NNP, 28, 30, 50, 103, 107

Mp

decipiens (Sond.) Radlk.

Allophylus spicatus (Thunb.) Fourc., *Schmidelia decipiens* Sond.

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, KZN, ECP, WCP, 1, 6, 38, 77

Mp ★

BLIGHIA J.König**unijugata** Baker

Phialodiscus uninigatus (Baker) Radlk.

Tree, KZN, 1, 6, 10, 12, 21, 47, 50, 68, 106

Mp ♀

CARDIOSPERMUM L.**corindum** L.

Cardiospermum alatum Bremek. & Oberm.

Shrub, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 35, 91

Mp

grandiflorum Sw. #

Climber, NAM, NNP, GAU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 1, 6, 21, 30, 50, 51, 68

M

halicacabum L. #

Shrub, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 2, 7, 19, 21, 26, 30, 34, 38, 40, 50, 51, 61, 68, 71, 78, 84, 98, 103, 104

M ♀

var. **microcarpum** (Kunth) Blume

Cardiospermum microcarpum Kunth

Shrub, climber, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, ECP, 7

Mp ♀

DEINBOLLIA Schumach. & Thonn.**oblongifolia** (E.Mey. ex Arn.) Radlk.

Sapindus oblongifolius (E.Mey. ex Arn.) Sond.

Tree (shrub), NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 15, 30, 38, 41, 45, 77, 97, 103, 106

Mp ★

DODONAEA Mill.**angustifolia** L.f.

Mp ☼

Dodonaea thumbergiana Radlk.: var. *linearis* Sond., *D. viscosa* Jacq. var. *angustifolia* Benth.

Tree, shrub, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 3, 10, 30, 47, 65, 77, 84, 88, 91, 96, 103

viscosa Jacq. %

M ☼

[*Dodonaea viscosa* Jacq. var. *angustifolia* Benth. = *Dodonaea angustifolia* L.f.]

Tree, shrub, 1, 15, 26, 30, 34, 40, 45, 50, 68, 72, 78, 82, 88, 103, 104

HAPLOCOELUM Radlk.**gallense** (Engl.) Radlk.

Mp

Tree (shrub), KZN, 38, 77

HIPPOBROMUS Eckl. & Zeyh.**pauciflorus** (L.f.) Radlk.

M ★ ☼

Hippobromus alata (Thunb.) Eckl. & Zeyh.

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 19, 30, 38, 45, 77, 84, 87, 103, 106

PAPPEA Eckl. & Zeyh.**capensis** Eckl. & Zeyh.

M ★ ☼

Pappea capensis Eckl. & Zeyh. var. *radkloferi* (Schweinf. ex Radlk.) Schinz, *P. fulva* Conrath, *P. ngandensis* Baker f., *Sapindus pappea* Sond. nom. illegit.

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 15, 19, 28, 35, 38, 45, 50, 59, 65, 77, 84, 88, 93, 97, 103, 106

SAPOTACEAE

ENGLEROPHYTUM Krause**magalismontanum** (Sond.) T.D.Penn.

Mp ★

Bequaertiodendron magalismontanum (Sond.) Heine & J.H.Hemsl., *Chrysophyllum magalismontanum* Sond., *Pouteria magalismontana* (Sond.) A.Meeuse

Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 15, 28, 38, 59, 77, 84, 93, 103

natalense (Sond.) T.D.Penn.

Mp

Bequaertiodendron natalense (Sond.) Heine & J.H.Hemsl., *Chrysophyllum natalense* Sond., *Pouteria natalensis* (Sond.) A.Meeuse

Shrub (tree), SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 50

MANILKARA Adans.**concolor** (Harv. ex C.H.Wright) Gerstner

Mp

Minusops concolor Harv. ex C.H.Wright

Tree, SWZ, KZN, 38, 77

discolor (Sond.) J.H.Hemsl.

Mp

Murica discolor (Sond.) Hartog

Tree, KZN, 19, 38, 77

mochisia (Baker) Dubard

Mp

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 38, 77

MIMUSOPS L.**caffra** E.Mey. ex A.DC.

Mp

Tree (shrub), NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 106

obovata Sond.

Mp

Minusops oleifolia N.E.Br., *M. woodii* Engl.

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 77, 106

zeyheri Sond.

Mp ☼

Tree (shrub), BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 59, 88

SIDEROXYLON L.**inermis** L. #

M ★

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 25, 30, 38, 45, 87, 88, 103, 104, 106

subsp. **inermis**

Mp

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 77

VITELLARIOPSIS Baill. ex Dubard**dispar** (N.E.Br.) Aubrév.

Mp

Anstromiinusops dispar (N.E.Br.) A.Meeuse

Tree, R, SWZ, KZN, 19, 38, 106

marginata (N.E.Br.) Aubrév.

Mp ★

Anstromiinusops marginata (N.E.Br.) A.Meeuse

Tree (shrub), SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38

SCROPHULARIACEAE

ALECTRA Thunb.**sessiliflora** (Vahl) Kuntze

Mp

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 50

vogelii Benth.

Mp ★

Alectra angustifolia Engl.

Parasite, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 83

ANASTRABE E.Mey. ex Benth.**integerrima** E.Mey. ex Benth.

Mp

Anastrabe serrulata E.Mey. ex Benth.

Tree (shrub), KZN, ECP, 45

APTOSIMUM Burch.**albomarginatum** Marloth & Engl.

Mp

Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NWP, ECP, NCP, WCP, 84, 98

decumbens Schinz

Mp ★

Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NCP, 83

elongatum Engl.

Mp

Aptosimum depressum Burch. ex Benth. var. *elongatum*

Hiern, *A. eriocephalum* E.Mey. ex Benth. var.

pubescens Diels ex Weber, *A. procumbens* (Lehm.)

Steud. var. *elongatum* (Hiern) Codd, *A. pubescens*

Weber

Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU,

MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, 35

glandulosum E.Weber & Schinz

Mp

Aptosimum feddeanum Pilg.

Dwarf shrub, NAM, 98

indivisum Burch. ex Benth.

Mp

Aptosimum nanum Engl.

Dwarf shrub, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88, 103

lineare Marloth & Engl.

Mp

Aptosimum nelsii Weber

APTOSIMUM lineare (cont.)

Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP, NCP, WCP, 28, 35, 56

procumbens (Lehm.) Steud.

Aptosimum depressum Burch. ex Benth., *Ohlendorffia procumbens* Lehm.

Herb, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 55, 84, 86, 88, 103

spinescens (Thunb.) Weber

Aptosimum abietinum Burch., *A. laricinum* Dinter, *A. scaberrimum* Schinz., *A. steingroeveri* Engl., *Ruellia spinescens* Thunb.

Dwarf shrub, NAM, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 84, 86, 88, 98

BACOPA Aubl.**crenata** (P.Beauv.) Hepper

Bacopa calycina Engl. ex De Wild.

Herb, KZN, 50

monnieri (L.) Pennell

Lysimachia monnieri L.

Herb, KZN, 78

BARTSIA L.**trixago** L.

Bellardia trixago (L.) All.

Herb, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9

BUCHNERA L.**dura** Benth.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38

CAMPTOLOMA Benth.**rotundifolium** Benth.

Chaenostoma corymbosum Marloth & Engl., *C. corymbosum* Marloth & Engl. var. *luillanum* Diels, *Lyperia corymbosa* (Marloth & Engl.) N.E.Br., *Sutera corymbosa* (Marloth & Engl.) Hiern, *S. corymbosa* (Marloth & Engl.) Hiern var. *luillana* (Diels) Hiern, *S. wehviitchii* Skan

Dwarf shrub, NAM, 95

CRATEROSTIGMA Hochst.**plantagineum** Hochst.

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 28, 40, 50, 91

CYCNIUM Benth. emend. Engl.**adonense** E.Mey. ex Benth.

Herb, parasite, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 9, 37, 50, 101, 103

racemosum Benth.

Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 8, 9, 19, 38, 74, 101, 103, 106

tubulosum (L.f.) Engl.

Cycnium tubulosum (L.f.) Engl. subsp. *montanum* (N.E.Br.) O.J.Hansen, *Gerardia tubulosa* L.f., *Rhamphicarpa montana* N.E.Br., *R. tubulosa* (L.f.) Benth.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 50

DICLIS Benth.**reptans** Benth.

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37, 101

rotundifolia (Hiern) Hilliard & B.L.Burt

Diascia rotundifolia Hiern

Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, 19

GRADERIA Benth.**scabra** (L.f.) Benth.

Bopisia scabra (L.f.) C.Presl

Herb, SWZ, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 30, 37, 38, 74

HALLERIA L.**lucida** L.

Tree, shrub, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 15, 38, 39, 45, 59, 73, 74, 75, 77, 85, 91, 97, 101, 103, 106

HARVEYA Hook.**huttonii** Hiern

Parasite, SWZ, GAU, MPU, ECP, 9

speciosa Bernh. ex C.Krauss

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 8, 9, 37, 38, 39, 74, 75, 85, 103

HEBENSTRETIA L.**comosa** Hochst.

Hebenstretia comosa Hochst. var. *integrifolia* Rolfe, *H. elongata* Bolus ex Rolfe

Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75, 109

dura Choisy

Hebenstretia basutica E.Phillips, *H. cooperi* Rolfe, *H. fruticosa* Sims var. *dura* (Choisy) Rolfe; var. *robusta* Rolfe, *H. sutherlandii* Rolfe

Herb, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75, 85, 103

JAMESBRITTENIA Kuntze**atropurpurea** (Benth.) Hilliard subsp.**atropurpurea**

Lyperia atropurpurea Benth., *L. dinteri* Diels ex Pilg., *L. longituba* Dinter, *Sutera atropurpurea* (Benth.) Hiern, *S. brunnea* Hiern

Dwarf shrub, ECP, NCP, 88, 98, 103

aurantiaca (Burch.) Hilliard

Buchnera aurantiaca Burch., *Chaenostoma aurantiacum* (Burch.) Theil., *Lyperia multifida* Benth., *Manulea multifida* (Benth.) Kuntze, *Sutera aurantiaca* (Burch.) Hiern

Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 46

burkeana (Benth.) Hilliard

Chaenostoma burkeanum (Benth.) Diels, *Lyperia burkeana* Benth., *Sutera burkeana* (Benth.) Hiern

Shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, KZN, 28, 103

filicaulis (Benth.) Hilliard

Lyperia filicaulis Benth., *L. pinnatifida* (L.f.) Benth. var. *canescens* Benth.; var. *subbipinnatisecta* Benth.; var. *visco-pubescent* Benth., *Sutera filicaulis* (Benth.) Hiern, *S. henrici* Hiern, *Sutera pinnatifida* Hiern p.p., *S. virgulosa* Hiern

Dwarf shrub, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 39, 75, 103

kraussiana (Bernh.) Hilliard

Chaenostoma kraussiana Bernh. ex C.Krauss, *Lyperia kraussiana* (Bernh.) Benth., *Manulea kraussiana* (Bernh.) Kuntze, *Sutera kraussiana* (Bernh. ex C.Krauss) Hiern

JAMESBRITTENIA kraussiana (cont.) Herb. KZN. ECP, 37, 38		
LIMNOPHILA R.Br. indica (L.) Druce <i>Hottonia indica</i> L., <i>Limnophila gratioides</i> R.Br. Herb. NAM. BOT, 78	Mp	
LIMOSELLA L. grandiflora Benth. <i>Limosella capensis</i> auct. non Thunb., <i>L. monticola</i> Dinter Hydrophyte. NAM. LES, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 39, 75, 85	Mp ★	
longiflora Kuntze Herb. LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 85	★	
maior Diels Hydrophyte. NAM. LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 39, 75, 85	★	
LINARIA Mill. vulgaris Mill. * Herb. GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 14, 104	Mp ♀	
MANULEA L. crassifolia Benth. # Herb. LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75, 103	Mp	
paniculata Benth. <i>Manulea elliptensis</i> Overkott ex Jacot Guill., <i>Sutera elliptensis</i> Hiern Herb. LES, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, 39, 75, 85, 103	Mp ★	
parviflora Benth. # Herb. SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, WCP, 37	Mp	
var. parviflora <i>Manulea angolensis</i> Diels, <i>M. natalensis</i> Bernh. ex C.Krauss, <i>Nemia angolensis</i> (Diels) Hiern, <i>N. parviflora</i> (Benth.) Hiern Herb. SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, WCP, 38	Mp	
MIMULUS L. gracilis R.Br. Herb. NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 39, 52, 75, 98, 103, 104	Mp	
NEMESIA Vent. cynanchifolia Benth. Herb. LES, FST, ECP, 37	★	
pubescens Benth. Herb. LES, FST, ECP, NCP, 39	★	
OROBANCHE L. minor Sm. * Parasite, NAM, WCP, 40, 91	Mp	
ramosa L. Parasite, NCP, WCP, 91	Mp	
PELIOSTOMUM Benth. calycinum N.E.Br. <i>Aptosimum calycinum</i> (N.E.Br.) E.Phillips Dwarf shrub, herb, SWZ, MPU, KZN, 38, 103	Mp	
PHYGELIUS E.Mey. ex Benth. aequalis Harv. ex Hiern Dwarf shrub, shrub, herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 74	Mp ★	
capensis E.Mey. ex Benth. Dwarf shrub, shrub, herb, LES, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, 9, 39, 75, 85, 103	Mp ★	
SCOPARIA L. dulcis L. * <i>Scoparia ternata</i> Forssk. Herb, KZN, 1, 6, 7, 21, 30, 34, 61, 71, 78, 99, 104	Mp ★ ♀	
SELAGO L. hyssopifolia E.Mey. # Herb, ECP, 101	Mp	
trinervia E.Mey. <i>Selago racemosa</i> Bernh., <i>S. tysonii</i> Rolfe Herb, RDL, KZN, ECP, 37	Mp	
SOPUBIA Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don cana Harv. # Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 103	Mp	
STRIGA Lour. asiatica (L.) Kuntze <i>Buchnera asiatica</i> L., <i>Striga lutea</i> Lour. Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 38, 103	Mp ♀	
bilabiata (Thunb.) Kuntze # Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 101	★	
elegans Benth. Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 9, 19, 38, 58, 101, 103	Mp ★	
gesnerioides (Willd.) Vathe ex Engl. <i>Buchnera gesnerioides</i> Willd., <i>Striga chlorolenca</i> Dinter, <i>S. orobanchioides</i> Benth. Parasite, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 9	★	
hermonthica (Delile) Benth. <i>Buchnera hermonthica</i> Delile Parasite, NAM, 1, 30, 50	Mp	
SUTERA Roth floribunda (Benth.) Kuntze <i>Chaenostoma floribundum</i> Benth. Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 37, 38, 39, 75, 101, 103	Mp	
hispida (Thunb.) Druce <i>Sutera brachiata</i> Roth Herb, SWZ, LES, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 75, 103	Mp	
microphylla (L.f.) Hiern Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9	Mp	
pauciflora (Benth.) Kuntze <i>Chaenostoma pauciflorum</i> Benth. Dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 46	Mp	

SUTERA (cont.)

- pinnatifida** (Benth.) Kuntze
Lyperia pinnatifida (L.f.) Benth.
Herb, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP,
WCP, 44, 103
- racemosa** (Benth.) Kuntze
Chaenostoma racemosum Benth.
Herb, R, ECP, 46
- rotundifolia** (Benth.) Kuntze
Chaenostoma rotundifolium Benth.
Dwarf shrub, WCP, 30, 87

TEEDIA Rudolphi

- lucida** (Sol.) Rudolphi
Capraria lucida Sol.
Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, SWZ, LES, NNP,
MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 106

TETRASELAGO Junell

- natalensis** (Rolfe) Junell
Selago natalensis Rolfe
Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 37, 38, 101

TORENIA L.

- thouarsii** (Cham. & Schltdl.) Kuntze
Nortenia thouarsii Cham. & Schltdl., *Torenia parviflora*
Buch.-Ham. ex Benth.
Herb, BOT, MPU, KZN, 21

ZALUZIANSKYA F.W.Schmidt

- capensis** (L.) Walp.
Zaluzianskya dentata (Benth.) Walp., *Z. longiflora*
(Benth.) Walp.
Herb, KZN, ECP, WCP, 84
- maritima** (L.f.) Walp. ★
Zaluzianskya lychidea (D.Don) Walp., *Z. maritima*
(L.f.) Walp. var. *fragrantissima* Hiern
Herb, SWZ, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,
WCP, 37, 38, 101

SELAGINELLACEAE**SELAGINELLA** P.Beauv.

- cafferorum** (Milde) Hieron. Mp ★
Herb, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST,
KZN, ECP, WCP, 38, 39
- dregei** (C.Presl) Hieron. Mp
Selaginella rupestris Spreng. p.p.
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 28, 75, 104
- imbricata** (Forssk.) Spring ex Decne. ★
Herb, NAM, SWZ, KZN, 28

SIMAROUBACEAE**KIRKIA** Oliv.

- acuminata** Oliv. Mp ★
Kirkia acuminata Oliv. var. *pubescens* (Burrill Davy)
Bremek., *K. pubescens* Burrill Davy
Tree, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, 28, 35, 97
- wilmsii** Engl. Mp
Tree, NNP, GAU, MPU, 97

Ma

Mp

Mp

Mp

Mp

Mp

Mp

★

SMILACACEAE**SMILAX** L.

- anceps** Willd. Mp ★ ☞
Smilax kraussiana Meisn.
Climber (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,
ECP, 1, 6, 21, 30, 34, 38, 50, 60, 68,
101, 103, 106

SOLANACEAE**CAPSICUM** L.

- frutescens** L. * M ☞
Shrub, herb, SWZ, KZN, 7, 21, 28, 30, 34,
50, 68, 71, 78, 99

CESTRUM L.

- laevigatum** Schltdl. * Mp ☞
Tree, shrub, SWZ, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
ECP, WCP, 48, 89, 103
- parqui** L'Hér. Mp ☞
Shrub, FST, KZN, 48, 52, 89, 103, 104

DATURA L.

- ferox** L. * Mp ☞
Shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 48, 52,
84, 88, 103, 104, 105
- innoxia** Mill. * Mp ☞
Herb (shrub), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP,
GAU, KZN, NCP, WCP, 30, 52, 83, 95,
98, 103
- metel** L. * M ★ ☞
Datura fastuosa L.
Herb, NNP, 1, 6, 7, 21, 30, 34, 38, 40, 50, 52,
71, 78, 83, 88, 89, 103, 104, 106

- stramonium** L. * M ★ ☞
Datura tatula L.
Herb (shrub), NAM, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,
WCP, 1, 2, 7, 11, 14, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30,
38, 40, 48, 50, 51, 59, 64, 68, 72, 75, 80,
84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91, 93, 96, 98,
102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109

LYCIUM L.

- acutifolium** E.Mey. ex Dunal ★
Shrub, dwarf shrub, SWZ, LES, KZN, ECP,
WCP, 39, 75, 103
- cinereum** Thunb. sensu lato Mp ☞
Lycium arenicola Miers, *L. caespitosum* Dinter &
Dammer, *L. colletioides* Dammer, *L. echinatum*
Dunal, *L. kraussii* Dunal, *L. leptacanthum*
C.H.Wright, *L. minutiflorum* Dammer, *L. oma-*
hekense Dammer, *L. oxycladum* Miers, *L. pen-*
dulinum Miers, *L. pumilion* Dammer, *L. roridum*
Miers, *L. tenue* Willd., *L. tetrandrium* Thunb.
Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP,
NWP, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,
WCP, 39, 75, 88, 103, 108
- ferocissimum** Miers M ☞
Lycium campanulatum E.Mey. ex C.H.Wright

LYCIUM ferocissimum (cont.)

Shrub, dwarf shrub, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 52, 103, 104

oxycarpum Dunal

Lycium austrinum Miers

Tree, shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, ECP, NCP, WCP, 63, 98

prunus-spinosa Dunal

Lycium engleri Dammer, *L. karasbergense* L.Bolus, *L. sahnicola* I.Verd.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 103

LYCOPERSICON Mill.**esculentum** Mill. #

Herb, SWZ, 7, 14, 21, 28, 40, 78, 104

NICANDRA Adans.**physalodes** (L.) Gaertn. *

Atropa physalodes L.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 34, 52, 88, 104

NICOTIANA L.**glaucula** Graham *

Tree, shrub, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 3, 4, 28, 48, 52, 64, 84, 85, 86, 89, 95, 98, 102, 103, 104, 105

tabacum L. *

Shrub, herb, NAM, NNP, ECP, WCP, 1, 7, 21, 26, 27, 28, 34, 40, 52, 57, 60, 71, 68, 78, 88, 91, 103

PHYSALIS L.**angulata** L. *

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 1, 6, 7, 21, 30, 88, 93, 99

minima L. *

Herb, ECP, WCP, 2, 78, 99, 103, 104

peruviana L. *

Shrub, herb, NAM, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 2, 19, 26, 38, 40, 47, 59, 78, 88, 98, 103, 104

pubescens L. *

Herb, FST, ECP, 99

SOLANUM L.**acanthoideum** E.Mey.

Shrub, NNP, GAU, KZN, 23, 38, 88, 103

aculeastrum Dunal

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 2, 15, 19, 23, 26, 38, 45, 47, 48, 50, 57, 59, 77, 88, 103, 106

aculeatissimum Jacq.

Solanum ciliatum Lam.

Shrub, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 1, 7, 21, 30, 38, 74, 99, 101, 103, 104

americanum Mill.

Solanum americanum Mill. var. *nodiflorum* (Jacq.) Edwards, *S. nigrum* L. var. *americanum* (Mill.) O.E.Schulz, *S. nodiflorum* Jacq., *S. quadrangulare* Thunb. ex L.f.

Climber, ECP, WCP, 7, 21, 27, 88, 103

anguivi Lam.

Solanum indicum non L.

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 23

capense L.

Solanum capense L. var. *tomentosum* C.H.Wright

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, LES, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 23, 30, 35, 38, 72, 84, 87, 98, 103, 108

catombelense Peyr.

Solanum rautanenii Schinz, *S. sparsiflorum* Dammer

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, NCP, 35

chenopodioides Lam.

Solanum gracile Dunal

Herb, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 99

coccineum Jacq.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 23

dasyphyllum Thonn.

Shrub, herb, KZN, 1, 2, 40, 50, 91

delagoense Dunal

Solanum omahekense Dammer, *S. omitiomirens* Dammer

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, 28, 29, 64, 83, 88, 98

duplo-sinuatum Klotzsch

Shrub, KZN, ECP, 21, 88

giganteum Jacq.

Solanum niveum Thunb.

Tree, shrub, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 38, 45, 77, 84, 88, 91, 101, 103

hermannii Dunal

Solanum sodomaeum L. var. *hermannii* (Dunal) Dunal, *S. sodomaeum* non L.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, KZN, 38, 48, 88

incanum L.

Solanum sanctum L.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 1, 11, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30, 35, 38, 40, 41, 48, 50, 51, 56, 57, 59, 63, 64, 68, 89, 91, 95, 98, 103, 105, 108

kwebense N.E.Br.

Solanum chondropetalum Dammer, *S. hederitzi* Schinz, *S. temiramostum* Dammer, *S. apingtoniae* Schinz

Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 29, 48, 68

mauritanum Scop. *

Solanum auriculatum Aiton

Tree, shrub, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 23, 34, 38, 52, 77, 103, 104, 106

namaquense Dammer

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, NCP, 29

nigrum L. *

Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 7, 14, 19, 23, 26, 30, 34, 38, 39, 43, 48, 50, 51, 52, 59, 68, 71, 72, 74, 75, 78, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91, 93, 98, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109

SOLANUM (cont.)

- panduriforme** E.Mey. **M** ♀
Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 23, 30, 38, 39, 48, 56, 58, 59, 68, 75, 76, 88, 89, 103, 105, 106, 109
- pseudocapsicum** L. * **Mp** ♀
Shrub, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 48, 52, 88, 89, 101, 103, 104
- renschii** Vatke **Mp**
Shrub, dwarf shrub, BOT, NNP, 50
- rigescens** Jacq. **Mp**
Solanum rubetorum Dunal
Shrub, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 86, 103
- rostratum** Dunal * **Mp** ♀
Solanum heterandrum Pursh
Dwarf shrub, GAU, FST, ECP, 52, 88, 103, 104
- sodomeum** L. % **M** ♀
[*Solanum sodomeum* L. var. *hermannii* (Dunal) Dunal = *Solanum hermannii* Dunal]
Shrub, dwarf shrub, 9, 30, 103, 104
- supinum** Dunal # **Mp** ★ ♀
Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, 30, 39, 46, 75, 98, 103
- terminale** Forssk. # **Mp**
Climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 2, 50
- subsp. **terminale** **Mp**
Solanum bifurcum Hochst.
Climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 2
- tomentosum** L. **Mp** ♀
Shrub (dwarf shrub, herb), BOT, LES, NNP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 38, 39, 75, 84, 85, 88, 103
- tuberosum** L. * **Mp** ♀
Herb, Cult., widespread, 1, 14, 28, 48, 68, 72, 78, 103

WITHANIA Pauquy

- somnifera** (L.) Dunal **M** ★ ♀
Physalis somnifera L., *Withania microphysalis* Suess.
Shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 20, 21, 26, 29, 30, 38, 39, 40, 50, 51, 52, 57, 63, 71, 72, 75, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 91, 95, 96, 98, 103, 106, 108

STANGERIACEAE**STANGERIA** T.Moore

- eripus** (Kunze) Baill. **M** ★ ♀
Stangeria paradoxa T.Moore
Herb, geophyte, R, KZN, ECP, 9, 19, 20, 38, 84, 96, 103 (as *Stangeria* sp.), 106

STERCULIACEAE**COLA** Schott & Endl.

- greenwayi** Brenan # **Mp**
Cola microcarpa Brenan
Tree, MPU, KZN, 38, 77

DOMBEYA Cav.

- burgessiae** Gerrard ex Harv. **Mp**
Shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 26, 50
- cymosa** Harv. **Mp**
Tree (shrub), SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 38
- kirkii** Mast. **Mp**
Shrub, NNP, 50
- quinqueseta** (Delile) Exell **Mp**
Tree (shrub), NAM, 50
- rotundifolia** (Hochst.) Planch. # **Mp**
Tree, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 15, 19, 23, 28, 30, 50, 57, 59, 65, 77, 82, 88, 96, 98, 101, 103
- var. **rotundifolia** **Mp** ★
Dombeya damarana K.Schum., *D. densiflora* Planch. ex Harv., *D. dinteri* Schinz
Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 38, 56, 97, 106

HERMANNIA L.

- althaeifolia** L. **Mp**
Herb, ECP, NCP, WCP, 86, 88
- coccocarpa** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Kuntze **M** ★
Mahernia coccocarpa Eckl. & Zeyh.
Herb, LES, NWP, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 30, 39, 75, 103
- cuneifolia** Jacq. # **Mp**
Dwarf shrub, LES, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 44, 84, 88, 103
- var. **cuneifolia** **Mp**
Hermannia pallens Eckl. & Zeyh.
Dwarf shrub, LES, ECP, NCP, WCP, 86
- depressa** N.E.Br. **Mp** ★
Mahernia erodioides Burch. ex DC. var. *latifolia* Harv.
Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 30, 35, 38, 39, 58, 75, 85, 98, 103, 106
- erodioides** (Burch. ex DC.) Kuntze **Mp**
Hermannia resedifolia (Burch.) R.A.Dyer, *Mahernia erodioides* Burch. ex DC., *M. resedaefolia* Burch.
Herb, NAM, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, 103
- filifolia** L.f. var. **grandicalyx** I. Verd. **Mp**
Hermannia linifolia sensu Harv., non Burm.f.
Dwarf shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 94
- geniculata** Eckl. & Zeyh. **M**
Hermannia betonicifolia Eckl. & Zeyh., *H. chrysantha* E.Mey. ex Turcz. non Harv., *Mahernia betonicifolia* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv.
Dwarf shrub, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 30, 39, 88, 103
- gerrardii** Harv. **Mp**
Hermannia macowanii (Szyszyl.) Schinz, *Mahernia chrysantha* Planch. ex Harv. non E.Mey. ex Turcz.
Herb, MPU, KZN, 87, 88

HERMANNIA (cont.)**glanduligera** K.Schum.*Hermannia viscosa* sensu Burtt Davy, non Hiern

Herb (dwarf shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, NCP, 41, 59

guerkeana K.Schum.

Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, 29, 83

hyssofolia L.

Shrub (dwarf shrub), ECP, WCP, 84, 88, 103

incana Cav.*Hermannia candicans* Aiton

Shrub (dwarf shrub), NCP, WCP, 9, 87, 103

linearifolia Harv.

Dwarf shrub (shrub), NWP, FST, ECP, NCP, 88

micrantha Adamson

Dwarf shrub, R, WCP, 30, 103

multiflora Jacq.*Hermannia cuneifolia* sensu Harv. p.p., non Jacq.

Dwarf shrub, ECP, NCP, WCP, 88, 94

paucifolia Turcz.*Hermannia chrysanthemifolia* E.Mey. ex Harv.

Dwarf shrub, NAM, NCP, WCP, 88, 98, 103

quartiniana A.Rich. #

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, 83

stricta (E.Mey. ex Turcz.) Harv.

Shrub (dwarf shrub), NAM, NCP, WCP, 4

veronicifolia (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Hochr.*Mahernia veronicifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh.

Dwarf shrub, ECP, WCP, 30, 88, 103

MELHANIA Forssk.**acuminata** Mast. #

Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 35, 83

burchellii DC.*Melhania albicans* Baker f.

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, MPU, FST, NCP, 35

forbesii Planch. ex Mast.

Dwarf shrub (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 103

rehmannii Szyszyl.*Melhania griquensis* Bolus p.p., *M. rupestris* Schinz

Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, NCP, 35

MELOCHIA L.**corchorifolia** L.

Herb, BOT, 50

STERCULIA L.**africana** (Lour.) Fiori #

Tree, NAM, BOT, 50, 63, 95, 98, 103

quinqueloba (Garcke) K.Schum.*Sterculia zastroviana* Engl.

Tree, NAM, 50, 65

WALTHERIA L.**indica** L.*Waltheria americana* L.; var. *indica* (L.) K.Schum.; var. *subspicata* K.Schum.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 6, 7, 12, 21, 28, 50, 71, 78, 83, 84, 88, 98, 99, 103

Mp

Mp

Mp

Mp

Mp

Mp

Mp

M! ♀

Mp

Mp

Mp

Mp

Mp

Mp ★

Mp

Mp ★ ♀

Mp

Mp ♀

Mp ★

Mp

STRELITZIACEAE**STRELITZIA** Aiton**nicolai** Regel & Körn.

Shrub, KZN, ECP, 101

Mp

reginae Aiton

Herb, RDL, KZN, ECP, 38

Mp

STRYCHNACEAE**STRYCHNOS** L.**cocculoides** Baker

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, 28, 50, 65, 68, 83, 103, 105

Mp ♀

decussata (Pappe) Gilg

Tree (shrub), NNP, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 38, 45, 59, 68, 77, 88

Mp ★ ♀

henningsii Gilg

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 10, 15, 19, 20, 30, 38, 45, 50, 77, 84, 88, 89, 96, 103, 106

M ♀

innocua Delile %[*Strychnos innocua* Delile subsp. *dysophylla* (Benth.) I.Verd. and subsp. *gerrardii* (N.E.Br.) I.Verd. = *Strychnos madagascariensis* Poir.]

Mp ♀

Tree (shrub), 30, 40, 50, 68, 103

madagascariensis Poir.*Strychnos dysophylla* Benth., *S. gerrardii* N.E.Br., *S. innocua* Delile subsp. *dysophylla* (Benth.) I.Verd.; subsp. *gerrardii* (N.E.Br.) I.Verd.

Mp ★

Tree (shrub), BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 30, 34, 59, 68, 103

mitis S.Moore

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 20, 106

M

potatorum L.f.*Strychnos snuhlmannii* Gilg

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 15, 28, 68, 69, 103

Mp ♀

pungens Soler.

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 15, 53, 83, 93, 98, 103

Mp ♀

spinosa Lam.

Tree (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 10, 15, 19, 21, 28, 30, 34, 38, 42, 43, 45, 47, 50, 59, 65, 68, 71, 72, 77, 84, 93, 98, 101, 103, 106, 107

Mp ★ ♀

usambarensis Gilg*Strychnos micans* S.Moore

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 38, 45, 68, 69, 77

Mp ♀

TAMARICACEAE**TAMARIX** L.**usneoides** E.Mey. ex Bunge

Shrub (tree), NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 4, 95

Mp

TECOPHILAEACEAE

CYANELLA L.

lutea L.f.

Cyanella lutea L.f. var. *angustifolia* Schinz; var. *rosea* Baker, *C. racemosa* Schinz

Geophyte, NWP, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 82, 103

Mp

WALLERIA

nutans J.Kirk

Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, MPU, NCP, 29

Mp

THELYPTERIDACEAE

AMPELOPTERIS Kunze

prolifera (Retz.) Copel.

Thelypteris prolifera (Retz.) Vorster

Herb (hydrophyte), NNP, MPU, KZN, 12, 75

M

THELYPTERIS Schmidel

confluens (Thunb.) C.V.Morton

Nephrodium thelypteris Desv.

Herb (hydrophyte), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 75, 103

Ma

THYMELAEACEAE

DAIS L.

cotinifolia L.

Tree, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 82

Mp

GNIDIA L.

anthylloides (L.f.) Gilg

Gnidia anthylloides (L.f.) Gilg var. *macrophylla* (Meisn.) M.Moss, *Lasiosiphon anthylloides* Meisn.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 9, 30, 38, 48, 75, 87, 88, 89, 101, 103, 109

Mp ★ ☿

burchellii (Meisn.) Gilg

Lasiosiphon burchellii Meisn.

Shrub (dwarf shrub), BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 19, 38, 48, 85, 88, 89, 103, 106

Mp ★ ☿

calocephala (C.A.Mey.) Gilg

Arthrosolen calocephalus C.A.Mey.

Shrub (dwarf shrub), KZN, ECP, 19, 37, 38, 101

Mp

capitata L.f.

Lasiosiphon capitatus (L.f.) Burtt Davy, *L. linifolius* Decne.

Shrub (dwarf shrub), BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 9, 28, 30, 39, 58, 74, 75, 84, 87, 88, 96, 103

Mp ★ ☿

cuneata Meisn.

Lasiosiphon meisneri Sim, *L. meisnerianus* Endl.

Shrub (dwarf shrub), KZN, ECP, 30, 38, 84, 87, 88, 103

M ☿

gymnostachya (C.A.Mey.) Gilg

Arthrosolen gymnostachys C.A.Mey.

Mp

Dwarf shrub, SWZ, LES, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 39, 75, 96, 103

kraussiana Meisn. #

M ☿

Shrub (dwarf shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 1, 11, 19, 28, 38, 50, 64, 68, 76, 96, 98, 101, 105

var. **kraussiana**

M ★ ☿

Gnidia hoepfueriana Gilg, *Lasiosiphon hoepfuerianus* Vatke ex Gilg, *L. kraussianus* (Meisn.) Burtt Davy, *L. kraussii* Meisn.

Shrub (dwarf shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 19, 21, 23, 30, 37, 38, 39, 58, 71, 75, 88, 103, 106, 107, 109

macropetala Meisn.

Lasiosiphon macropetalus Meisn.

Shrub, KZN, 101

Mp

microcephala Meisn.

Mp ☿

Arthrosolen microcephalus (Meisn.) E.Phillips

Dwarf shrub (shrub), SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 28, 50, 88

polyantha Gilg

Mp ★ ☿

Lasiosiphon polyanthus Gilg

Shrub, dwarf shrub, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 37, 38, 74

polycephala (C.A.Mey.) Gilg

Mp ☿

Arthrosolen polycephalus C.A.Mey.

Dwarf shrub, herb, NAM, BOT, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 30, 35, 44, 48, 55, 86, 88, 89, 96, 98, 103

rubescens B.Peterson

Mp

Dwarf shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 56

splendens Meisn.

Mp

Lasiosiphon splendens Endl.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, NNP, MPU, KZN, 101

tomentosa L.

Mp

Dwarf shrub (shrub), WCP, 39

PASSERINA L.

ericoides L.

M! ☿

Clitniococca empetroides Meisn.

Shrub, dwarf shrub, WCP, 88, 103

filiformis L.

Mp

Shrub, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 30, 103

PEDDIEA Harv.

africana Harv.

Mp ☿

Tree, shrub, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 28, 59, 77, 88, 101, 103

SYNAPTOLEPIS Oliv.

kirkii Oliv.

Mp ☿

Shrub, RDL, MPU, KZN, 19, 38, 50, 96, 106

TILIACEAE

CORCHORUS L.

asplenifolius Burch.

Mp

Corchorus serrifolius Burch.

Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 38, 103, 106

CORCHORUS (cont.)

- confusus** Wild **Mp ★**
Herb, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN,
ECP, 19, 38, 106
- olitorius** L. **Mp ♀**
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN,
WCP, 1, 21, 30, 50, 52, 68, 71, 78, 98,
103
- tridens** L. **Mp**
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN,
59, 83

GREWIA L.

- avellana** Hiern **Mp**
Grewia calycina N.E.Br.
Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NCP, 68, 83
- bicolor** Juss. # **M**
Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU,
MPU, KZN, 1, 10, 15, 23, 47, 50, 59,
65, 91, 98, 103
- caffra** Meisn. **Mp**
Shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 38
- flava** DC. **M ★**
Grewia cana Sond., *G. hernannioides* Harv.
Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 15, 23,
35, 63, 77, 82, 83, 93, 98, 103, 108
- flavescens** Juss. # **Mp ★**
Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, KZN, 28, 35, 59, 63, 83, 93
- hexamita** Burret **Mp**
Grewia messinica Burtt Davy & Greenway, *G. schwe-*
ickerdtii Burret
Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, 23
- inaequilatera** Garcke **Mp**
Shrub (tree), BOT, NNP, MPU, 28, 30, 103
- micrantha** Bojer **Mp**
Shrub, SWZ, 23
- microthyrsa** K.Schum. ex Burret **Mp**
Shrub, NNP, KZN, 59
- monticola** Sond. **Mp**
Grewia cordata N.E.Br., *G. discolor* Harv.
Shrub (tree), BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, KZN, WCP, 23, 28
- occidentalis** L. # **Mp ★**
Shrub (tree), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 30,
37, 38, 39, 45, 50, 51, 59, 75, 77, 82,
84, 85, 101, 103, 104
- var. **occidentalis** **Mp**
Shrub (tree), SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 97
- retinervis** Burret **Mp**
Grewia deserticola Ulbr.
Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
NCP, 68, 83
- subspathulata** N.E.Br. **Mp**
Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU,
MPU, KZN, 23
- sulcata** Mast. # **M!**
Shrub, NNP, MPU, 15
- tenax** (Forssk.) Fiori # **Ma**
Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, 83

- var. **tenax** **Mp**
Grewia populifolia Vahl nom. illegit.
Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, 30
- villosa** Willd. # **Mp**
Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN,
1, 10, 21, 23, 30, 50, 57, 59, 65, 103
- SPARRMANNIA** L.f. **Mp ♀**
africana L.f.
Shrub, GAU, ECP, WCP, 15, 45, 103
- TRIUMFETTA** L. **Mp**
pilosa Roth
Shrub, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN,
ECP, 38, 50, 59
- rhomboidea** Jacq. # **Mp**
Herb (shrub), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 2, 21, 30,
34, 38, 50, 51, 103, 104, 106
- sonderi** Ficalho & Hiern **Mp**
Triumfetta trichocarpa Sond.
Dwarf shrub, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 84, 88
- welwitschii** Mast. # **Mp**
Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 28, 64
- var. **hirsuta** (Sprague & Hutch.) Wild **Mp**
Triumfetta hirsuta Sprague & Hutch.
Herb, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 103

TRIMENIACEAE

- XYMALOS** Baill. **Mp**
monospora (Harv.) Baill.
Xymalos monospora Harv.
Tree, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 50,
51, 77, 103

TURNERACEAE

- PIRIQUETA** Aubl. **★**
capensis (Harv.) Urb.
Dwarf shrub, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 35
- TRICLICERAS** Thonn. ex DC. **Mp**
glanduliferum (Klotzsch) R.Fern.
Wormskioldia glandulifera Klotzsch
Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, MPU, 35
- longipedunculatum** (Mast.) R.Fern. # **Mp ★**
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 11, 93
- var. **longipedunculatum** **Mp ★ ♀**
Wormskioldia longipedunculata Mast.
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 28, 30,
76, 103, 107

TYPHACEAE

- TYPHA** L. **M ♀**
capensis (Rohrb.) N.E.Br.
Typha latifolia L. forma *capensis* Rohrb. ex Kronf.;
subsp. *capensis* Rohrb.

TYPHA capensis (cont.)

Herb, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 28, 30, 38, 58, 78, 80, 82, 96, 101, 103, 106

latifolia L. %

Mp ☿

[*Typha latifolia* L. subsp. *capensis* Rohrb. = *Typha capensis* (Rohrb.) N.E.Br.]

Herb, hydrophyte, 19, 87, 104

ULMACEAE

CELTIS L.**africana** Burm.f.

M ★

Celtis kraussiana Burm.f.

Tree (shrub), BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 1, 38, 39, 50, 59, 77, 91, 103

gomphophylla Baker

Mp ★

Celtis durandii Engl.

Tree, KZN, ECP, 15, 47

mildbraedii Engl.

Mp

Celtis frankiae N.E.Br.

Tree, RDL, SWZ, KZN, 106

CHAETACHME Planch.**aristata** E.Mey. ex Planch.

Mp ☿

Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 1, 30, 38, 50, 103

TREMA Lour.**orientalis** (L.) Blume

Mp ☿

Trema guineensis (Schumach. & Thonn.) Ficalho

Tree (shrub), NAM, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 6, 21, 30, 38, 45, 47, 50, 65, 77, 78, 88, 99, 103, 104, 106, 107

ULMUS L.**procera** Salisb. *

Mp

Tree, GAU, ECP, 14

URTICACEAE

FORSSKAOLEA L.**candida** L.f.

Mp

Forsskaolea candida L.f. var. *virescens* Wedd., *F. eonii* Rendle

Herb, NAM, ECP, NCP, WCP, 86

LAPORTEA Gaudich.**grossa** (Wedd.) Chew

Ma

Fleurya grossa Wedd.

Herb, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38

peduncularis (Wedd.) Chew subsp. **latidens**

Ma

Friis

Herb, KZN, ECP, 38

OBETIA Gaudich.**tenax** (N.E.Br.) Friis

M ☿

Urera tenax N.E.Br.

Tree (shrub), BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 15, 38, 59, 77, 88, 103

PILEA Lindl.**microphylla** (L.) Liebm. *

Mp

Herb, KZN, 7, 78

POUZOLZIA Gaudich.**mixta** Solms

M ★

Pouzolzia hypoleuca Wedd.

Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 28, 35, 38, 59, 63, 64, 68, 98, 103, 105

URERA Gaudich.**trinervis** (Hochst. apud C.Krauss) Friis & Immelman

Mp ☿

Urera cameroonensis Wedd., *U. woodii* N.E.Br.

Climber, KZN, ECP, 50, 77

URTICA L.**dioica** L. *

Mp ☿

Urtica dioica L. var. *eckloniana* Wedd.

Herb, LES, ECP, NCP, WCP, 38, 39, 72, 75, 80, 81, 84, 88, 103, 104

lobulata E.Mey. ex Blume

Mp

Urtica burchellii N.E.Br., *U. meyeri* Wedd. var. *lobulata* (E.Mey. ex Blume) Wedd.

Herb, LES, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 75, 103

urens L.

M ☿

Herb, LES, GAU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 14, 38, 72, 86, 88, 98, 103, 104

VAHLIACEAE

VAHLIA Thunb.**capensis** (L.f.) Thunb. #

Mp

Herb, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 103

subsp. **vulgaris** Bridson #

Mp

Herb, R, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, NCP, 35

digyna (Retz.) Kuntze

Mp

Bistella digyna (Retz.) Bullock, *Oldenlandia decumbens* Spreng., *O. digyna* Retz., *Vahlia menyanthii* Schinz., *V. rauiosissima* DC., *V. sessiliflora* DC., *V. viscosa* Roxb.

Herb, BOT, 30, 109

VALERIANACEAE

VALERIANA L.**capensis** Thunb. #

Mp ★

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 75, 88, 96, 103

VELLOZIACEAE

XEROPHYTA Juss.**equisetoides** Baker #

Mp

Herb, NNP, MPU, 28, 38, 82

XEROPHYTA equisetoides (cont.)

- var. **equisetoides** **Mp**
Vellozia equisetoides (Baker) Baker
 Herb, NNP, MPU, 38, 103
- humilis** (Baker) T.Durand & Schinz **Mp**
Vellozia humilis Baker
 Herb, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, 98
- retinervis** Baker **Mp ★**
Vellozia clavata (Baker) Baker, *V. retinervis* (Baker) Baker
 Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 38, 59, 82, 96

VERBENACEAE

AVICENNIA L.

- marina** (Forssk.) Vierh. **Mp ☿**
Avicennia officialis L.
 Tree, KZN, ECP, 52, 69, 78, 88, 103

CHASCANUM E.Mey.

- pinnatifidum** (L.f.) E.Mey. % **Mp**
[Chascanum pinnatifidum (L.f.) E.Mey.
 var. *pinnatifidum* = *Plexipus pinnatifidus* (L.f.) R.Fern.
 var. *pinnatifidus*;
 var. *racemosum* Schinz ex Moldenke = *Plexipus pinnatifidus* (L.f.) R.Fern. var. *racemosus* (Schinz ex Moldenke) R.Fern.]
- Shrub, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, ECP, NCP, 98

CLERODENDRUM L.

- discolor** (Klotzsch) Vatke # **Mp**
 Shrub, MPU, 41, 43, 50
- glabrum** E.Mey. # **M ★**
 Shrub (tree), NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 20, 23, 28, 30, 38, 45, 59, 68, 72, 77, 82, 83, 88, 98, 99, 101, 103, 105
- var. **glabrum** **M ★**
Clerodendrum rehmannii Gürke
 Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 38
- hirsutum** (Hochst.) H.Pearson **Mp**
Cyclonema hirsutum Hochst.
 Herb, KZN, 19, 37, 38, 101
- myricoides** (Hochst.) Vatke **M ☿**
Cyclonema myricoides Hochst.
 Shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 2, 15, 26, 28, 30, 38, 40, 45, 50, 57, 68, 72, 77, 91, 103
- scheffleri** Gürke # **Mp**
 Shrub, KZN, 50
- suffruticosum** Gürke var. *natalense* Moldenke **Mp**
 Tree, NNP, KZN, 38
- ternatum** Schinz # **Mp ☿**
 Dwarf shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 28, 29, 35, 64, 68
- triphyllum** (Harv.) H.Pearson **Mp**
Cyclonema triphyllum Harv.
 Herb, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 23, 38, 39, 58, 75, 103

uncinatum Schinz **Mp ★ ☿**

- Clerodendrum spinescens* (Oliv.) Gürke, *Kalaharia uncinata* (Schinz) Moldenke
 Herb, NAM, BOT, NWP, 29, 50, 83, 103, 105, 107

DURANTA L.

- erecta** L. * **Mp ☿**
Duranta plumieri Jacq., *D. repens* L.
 Shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 1, 78, 91, 103, 104

LANTANA L.

- angolensis** Moldenke **Mp**
 Shrub, NAM, BOT, ECP, 28
- camara** L. * **Mp ★ ☿**
 Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 1, 6, 7, 11, 21, 28, 30, 48, 50, 52, 59, 69, 71, 73, 76, 78, 93, 98, 99, 103, 104
- rugosa** Thunb. **M ★ ☿**
Lantana salviifolia Jacq.
 Shrub, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, WCP, 9, 21, 30, 38, 59, 72, 75, 82, 86, 87, 98, 103, 104, 107
- trifolia** L. * **M**
 Dwarf shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 1, 2, 7, 40, 50, 57, 91

LIPPIA L.

- javanica** (Burm.f.) Spreng. **M ★ ☿**
Lantana galpiniana H.Pearson, *Lippia asperifolia* Rich., *L. capensis* Spreng. ex Steud., *Verbena javanica* Burm.f.
 Shrub, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 19, 20, 28, 30, 38, 43, 50, 51, 56, 57, 59, 62, 64, 72, 82, 87, 88, 93, 96, 103, 106, 107
- rehmannii** H.Pearson **Mp ☿**
Lippia bazeiana H.Pearson
 Shrub, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 48, 88, 89, 103
- scaberrima** Sond. **M ☿**
 Herb, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU, FST, ECP, NCP, 30, 72, 88, 96, 103
- PHYLA** Lour.
- nodiflora** (L.) Greene # **Mp**
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP, 7
- var. **nodiflora** **Mp**
Lippia nodiflora (L.) Michx.
 Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 78

PRIVA Adans.

- cordifolia** (L.f.) Druce # **Mp**
 Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 50, 101, 103
- var. **abyssinica** (Jaub. & Spach) Moldenke **Mp**
Priva abyssinica Jaub. & Spach
 Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38
- meyeri** Jaub. & Spach var. *meyeri* **Mp**
Priva leptostachya H.Pearson ex C.A.Sm.

PRIVA meyeri (cont.)

Herb, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU,
FST, KZN, ECP, 30, 109

VERBENA L.

litoralis Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth * **Mp**
Herb, NAM, LES, FST, KZN, 99

officinalis L. * **Mp ★ ♀**

Herb, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN,
ECP, NCP, WCP, 14, 40, 52, 71, 72, 73,
78, 91, 103, 104, 109

venosa Gillies & Hook. * **Mp ♀**

Herb, SWZ, LES, NNP, GAU, MPU, FST,
KZN, ECP, WCP, 39, 74, 75, 101, 103,
104

VITEX L.

ferruginea Schumach. & Thonn. # **Mp**

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 50, 60

subsp. **amboniensis** (Gürke) Verdc. var. **Mp**

amboniensis

Vitex amboniensis Gürke

Shrub, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 38, 77, 103,
107

mombassae Vatke **Mp ♀**

Vitex flavescens Rolfe, *V. mechowii* Gürke

Shrub, BOT, NNP, 50, 103

obovata E.Mey. subsp. **obovata** **Mp ★**

Vitex reflexa H.Pearson, *V. wilmsii* Gürke var. *reflexa*
(H.Pearson) W.Piep.

Tree, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 103

rehmannii Gürke **Mp**

Tree, SWZ, NNP, KZN, 15, 38, 77, 103, 106

wilmsii Gürke % **Mp**

[*Vitex wilmsii* Gürke var. *reflexa* (H.Pearson) W.Piep. =
Vitex obovata E.Mey. subsp. *obovata*]

Tree, 77

VIOLACEAE**HYBANTHUS** Jacq.

enneaspermus (L.) F.Muell. *# **Mp**

Herb, NAM, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN,
ECP, 21, 38, 104

var. **caffer** (Sond.) N.Robson **Mp**

Hybanthus caffer (Sond.) Engl.

Herb, KZN, NCP, 37

RINOREA Aubl.

angustifolia (Thouars) Baill. **Mp**

Tree (shrub), SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP,
106

ilicifolia (Welw. ex Oliv.) Kuntze # **Mp**

Tree (shrub), KZN, 1, 50

VIOLA L.

decumbens L.f. # **Mp**

Dwarf shrub, WCP, 103

tricolor L. * **Mp ♀**

Herb, NNP, 14, 103

VISCACEAE**VISCUM L.**

anceps E.Mey. ex Sprague **Mp ♀**

Aspidixia anceps E.Mey.

Shrub, parasite, KZN, ECP, 38, 46

capense L.f. # **Mp ♀**

Parasite, NAM, LES, NNP, FST, ECP, NCP,
WCP, 38, 46, 80, 84, 88, 96, 98, 103

susbsp. **capense** **Mp**

Aspidixia capensis (L.f.) Tiegh., *A. robusta* (Eckl. &
Zeyh.) Tiegh., *Viscum dielsianum* Dinter ex
Neusser, *V. rigidum* Engl. & K.Krause, *V. robustum*
Eckl. & Zeyh.

Shrub, parasite, NAM, NNP, ECP, NCP,
WCP, 88

combreticola Engl. **Mp**

Shrub, parasite, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 88

continuum E.Mey. ex Sprague **Mp**

Shrub, parasite, ECP, NCP, WCP, 86

pauciflorum L.f. **Mp**

Viscum eucleae Eckl. & Zeyh., *V. pauciflorum* L.f. var.
eucleae (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv.

Shrub, parasite, ECP, NCP, WCP, 103

rotundifolium L.f. **Mp**

Viscum bosciae-foetidae Dinter, *V. glaucum* Eckl. &
Zeyh., *V. macowanii* Engl., *V. thymifolium*
C.Presl, *V. tricotatum* E.Mey. ex Harv., *V.*
ziziphi-mucronati Dinter

Shrub, parasite, NAM, BOT, LES, NNP,
NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP,
NCP, WCP, 38, 46, 84, 86, 98, 103, 108

verrucosum Harv. **Mp ♀**

Shrub, parasite, BOT, SWZ, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, KZN, WCP, 19, 38, 80,
106

VITACEAE**AMPELOCISSUS** Planch.

africana (Lour.) Merr. **Mp ♀**

Climber, NAM, BOT, ECP, WCP, 50, 51, 57,
68

obtusata (Welw. ex Baker) Planch. subsp. **Mp ★**

kirkiana (Planch.) Wild & R.B.Drumm.

Ampelocissus kirkiana Planch.

Climber, NAM, BOT, 28, 29, 68

CAYRATIA Juss.

gracilis (Guill. & Perr.) Suess. **Mp**

Cissus gracilis Guill. & Perr.

Climber, MPU, WCP, 50

CISSUS L.

cornifolia (Baker) Planch. **Mp**

Cissus lonicerifolia C.A.Sm.

Shrub, climber, BOT, NNP, MPU, 28, 35, 40

integrifolia (Baker) Planch. **Mp**

Climber, MPU, 43

nymphaeifolia (Welw. ex Baker) Planch. **Mp**

Cissus dinteri Schinz

Shrub, NAM, 63, 98

CISSUS (cont.)**quadrangularis** L. # **M ★ ♀**

Climber, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 1, 21, 28, 33, 35, 38, 40, 50, 51, 68, 71, 78, 88, 93, 98, 103

var. **quadrangularis** **Mp***Cissus succulenta* (Galpin) Burtt Davy, *C. tetragona* Harv., *Vitis quadrangularis* (L.) Wall. ex Wight & Arn., *V. succulenta* Galpin

Climber, SWZ, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, KZN, 30

rotundifolia (Forssk.) Vahl **Mp**

Climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 40, 43, 50, 103

CYPHOSTEMMA (Planch.) Alston**buchananii** (Planch.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm. **Mp ★ ♀**

Climber, NNP, MPU, 28, 43, 93

cirrhosum (Thunb.) Desc. ex Wild & **Mp ♀**R.B.Drumm. subsp. **cirrhosum***Cissus cirrhosa* (Thunb.) Willd., *Vitis cirrhosa* Thunb.

Climber, NWP, GAU, KZN, ECP, 30, 103

congestum (Baker) Desc. ex Wild & **Mp**

R.B.Drumm.

Cissus fleckii Schinz, *Cyphostemma fleckii* (Schinz) Desc.

Scrambler, NAM, BOT, NNP, NCP, 29, 35, 42, 43

currorii (Hook.f.) Desc. **M ♀***Cissus cramerianus* Schinz, *C. currorii* Hook.f., *Cyphostemma cramerianus* (Schinz) Desc.

Tree, succulent, NAM, 15, 63, 88, 103

hereroense (Schinz) Desc. ex Wild & **Mp ♀**

R.B.Drumm.

Cissus hereroensis Schinz

Scrambler, NAM, NNP, NWP, FST, ECP,

NCP, 98, 103 **Mp ♀****humile** (N.E.Br.) Desc. ex Wild & **Mp ♀**

R.B.Drumm. #

Scrambler, succulent, SWZ, NNP, GAU,

MPU, KZN, 28, 88

subsp. **humile** **Mp***Cissus humilis* (N.E.Br.) Planch., *Vitis lunilis* N.E.Br.

Scrambler, succulent, SWZ, NNP, MPU,

KZN, 56

hypoleucum (Harv.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm. **Mp***Cissus hypoleuca* Harv.

Climber, GAU, KZN, ECP, 38, 88, 103

lanigerum (Harv.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm. **Mp***Cissus lanigera* Harv.

Climber, NAM, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, 38,

103

natalitium (Szyszyl.) J.J.M.van der Merwe **M ♀***Cissus comivens* Lam., *C. natalitia* (Szyszyl.) Codd, *C. orientalis* sensu Harv., non Lam.

Climber, MPU, KZN, ECP, 38, 88

puberulum (C.A.Sm.) Wild & R.B.Drumm. **★***Cissus puberula* C.A.Sm.

Climber, NAM, BOT, NNP, NWP, GAU,

MPU, 35

ruacanense (Exell & Mendonça) Desc. **Mp***Cissus ruacanensis* Exell & Mendonça

Climber, NAM, NNP, 98

sandersonii (Harv.) Desc. **Ma ♀***Cissus sandersonii* Harv.

Climber, NAM, NNP, MPU, KZN, 83, 88

simulans (C.A.Sm.) Wild & R.B.Drumm. **Mp***Cissus simulans* C.A.Sm.

Climber, succulent, SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, 103

RHOICISSUS Planch.**digitata** (L.f.) Gilg & M.Brandt **M ♀***Cissus thunbergii* Eckl. & Zeyh. nom. illegit., *Rhoicissus cirrhiflora* (L.f.) Gilg & M.Brandt p.p.

Climber, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 19, 20, 38, 56, 103)

revoilii Planch. **M ★***Rhoicissus cymbifolius* C.A.Sm., *R. schlechteri* Gilg & M.Brandt

Shrub (tree), SWZ, NNP, NWP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 50, 51, 93

rhomboidea (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Planch. **Mp***Cissus rhomboidea* E.Mey. ex Harv.

Climber, SWZ, NNP, GAU, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 106

tomentosa (Lam.) Wild & R.B.Drumm. **M ♀***Cissus capensis* Willd., *Rhoicissus capensis* (Willd.) Planch., *Vitis capensis* (Willd.) Thunb., non Burm.f.

Climber, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, ECP, WCP, 15, 23, 38, 45, 93, 103

tridentata (L.f.) Wild & R.B.Drumm. # **M ★ ♀**

Climber, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 10, 19, 20, 26, 28, 35, 39, 40, 45, 50, 51, 57, 59, 68, 88, 91, 93, 96

subsp. **cuneifolia** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Urton **M ★ ♀***Cissus cuneifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh., *Rhoicissus cuneifolia* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Planch., *R. erythroides* (Fresen.) Planch.Climber, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, 15, 30 (as *Vitis cuneifolius*), 38, 68, 75, 103subsp. **tridentata** **Mp***Rhoicissus cirrhiflora* sensu Gilg & M.Brandt p.p. excl. syn. *Rhus cirrhiflora* L.

Climber, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, ECP, WCP, 106

WELWITSCHIACEAE**WELWITSCHIA** Hook.f.**mirabilis** Hook.f. **M!***Welwitschia bainesii* (Hook.f.) Carrière

Shrub, NAM, 98

XYRIDACEAE**XYRIS** L.**capensis** Thunb. **★***Xyris rubella* Malmc

Herb, hydrophyte, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP, GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, WCP, 101

ZAMIACEAE

ENCEPHALARTOS Lehm.

- heenanii** R.A.Dyer ★
Shrub (tree), R, SWZ, MPU, 23
- laevifolius** Stapf & Burt Davy ★
Tree, shrub, R, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 23
- paucidentatus** Stapf & Burt Davy ★
Tree (shrub), R, SWZ, NNP, MPU, 23
- lebomboensis** I.Verd. ★
Tree, shrub, R, SWZ, NNP, MPU, KZN, 23
(as *E. ubomboensis*), 38
- natalensis** R.A.Dyer & I.Verd. ★
Tree, shrub, R, GAU, KZN, ECP, 38
- ngoyanus** I.Verd. ★
Shrub, dwarf shrub, geophyte, R, SWZ, KZN, 38
- villosus** Lem. ★ ☿
Shrub, dwarf shrub, geophyte, RDL, SWZ, MPU, KZN, ECP, 9, 23, 38, 74, 103

ZINGIBERACEAE

ALPINIA L.

- zerumbet** B.L.Burtt & R.M.Sm. * Mp ☿
Alpinia speciosa K.Schum.
Herb, KZN, 7, 71, 99

HEDYCHIUM J.König

- coronarium** J.König * Mp
Herb, NNP, KZN, 7, 30, 34, 78
- flavescens** Roscoe * M!
Herb, KZN, 34

SIPHONCHILUS Wood & Franks

- aethiopicus** (Schweinf.) B.L.Burtt M ★ ☿
Kaempferia aethiopica (Schweinf.) Benth., *K. etheliae*
J.M.Wood, *K. natalensis* Schltr. & K.Schum.,
Siphonochilus natalensis Schltr. & K.Schum.)
J.M.Wood & Franks
- Herb, geophyte, R, NAM, SWZ, NNP, MPU,
19, 23, 38, 88, 96, 103 (as *Kaempferia*
nr. *K. etheliae* J.M.Wood), 106

ZYGOPHYLLACEAE

PEGANUM L.

- harmala** L. * Mp
Dwarf shrub, herb, ECP, NCP, 30, 52

SISYNDITE E.Mey.

- spartea** E.Mey. ex Sond. Mp
Shrub, NAM, NCP, 83

TRIBULUS L.

- terrestris** L. Mp ☿
Herb, NAM, BOT, SWZ, LES, NNP, NWP,
GAU, MPU, FST, KZN, ECP, NCP,
WCP, 1, 4, 13, 21, 30, 39, 48, 52, 59,
67, 75, 76, 86, 88 (as forma *parvispi-*
nus), 89, 98, 103, 104, 106, 108

ZYGOPHYLLUM L.

- album** L. var. **album** Mp
Shrub, NAM, MPU, WCP, 40
- microcarpum** Licht. ex Cham. & Schltdl. Mp ☿
Shrub, dwarf shrub, NAM, FST, ECP, NCP,
WCP, 84, 86, 88, 89, 98, 103, 104
- morgsana** L. Mp ☿
Shrub (dwarf shrub), ECP, NCP, WCP, 84,
98, 103

Numerical reference list

1. ABBIW, D.K. 1990. *Useful plants of Ghana. West African uses of wild and cultivated plants*. Intermediate Technology Publications, London and Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
2. ANOKBONGGO, W.W. 1992. The role of African traditional medicine in health-care delivery alongside modern medicine. *NAPRECA Monograph Series* 5: 23–35.
3. ARCHER, F.M. 1990. Planning with people—ethnobotany and African uses of plants in Namaqualand (South Africa). Proceedings of 12th plenary meeting of AEFAT: 959–972. *Mitteilungen aus dem Institut für allgemeine Botanik. Hamburg*.
4. ARCHER, F.M. 1994. *Ethnobotany of Namaqualand. The Richtersveld*. M.A. thesis, University of Cape Town.
5. ASSI, L.A. 1988. Plantes médicinales: quelques Légumineuses utilisées dans la médecine de tradition Africaine en Côte D'Ivoire. *Monographs in Systemic Botany* 25: 309–313.
6. AYENSU, E.S. 1978. *Medicinal plants of West Africa*. Reference Publications, Michigan.
7. AYENSU, E.A. 1981. *Medicinal plants of the West Indies*. Reference Publications, Michigan.
8. BATTEN, A. 1986. *Flowers of southern Africa*. Frandsen Publishers, Sandton.
9. BATTEN, A. & BOKELMAN, H. 1966. *Wild flowers of the eastern Cape*. Books of Africa, Cape Town.
10. BEKELE-TESEMMA, A., BIRNIE, A. & TENGNÄS, B. 1993. Useful trees and shrubs for Ethiopia. *Regional Soil Conservation Unit Technical Handbook* 5. Swedish International Development Authority.
11. BIEGEL, H.M. 1979. *Rhodesian wild flowers*. Thomas Meikle Series No. 4. Trustees of the National Museums and Monuments of Rhodesia.
12. BURKHILL, H.M. 1985. *The useful plants of West tropical Africa* 1, edn 2. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
13. BURKHILL, H.M. 1994. *The useful plants of West tropical Africa* 2. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
14. CHIEJ, R. 1984. *The MacDonald encyclopedia of medicinal plants*. MacDonald, London.
15. COATES PALGRAVE, K. 1977. *Trees of southern Africa*. Struik Publishers, Cape Town.
16. CODD, L.E. 1985. *Stachys. Flora of southern Africa* 28: 51–78.
17. CODD, L.E. 1985. *Tetradenia. Flora of southern Africa* 28: 113–117.
18. COURTENAY-LATIMER, M., SMITH, G.G., BOKELMANN, H. & BATTEN, A. 1967. *The flowering plants of the Tsitsikana Forest and Coastal National Park*. National Parks Board.
19. CUNNINGHAM, A. 1988. *An investigation of the herbal medicine trade in Natal/KwaZulu*. Institute of Natural Resources Investigational Report 29. University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg.
20. CUNNINGHAM, A.B. & ZONDI, A.S. 1991. *Cattle owners and traditional medicines used for livestock*. Institute of Natural Resources Investigational Report 69. University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg.
21. DALZIEL, J.M. 1936. *The useful plants of West tropical Africa*. Crown Agents for the Colonies, London.
22. DE CASTRO, A. & VAN WYK, B-E. 1994. Diagnostic characters and geographical distribution of *Alepidea* species used in traditional medicine. *South African Journal of Botany* 60: 345–350.
23. DLAMINI, B. 1981. *Swaziland flora: their local names and uses*. Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives: Forestry Section, Mbabane, Swaziland.
24. DYSON, A. 1994. *Getting to know Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden. Indigenous healing plants of the herb and fragrance gardens*. Share-Net, NBI, Claremont, Cape Town.
25. ELLIS, D. 1989?. *Wild herbs. An introduction to the herb garden at Kirstenbosch*. National Botanic Gardens.
26. GACHATHI, F.N. 1989. *Kikuyu botanical dictionary of plant names and uses*. AMREF, Nairobi.
27. GBILE, Z.O., SOLADOYE, M.O. & ADESINA, S.K. 1988. Plants in traditional medicine in West Africa. *Monographs in Systemic Botany* 25: 343–349.
28. GELFAND, M., MAVI, S., DRUMMOND, R.B. & NDEMERA, B. 1985. *The traditional medical practitioner in Zimbabwe. His principles of practice and pharmacopoeia*. Mambo Press, Gweru, Zimbabwe.
29. GIESS, W. & SNYMAN, J.W. 1986. The naming and utilization of plant life by the Zu'hoasi Bushmen of the Kau-Kauveld. In R. Vossen & K. Keuthmann, *Contemporary studies on Khoisan I & II. In honour of Oswin Köhler on the occasion of his 75th birthday*: 237–346. Buske, Hamburg.
30. GITHENS, T.S. 1948. *Drug plants of Africa. African Handbooks* 8. University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia.
31. GRAVEN, E.H., GARDINER, J.B. & WEBBER, L. 1988. *Ciskeian aromatic plants: appropriate new crops for rural development*. Agricultural and Rural Development Research Institute, University of Fort Hare, Ciskei.
32. HAHN, N. 1997. *Endemic flora of the Soutpans-*

- berg. Unpublished.
33. HARDY, D. & FABIAN, A. 1992. *Succulents of the Transvaal*. Southern Book Publishers, Cape Town.
 34. HECKEL, E. 1910. *Les plantes utiles de Madagascar*. Institut Colonial, Marseille.
 35. HEDBERG, I. & STAUGARD, F. 1989. *Traditional medicine in Botswana. Traditional medicinal plants*. Ipeleng Publishers, Stockholm.
 36. HILTON-TAYLOR, C. & SMITH, G.F. 1994. The conservation status of Aloaceae in southern Africa. In B.J. Huntley, Botanical diversity in southern Africa. *Srelitzia* 1: 287–303.
 37. HULME, M.M. 1954. *Wild flowers of Natal*. Shuter & Shooter, Pietermaritzburg.
 38. HUTCHINGS, A., SCOTT, A.H., LEWIS, G. & CUNNINGHAM, A.B. 1996. *Zulu medicinal plants. An inventory*. University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg.
 39. JACOT GUILLARMOD, A. 1971. *Flora of Lesotho*. Cramer, Lehre.
 40. JANSEN, P.C.M. 1981. *Spices, condiments and medicinal plants in Ethiopia, their taxonomy and agricultural significance*. Centre for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation, Wageningen.
 41. JANSEN, P.M.C. & MENDES, O. 1983. *Plantas medicinais seu ust tradicional em Moçambique* 1. Instituto Nacional do Livro do Disco, Maputo.
 42. JANSEN, P.M.C. & MENDES, O. 1983. *Plantas medicinais seu ust tradicional em Moçambique* 2. Instituto Nacional do Livro do Disco, Maputo.
 43. JANSEN, P.M.C. & MENDES, O. 1990. *Plantas medicinais seu ust tradicional em Moçambique* 3. Instituto Nacional do Livro do Disco, Maputo.
 44. HOBSON, N.K., JESSOP, J.P. & GINN, M.C.v.d.R. 1970. *Karoo plant wealth/Karoo-plant-rykdom*. Pearston Publications, Port Elizabeth.
 45. JOHNSON, C.T. & SOKUTU, T.M. 1985. *Identification of pharmaceutical plants and traditional medicine in Transkei*. Department of Botany, University of Transkei, Umtata.
 46. JOHNSON, C. & HUTCHINGS, A. 1986. *Pteridophytes of the Transkei*. Wild Flowers of Transkei Final Report: Phase 2. Appendices. University of Transkei, Umtata.
 47. KATENDE, A.B., BIRNIE, A. & TENGNAS, B. 1995. *Useful trees and shrubs for Uganda*. Regional Soil Conservation Unit Technical Handbook 10. Swedish International Development Authority.
 48. KELLERMAN, T.S., COETZER, J.A.W. & NAUDE, T.W. 1988. *Plant poisonings and mycotoxicoses of livestock in southern Africa*. Oxford University Press, Cape Town.
 49. KILLICK, D.J.B. 1963. An account of the plant ecology of the Cathedral Peak area of the Natal Drakensberg. *Memoirs of the Botanical Survey of South Africa* No. 34. Botanical Research Institute, Pretoria.
 50. KOKWARO, J.O. 1976. *Medicinal plants of East Africa*. East African Literature Bureau, Nairobi.
 51. KOKWARO, J.O. 1988. Traditional methods of treating skin diseases in Kenya through the use of plants. *Monographs in Systemic Botany* 25: 363–372.
 52. LAZARIDES, M. & HINCE, B. 1993. *CSIRO handbook of economic plants of Australia*. CSIRO, Victoria, Australia.
 53. LE ROUX, P.J. 1971. *The common names and a few uses of the better known indigenous plants of South West Africa*. Department of Forestry Bulletin 47. Government Printer, Pretoria.
 54. LE ROUX, A. & SCHELPE, T. 1981. Namaqualand and Clanwilliam. *South African Wild Flower Guide* 2. Botanical Society of South Africa, Cape Town.
 55. LE ROUX, P.M., KOTZE, C.D., NEL, G.P. & GLEN, H.F. 1994. *Bossieveld. Grazing plants of the Karoo and karoo-like areas*. Department of Agriculture Bulletin 48. Department of Agriculture, Pretoria.
 56. LIENGME, C. 1981. Plants used by the Tsonga people of Gazankulu. *Bothalia* 13: 501–518.
 57. LINDSAY, R.S. 1978. *Medicinal plants of Marakwet, Kenya*. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Richmond, UK.
 58. LUCAS, A. & PIKE, P. 1971. *Wild flowers of the Witwatersrand*. Purnell, Cape Town.
 59. MABOGO, D.E.N. 1990. *The ethnobotany of the Vhavenda*. M.Sc. thesis, University of Pretoria.
 60. MADANGO, M.A. & BANDOLE, M.B. 1988. Contribution à la connaissance des plantes médicinales des Turumbu de la zone de Basoko (Zaire). *Monographs in Systemic Botany* 25: 373–383.
 61. MAIDEN, J.H. 1889. Substances reputed medicinal (drugs). *The useful native plants of Australia*: 145–207. Turner & Henderson, Sydney.
 62. MAKGAKGA, C. 1995. Useful plants of the Northern Province: a preliminary list of North Sotho plant names and uses. *Plantlife* 13: 27–29.
 63. MALAN, J.S. & OWEN-SMITH, G.L. 1974. The ethnobotany of Kaokoland. *Cimbebasia* 3.2.5: 131–178.
 64. MAVI, S. 1994. Medicinal plants and their uses in Zimbabwe. In B.J. Huntley, Botanical diversity in southern Africa. *Srelitzia* 1: 169–174.
 65. MBUYA, L.P., MSANGA, H.P., RUFFO, C.K., BIRNIE, A. & TENGNAS, B. 1994. *Useful trees and shrubs for Tanzania*. Regional Soil Conservation Unit Technical Handbook 6. Swedish International Development Authority.
 66. MITICH, L. 1984. The succulent euphorbias: poisonous and medicinal. *The Euphorbia Journal* 2: 61–67.
 67. MOFFETT, R.O. 1997. *Grasses of the eastern Free State*. UNIQUA, Phuthadijhaba.
 68. NEUWINGER, H.D. 1996. *African ethnobotany. Poisons and drugs*. Chapman & Hall, Weinheim.
 69. NKUNYA, M.H.H. 1992. Progress in the search for antimalarials. *NAPRECA Monograph Series* 4: 1–36. NAPRECA, Addis Ababa University, Addis Ababa.
 70. OBERMEIJER, A.A. 1937–1939. The South African species of *Blepharis*. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* 19: 105–139.
 71. OLIVER-BEVER, B. 1986. *Medicinal plants in tropical West Africa*. Cambridge University Press,

- Cambridge.
72. PALMER, E. 1985. *The South African herbal*. Tafelberg, Cape Town.
 73. PALMER, E. 1995. *A gardener's year*. Tafelberg, Cape Town.
 74. PEARSE, R.O. 1978. *Mountain splendour. The wild flowers of the Drakensberg*. Howard Timmins, Cape Town.
 75. PHILLIPS, E.P. 1917. A contribution to the flora of the Leribe Plateau and environs: with a discussion on the relationships of the floras of Basutoland, the Kalahari, and the south-eastern regions. *Annals of the South African Museum* Vol. XVI.
 76. PLOWES, D.C.H. & DRUMMOND, R.B. 1976. *Wild flowers of Rhodesia*. Longman, Salisbury.
 77. POOLEY, E. 1993. *Trees of Natal, Zululand and the Transkei*. Natal Flora Publications Trust, Durban.
 78. QUISUMBING, E. 1951. *Medicinal plants of the Philippines*. Republic of the Philippines Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources Technical Bulletin 16. Manila Bureau of Printing.
 79. REYNOLDS, G.W. 1970. *The aloes of South Africa*, edn 2. Balkema, Cape Town.
 80. ROBERTS, M. 1983. *Book of herbs*. Jonathan Ball, Bergvlei, Cape Town.
 81. ROBERTS, M. 1985. *Growing herbs with Margaret Roberts. A guide to growing herbs in South Africa*. Jonathan Ball Publishers, Bergvlei, Cape Town.
 82. ROBERTS, M. 1992. *Indigenous healing plants*. Southern Book Publishers, Halfway House, South Africa.
 83. RODIN, R.J. 1985. The ethnobotany of the Kwanyama Ovambos. *Monographs in Systematic Botany* 9.
 84. ROOD, B. 1994. *Uit die veld-apteek*. Tafelberg, Cape Town.
 85. SCHMITZ, M. 1980. *Wild flowers of Lesotho*. ESSA, Lesotho.
 86. SHEARING, D. 1994. Karoo. *South African wild flower guide* 6. Botanical Society of South Africa, Kirstenbosch, Cape Town.
 87. SMITH, A. 1895. *A contribution to South African materia medica*. Juta, Cape Town.
 88. SMITH, C.A. 1966. Common names of South African plants. *Memoirs of the Botanical Survey of South Africa* No. 35. Department of Agricultural and Technical Services, Pretoria.
 89. STEYN, D.G. 1934. *The toxicology of plants in South Africa. Together with a consideration of poisonous foodstuffs and fungi*. South African Agricultural Series XIII. South Africa Central News Agency Limited, Johannesburg.
 90. SUSSMAN, L.K. 1988. Medicinal uses of plants on Mauritius. *Monographs in Systemic Botany* 25: 411–421.
 91. TADESSE, M. & DEMISSEW, S. 1992. Medicinal Ethiopian plants: inventory, identification, and classification. *NAPRECA Monograph Series* 5: 1–19. NAPRECA, Addis Ababa University, Addis Ababa.
 92. TIMBERLAKE, J. 1980. *Handbook of Botswana acacias*. Ministry of Agriculture, Gaborone.
 93. TREDGOLD, M.H. 1990. *Food plants of Zimbabwe*. Mambo Press, Gweru, Zimbabwe.
 94. VAN BREDA, P.A.B. & BARNARD, S.A. 1991. *100 veld plants of the winter rainfall region*. Department of Agricultural Development Bulletin 422, Pretoria.
 95. VAN DEN EYNDEN, V., VERNEMMEN, P. & VAN DAMME, P. 1992. *The ethnobotany of the Topnaar*. Universiteit Gent.
 96. VAN WYK, B.-E., VAN OUDTSHOORN, B. & GERICKE, N. 1997. *Medicinal plants of South Africa*. Briza Publications, Pretoria.
 97. VENTER, F. & VENTER, J.-A. 1996. *Making the most of indigenous trees*. Briza Publications, Pretoria.
 98. VON KOENEN, E. 1977. *Heil- und giftpflanzen in Südwesafrika*. Akademischer Verlag, Windhoek.
 99. VON REIS ALTSCHUL, S. 1973. *Drugs and foods from little known plants*. Harvard University Press, Massachusetts.
 100. WAITE, G. 1988. Some useful plants in east-central Africa: a cross-cultural ethnobotanical survey. *Monographs in Systemic Botany* 25: 423–428.
 101. WALKER, J. 1996. *Wild flowers of KwaZulu-Natal*. W.R. Walker Family Trust, Pinetown, South Africa.
 102. WALSH, L.H. 1931. *South African poisonous plants*. Lennons, Maskew Miller, Cape Town.
 103. WATT, J.M. & BREYER-BRANDWIJK, M.G. 1962. *The medicinal and poisonous plants of southern and eastern Africa*, edn 2. Livingstone, London.
 104. WEBB, L.J. 1948. *Guide to the medicinal and poisonous plants of Queensland*. CSIR Bulletin 232. CSIR, Melbourne.
 105. WILD, H., BIEGEL, H.M. & MAVI, S. 1975. *A Rhodesian botanical dictionary of African and English plant names*. Government Printer, Salisbury.
 106. WILLIAMS, V.L. in prep. The design of a risk assessment model to determine the impact of the herbal medicine trade on the Witwatersrand on resources of indigenous plant species. Ph.D. thesis. Department of Botany, University of the Witwatersrand.
 107. WILLIAMSON, J. 1955. *Useful plants of Malawi*. The Government Printer, Zomba.
 108. WILMAN, M. 1946. *Preliminary check list of flowering plants and ferns of Griqualand West (southern Africa)*. Deighton Bell, Cambridge.
 109. WRIGHT, G.W. 1963. *The wild flowers of southern Africa: Natal*. Nelson, Cape Town.

INDEX

Genera and synonyms

(See **How to use the Index** in the Introduction)

To locate a specific taxon in the book requires the family, genus and species name of the plant. Genus name in bold. Family names after genus names. Synonyms in italics. Current name after =.

Aberia (Flacourtiaceae)

caffra Hook.f. & Harv. = *Dovyalis caffra* (Hook.f. & Harv.) Hook.f.

Abrus (Fabaceae)

squamulosus E.Mey. = *Abrus precatorius* L. subsp. *africanus* Verdc.

Abryanthemum (Mesembryanthemaceae)

acinaciformis (L.) Rothm. = *Carpobrotus acinaciformis* (L.) L.Bolus
edule (L.) Rothm. = *Carpobrotus edulis* (L.) L.Bolus subsp. *edulis*

Abutilon (Malvaceae)

asiaticum sensu Garcke = *Abutilon guineense* (K.Schum.) Baker f. & Exell

harmianum Ulbr. = *Abutilon ramosum* (Cav.) Guill. & Perr.

indicum sensu Harv., non Sweet = *Abutilon grantii* A.Meeuse

indicum sensu Mast., non Sweet = *Abutilon grandiflorum* G.Don

intermedium Hochst. ex Garcke = *Abutilon angulatum* (Guill. & Perr.) Mast. var. *angulatum*

mollissimum auct. non (Cav.) Sweet = *Abutilon grandifolium* (Willd.) Sweet

umtaliense Baker f. = *Abutilon sonnerianum* (Cav.) Sweet

zanzibaricum Bojer ex Mast. = *Abutilon mauritanum* (Jacq.) Medik.

Acacia (Fabaceae)

albida Delile = *Faidherbia albida* (Delile) A.Chev.

amboensis Schinz = *Acacia sieberiana* DC. var. *woodii* (Burt Davy) Keay & Brenan

arabica (Lam.) Willd. var. *kraussiana* Benth. see *Acacia arabica* (Lam.) Willd.

benthamii Rochebr. = *Acacia nilotica* (L.) Willd. ex Delile subsp. *kraussiana* (Benth.) Brenan

caffra (Thunb.) Willd.

var. *campylacantha* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Roberty = *Acacia polyacantha* Willd. subsp. *campylacantha* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Brenan

var. *longa* Glover = *Acacia caffra* (Thunb.) Willd.

var. *namaquensis* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Acacia caffra* (Thunb.) Willd.

var. *pechuelii* Kuntze = *Acacia erubescens* Welw. ex Oliv.

var. *tomentosa* Glover = *Acacia caffra* (Thunb.) Willd.

var. *transvaalensis* Glover = *Acacia caffra* (Thunb.) Willd.

campylacantha Hochst. ex A.Rich. = *Acacia polyacantha* Willd.

subsp. *campylacantha* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Brenan

capensis (Burm.f.) Burch. = *Acacia karroo* Hayne

catechu (L.f.) Willd.

subsp. *suma* (Roxb.) Roberty see *Acacia catechu* (L.f.) Willd.

subsp. *suma* (Roxb.) Roberty var. *baumii* Roberty see *Acacia catechu* (L.f.) Willd.

clavigera E.Mey. = *Acacia robusta* Burch. subsp. *clavigera* (E.Mey.) Brenan

subsp. *clavigera* = *Acacia robusta* Burch. subsp. *clavigera* (E.Mey.) Brenan

detinens Burch. = *Acacia mellifera* (Vahl) Benth. subsp. *detinens* (Burch.) Brenan

dulcis Marloth & Engl. = *Acacia erubescens* Welw. ex Oliv.

elephantina Burch. = *Elephantorrhiza elephantina* (Burch.) Skeels

elephantorrhiza DC. = *Elephantorrhiza elephantina* (Burch.) Skeels

engleri Schinz = *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. *africana* Brenan & Brummitt var. *africana*

eriadenia Benth. = *Acacia ataxacantha* DC.

fallax E.Mey. = *Acacia caffra* (Thunb.) Willd.

ferox Benth. = *Acacia burkei* Benth.

fleckii Schinz see *Acacia catechu* (L.f.) Willd.

gillettiae Burt Davy = *Acacia luederitzii* Engl. var. *retinens* (Sim) J.H.Ross & Brenan

giraffae sensu auct. mult., non A. *giraffae* Willd. = *Acacia erioloba* E.Mey.

giraffae Willd. = *Acacia erioloba* E.Mey. × A. *haematoxylon* Willd.

var. *espinosa* Kuntze = *Acacia erioloba* E.Mey.

giraffae Willd. × A. *haematoxylon* Willd. = *Acacia erioloba* E.Mey. × A. *haematoxylon* Willd.

goeringii Schinz = *Acacia luederitzii* Engl. var. *luederitzii*

hebeclada DC. var. *stolonifera* (Burch.) Dinter = *Acacia hebeclada* DC. subsp. *hebeclada*

hebecladoides Harms = *Acacia gerrardii* Benth. var. *gerrardii*

hermannii Baker f. = *Acacia arenaria* Schinz

heteracantha Burch. = *Acacia tortilis* (Forssk.) Hayne subsp. *heteracantha* (Burch.) Brenan

hirtella E.Mey. = *Acacia karroo* Hayne

hirtella Willd. var. *inermis* Walp. = *Acacia karroo* Hayne

horrida Willd. = *Acacia karroo* Hayne

var. *transvaalensis* Burt Davy = *Acacia karroo* Hayne

inconfagabilis Gerstner = *Acacia karroo* Hayne

inermis Marloth = *Albizia anthelmintica* (A.Rich.) Brongn.

karroo Hayne var. *transvaalensis* (Burt Davy) Burt Davy = *Acacia karroo* Hayne

kwebensis N.E.Br. = *Acacia erubescens* Welw. ex Oliv.

lebbeck (L.) Willd. = *Albizia lebbeck* (L.) Benth.

litakunensis Burch. = *Acacia tortilis* (Forssk.) Hayne subsp. *heteracantha* (Burch.) Brenan

longipetiolata Schinz = *Acacia erubescens* Welw. ex Oliv.

lophantha Willd. = *Paraserianthes lophantha* (Willd.) I.C.Nielsen subsp. *lophantha*

lugardiae N.E.Br. = *Acacia ataxacantha* DC.

maras Engl. = *Acacia tortilis* (Forssk.) Hayne subsp. *heteracantha* (Burch.) Brenan

marlothii Engl. = *Albizia anthelmintica* (A.Rich.) Brongn.

mossambicensis Bolle = *Faidherbia albida* (Delile) A.Chev.

mutijuga Meisn. = *Acacia caffra* (Thunb.) Willd.

nigrescens Oliv. var. *pallens* Benth. = *Acacia nigrescens* Oliv.

nilotica (L.) Willd. ex Delile

subsp. *kraussiana* (Benth.) Brenan see *Acacia arabica* (Lam.) Willd. var. *kraussiana* (Benth.) A.F.Hill = *Acacia nilotica* (L.) Willd. ex Delile subsp. *kraussiana* (Benth.) Brenan

pallens (Benth.) Rolfe = *Acacia nigrescens* Oliv.

passargei Harms = *Acacia nigrescens* Oliv.

procera (Roxb.) Willd. = *Albizia procera* (Roxb.) Benth.

polyacantha Willd. subsp. *campylacantha* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Brenan see *Acacia catechu* (L.f.) Willd.

reticulata (L.) Willd. = *Acacia karroo* Hayne

retinens Sim = *Acacia luederitzii* Engl. var. *retinens* (Sim) J.H.Ross & Brenan

rostrata Sim = *Acacia senegal* (L.) Willd. var. *rostrata* Brenan

rufobrunnea N.E.Br. = *Acacia arenaria* Schinz

sambesiaca Schinz = *Acacia robusta* Burch. subsp. *clavigera* (E.Mey.) Brenan

senegal (L.) Willd. subsp. *trispinosa* (Stokes) Roberty = *Acacia senegal* (L.) Willd. var. *rostrata* Brenan

sericocephala Fenzl = *Albizia amara* (Roxb.) Boivin subsp. *sericocephala* (Benth.) Brenan

sieberiana DC. subsp. *vermoesonii* (De Wild.) Troupin

var. *vermoesonii* = *Acacia sieberiana* DC. var. *woodii* (Burt Davy) Keay & Brenan

var. *woodii* (Burt Davy) Keay & Brenan = *Acacia sieberiana* DC. var. *woodii* (Burt Davy) Keay & Brenan

sieberiana DC. var. *vermoesonii* (De Wild.) Keay & Brenan = *Acacia sieberiana* DC. var. *woodii* (Burt Davy) Keay & Brenan

spinosa E.Mey. = *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. *africana* Brenan & Brummitt var. *africana*

spinosa Marloth & Engl. = *Acacia senegal* (L.) Willd. var. *rostrata* Brenan

spirocarpoides Engl. = *Acacia tortilis* (Forssk.) Hayne subsp. *heteracantha* (Burch.) Brenan

stellata (Forssk.) Willd. = *Pterolobium stellatum* (Forssk.) Brenan

stolonifera Burch. = *Acacia hebeclada* DC. subsp. *hebeclada*

Acacia (cont.)

- tenax* Marloth = *Acacia mellifera* (Vahl) Benth. subsp. *detinens* (Burch.) Brenan
trispinosa Marloth & Engl. = *Acacia senegal* (L.) Willd. var. *rostrata* Brenan
vermoeseni De Wild. = *Acacia sieberiana* DC. var. *woodii* (Burt Davy) Keay & Brenan
volkii Suess. = *Acacia senegal* (L.) Willd. var. *rostrata* Brenan
woodii Burt Davy = *Acacia sieberiana* DC. var. *woodii* (Burt Davy) Keay & Brenan

Acalypha (Euphorbiaceae)

- angustata* Sond. var. *glabra* Sond. = *Acalypha angustata* Sond.
depressinerva (Kuntze) K.Schum. = *Acalypha schinzii* Pax
entmenica Prain = *Acalypha glandulifolia* Buchinger ex Meisn.
moggii Compton = *Acalypha ornata* Hochst. ex A.Rich.
petiolaris Hochst. = *Acalypha villicaulis* Hochst. ex A.Rich.
senensis Klotzsch = *Acalypha villicaulis* Hochst. ex A.Rich.

Acampe (Orchidaceae)

- pachyglossa* Rchb.f. = *Acampe praemorsa* (Roxb.) Blatt. & McCann

Acanthodium (Acanthaceae)

- diversispinum* Nees = *Blepharis diversispina* (Nees) C.B.Clarke

Acanthosicyos (Cucurbitaceae)**Acanthospermum** (Asteraceae)

- brasilum* Schrank = *Acanthospermum australe* (Loefl.) Kuntze

Acanthus (Acanthaceae)

- procumbens* L.f. = *Blepharis procumbens* (L.f.) Pers.

Acetosa (Polygonaceae)

- sagittata* (Thunb.) L.A.S.Johnson & B.G.Briggs = *Rumex sagittatus* Thunb.

Achillea (Asteraceae)

- millefolium* L. subsp. *lanulosa* (Nutt.) Piper = *Achillea millefolium* L. sens. lat.

Achrostichum (Pteridaceae)

- hastata* (L.f.) Kunze see *Pellaea hastata* (L.f.) Link

Achyranthes (Amaranthaceae)

- aquatica* R.Br. = *Centrostachys aquatica* (R.Br.) Wall. ex Moq.
argentea Lam. = *Achyranthes aspera* L. var. *sicula* L.
aspera L. var. *obtusifolia* (Lam.) Suess. = *Achyranthes aspera* L. var. *aspera*
atropurpurea Lam. = *Pupalia lappacea* (L.) A.Juss. var. *lappacea*
avicularis E.Mey. = *Achyropsis avicularis* (E.Mey. ex Moq.) T.Cooke & C.H.Wright
cylindrica Bojer = *Cyathula cylindrica* Moq. var. *cylindrica*
lanata L. = *Aerva lanata* (L.) Juss. ex J.A.Schult.
lappacea L. = *Pupalia lappacea* (L.) A.Juss. var. *lappacea*
repens L. = *Alternanthera pungens* Kunth in Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth
robusta C.H.Wright = *Achyranthes aspera* L. var. *aspera*
sicula (L.) All. = *Achyranthes aspera* L. var. *sicula* L.

Achyrocline (Asteraceae)**Achyropsis** (Amaranthaceae)**Acokanthera** (Apocynaceae)

- schimperi* (A.DC.) Schweinf. var. *rotundata* Codd see *Acokanthera schimperi* (A.DC.) Schweinf.
rotundata (Codd) Kupicha see *Acokanthera schimperi* (A.DC.) Schweinf.
spectabilis (Sond.) Hook.f. = *Acokanthera oblongifolia* (Hochst.) Codd
venenata sensu Stapf, non G.Don = *Acokanthera oppositifolia* (Lam.) Codd

Acorus (Araceae)**Acranthus** (Orchidaceae)

- gerrardii* Rchb.f. = *Diaphanthe xanthopollinia* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.
xanthopollinias Rchb.f. = *Diaphanthe xanthopollinia* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.

Acridocarpus (Malpighiaceae)

- angolensis* A.Juss. = *Sphedamnocarpus pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *pruriens*

- pruriens* A.Juss. = *Sphedamnocarpus pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *pruriens*

Acrolophia (Orchidaceae)**Acrostichum** (Pteridaceae)

- viscosum* Sw. var. *rupestre* Sim see *Acrostichum viscosum* Sw.
viridis (Forssk.) Sw. var. *viridis* see *Acrostichum viridis* (Forssk.) Prantl

Acrotome (Lamiaceae)

- amboensis* Briq. = *Acrotome inflata* Benth.
lancifolia Bremek. & Oberm. = *Acrotome angustifolia* G.Taylor

Adansonia (Bombacaceae)**Adenandra** (Rutaceae)

- fragrans* (Sims) Roem. & Schult. var. *amoena* (Lodd.) Bartl. & H.L.Wendl., non *Diosma amoena* Lodd. = *Adenandra fragrans* (Sims) Roem. & Schult.
glandulosa Roem. & Schult. = *Adenandra villosa* (P.J.Bergius) Licht. ex Roem. & Schult. subsp. *umbellata* (J.C.Wendl.) Strid
sub-pubescens Sond. = *Adenandra villosa* (P.J.Bergius) Licht. ex Roem. & Schult. subsp. *umbellata* (J.C.Wendl.) Strid
umbellata (J.C.Wendl.) Willd. = *Adenandra villosa* (P.J.Bergius) Licht. ex Roem. & Schult. subsp. *umbellata* (J.C.Wendl.) Strid
var. *glandulosa* (Roem. & Schult.) Bartl. & H.L.Wendl. = *Adenandra villosa* (P.J.Bergius) Licht. ex Roem. & Schult. subsp. *umbellata* (J.C.Wendl.) Strid
var. *speciosa* (Sims) Bartl. & H.L.Wendl. = *Adenandra villosa* (P.J.Bergius) Licht. ex Roem. & Schult. subsp. *umbellata* (J.C.Wendl.) Strid
uniflora (L.) Willd.
var. *linearis* (Thunb.) Sond. = *Adenandra uniflora* (L.) Willd.
var. *pubescens* Sond. = *Adenandra uniflora* (L.) Willd.

Adenanthera (Fabaceae)

- gogo* Blanco = *Entada rheedii* Spreng.

Adenia (Passifloraceae)**Adenium** (Apocynaceae)

- obesum* (Forssk.) Roem. & Schult. var. *multiflorum* (Klotzsch) Codd = *Adenium multiflorum* Klotzsch

Adenopodia (Fabaceae)

- spicata* (E.Mey.) C.Presl see *Entada natalensis* Benth.

Adenostemma (Asteraceae)

- dregei* DC. = *Adenostemma viscosum* J.R. & G.Forst.
natalense DC. = *Adenostemma viscosum* J.R. & G.Forst.
perrottetii DC. = *Adenostemma viscosum* J.R. & G.Forst.

Adhatoda (Acanthaceae)

- flava* (Vahl) Nees = *Justicia flava* (Vahl) Vahl
formosissima Klotzsch = *Anisotes formosissimus* (Klotzsch) Milne-Redh.
natalensis Nees = *Adhatoda densiflora* (Hochst.) Manning

Adiantum (Pteridaceae)

- capillus-veneris* L. var. *minor* Sim = *Adiantum capillus-veneris* L.

Adina (Rubiaceae)

- galpinii* Oliv. = *Breonadia salicina* (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood
microcephala (Delile) Hiern = *Breonadia salicina* (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood
var. *galpinii* (Oliv.) Hiern = *Breonadia salicina* (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood

Adonis (Ranunculaceae)

- capensis* L. = *Knowltonia capensis* (L.) Huth

Adromischus (Crassulaceae)

- rhombifolius* sensu C.A.Sm., non (Haw.) Lem. = *Adromischus maculatus* (Salm-Dyck) Lem.
saxicola C.A.Sm. = *Adromischus umbraticola* C.A.Sm. subsp. *umbraticola*

Aeollanthus (Lamiaceae)

- conescens* Gürke = *Aeollanthus buchnerianus* Briq.

Aeollanthus (cont.)

heliotropioides Oliv. = *Aeollanthus suaveolens* Mart. ex K.Spreng.

Aerangis (Orchidaceae)**Aeranthus** (Orchidaceae)

filicornis (Lindl.) Rchb.f. nom. illegit. = *Mystacidium capense* (L.f.) Schltr.

muscolica Rchb.f. = *Rangaeria muscolica* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.

Aerisilvaea (Euphorbiaceae)**Aerva** (Amaranthaceae)

ambigua Moq. = *Aerva leucura* Moq.

desertorum Engl. = *Arthraerua leubnitziae* (Kuntze) Schinz
leubnitziae Kuntze = *Arthraerua leubnitziae* (Kuntze) Schinz
persica (Burm.f.) Merr. = *Aerva javanica* (Burm.f.) Juss. ex J.A.Schult. var. *javanica*

tomentosa Forssk. = *Aerva javanica* (Burm.f.) Juss. ex J.A.Schult. var. *javanica*

Afrazelia (Fabaceae)

quanzensis (Welw.) Pierre = *Afzelia quanzensis* Welw.

Afzelia (Fabaceae)

attenuata Klotzsch = *Afzelia quanzensis* Welw.

petersiana Klotzsch = *Afzelia quanzensis* Welw.

Agapanthus (Alliaceae)

minor Lodd. = *Agapanthus africanus* (L.) Hoffmanns.

orientalis Leight. = *Agapanthus praecox* Willd. subsp. *orientalis* (Leight.) Leight.

umbellatus L'Hér. = *Agapanthus africanus* (L.) Hoffmanns.

var. *minor* (Lodd.) Baker = *Agapanthus africanus* (L.) Hoffmanns.

Agathisanthemum (Rubiaceae)

bojeri Klotzsch subsp. *australe* Bremek. var. *australe* = *Agathisanthemum bojeri* Klotzsch subsp. *bojeri*

quadricostatum Bremek. = *Agathisanthemum globosum* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Bremek.

var. *pubescens* Bremek. = *Agathisanthemum globosum* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Bremek.

Agathosma (Rutaceae)

barosmoides Sond. = *Agathosma puberula* (Steud.) Fourc.

chortophila Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

crenulata (L.) Pillans p.p. = *Agathosma serratifolia* (Curtis) Spreeth

decumbens Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

delicatula Compton = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

erecta (J.C.Wendl.) Bartl. & H.L.Wendl. = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

ericoides Schldl. = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

fastigiata Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

gillivrayi Sond. = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

gnidioides Schldl. = *Agathosma puberula* (Steud.) Fourc.

hirtella Sond. = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

lactea Schltr. = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

melaleucoides Sond. = *Agathosma cerefolium* (Vent.) Bartl. & H.L.Wendl.

microphylla G.Mey. ex Bartl. & H.L.Wendl. = *Agathosma cerefolium* (Vent.) Bartl. & H.L.Wendl.

muizenbergensis Dummer = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

neglecta Dummer = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

nigra Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

patula G.Mey. = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

platypetala Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

tenuis Sond. = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

variabilis Sond. = *Agathosma capensis* (L.) Dummer

Agave (Agavaceae)**Ageratum** (Asteraceae)**Agrimonia** (Rosaceae)

capensis Harv. = *Agrimonia bracteata* E.Mey. ex C.A.Mey

eupatoria L. = *Agrimonia bracteata* E.Mey. ex C.A.Mey.

var. *capensis* Harv. = *Agrimonia bracteata* E.Mey. ex C.A.Mey.

nepalensis Don = *Agrimonia bracteata* E.Mey. ex C.A.Mey.

odorata Mill. = *Agrimonia procera* Wallr.

Agropyron (Poaceae)

repens (L.) P.Beauv. = *Elytrigia repens* (L.) Nevski

Agrostemma (Caryophyllaceae)**Agrostis** (Poaceae)**Aira** (Poaceae)

caryophylla auct. non L. = *Aira cupaniana* Guss.

Aitonia (Meliaceae)

capensis Thunb. nom. illegit. = *Nymania capensis* (Thunb.) Lindb.

Aizoon (Aizoaceae)**Ajuga** (Lamiaceae)**Alberta** (Rubiaceae)**Albertisia** (Menispermaceae)**Albizia** (Fabaceae)

anthelmintica (A.Rich.) Brongn.

var. *australis* Baker f. = *Albizia anthelmintica* (A.Rich.) Brongn.

var. *pubescens* Burtt Davy = *Albizia anthelmintica* (A.Rich.) Brongn.

distachya (Vent.) J.F.Macbr. = *Paraserianthes lophantha* (Willd.) I.C.Nielsen subsp. *lophantha*

evansii Burtt Davy = *Albizia petersiana* (Bolle) Oliv. subsp. *evansii* (Burtt Davy) Brenan

fastigiata (E.Mey.) Oliv. = *Albizia adianthifolia* (Schumacher) W.Wight var. *adianthifolia*

hypoleuca Oliv. = *Albizia harveyi* E.Fourn.

lebbeck (L.) Benth. var. *australis* Burtt Davy = *Albizia tanganyicensis* Baker f. subsp. *tanganyicensis*

lophantha (Willd.) Benth. = *Paraserianthes lophantha* (Willd.) I.C.Nielsen subsp. *lophantha*

lugardii N.E.Br. = *Acacia nigrescens* Oliv.

mossambicensis Sim = *Albizia versicolor* Welw. ex Oliv.

pallida Harv. = *Albizia harveyi* E.Fourn.

parvifolia Burtt Davy = *Albizia brevifolia* Schinz

rhodesica Burtt Davy = *Albizia tanganyicensis* Baker f. subsp. *tanganyicensis*

rogersii Burtt Davy = *Albizia brevifolia* Schinz

sericocephala Benth. = *Albizia amara* (Roxb.) Boivin subsp. *sericocephala* (Benth.) Brenan

struthiophylla Milne-Redh. = *Albizia amara* (Roxb.) Boivin subsp. *sericocephala* (Benth.) Brenan

umbalusiana Sim = *Albizia anthelmintica* (A.Rich.) Brongn.

Albica (Hyacinthaceae)

altissima Dryand. = *Albica maxima* Burm.f.

baurii Baker = *Albica setosa* Jacq.

canadensis (L.) Leight. = *Albica maxima* Burm.f.

elliottii Baker = *Albica shawii* Baker

major L. = *Albica maxima* Burm.f.

minima Baker = *Albica shawii* Baker

pachychlamys Baker = *Albica setosa* Jacq.

patersoniae Schönland = *Albica setosa* Jacq.

trichophylla Baker = *Albica shawii* Baker

Alchemilla (Rosaceae)

wilmsii Engl. = *Alchemilla woodii* Kuntze

Alchornea (Euphorbiaceae)**Alectra** (Scrophulariaceae)

angustifolia Engl. = *Alectra vogelii* Benth.

Alepidea (Apiaceae)

ciliaris F.Delaroche = *Alepidea pilifera* Weim.

longifolia E.Mey. subsp. *comosa* (Dummer) Weim. = *Alepidea comosa* Dummer

Aleurites (Euphorbiaceae)

fordii Hemsl. = *Vernicia fordii* (Hemsl.) Airy Shaw

Allenia (Malvaceae)

urens (L.f.) Phillips = *Radyera urens* (L.f.) Bullock

Allophylus (Sapindaceae)

spicatus (Thunb.) Fourc. = *Allophylus decipiens* (Sond.) Radlk.

Aloe (Asphodelaceae)

angustifolia Groenew. = *Aloe zebrina* Baker

arborescens Mill. var. *frutescens* (Salm-Dyck) Link = *Aloe arborescens* Mill.

bainesii Dyer = *Aloe barberiae* Dyer

Aloe (cont.)

- barbertoniae* Pole-Evans = Aloe greatheadii Schönland var. davyana (Schönland) Glen & D.S.Hardy
boylei Baker subsp. *major* Hilliard & B.L.Burt = Aloe ecklonis Salm-Dyck
bulbicaulis Christian = Aloe buettneri A.Berger
davyana Schönland
 var. *davyana* see Aloe davyana Schönland
 var. *subulifera* Groenew. see Aloe davyana Schönland
ferox Mill. var. *supralaevis* (Haw.) Reynolds comb. nov. ined. = Aloe ferox Mill.
graciliflora Groenew. = Aloe greatheadii Schönland var. davyana (Schönland) Glen & D.S.Hardy
gracilis Haw. var. *decumbens* Reynolds = Aloe gracilis Haw.
greatheadii Schönland var. *davyana* (Schönland) Glen & D.S.Hardy see Aloe davyana Schönland
humilis (L.) Mill.
 var. *acuminata* (Haw.) Baker = Aloe humilis (L.) Mill.
 var. *echinata* (Willd.) Baker = Aloe humilis (L.) Mill.
 var. *incurva* (Haw.) Baker = Aloe humilis (L.) Mill.
 var. *subtuberculata* (Haw.) Baker = Aloe humilis (L.) Mill.
latifolia Haw. = Aloe maculata All.
laxiflora N.E.Br. = Aloe gracilis Haw.
longibracteata Pole-Evans = Aloe greatheadii Schönland var. davyana (Schönland) Glen & D.S.Hardy
marlothii A.Berger var. *bicolor* Reynolds = Aloe marlothii A.Berger subsp. *marlothii*
marlothii A.Berger var. *marlothii* = Aloe marlothii A.Berger subsp. *marlothii*
mutans Reynolds = Aloe greatheadii Schönland var. davyana (Schönland) Glen & D.S.Hardy
nitens Baker = Aloe rupestris Baker
parvibracteata Schönland var. *zuluensis* Reynolds = Aloe parvibracteata Schönland
pienaarui Pole-Evans = Aloe cryptopoda Baker
pongolensis Reynolds = Aloe parvibracteata Schönland
saponaria (Aiton) Haw. = Aloe maculata All.
 var. *ficksburgensis* Reynolds = Aloe maculata All.
tenuior Haw.
 var. *decidua* Reynolds = Aloe tenuior Haw.
 var. *densiflora* Reynolds = Aloe tenuior Haw.
 var. *rubriflora* Reynolds = Aloe tenuior Haw.
verdoorniae Reynolds = Aloe greatheadii Schönland var. davyana (Schönland) Glen & D.S.Hardy
wickensii Pole-Evans
 var. *lutea* Reynolds = Aloe cryptopoda Baker
 var. *wickensii* = Aloe cryptopoda Baker

Alpinia (Zingiberaceae)

- speciosa* K.Schum. = Alpinia zerumbet B.L.Burt & R.M.Sm.

Alsophila (Cyatheaceae)

- capensis* (L.f.) J.Sm. = Cyathea capensis (L.f.) Sm.
dregei (Kunze) R.M.Tryon = Cyathea dregei Kunze

Alternanthera (Amaranthaceae)

- achyrantha* R.Br. = Alternanthera pungens Kunth in Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth
repens (L.) Link non J.F.Gmel. = Alternanthera pungens Kunth in Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth
sessilis L. var. *nodiflora* Kuntze = Alternanthera nodiflora R.Br.

Althaea (Malvaceae)

- burchellii* DC. = Pavonia burchellii (DC.) R.A.Dyer

Alysicarpus (Fabaceae)

- glaber* E.Mey. = Alysicarpus rugosus (Willd.) DC. subsp. *perennirufus* J.Léonard
violaceus (Forssk.) Schindl. = Alysicarpus rugosus (Willd.) DC. subsp. *perennirufus* J.Léonard
wallichii Wight & Arn. = Alysicarpus rugosus (Willd.) DC. subsp. *perennirufus* J.Léonard

Amaranthus (Amaranthaceae)

- cruentus* L. = Amaranthus hybridus L. subsp. *cruentus* (L.) Thell.
gracilis Desf. = Amaranthus viridis L.
paniculatus L. = Amaranthus hybridus L. subsp. *cruentus* (L.) Thell.

Amaryllis (Amaryllidaceae)**Amblygonocarpus** (Fabaceae)

- obtusangulus* (Welw. ex Oliv.) Harms = Amblygonocarpus andongensis (Welw. ex Oliv.) Exell & Torre
schweinfurthii Harms = Amblygonocarpus andongensis (Welw. ex Oliv.) Exell & Torre

Ambraria (Rubiaceae)

- microphylla* Sond. = Nenax microphylla (Sond.) Salter

Ammannia (Lythraceae)

- multiflora* Roxb. = Ammannia priesuriana Guill. & Perr.
pusilla Sond. = Ammannia priesuriana Guill. & Perr.

Ammi (Apiaceae)**Ammocharis** (Amaryllidaceae)**Amorphophallus** (Araceae)**Ampelocissus** (Vitaceae)

- kirkiana* Planch. = Ampelocissus obtusata (Welw. ex Baker) Planch. subsp. *kirkiana* (Planch.) Wild & R.B.Drumm.

Ampelopteris (Thelypteridaceae)**Amphidoxa** (Asteraceae)

- gnaphalodes* DC. = Gnaphalium gnaphalodes (DC.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt

Amphiglossa (Asteraceae)

- triflora* DC. = Pterothrix spinescens DC.

Anacampseros (Portulacaceae)

- bremekampii* Poelln. = Avonia rhodesica (N.E.Br.) G.D.Rowley
decipiens Poelln. = Avonia rhodesica (N.E.Br.) G.D.Rowley
depauperata (A.Berger) Poelln. = Anacampseros arachnoides (Haw.) Sims
fissa Poelln. = Avonia rhodesica (N.E.Br.) G.D.Rowley
gracilis Poelln. = Anacampseros arachnoides (Haw.) Sims
rhodesica N.E.Br. = Avonia rhodesica (N.E.Br.) G.D.Rowley
rubens (Haw.) Sweet = Anacampseros arachnoides (Haw.) Sims
rubroviridis Poelln. = Anacampseros arachnoides (Haw.) Sims
schoenlandii Poelln. = Anacampseros arachnoides (Haw.) Sims

Anacardium (Anacardiaceae)**Anagallis** (Primulaceae)**Anaphrenium** (Anacardiaceae)

- mucronatum* Bernh. = Ozoroa mucronatum (Bernh.) R.&A.Fern.
paniculosum (Sond.) Engl. = Ozoroa paniculosa (Sond.) R.&A.Fern. var. *paniculosa*

Anastrabe (Scrophulariaceae)

- serrulata* E.Mey. ex Benth. = Anastrabe integerrima E.Mey. ex Benth.

Anchusa (Boraginaceae)

- italica* Retz. = Anchusa azurea Mill.

Ancylobothrys (Apocynaceae)**Andrachne** (Euphorbiaceae)**Andradia** (Fabaceae)

- arborea* Sim = Dialium schlechteri Harms

Androcymbium (Colchicaceae)

- decipiens* N.E.Br. = Androcymbium longipes Baker
natalense Baker = Androcymbium longipes Baker
roseum Engl. = Androcymbium gramineum (Cav.) J.F.Macbr.

Andropogon (Poaceae)

- contortus* L. = Heteropogon contortus (L.) Roem. & Schult.
dieterlenii Stapf = Cymbopogon dieterlenii Stapf ex E.Phillips
nardus L. var. *marginatus* (Steud.) Hack. see Andropogon nardus L.
schoenanthus L. var. *versicolor* Hack. ex Stapf see Andropogon schoenanthus L.

Androstachys (Euphorbiaceae)**Aneilema** (Commelinaceae)**Anemone** (Ranunculaceae)

- Angolluma** (Apocynaceae)
ubomboense (I. Verd.) M.G. Gilbert = *Pachycymbium ubomboense* (I. Verd.) M.G. Gilbert
- Angraecum** (Orchidaceae)
arcuatum Lindl. = *Cyrtorchis arcuata* (Lindl.) Schltr.
bicaudatum Lindl. = *Tridactyle bicaudata* (Lindl.) Schltr.
chiloschistae Rchb. = *Microcoelia exilis* Lindl.
bolusii Rolfe = *Tridactyle tridentata* (Harv.) Schltr.
capense (L.f.) Lindl. = *Mystacidium capense* (L.f.) Schltr.
maudiae Bolus = *Bolusiella maudiae* (Bolus) Schltr.
mystacidii Rchb.f. = *Aerangis mystacidii* (Rchb.f.) Schltr.
saundersiae Bolus = *Aerangis mystacidii* (Rchb.f.) Schltr.
tridentatum Harv. = *Tridactyle tridentata* (Harv.) Schltr.
- Anila** (Fabaceae)
tenuifolia (Lam.) Kuntze var. *filifolia* Kuntze = *Indigofera tenuissima* E. Mey.
zeyheri (Spreng.) Kuntze var. *normalis* Kuntze = *Indigofera zeyheri* Spreng. ex Eckl. & Zeyh.
- Anisoramphus** (Asteraceae)
hypochoerideus DC. = *Crepis hypochoeridea* (DC.) Thell.
- Anisotes** (Acanthaceae)
- Annesorhiza** (Apiaceae)
capensis Cham. & Schldl. = *Annesorhiza nuda* (Aiton) B.L. Burt
montana Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Annesorhiza nuda* (Aiton) B.L. Burt
- Annona** (Annonaceae)
arenaria Thonn. ex Schumach. = *Annona senegalensis* Pers. subsp. *senegalensis*
chrysophylla Bojer = *Annona senegalensis* Pers. subsp. *senegalensis*
nana Exell = *Annona stenophylla* Engl. & Diels subsp. *nana* (Exell) N. Robson
- Anoiganthus** (Amaryllidaceae)
breviflorus (Harv.) Baker = *Cyrtanthus breviflorus* Harv.
luteus (Baker) Baker = *Cyrtanthus breviflorus* Harv.
- Anomatheca** (Iridaceae)
grandiflora Baker = *Freesia grandiflora* (Baker) Klatt
- Ansellia** (Orchidaceae)
africana Lindl. see *Ansellia gigantea* Rchb.f.
var. *australis* Summerh. = *Ansellia africana* Lindl.
gigantea Rchb.f.
var. *gigantea* see *Ansellia gigantea* Rchb.f.
var. *nilotica* (Baker) Summerh. see *Ansellia gigantea* Rchb.f.
humilis Bull. = *Ansellia africana* Lindl.
- Anthemis** (Asteraceae)
afra L. = *Osmitopsis afra* (L.) K. Bremer
- Anthericum** (Anthericaceae)
altissimum Mill. = *Bulbine asphodeloides* (L.) Willd.
anceps Baker = *Chlorophytum anceps* (Baker) Kativu
angulicaule Baker = *Chlorophytum angulicaule* (Baker) Kativu
cooperi Baker = *Chlorophytum cooperi* (Baker) Nordal
gerrardii Baker = *Trachyantha gerrardii* (Baker) Oberm.
- Antherotoma** (Melastomataceae)
debilis (Sond.) Jacq.-Fél. see *Dissotis debilis* (Sond.) Triana
- Anthocleista** (Gentianaceae)
zambesiaca Baker = *Anthocleista grandiflora* Gilg
- Antholyza** (Iridaceae)
cabrae De Wild. = *Gladiolus unguiculatus* Baker
djalensis A. Chev. = *Gladiolus unguiculatus* Baker
fleuryi A. Chev. = *Gladiolus unguiculatus* Baker
labiata Pax = *Gladiolus unguiculatus* Baker
paniculata Klatt = *Crocsmia paniculata* (Klatt) Goldblatt
sudanica A. Chev. = *Gladiolus unguiculatus* Baker
thonneri De Wild. = *Gladiolus unguiculatus* Baker
- Anthospermum** (Rubiaceae)
aethiopicum L. var. *ternifolium* Cruse = *Anthospermum aethiopicum* L.
ericoides K. Krause = *Anthospermum rigidum* Eckl. & Zeyh.
subsp. *pumilum* (Sond.) Puff
hedyotideum Sond. = *Anthospermum herbaceum* L.f.
- humile* N.E.Br. = *Anthospermum rigidum* Eckl. & Zeyh. subsp. *pumilum* (Sond.) Puff
lanceolatum Thunb. = *Anthospermum herbaceum* L.f.
var. *latifolium* Sond. = *Anthospermum herbaceum* L.f.
pumilum Sond.
subsp. *pumilum* see *Anthospermum pumilum* Sond.
subsp. *rigidum* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Puff see *Anthospermum pumilum* Sond.
var. *pilosum* E. Phillips see *Anthospermum pumilum* Sond.
rigidum Eckl. & Zeyh.
subsp. *pumilum* (Sond.) Puff see *Anthospermum pumilum* Sond.
subsp. *rigidum* see *Anthospermum pumilum* Sond.
- Anthoxanthum** (Poaceae)
- Anthriscus** (Apiaceae)
- Antidesma** (Euphorbiaceae)
- Antiphonia** (Asteraceae)
- Antizoma** (Menispermaceae)
burchelliana Miers ex Harv. = *Antizoma angustifolia* (Burch.) Miers ex Harv.
capensis (L.f.) Diels = *Cissampelos capensis* L.f.
var. *pulverulenta* (Harv.) Diels = *Cissampelos capensis* L.f.
harveyana Miers ex Harv. = *Antizoma angustifolia* (Burch.) Miers ex Harv.
- Antunesia** (Asteraceae)
angolensis (O. Hoffm.) O. Hoffm. = *Distephanus angolensis* (O. Hoffm.) H. Rob. & B. Kahn
- Aphloia** (Flacourtiaceae)
- Apium** (Apiaceae)
- Apodolirion** (Amaryllidaceae)
ettae Baker = *Apodolirion buchananii* Baker
mackenii Baker = *Apodolirion buchananii* Baker
- Apodynomene** (Fabaceae)
grandiflora E. Mey. = *Tephrosia grandiflora* (Aiton) Pers.
- Apodytes** (Icacinaeae)
- Aponogeton** (Aponogetonaceae)
- Aptenia** (Mesembryanthemaceae)
- Aptosimum** (Scrophulariaceae)
abietinum Burch. = *Aptosimum spinescens* (Thunb.) Weber
calycinum (N.E.Br.) E. Phillips = *Peliostomum calycinum* N.E.Br.
depressum Burch. ex Benth. = *Aptosimum procumbens* (Lehm.) Steud.
var. *elongatum* Hiern = *Aptosimum elongatum* Engl.
eriocephalum E. Mey. ex Benth. var. *pubescens* Diels ex Weber = *Aptosimum elongatum* Engl.
feddeanum Pilg. = *Aptosimum glandulosum* E. Weber & Schinz
laricinum Dinter = *Aptosimum spinescens* (Thunb.) Weber
nanum Engl. = *Aptosimum indivisum* Burch. ex Benth.
nelsii Weber = *Aptosimum lineare* Marloth & Engl.
procumbens (Lehm.) Steud. var. *elongatum* (Hiern) Codd = *Aptosimum elongatum* Engl.
pubescens Weber = *Aptosimum elongatum* Engl.
scaberrimum Schinz = *Aptosimum spinescens* (Thunb.) Weber
steingroeveri Engl. = *Aptosimum spinescens* (Thunb.) Weber
- Arachis** (Fabaceae)
fruticosa Retz. = *Stylosanthes fruticosa* (Retz.) Alston
- Araujia** (Asclepiadaceae)
- Arctopus** (Apiaceae)
- Arctotheca** (Asteraceae)
calendulaceum (L.) Lewin = *Arctotheca calendula* (L.) Levyns
- Arctotis** (Asteraceae)
anthemoides L. = *Ursinia anthemoides* (L.) Poir. subsp. *anthemoides*
calendula L. = *Arctotheca calendula* (L.) Levyns
- Argemone** (Papaveraceae)
mexicana auct. non L. = *Argemone ochroleuca* Sweet subsp. *ochroleuca*

Argemone (cont.)

- mexicana* L. var. *ochroleuca* (Sweet) Lindl. = *Argemone ochroleuca* Sweet subsp. *ochroleuca*
subfusiformis G.B.Ownbey = *Argemone ochroleuca* Sweet subsp. *ochroleuca*

Argyrobium (Fabaceae)

- andrewsianum* (E.Mey.) Steud. = *Argyrobium tomentosum* (Andrews) Druce
angustifolium Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Argyrobium tuberosum* Eckl. & Zeyh.
leptocladum Harms = *Argyrobium lotoides* Harv.
uataleuse Dummer = *Argyrobium longifolium* (Meisn.) Walp.
variopile N.E.Br. = *Argyrobium lotoides* Harv.

Aristea (Iridaceae)

- cognata* N.E.Br. ex Weim. = *Aristea abyssinica* Pax

Aristida (Poaceae)

- adscensionis* L. subsp. *guineensis* (Trin. & Rupr.) Henrard = *Aristida adscensionis* L.
alopecurioides Hack. = *Aristida congesta* Roem. & Schult. subsp. *congesta*
burkei Stapf = *Aristida diffusa* Trin. subsp. *burkei* (Stapf) Melderis
curvata (Nees) T.Durand & Schinz = *Aristida adscensionis* L. subsp. *burkei* (Stapf) Melderis
foutisnagui Schweick. = *Aristida stipoides* Lam.
longicauda Hack. & Henriq. = *Aristida congesta* Roem. & Schult. subsp. *congesta*
submucronata Schumach. = *Aristida adscensionis* L.
uniplumis Licht.
var. *pearsonii* Henrard = *Stipagrostis uniplumis* (Licht.) De Winter var. *uniplumis*
var. *uniplumis* = *Stipagrostis uniplumis* (Licht.) De Winter var. *uniplumis*

Aristolochia (Aristolochiaceae)

- bainesii* Burt Davy = *Aristolochia albidula* Duch.

Arnica (Asteraceae)

- crocea* L. = *Gerbera crocea* (L.) Kuntze
piloselloides L. = *Gerbera piloselloides* (L.) Cass.

Artabotrys (Annonaceae)

- nitidus* Engl. = *Artabotrys monteiroae* Oliv.

Artemisia (Asteraceae)

- maderaspatana* L. = *Grangea maderaspatana* (L.) Poir.

Arthraerua (Amaranthaceae)**Arthrocnemum** (Chenopodiaceae)

- affine* Moss = *Sarcocornia natalensis* (Bunge ex Ung.-Sternb.) A.J.Scott var. *natalensis*
africana Moss = *Sarcocornia natalensis* (Bunge ex Ung.-Sternb.) A.J.Scott var. *natalensis*
natalense (Bunge ex Ung.-Sternb.) Moss var. *natalense* = *Sarcocornia natalensis* (Bunge ex Ung.-Sternb.) A.J.Scott var. *natalensis*

Arthrosolen (Thymelaeaceae)

- calocephalus* C.A.Mey. = *Gnidia calocephala* (C.A.Mey.) Gilg
gymnostachys C.A.Mey. = *Gnidia gymnostachya* (C.A.Mey.) Gilg
microcephalus (Meisn.) E.Phillips = *Gnidia microcephala* Meisn.
polyccephalus C.A.Mey. = *Gnidia polyccephala* (C.A.Mey.) Gilg

Arundinella (Poaceae)

- ecklonii* Nees = *Arundinella nepalensis* Trin.

Arundo (Poaceae)**Asaemia** (Asteraceae)

- axillaris* (Thunb.) Harv. ex Hoffm. = *Athanasia minuta* (L.f.) Käl-lersjö subsp. *minuta*
minuta (L.f.) K.Bremer subsp. *minuta* = *Athanasia minuta* (L.f.) Käl-lersjö subsp. *minuta*

Asclepias (Asclepiadaceae)

- abyssinica* (Hochst.) N.E.Br. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton
albida N.E.Br. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton

- burchellii* Schltr. = *Gomphocarpus tomentosus* Burch.
cancellata Burm.f. = *Gomphocarpus cancellatus* (Burm.f.) Bruyns
coarctata S.Moore = *Kanahia laniflora* (Forssk.) R.Br.
crassifolia Decne. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton
crinta (Bertol.) N.E.Br. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton
cucullata (Schltr.) Schltr. = *Trachycalymma cucullatum* (Schltr.) Bullock
daemia Forssk. = *Pergularia daemia* (Forssk.) Chiov. var. *daemia*
denticulata Schltr. = *Gomphocarpus physocarpus* E.Mey.
euphorbioides A.Chev. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton
flavida N.E.Br. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton
fluvialis A.Chev., nom. nud. = *Kanahia laniflora* (Forssk.) R.Br.
fruticosa L. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton
var. *angustissima* (Engl.) Schltr. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton

- genuiata* Roxb., nom. nud. = *Gymnema sylvestre* (Retz.) Schult.
glaberrima (Oliv.) Schltr. = *Kanahia laniflora* (Forssk.) R.Br.
glabra Mill. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton
glaucophylla (Schltr.) Schltr. = *Gomphocarpus glaucophyllus* Schltr.
kassueri N.E.Br. = *Gomphocarpus physocarpus* E.Mey.
lanata (E.Mey.) Druce = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton
laniflora Delile, non Forssk., nom. illegit. = *Kanahia laniflora* (Forssk.) R.Br.
leucotracha Schltr. = *Xysmalobium undulatum* (L.) W.T.Aiton
phillipsiae N.E.Br. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton
physocarpa (E.Mey.) Schltr. = *Gomphocarpus physocarpus* E.Mey.
pubiseta N.E.Br. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton
rivalis S.Moore = *Kanahia laniflora* (Forssk.) R.Br.
rotundifolia Mill. = *Gomphocarpus cancellatus* (Burm.f.) Bruyns
schinzianus (Schltr.) Schltr. = *Pachycarpus schinzianus* (Schltr.) N.E.Br.
seniilmata (A.Rich.) N.E.Br. = *Gomphocarpus physocarpus* E.Mey.
setosa Forssk. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton
undulata L. = *Xysmalobium undulatum* (L.) W.T.Aiton

Aspalathus (Fabaceae)

- cognata* C.Presl = *Aspalathus linearis* (Burm.f.) R.Dahlgren
contaminata (Thunb.) Druce = *Aspalathus linearis* (Burm.f.) R.Dahlgren
corymbosa E.Mey. = *Aspalathus linearis* (Burm.f.) R.Dahlgren
flexuosa Thunb. see *Aspalathus mollis* Lam.
frankenioides DC. = *Aspalathus chortophila* Eckl. & Zeyh.
chortophila (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv. = *Aspalathus chortophila* Eckl. & Zeyh.
lanceolata Benth. = *Lotononis lanceolata* (E.Mey.) Benth.
leiantha (E.Phillips) R.Dahlgren = *Aspalathus crenata* (L.) R.Dahlgren
linearis (Burm.f.) R.Dahlgren subsp. *pinifolia* (Marloth) R.Dahlgren = *Aspalathus linearis* (Burm.f.) R.Dahlgren
mollis Lam. var. *flexuosa* (Thunb.) E.Mey. see *Aspalathus mollis* Lam.
tennifolia DC. = *Aspalathus linearis* (Burm.f.) R.Dahlgren
viminea N.E.Br. = *Lotononis viminea* (E.Mey.) B.-E.van Wyk

Asparagopsis (Asparagaceae)

- microraphis* Kunth = *Asparagus microraphis* (Kunth) Baker
setaceus Kunth = *Asparagus setaceus* (Kunth) Jessop

Asparagus (Asparagaceae)

- africanus* sensu Jessop, non Lam., p.p. = *Asparagus cooperi* Baker
burkei Baker = *Asparagus cooperi* Baker
crispus Lam. = *Asparagus declinatus* L.
macowanii Baker var. *zuluensis* (N.E.Br.) Jessop = *Asparagus macowanii* Baker
uedeoloides (L.f.) Thunb. = *Asparagus asparagoides* (L.) W.Wight
microraphis Kunth = *Asparagus microraphis* (Kunth) Baker
microraphis sensu Jessop, non (Kunth) Baker, p.p. = *Asparagus stellularis* Baker
obermeyeriae Jessop = *Asparagus schroederi* Engl.
rivalis Burch. ex Kies = *Asparagus cooperi* Baker
saunderiae Baker = *Asparagus racemosus* Willd.
scandens Thunb. var. *deflexus* Baker = *Asparagus ramosissimus* Baker
stipulacens Lam. var. *spinescens* Steud. ex Roem. & Schult. = *Asparagus spinescens* Steud. ex Roem. & Schult.
snaveolens sensu Jessop, non Burch., p.p. = *Asparagus spinescens* Steud. ex Roem. & Schult.
snaveolens sensu Jessop, non Burch., p.p. = *Asparagus suaveolens* Burch.

Aspidium (Dryopteridaceae)

aculeatum Sw. var. *pungens* Kaulf. = *Polystichum pungens* (Kaulf.) C.Presl.

athamanticum Kunze = *Dryopteris athamantica* (Kunze) Kuntze

Aspidixia (Viscaceae)

anceps E.Mey. = *Viscum anceps* E.Mey. ex Sprague
capensis (L.f.) Tiegh. = *Viscum capense* L.f. subsp. *capense*
robusta (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Tiegh. = *Viscum capense* L.f. subsp. *capense*

Aspilila (Asteraceae)

brachyphylla S.Moore = *Aspilila pluriseta* Schweinf. subsp. *pluriseta*
vulgaris N.E.Br. = *Aspilila pluriseta* Schweinf. subsp. *pluriseta*
welwitschii O.Hoffm. = *Aspilila natalensis* (Sond.) Wild

Asplenium (Aspleniaceae)

furcatum Thunb. = *Asplenium aethiopicum* (Burm.f.) Bech.
monanthemum L. = *Asplenium monanthes* L.
praemorsum Sw. = *Asplenium aethiopicum* (Burm.f.) Bech.

Aster (Asteraceae)

asper J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans = *Aster bakerianus* Burt Davy ex C.A.Sm.

bakerianus Burt Davy ex C.A.Sm.

subsp. *angustifolius* Lippert = *Aster bakerianus* Burt Davy ex C.A.Sm.

subsp. *intermedius* Lippert = *Aster bakerianus* Burt Davy ex C.A.Sm.

subsp. *ovalis* Lippert = *Aster bakerianus* Burt Davy ex C.A.Sm.

subsp. *septentrionalis* Lippert = *Aster bakerianus* Burt Davy ex C.A.Sm.

discoidens Sond. = *Chrysocoma ciliata* L.

erigeroides (DC.) Harv. = *Felicia erigeroides* DC.

var. *schultesii* Harv. = *Felicia erigeroides* DC.

var. *trinervius* (Turcz.) Harv. = *Felicia erigeroides* DC.

filifolius Vent. = *Felicia filifolia* (Vent.) Burt Davy subsp. *filifolia*

grauii Lippert = *Aster bakerianus* Burt Davy ex C.A.Sm.

hispidus (Thunb.) Baker = *Aster bakerianus* Burt Davy ex C.A.Sm.

mespilifolius Less. = *Microglossa mespilifolia* (Less.) B.L.Rob.

muricatus Thunb. = *Felicia muricata* (Thunb.) Nees subsp. *muricata*

var. *chrysocomoides* Sond. = *Felicia muricata* (Thunb.) Nees subsp. *muricata*

petiolatus Harv. = *Felicia petiolata* (Harv.) N.E.Br.

serrulatus Harv.

var. *densus* Harv. see *Aster serrulatus* Harv.

var. *glaber* (DC.) Harv. see *Aster serrulatus* Harv.

var. *polyphyllus* Harv. see *Aster serrulatus* Harv.

var. *setosus* Harv. see *Aster serrulatus* Harv.

villosus Thunb. p.p. = *Felicia muricata* (Thunb.) Nees subsp. *muricata*

Asteracantha (Acanthaceae)

longifolia (L.) Nees = *Hygrophila auriculata* (Schumach.) Heine

Asteropterus (Asteraceae)

dinteri Rothm. = *Leysera gnaphalodes* (L.) L.

gnaphalodes (L.) Rothm. = *Leysera gnaphalodes* (L.) L.

gracilis Rothm. = *Leysera gnaphalodes* (L.) L.

incanus (Thunb.) Rothm. = *Leysera gnaphalodes* (L.) L.

Astragalus (Fabaceae)**Astridia** (Mesembryanthemaceae)

blanda L.Bolus

var. *angusta* L.Bolus = *Astridia velutina* Dinter & Schwantes

var. *blanda* = *Astridia velutina* Dinter & Schwantes

var. *latipetala* L.Bolus = *Astridia velutina* Dinter & Schwantes

velutina Dinter var. *lutata* L.Bolus = *Astridia velutina* Dinter & Schwantes

Astripomoea (Convolvulaceae)**Astrochlaena** (Convolvulaceae)

lachnosperma (Choisy) Hallier f. = *Astripomoea lachnosperma* (Choisy) A.Meeuse

malvacea (Klotzsch) Hallier f. = *Astripomoea malvacea* (Klotzsch) A.Meeuse

rotundata Pilg. = *Astripomoea rotundata* (Pilg.) A.Meeuse

Asystasia (Acanthaceae)**Athanasia** (Asteraceae)

acerosa (DC.) Harv. = *Phymaspermum acerosum* (DC.) Källersjö

thodei Bolus = *Inulanthera thodei* (Bolus) Källersjö

Athrixia (Asteraceae)**Atriplex** (Chenopodiaceae)**Atropa** (Solanaceae)

physalodes L. = *Nicandra physalodes* (L.) Gaertn.

Austromimusops (Sapotaceae)

dispar (N.E.Br.) A.Meeuse = *Vitellariopsis dispar* (N.E.Br.) Aubrév.

marginata (N.E.Br.) A.Meeuse = *Vitellariopsis marginata* (N.E.Br.) Aubrév.

Avena (Poaceae)**Avicennia** (Verbenaceae)

officinalis L. = *Avicennia marina* (Forssk.) Vierh.

Avonia (Portulacaceae)**Azanza** (Malvaceae)**Azima** (Salvadoraceae)

pubescens Suess. = *Carissa edulis* Vahl (Apocynaceae)

Babiana (Iridaceae)**Baccharis** (Asteraceae)

dioscoridis L. = *Pluchea dioscoridis* (L.) DC.

ilicifolia Lam. = *Brachylaena ilicifolia* (Lam.) E.Phillips & Schweick.

ivaefolia L. = *Conyza scabrida* DC.

ulmifolia Burm.f. = *Conyza ulmifolia* (Burm.f.) Kuntze

Baccharoides (Asteraceae)

adoensis (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) H.Rob.

var. *kotschyana* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) Isawumi, El-Ghazaly & B.Nord. see *Vernonia adoensis* Sch.Bip. ex Walp.

var. *mossambiquensis* (Steetz) Isawumi, El-Ghazaly & B.Nord. see *Vernonia adoensis* Sch.Bip. ex Walp.

Bacopa (Scrophulariaceae)

calycina Engl. ex De Wild. = *Bacopa crenata* (P.Beauv.) Hepper

Baikiaea (Fabaceae)**Baissea** (Apocynaceae)**Balanites** (Balanitaceae)

dawei Sprague = *Balanites maughamii* Sprague

australis Bremek. = *Balanites pedicellaris* Bremek.

Ballota (Lamiaceae)**Baphia** (Fabaceae)

henriquesiana Taub. = *Baphia massaiensis* Taub. subsp. *obovata* (Schinz) Brummitt var. *obovata*

obovata Schinz = *Baphia massaiensis* Taub. subsp. *obovata* (Schinz) Brummitt var. *obovata*

Barleria (Acanthaceae)

acanthoides Vahl forma *lanceolata* Schinz see *Barlaria acanthoides* Vahl

lanceolata (Schinz) Oberm. see *Barlaria acanthoides* Vahl

coriacea Oberm. = *Barleria prionitis* L.

longifolia L. = *Hygrophila auriculata* (Schumach.) Heine

namutonensis Oberm. = *Barleria prionitoides* Engl.

Barosma (Rutaceae)

acutata Sond. = *Agathosma ovata* (Thunb.) Pillans

betulina Bartl. & H.L.Wendl. = *Agathosma betulina* (P.J.Bergius) Pillans

crenulata Hook. = *Agathosma crenulata* (L.) Pillans

oblonga (Roem. & Schult.) Bartl. & H.L.Wendl. = *Agathosma ovata* (Thunb.) Pillans

ovata (J.C.Wendl.) Bartl. & H.L.Wendl. = *Agathosma ovata* (Thunb.) Pillans

scoparia Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Agathosma ovata* (Thunb.) Pillans

serratifolia (Vent.) Willd. = *Agathosma serratifolia* (Curtis) Spreeth

Barringtonia (Lecythidaceae)**Barrowia** (Apocynaceae)

jasminiflora Decne. = *Orphanthera jasminiflora* (Decne.) Schinz

Bartsia (Scrophulariaceae)**Basananthe** (Passifloraceae)**Basella** (Basellaceae)**Basilicum** (Lamiaceae)**Bauhinia** (Fabaceae)

cissoides Oliv. = *Tylosema fassoglense* (Schweinf.) Torre & Hillc.
fassoglense Schweinf. = *Tylosema fassoglense* (Schweinf.) Torre & Hillc.

kirkii Oliv. = *Tylosema fassoglense* (Schweinf.) Torre & Hillc.

macrantha Oliv. = *Bauhinia petersiana* Bolle subsp. *macrantha* (Oliv.) Brummitt & J.H.Ross

petersiana Bolle subsp. *serpae* (Ficalho & Hiern) Brummitt & J.H.Ross = *Bauhinia petersiana* Bolle subsp. *macrantha* (Oliv.) Brummitt & J.H.Ross

punctata Bolle = *Bauhinia galpinii* N.E.Br.

serpae Ficalho & Hiern = *Bauhinia petersiana* Bolle subsp. *macrantha* (Oliv.) Brummitt & J.H.Ross

thonningii Schumach. = *Piliostigma thonningii* (Schumach.) Milne-Redh.

tomentosa L. var. *glabrata* Hook.f. = *Bauhinia tomentosa* L.

welwitschii Oliv. = *Tylosema fassoglense* (Schweinf.) Torre & Hillc.

Becium (Lamiaceae)

grandiflorum (Lam.) Pic.Serm. var. *obovatum* (E.Mey. ex Benth.) Sebal = *Becium obovatum* (E.Mey. ex Benth.) N.E.Br. var. *obovatum*

knyanum (Vatke) N.E.Br. ex Broun & R.E.Massey = *Becium filamentosum* (Forssk.) Chiov.

obovatum (E.Mey. ex Benth.) N.E.Br.

var. *glabrius* (Benth.) Cufod. = *Becium obovatum* (E.Mey. ex Benth.) N.E.Br. var. *obovatum*

var. *hians* (Benth.) N.E.Br. = *Becium obovatum* (E.Mey. ex Benth.) N.E.Br. var. *obovatum*

var. *knyanum* (Vatke) Cufod. = *Becium filamentosum* (Forssk.) Chiov.

var. *obovatum* = *Becium obovatum* (E.Mey. ex Benth.) N.E.Br. var. *obovatum*

Beckeropsis (Poaceae)

uniseta (Nees) K.Schum. = *Pennisetum unisetum* (Nees) Benth.

Begonia (Begoniaceae)

caffra Meisn. = *Begonia homonyma* Steud.

natalensis Hook. = *Begonia dregei* Otto & A.Dietr.

richardiana T.Moore = *Begonia dregei* Otto & A.Dietr.

Behnia (Luzuriagaceae)**Bellardia** (Scrophulariaceae)

trixago (L.) All. = *Bartsia trixago* L.

Bellidiastrum (Asteraceae)

osmitoides Less. = *Osmitopsis osmitoides* (Less.) K.Bremer

Belmontia (Gentianaceae)

grandis E.Mey. = *Sebaea grandis* (E.Mey.) Steud.

Bequaertiodendron (Sapotaceae)

magalismontanum (Sond.) Heine & J.H.Hemsl. = *Englerophytum magalismontanum* (Sond.) T.D.Penn.

natalense (Sond.) Heine & J.H.Hemsl. = *Englerophytum natalense* (Sond.) T.D.Penn.

Berchemia (Rhamnaceae)**Bergia** (Elatinaceae)

prostrata Schinz = *Bergia pentheriana* Keissl.

Berkheya (Asteraceae)

adlami Hook.f. = *Berkheya radula* (Harv.) De Wild.

alba E.Phillips = *Berkheya cirsiifolia* (DC.) Roessler

arctiifolia O.Hoffm. = *Berkheya montana* J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans

bilabiata N.E.Br. = *Berkheya montana* J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans

echinopoda (DC.) Schönland = *Berkheya decurrens* (Thunb.) Willd.

ecklonis Harv. = *Berkheya carlinoides* (Vahl) Willd.

glabriuscula (DC.) Schönland = *Berkheya decurrens* (Thunb.) Willd.

kuntzei O.Hoffm. = *Berkheya discolor* (DC.) O.Hoffm. & Muschl.

membranifolia (DC.) F.T.Hubb. = *Berkheya decurrens* (Thunb.) Willd.

microcephala (DC.) R.A.Dyer = *Berkheya discolor* (DC.) O.Hoffm. & Muschl.

petiolata (DC.) Schönland = *Berkheya decurrens* (Thunb.) Willd.

polyacantha (DC.) Schönland = *Berkheya decurrens* (Thunb.) Willd.

polyacantha S.Moore = *Berkheya discolor* (DC.) O.Hoffm. & Muschl.

pungens (Thunb.) Willd. = *Berkheya carlinoides* (Vahl) Willd.

spinulosa N.E.Br. = *Berkheya discolor* (DC.) O.Hoffm. & Muschl.

subulata auct. non Harv., J.M.Wood = *Berkheya insignis* (Harv.) Thell.

Berkheyopsis (Asteraceae)

schinzii O.Hoffm. = *Hirpicium gorterioides* (Oliv. & Hiern) Roessler subsp. *schinzii* (O.Hoffm.) Roessler

Bersama (Melianthaceae)**Berula** (Apiaceae)

thunbergii (DC.) H.Wolff = *Berula erecta* (Huds.) Coville subsp. *thunbergii* (DC.) B.L.Burt

Berzelia (Bruniaceae)**Besenna** (Fabaceae)

anthelmintica A.Rich. = *Albizia anthelmintica* (A.Rich.) Brongn.

Beta (Chenopodiaceae)**Bidens** (Asteraceae)

formosa (Bonato) Sch.Bip. = *Cosmos bipinnatus* Cav.

leucantha (L.) Willd. = *Bidens pilosa* L.

prolixa S.Moore = *Bidens schimperii* Sch.Bip. ex Walp.

Bignonia (Bignoniaceae)

africana Lam. = *Kigelia africana* (Lam.) Benth.

capensis Thunb. = *Tecoma capensis* (Thunb.) Lindl.

Biophytum (Oxalidaceae)

reinwardtii (Zucc.) Klotzsch = *Biophytum abyssinicum* Steud. ex A.Rich.

subsp. *abyssinicum* (Steud. ex A.Rich.) Steenis = *Biophytum abyssinicum* Steud. ex A.Rich.

Bistella (Vahliaceae)

digyna (Retz.) Bullock = *Vahlia digyna* (Retz.) Kuntze

Blackwellia (Samydeae)

dentata Harv. = *Homalium dentatum* (Harv.) Warb.

Blainvillea (Asteraceae)**Blastania** (Cucurbitaceae)

cerasiformis (Stocks) A.Meeuse = *Ctenolepis cerasiformis* (Stocks) Hook.f.

Blechnum (Blechnaceae)**Blepharis** (Acanthaceae)

acuminata Oberm. = *Blepharis subvolubilis* C.B.Clarke var. *subvolubilis*

espinosa E.Phillips = *Blepharis subvolubilis* C.B.Clarke var. *subvolubilis*

grisea S.Moore = *Blepharis diversispina* (Nees) C.B.Clarke

naegelsbachii Oberm. = *Blepharis obmitrata* C.B.Clarke

rubiifolia (Schumach.) Napper = *Blepharis maderaspatensis* (L.) B.Heyne ex Roth subsp. *rubiifolia* (Schumach.) Napper

Blighia (Sapindaceae)**Blumea** (Asteraceae)

alata (D.Don) DC. = *Laggera crispata* (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood

aurita (L.f.) DC. = *Pseudoconyza viscosa* (Mill.) D'Arcy

crispata (Vahl) Merxm. = *Laggera crispata* (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood

gariepina DC. = *Laggera decurrens* (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood

lacera sensu Harv. = *Blumea mollis* (D.Don) Merr.

pterodonta DC. = *Laggera crispata* (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood

viscosa (Mill.) V.M.Badillo = *Pseudoconyza viscosa* (Mill.) D'Arcy

Bobartia (Iridaceae)**Boerhavia** (Nyctaginaceae)

- adscendens* Willd. = *Boerhavia diffusa* L.
bracteata T.Cooke = *Boerhavia coccinea* Mill.
diffusa L.
 var. *hirsuta* Heimerl = *Boerhavia coccinea* Mill.
 var. *viscosa* (Lag. & Rodr.) Heimerl = *Boerhavia coccinea* Mill.
marlothii Heimerl = *Boerhavia coccinea* Mill.
pentandra Burch. = *Commicarpus pentandrus* (Burch.) Heimerl

Bolboschoenus (Cyperaceae)**Bolusanthus** (Fabaceae)**Bolusiella** (Orchidaceae)

- imbricata* (Rolfe) Schltr. = *Bolusiella maudiae* (Bolos) Schltr.

Bonomia (Convolvulaceae)

- suffruticosa* (Schinz) Burtt Davy = *Seddera suffruticosa* (Schinz) Hallier f.

Bonatea (Orchidaceae)

- foliosa* (Sw.) Lindl. = *Habenaria epipactidea* Rchb.f.
 var. *pauciflora* Sond. = *Habenaria epipactidea* Rchb.f.

Boophane (Amaryllidaceae)

- longipedicellata* Pax = *Boophane disticha* (L.f.) Herb.
toxicaria Herb. = *Boophane disticha* (L.f.) Herb.

Bopusia (Scrophulariaceae)

- scabra* (L.f.) C.Presl = *Graderia scabra* (L.f.) Benth.

Borago (Boraginaceae)

- africana* L. = *Trichodesma africanum* (L.) R.Br.
zeylanica Burm. = *Trichodesma zeylanicum* (Burm.) R.Br.

Borassus (Arecaceae)

- flabellifer* L. var. *aethiopum* (Mart.) Warb. see *Borassus flabellifer* L.
aethiopum Mart. see *Borassus flabellifer* L.

Borbonia (Fabaceae)

- alata* Willd. ex Spreng. = *Aspalathus crenata* (L.) R.Dahlgren
commutata Vogel = *Aspalathus commutata* (Vogel) R.Dahlgren
cordata L. = *Aspalathus cordata* (L.) R.Dahlgren
cordifolia Lam. = *Aspalathus cordata* (L.) R.Dahlgren
crenata L. = *Aspalathus crenata* (L.) R.Dahlgren
leiantha E.Phillips = *Aspalathus crenata* (L.) R.Dahlgren
parviflora Lam. = *Aspalathus crenata* (L.) R.Dahlgren
perfoliata Thunb. = *Rafnia perfoliata* E.Mey.
pinifolia Marloth = *Aspalathus linearis* (Burm.f.) R.Dahlgren
ruscifolia Sims = *Aspalathus crenata* (L.) R.Dahlgren
serrulata Thunb. = *Aspalathus crenata* (L.) R.Dahlgren
undulata Thunb. = *Aspalathus commutata* (Vogel) R.Dahlgren
 var. *ciliata* E.Phillips = *Aspalathus commutata* (Vogel) R.Dahlgren

Borreria (Rubiaceae)

- natalensis* (Hochst.) S.Moore = *Spermacoce natalensis* Hochst.
paludosa Hepper = *Spermacoce quadrisulcata* (Bremek.) Verdc.
quadrissulcata Bremek. = *Spermacoce quadrissulcata* (Bremek.) Verdc.
scabra non (Schumacher & Thonn.) K.Schum. = *Spermacoce senensis* (Klotzsch) Hiern
squarrosa Schinz = *Spermacoce senensis* (Klotzsch) Hiern

Boscia (Capparaceae)

- corymbosa* Gilg = *Boscia angustifolia* A.Rich. var. *corymbosa* (Gilg) DeWolf
longipedicellata Gilg = *Boscia foetida* Schinz subsp. *longipedicellata* (Gilg) Toelken
peuchellii Kuntze = *Boscia albitrunca* (Burch.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben. var. *albitrunca*
rantanenii Schinz = *Boscia foetida* Schinz subsp. *foetida*
rehmanniana Pestal. = *Boscia foetida* Schinz subsp. *rehmanniana* (Pestal.) Toelken
transvaalensis Pestal. = *Boscia albitrunca* (Burch.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben. var. *albitrunca*
welwitschii Gilg = *Boscia mossambicensis* Klotzsch

Bowiea (Hyacinthaceae)**Brachiaria** (Poaceae)**Brachycorythis** (Orchidaceae)

- allisoni* Rolfe = *Brachycorythis ovata* Lindl.

Brachylaena (Asteraceae)

- dentata* (Thunb.) Less. = *Brachylaena glabra* (L.f.) Druce
discolor DC.
 subsp. *discolor* var. *mossambicensis* Paiva = *Brachylaena discolor* DC.
 subsp. *transvaalensis* (E.Phillips & Schweick.) Paiva = *Brachylaena transvaalensis* E.Phillips & Schweick.
natalensis Sch.Bip. = *Brachylaena discolor* DC.
racemosa (Thunb.) Less. = *Brachylaena ilicifolia* (Lam.) E.Phillips & Schweick.
rhodesiana S.Moore = *Brachylaena rotundata* S.Moore

Brachyrhynchus (Asteraceae)

- eupatorioides* Less. = *Senecio othonniflorus* DC.

Brachystegia (Fabaceae)

- filiformis* Burtt Davy & Hutch. = *Brachystegia boehmii* Taub.

Brachystelma (Asclepiadaceae)

- rehmannii* Schltr. = *Brachystelma foetidum* Schltr.

Brackenridgea (Ochnaceae)**Bracteolaria** (Fabaceae)

- racemosa* Hochst. = *Baphia racemosa* (Hochst.) Baker

Brasilettia (Fabaceae)

- africana* (Sond.) Kuntze = *Peltophorum africanum* Sond.

Brassica (Brassicaceae)

- campestris* L. = *Brassica rapa* L.

Breonadia (Rubiaceae)

- microcephala* (Delile) Ridsdale = *Breonadia salicina* (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I. Wood

Breweria (Convolvulaceae)

- malvacea* Klotzsch = *Astripomoea malvacea* (Klotzsch) A.Meeuse
suffruticosa Schinz = *Seddera suffruticosa* (Schinz) Hallier f.

Bridelia (Euphorbiaceae)

- cathartica* Bertol.f. subsp. *melanthesoides* (Klotzsch) J.Léonard = *Bridelia cathartica* Bertol.f.
schlechteri Hutch. = *Bridelia cathartica* Bertol.f.
stenocarpa Müll.Arg. = *Bridelia micrantha* (Hochst.) Baill.

Bromus (Poaceae)

- unioloides* Humb. Bonpl. & Kunth = *Bromus catharticus* Vahl
willdenowii Kunth = *Bromus catharticus* Vahl

Brownanthus (Mesembryanthemaceae)**Bruguiera** (Rhizophoraceae)**Brunsvigia** (Amaryllidaceae)

- cooperi* Baker = *Brunsvigia radulosa* Herb.

Bryonia (Cucurbitaceae)

- africana* L. = *Kedrostis africana* (L.) Cogn.
quinqueloba Thunb. = *Coccinia quinqueloba* (Thunb.) Cogn.
scabra L.f. = *Zehneria scabra* (L.f.) Sond. subsp. *scabra*

Bubon (Apiaceae)

- galbanum* L. = *Peucedanum galbanum* (L.) Drude

Buchenroedera (Fabaceae)

- viminea* C.Presl = *Lotononis viminea* (E.Mey.) B.-E.van Wyk

Buchnera (Scrophulariaceae)

- asiatica* L. = *Striga asiatica* (L.) Kuntze
aurantiaca Burch. = *Jamesbrittenia aurantiaca* (Burch.) Hilliard
gesnerioides Willd. = *Striga gesnerioides* (Willd.) Vathek ex Engl.
hermonthica Delile = *Striga hermonthica* (Delile) Benth.

Buddleja (Buddlejaceae)

- lobulata* (Benth.) E.Phillips = *Buddleja glomerata* H.L.Wendl.

Buglossoides (Boraginaceae)**Bulbine** (Asphodelaceae)

- altissima* (Mill.) Fourc. = *Bulbine asphodeloides* (L.) Willd.
brunsvigiaefolia Baker = *Bulbine latifolia* (L.f.) Roem. & Schult.

Bulbine (cont.)

- canlescens* L. = *Bulbine frutescens* (L.) Willd.
inops N.E.Br. = *Bulbine flexicaulis* Baker
natalensis Baker = *Bulbine latifolia* (L.f.) Roem. & Schult.
rostrata Willd. = *Bulbine frutescens* (L.) Willd.
toritifolia I. Verd. = *Bulbine angustifolia* Poelln.

Bulbostylis (Cyperaceae)

- capillaris* (L.) C.B. Clarke var. *trifida* (Nees) C.B. Clarke see
Bulbostylis capillaris (L.) C.B. Clarke
collina (Kunth) C.B. Clarke = *Bulbostylis contexta* (Nees) M. Bodard
densa (Wall.) Hand.-Mazz. see *Bulbostylis capillaris* (L.)
 C.B. Clarke
kirkii C.B. Clarke = *Bulbostylis contexta* (Nees) M. Bodard
zeyheri C.B. Clarke = *Bulbostylis contexta* (Nees) M. Bodard

Bunburia (Apocynaceae)

- elliptica* Harv. = *Cynanchum ellipticum* (Harv.) R.A. Dyer

Bupleurum (Apiaceae)

- trifoliatum* H.L. Wendl. = *Heteromorpha arborescens* (Spreng.)
 Cham. & Schltdl. var. *abyssinica* (A. Rich.) H. Wolff

Burchellia (Rubiaceae)

- capensis* R.Br. = *Burchellia bubalina* (L.f.) Sims

Burkea (Fabaceae)

- africana* Hook.
 var. *andongensis* Oliv. = *Burkea africana* Hook.
 var. *cordata* Welw. ex Oliv. = *Burkea africana* Hook.

Buxus (Buxaceae)**Byrsocarpus** (Connaraceae)

- coccineus* sensu Eyles = *Rourea orientalis* Baill.
orientalis (Baill.) Baker = *Rourea orientalis* Baill.
tomentosus G. Schellenb. = *Rourea orientalis* Baill.

Cacalia (Asteraceae)

- arbuscula* Thunb. = *Othonna arbuscula* (Thunb.) Sch. Bip.
cissampelina DC. = *Mikaniopsis cissampelina* (DC.) C. Jeffrey
quinqueloba Thunb. = *Senecio quinquelobus* (Thunb.) DC.
scandens Thunb. = *Senecio deltoideus* Less.

Cadaba (Capparaceae)

- juncea* (Spartm.) Harv. ex Hook. f. nom. illegit. = *Cadaba aphylla*
 (Thunb.) Wild

Caesalpinia (Fabaceae)

- bunducella* (L.) Fleming = *Caesalpinia bonduc* (L.) Roxb.
crista L. = *Caesalpinia bonduc* (L.) Roxb.
melanosticta Spreng. = *Hoffmannseggia burchellii* (DC.) Benth. ex
 Oliv. subsp. *burchellii*
sepiaria Roxb. = *Caesalpinia decapetala* (Roth) Alston

Caesalpinioides (Fabaceae)

- africanum* (Welw. ex Benth.) Kuntze = *Erythrophleum africanum*
 (Welw. ex Benth.) Harms

Cailliea (Fabaceae)

- dichrostachys* Guill. & Perr. = *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight &
 Arn. subsp. *africana* Brenan & Brummitt var. *africana*
 var. *leptostachys* (DC.) Guill. & Perr. = *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.)
 Wight & Arn. subsp. *africana* Brenan & Brummitt var. *africana*

Cajanus (Fabaceae)

- indicus* Spreng. = *Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp.

Calendula (Asteraceae)

- cuneata* Thunb. = *Dimorphotheca cuneata* (Thunb.) Less.
nudicaulis L. = *Dimorphotheca nudicaulis* (L.) DC. var. *nudicaulis*

Callilepis (Asteraceae)

- glabra* DC. = *Callilepis laureola* DC.
hispida DC. = *Callilepis laureola* DC.

Callisia (Asteraceae)

- gnaphalodes* L. = *Leysera gnaphalodes* (L.) L.

Calodendrum (Rutaceae)**Calonyction** (Convolvulaceae)

- aculeatum* (L.) House = *Ipomoea alba* L.

- bona-nox* (L.) Bojer = *Ipomoea alba* L.
speciosum Choisy = *Ipomoea alba* L.

Calotropis (Asclepiadaceae)**Calpurnia** (Fabaceae)

- floribunda* Harv. = *Calpurnia glabrata* Brummitt
intrusa (R.Br. ex W.T. Aiton) E. Mey. = *Calpurnia villosa* Harv. var.
intrusa (R.Br. ex W.T. Aiton) E. Mey.
lasiogyne E. Mey. = *Calpurnia aurea* (Aiton) Benth. subsp. *aurea*
subdecandra (L'Hér.) Schweick. = *Calpurnia aurea* (Aiton) Benth.
 subsp. *aurea*
sylvatica E. Mey. = *Calpurnia aurea* (Aiton) Benth. subsp. *sylvatica*
 (Burch.) Brummitt

Calystegia (Convolvulaceae)**Campanula** (Campanulaceae)

- denticulata* Burch. = *Wahlenbergia denticulata* (Burch.) A. DC. var.
denticulata
procumbens Thunb. = *Wahlenbergia procumbens* (Thunb.) A. DC.
undulata L. f. = *Wahlenbergia undulata* (L. f.) A. DC.

Camptoloma (Scrophulariaceae)**Canavalia** (Fabaceae)

- maritima* Thouars = *Canavalia rosea* (Sw.) DC.
obtusifolia (Lam.) DC. = *Canavalia rosea* (Sw.) DC.

Canna (Cannaceae)

- bidentata* Bertol. = *Canna indica* L.

Cannabis (Cannabaceae)

- indica* Lam. = *Cannabis sativa* L. var. *indica* (Lam.) Wehmer

Canthium (Rubiaceae)

- gueinzii* Sond. = *Keetia gueinzii* (Sond.) Bridson
huillense Hiern = *Psydrax livida* (Hiern) Bridson
lanciflorum Hiern = *Vangueriopsis lanciflora* (Hiern) Robyns ex
 R.D. Good
lividum Hiern = *Psydrax livida* (Hiern) Bridson
ventosum (L.) Kuntze = *Canthium inerme* (L. f.) Kuntze
wildii (Suess.) Codd = *Psydrax livida* (Hiern) Bridson

Cantuffa (Fabaceae)

- exosa* J.F. Gmel. = *Pterolobium stellatum* (Forssk.) Brenan

Capassa (Fabaceae)

- violacea* Klotzsch = *Lonchocarpus capassa* Rolfe

Capparis (Capparaceae)

- albitrunca* Burch. = *Boscia albitrunca* (Burch.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben.
 var. *albitrunca*
citrifolia Lam. = *Capparis sepiaria* L. var. *citrifolia* (Lam.) Toelken
clutiaefolia Burch. ex DC. = *Boscia oleoides* (Burch. ex DC.)
 Toelken
corymbifera E. Mey. ex Sond. = *Capparis tomentosa* Lam.
flanagani Gilg & Gilg-Ben. = *Capparis fascicularis* DC. var. *fascicularis*
gueinzii Sond. = *Capparis brassii* DC.
oleoides Burch. ex DC. = *Boscia oleoides* (Burch. ex DC.) Toelken
oleoides sensu Marloth = *Boscia albitrunca* (Burch.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben.
 var. *albitrunca*
punctata Burch. = *Boscia albitrunca* (Burch.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben. var.
albitrunca
rudatisii Gilg & Gilg-Ben. = *Capparis fascicularis* DC. var. *fascicularis*
thomningii Schumacher. = *Capparis brassii* DC.
transvaalensis Schinz = *Capparis fascicularis* DC. var. *fascicularis*
 var. *calvescens* (Gilg & Gilg-Ben.) Marais = *Capparis fascicularis*
 DC. var. *fascicularis*
volkameriae sensu DC. = *Capparis sepiaria* L. var. *citrifolia* (Lam.)
 Toelken

Capraria (Scrophulariaceae)

- lucida* Sol. = *Teedia lucida* (Sol.) Rudolphi
rigida Thunb. = *Ehretia rigida* (Thunb.) Druce (Boraginaceae)

Capsella (Brassicaceae)**Capsicum** (Solanaceae)**Caralluma** (Asclepiadaceae)

- carnea* sensu Schweick. = *Pachycymbium keithii* (R.A. Dyer) L.C. Leach

Caralluma (cont.)

- fosteri* Pillans = Pachycymbium keithii (R.A.Dyer) L.C.Leach
gerstneri Letty = Orbeopsis gerstneri (Letty) L.C.Leach subsp. gerstneri
liottentotorum (N.E.Br.) N.E.Br.
 var. *hottentotorum* = Quaua incarnata (L.f.) Bruyns var. incarnata
 var. *major* N.E.Br. = Quaua incarnata (L.f.) Bruyns var. incarnata
 var. *minor* C.A.Lückh. = Quaua incarnata (L.f.) Bruyns var. incarnata
 var. *tinata* C.A.Lückh. = Quaua incarnata (L.f.) Bruyns var. incarnata
incarnata (L.f.) N.E.Br.
 var. *alba* (G.Don) N.E.Br. see Caralluma incarnata (L.f.) N.E.Br.
 var. *incarnata* see Caralluma incarnata (L.f.) N.E.Br.
keithii R.A.Dyer = Pachycymbium keithii (R.A.Dyer) L.C.Leach
rogersii (L.Bolus) E.A.Bruce & R.A.Dyer = Pachycymbium rogersii (L.Bolus) M.G.Gilbert
schweickerdii Oberm. = Pachycymbium keithii (R.A.Dyer) L.C.Leach
ubomboensis I.Verd. = Pachycymbium ubomboense (I.Verd.) M.G.Gilbert

Cardamine (Brassicaceae)**Cardiogyne** (Moraceae)

- africana* Bureau = Maclura africana (Bureau) Corner

Cardiospermum (Sapindaceae)

- alatum* Bremek. & Oberm. = Cardiospermum corindum L.
microcarpum Kunth = Cardiospermum haliacabum L. var. microcarpum (Kunth) Blume

Carduus (Asteraceae)

- marianus* L. = Silybum marianum (L.) Gaertn.
vulgaris Savi = Cirsium vulgare (Savi) Ten.

Carissa (Apocynaceae)

- edulis* Vahl var. *tomentosa* (A.Rich.) Stapf = Carissa edulis Vahl
grandiflora (E.Mey.) A.DC. = Carissa macrocarpa (Eckl.) A.DC.

Carpobrotus (Mesembryanthemaceae)

- concaius* L.Bolus = Carpoprotus acinaciformis (L.) L.Bolus
deliciosus (L.Bolus) L.Bolus see Carpoprotus fourcadei L.Bolus
delcis L.Bolus = Carpoprotus deliciosus (L.Bolus) L.Bolus
fourcadei L.Bolus
 var. *alba* L.Bolus see Carpoprotus fourcadei L.Bolus
 var. *fourcadei* see Carpoprotus fourcadei L.Bolus
laevigatus (Haw.) Schwantes = Carpoprotus acinaciformis (L.) L.Bolus
quadrifidus L.Bolus
 forma *rosea* (L.Bolus) G.D.Rowley nom. subnud. = Carpoprotus quadrifidus L.Bolus
 var. *rosea* L.Bolus = Carpoprotus quadrifidus L.Bolus
rubrocinus (Haw.) N.E.Br. = Carpoprotus acinaciformis (L.) L.Bolus
sanerae Schwantes = Carpoprotus quadrifidus L.Bolus
subulatus (Haw.) N.E.Br. = Carpoprotus acinaciformis (L.) L.Bolus
vanzijliae L.Bolus = Carpoprotus acinaciformis (L.) L.Bolus

Carthamus (Asteraceae)**Carum** (Apiaceae)

- capensis* Sond. = Chamarea capensis (Thunb.) Eckl. & Zeyh.

Casearia (Flacourtiaceae)**Cassia** (Fabaceae)

- abbreviata* Oliv. var. *granitica* (Baker f.) Baker f. = Cassia abbreviata Oliv. subsp. beareana (Holmes) Brenan
absis L. = Chamaecrista absus (L.) Irwin & Barneby
arachoides Burch. = Senna italica Mill. subsp. arachoides (Burch.) Lock
beareana Holmes = Cassia abbreviata Oliv. subsp. beareana (Holmes) Brenan
bicapsularis L. = Senna bicapsularis (L.) Roxb.
biensis (Steyaert) Mendonça & Torre = Chamaecrista biensis (Steyaert) Lock
delagoensis Harv. = Senna persiana (Bolle) Lock
didymobotrya Fresen. = Senna didymobotrya (Fresen.) Irwin & Barneby
falcinella Oliv.

- var. *longifolia* Ghesq. see Cassia falcinella Oliv.
 var. *parviflora* Steyaert see Cassia falcinella Oliv.
floribunda sensu Brenan, non Cav. = Senna septemtrionalis (Viv.) Irwin & Barneby
goratensis Fresen. = Senna singueana (Delile) Lock
granitica Baker f. = Cassia abbreviata Oliv. subsp. beareana (Holmes) Brenan
hirsuta L. = Senna hirsuta (L.) Irwin & Barneby
italica (Mill.) Lam. ex F.W.Andrews
 subsp. *micrantha* Brenan see Cassia italica (Mill.) F.W.Andrews
 subsp. *arachoides* (Burch.) Brenan see Cassia italica (Mill.) F.W.Andrews
katangensis (Ghesq.) Steyaert var. *biensis* Steyaert = Chamaecrista biensis (Steyaert) Lock
kirkii Oliv. var. *quarrei* Ghesq. see Cassia kirkii Oliv.
laevigata Willd. = Senna septemtrionalis (Viv.) Irwin & Barneby
minosoides L. = Chamaecrista minosoides (L.) Greene
 var. *stricta* (E.Mey.) Harv. = Chamaecrista stricta E.Mey.
multijuga Rich. = Senna multijuga (Rich.) Irwin & Barneby
nairensis Aggeler & Musser = Senna didymobotrya (Fresen.) Irwin & Barneby
obovata Collad.
 var. *micronata* Burt Davy see Cassia obovata Collad.
 var. *pallidiflora* Dinter see Cassia obovata Collad.
 var. *pilosa* Burt Davy see Cassia obovata Collad.
obtusifolia L. = Senna obtusifolia (L.) Irwin & Barneby
occidentalis L. = Senna occidentalis (L.) Link
persiana Bolle = Senna persiana (Bolle) Lock
quarrei (Ghesq.) Steyaert = Chamaecrista stricta E.Mey.
siamea Lam. = Senna siamea (Lam.) Irwin & Barneby
singueana Delile = Senna singueana (Delile) Lock
singueana sensu auct. non Delile, orth. err. = Senna singueana (Delile) Lock
sophora L. = Senna sophora (L.) Roxb.
stricta (E.Mey.) Steud. = Chamaecrista stricta E.Mey.
tomentosa sensu H.M.L.Forbes = Senna hirsuta (L.) Irwin & Barneby
transversali-seminata De Wild. = Senna bicapsularis (L.) Roxb.
zanzibarensis Vatke = Senna singueana (Delile) Lock

Cassine (Celastraceae)

- aethiopica* Thunb. var. *burkeana* auct. non, Sond. concept invalid = Myroxylon aethiopicum (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. schlechteri (Loes.) R.H.Archer
barbara L. = Cassine peragua L. subsp. barbara (L.) R.H.Archer
capensis sensu Davison, non L. = Cassine peragua L. subsp. barbara (L.) R.H.Archer
crocea (Thunb.) Kuntze = Elaeodendron croceum (Thunb.) DC.
holstii Loes. = Myroxylon aethiopicum (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. schlechteri (Loes.) R.H.Archer
matabelicum (Loes.) Steedman = Elaeodendron matabelicum Loes.
papillosa (Hochst.) Kuntze = Elaeodendron croceum (Thunb.) DC.
pubescens (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Kuntze = Myroxylon aethiopicum (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. aethiopicum
schlechteri (Loes.) Davison = Myroxylon aethiopicum (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. schlechteri (Loes.) R.H.Archer
sphaerophylla (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Kuntze = Myroxylon aethiopicum (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. aethiopicum
transvaalensis (Burt Davy) Codd = Elaeodendron transvaalense (Burt Davy) R.H.Archer
velutimum (Harv.) Loes. = Myroxylon aethiopicum (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. aethiopicum

Cassinia (Asteraceae)

- alba* O.Hoffm. = Helichrysum platypterum DC.

Cassinopsis (Icacinaeae)

- capensis* Sond. = Cassinopsis ilicifolia (Hochst.) Kuntze

Cassipourea (Rhizophoraceae)**Cassytha** (Lauraceae)**Castalis** (Asteraceae)

- mdicanlis* (L.) Norl. var. *mdicanlis* = Dimorphotheca nudicaulis (L.) DC. var. nudicaulis
spectabilis (Schltr.) Norl. = Dimorphotheca spectabilis Schltr.

Casuarina (Casuarinaceae)

Catha (Celastraceae)**Catharanthus** (Apocynaceae)**Cathastrum** (Celastraceae)

capense Turcz. = *Pleurostyliya capensis* (Turcz.) Loes.

Catophractes (Bignoniaceae)

welwitschii Seem. = *Catophractes alexandri* D. Don

Catunaregam (Rubiaceae)**Cavacoa** (Euphorbiaceae)**Cayratia** (Vitaceae)**Cedrela** (Meliaceae)

toona Roxb. ex Rottler & Willd. = *Toona ciliata* M. Roem.

Celastrus (Celastraceae)

acuminatus L.f. = *Maytenus acuminata* (L.f.) Loes. var. *acuminata*
heterophyllus Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Gymnosporia heterophylla* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) N. Robson

peduncularis Sond. = *Maytenus peduncularis* (Sond.) Loes.
tenuispinus Sond. = *Gymnosporia tenuispina* (Sond.) Szyszyl.
undatus Thunb. = *Maytenus undata* (Thunb.) Blakelock

Celosia (Amaranthaceae)

digyna Suess. = *Celosia trigyna* L.

odorata Burch. = *Hermbstaedtia odorata* (Burch.) T. Cooke var. *odorata*

recurva Burch. = *Hermbstaedtia odorata* (Burch.) T. Cooke var. *odorata*

trigyna L. var. *longistyla* Suess. (incl. subvars. *convexa* Suess. et fil. *amentosa* Suess.) = *Celosia trigyna* L.

triloba E. Mey. ex Meisn. = *Celosia trigyna* L.

Celtis (Ulmaceae)

durandii Engl. = *Celtis gomphophylla* Baker

frankiae N.E.Br. = *Celtis mildbraedii* Engl.

kraussiana Burm.f. = *Celtis africana* Burm.f.

rhamnifolia C. Presl nom. illegit. = *Rhamnus prinoides* L'Hér. (Rhamnaceae)

Cenchrus (Poaceae)**Cenia** (Asteraceae)

sericea (L.f.) DC. = *Cotula sericea* L.f.

Centaurea (Asteraceae)**Centella** (Apiaceae)**Centrostachys** (Amaranthaceae)**Cephalandra** (Cucurbitaceae)

palmata E. Mey. ex Sond. = *Coccinia palmata* (Sond.) Cogn.

quinqueloba (Thunb.) Schrad. apud Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Coccinia quinqueloba* (Thunb.) Cogn.

sessilifolia Sond. = *Coccinia sessilifolia* (Sond.) Cogn.

Cephalanthus (Rubiaceae)**Cephalaria** (Dipsacaceae)

attenuata (L.f.) Roem. & Schult. var. *oblongifolia* Kuntze = *Cephalaria oblongifolia* (Kuntze) Szabø

lavendulacea Sond. = *Cephalaria attenuata* (L.f.) Roem. & Schult.
ustulata (Thunb.) Roem. & Schult. = *Cephalaria decurrens* (Thunb.) Roem. & Schult.

var. *pilosa* Sond. = *Cephalaria zeyheriana* Szabø

Cephalocroton (Euphorbiaceae)

depauperatus Pax = *Cephalocroton mollis* Klotzsch

pueschelii Pax = *Cephalocroton mollis* Klotzsch

Ceradia (Asteraceae)

furcata Lindl. = *Othonna furcata* (Lindl.) Druce

Ceratandra (Orchidaceae)**Ceratandropsis** (Orchidaceae)

grandiflora (Lindl.) Rolfe = *Ceratandra grandiflora* Lindl.

Ceratogonum (Polygonaceae)

cordofanum Meisn. = *Oxygonum sinuatum* (Hochst. & Steud. ex Meisn.) Dammer

sinuatum Hochst. & Steud. ex Meisn. = *Oxygonum sinuatum* (Hochst. & Steud. ex Meisn.) Dammer

Ceratonia (Fabaceae)**Ceratotheca** (Pedaliaceae)

lamiifolia (Engl.) Engl. = *Ceratotheca triloba* (Bernh.) Hook.f.

Ceriops (Rhizophoraceae)**Ceropegia** (Asclepiadaceae)

angustiloba De Wild. = *Ceropegia stenantha* K. Schum.

apiculata Schltr. = *Ceropegia lugardiae* N.E.Br.

barbertonensis N.E.Br. = *Ceropegia linearis* E. Mey. subsp. *woodii* (Schltr.) H. Huber

cyrtoides Werderm. = *Ceropegia lugardiae* N.E.Br.

distincta N.E.Br.

subsp. *lugardae* (N.E.Br.) H. Huber = *Ceropegia lugardiae* N.E.Br.

subsp. *lugardae* (N.E.Br.) H. Huber forma *pubescens* H. Huber = *Ceropegia lugardiae* N.E.Br.

effusa H. Huber p.p. = *Riocrexia torulosa* Decne.

hastata N.E.Br. = *Ceropegia linearis* E. Mey. subsp. *woodii* (Schltr.) H. Huber

infausta N.E.Br. = *Ceropegia stenantha* K. Schum.

mazoensis S. Moore = *Ceropegia stenantha* K. Schum.

quarrei De Wild. = *Ceropegia stenantha* K. Schum.

schoenlandii N.E.Br. = *Ceropegia linearis* E. Mey. subsp. *woodii* (Schltr.) H. Huber

stenantha K. Schum. var. *parviflora* N.E.Br. = *Ceropegia stenantha* K. Schum.

tenuis N.E.Br. = *Ceropegia linearis* E. Mey. subsp. *woodii* (Schltr.) H. Huber

tenuissima S. Moore = *Ceropegia stenantha* K. Schum.

woodii Schltr. = *Ceropegia linearis* E. Mey. subsp. *woodii* (Schltr.) H. Huber

Cestrum (Solanaceae)**Ceterach** (Asplenaceae)**Chaenostoma** (Scrophulariaceae)

aurantiacum (Burch.) Thell. = *Jamesbrittenia aurantiaca* (Burch.) Hilliard

burkeanum (Benth.) Diels = *Jamesbrittenia burkeana* (Benth.) Hilliard

corymbosum Marloth & Engl. = *Camptoloma rotundifolium* Benth.

var. *luallanum* Diels = *Camptoloma rotundifolium* Benth.

floribundum Benth. = *Sutera floribunda* (Benth.) Kuntze

kraussiana Benth. ex C. Krauss = *Jamesbrittenia kraussiana* (Bernh.) Hilliard

pauciflorum Benth. = *Sutera pauciflora* (Benth.) Kuntze

racemosum Benth. = *Sutera racemosa* (Benth.) Kuntze

rotundifolium Benth. = *Sutera rotundifolia* (Benth.) Kuntze

Chaetacanthus (Acanthaceae)

glandulosus Nees = *Chaetacanthus setiger* (Pers.) Lindl.

persoonii C.B. Clarke = *Chaetacanthus setiger* (Pers.) Lindl.

Chaetachme (Ulmaceae)**Chamaecrista** (Fabaceae)

falcinella (Oliv.) Lock. var. *parviflora* (Steyart) Lock see *Cassia falcinella* Oliv.

parva (Steyart) Lock. see *Cassia falcinella* Oliv.

stricta E. Mey. see *Cassia kirkii* Oliv.

Chamaesyce (Euphorbiaceae)**Chamarea** (Apiaceae)**Chascanum** (Verbenaceae)

pinnatifidum (L.f.) E. Mey.

var. *pinnatifidum* see *Chascanum pinnatifidum* (L.f.) E. Mey.

var. *racemosum* Schinz ex Moldenke see *Chascanum pinnatifidum* (L.f.) E. Mey.

Cheilanthes (Pteridaceae)

involuta (Sw.) Schelpe & N.C. Anthony var. *involuta* see *Pellaea viridis* (Forssk.) Prantl

kunzei Mett. see *Pellaea hastata* (L.f.) Link

viridis (Forssk.) Sw.

var. *glauca* (Sim.) Schelpe & N.C. Anthony see *Pellaea viridis* (Forssk.) Prantl

Cheilanthes viridis (Forssk.) Sw. (cont.)

var. *macrophylla* (Kunze) Schelpe & N.C. Anthony see *Pellaea viridis* (Forssk.) Prantl

Chenopodium (Chenopodiaceae)

botrys Schinz, non L. = *Chenopodium schraderianum* Roem. & Schult.

foetidum Schrad. = *Chenopodium schraderianum* Roem. & Schult. subsp. *gracile* Aellen = *Chenopodium schraderianum* Roem. & Schult.

subsp. *pseudomultiflorum* Murr = *Chenopodium schraderianum* Roem. & Schult.

vulvaria L. = *Chenopodium mucronatum* Thunb.

vulvaria Range, non L. = *Chenopodium mucronatum* Thunb.

Chibaca (Canellaceae)

salutaris Bertol. f. = *Warburgia salutaris* (Bertol.f.) Chiov.

Chilianthus (Buddlejaceae)

lobulatus (Benth.) A.DC. = *Buddleja glomerata* H.L. Wendl.

oleaceus Burch. = *Buddleja saligna* Willd.

Chionanthus (Oleaceae)

Chironia (Gentianaceae)

lunulilis Gilg = *Chironia purpurascens* (E.Mey.) Benth. & Hook.f. subsp. *humilis* (Gilg) I. Verd.

transvaaleensis Gilg = *Chironia palustris* Burch. subsp. *transvaaleensis* (Gilg) I. Verd.

Chloris (Poaceae)

Chlorocodon (Periplocaceae)

whitei Hook.f. = *Mondia whitei* (Hook.f.) Skeels

Chlorophytum (Anthericaceae)

Chomelia (Rubiaceae)

junodii Schinz = *Tarenna junodii* (Schinz) Bremek.

Chromolaena (Asteraceae)

Chrysanthemoides (Asteraceae)

Chrysanthemum (Asteraceae)

incanum Thunb. = *Pentzia incana* (Thunb.) Kuntze

leucanthemum L. = *Leucanthemum vulgare* Lam.

Chrysocoma (Asteraceae)

microcephala DC. = *Chrysocoma ciliata* L.

tenuifolia P.J. Bergius = *Chrysocoma ciliata* L.

Chrysophyllum (Sapotaceae)

magalismontanum Sond. = *Englerophytum magalismontanum* (Sond.) T.D. Penn.

natalense Sond. = *Englerophytum natalense* (Sond.) T.D. Penn.

Chrysopogon (Poaceae)

montanus Trin. var. *trenulus* (Hack.) Stapf = *Chrysopogon serrulatus* Trin.

Chymococca (Thymelaeaceae)

eupetroides Meisn. = *Passerina ericoides* L.

Cichorium (Asteraceae)

Cienfuegosia (Malvaceae)

Cineraria (Asteraceae)

coronata Thunb. = *Senecio coronatus* (Thunb.) Harv.

seminuda Klatt = *Senecio cinerascens* Aiton

Cinnamomum (Lauraceae)

Cirsium (Asteraceae)

Cissampelos (Menispermaceae)

angustifolia Burch. = *Antizoma angustifolia* (Burch.) Miers ex Harv.

fruticosa L.f. = *Cissampelos capensis* L.f.

lunulilis Poir. = *Cissampelos capensis* L.f.

macrostachya Klotzsch = *Cissampelos mucronata* A.Rich.

mucronata A.Rich. see *Cissampelos pareira* L.

pareira L. var. *mucronata* (A.Rich.) Engl. see *Cissampelos pareira* L.

tamniifolia Miers = *Cissampelos hirta* Klotzsch

umbellata E.Mey. ex Miers = *Stephania abyssinica* (Quart.-Dill. & A.Rich.) Walp. var. *tomentella* (Oliv.) Diels

Cissus (Vitaceae)

capensis Willd. = *Rhoicissus tomentosa* (Lam.) Wild & R.B. Drumm.

cirrulosa (Thunb.) Willd. = *Cyphostemma cirrhosum* (Thunb.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B. Drumm. subsp. *cirrhosum*

connivens Lam. = *Cyphostemma natalitium* (Szyszyl.) J.J.M. van der Merwe

cramerianus Schinz = *Cyphostemma currorii* (Hook.f.) Desc.

cuneifolia Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Rhoicissus tridentata* (L.f.) Wild & R.B. Drumm. subsp. *cuneifolia* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Urton

currorii Hook.f. = *Cyphostemma currorii* (Hook.f.) Desc.

dinteri Schinz = *Cissus nymphaeifolia* (Welw. ex Baker) Planch.

fleckii Schinz = *Cyphostemma congestum* (Baker) Desc. ex Wild & R.B. Drumm.

gracilis Guill. & Perr. = *Cayratia gracilis* (Guill. & Perr.) Suess.

hereroensis Schinz = *Cyphostemma hereroense* (Schinz) Desc. ex Wild & R.B. Drumm.

humilis (N.E.Br.) Planch. = *Cyphostemma humile* (N.E.Br.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B. Drumm. subsp. *humile*

hypoleuca Harv. = *Cyphostemma hypoleucum* (Harv.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B. Drumm.

lanigera Harv. = *Cyphostemma lanigerum* (Harv.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B. Drumm.

lonicerifolia C.A.Sm. = *Cissus cornifolia* (Baker) Planch.

natalitia (Szyszyl.) Codd = *Cyphostemma natalitium* (Szyszyl.) J.J.M. van der Merwe

orientalis sensu Harv., non Lam. = *Cyphostemma natalitium* (Szyszyl.) J.J.M. van der Merwe

puberula C.A.Sm. = *Cyphostemma puberulum* (C.A.Sm.) Wild & R.B. Drumm.

rhomboidea E.Mey. ex Harv. = *Rhoicissus rhomboidea* (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Planch.

ruacanensis Exell & Mendonça = *Cyphostemma ruacanense* (Exell & Mendonça) Desc.

sandersonii Harv. = *Cyphostemma sandersonii* (Harv.) Desc.

simulans C.A.Sm. = *Cyphostemma simulans* (C.A.Sm.) Wild & R.B. Drumm.

succulenta (Galpin) Burt Davy = *Cissus quadrangularis* L. var. *quadrangularis*

tetragona Harv. = *Cissus quadrangularis* L. var. *quadrangularis*
thunbergii Eckl. & Zeyh. nom. illegit. = *Rhoicissus digitata* (L.f.) Gilg & M.Brandt

Citrullus (Cucurbitaceae)

naudinianus (Sond.) Hook.f. = *Acanthosicyos naudinianus* (Sond.) C. Jeffrey

vulgaris Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai

Cladium (Cyperaceae)

jamaicense Crantz = *Cladium mariscus* (L.) Pohl. subsp. *jamaicense* (Crantz) Kük.

Cladostemon (Capparaceae)

Clausena (Rutaceae)

anisata (Willd.) Hook.f. ex Benth. subsp. *abyssinica* (Engl.) Cufod. = *Clausena anisata* (Willd.) Hook.f. ex Benth.

inaequalis (DC.) Benth. = *Clausena anisata* (Willd.) Hook.f. ex Benth.

var. *abyssinica* Engl. = *Clausena anisata* (Willd.) Hook.f. ex Benth.

Cleistanthus (Euphorbiaceae)

holtzii Pax = *Cleistanthus schlechteri* (Pax) Hutch. var. *schlechteri*

Clematis (Ranunculaceae)

glaucescens Presl. = *Clematis brachiata* Thunb.

hirsuta sensu Milne-Redh., non Guill. & Perr. = *Clematis brachiata* Thunb.

thunbergii Steud. = *Clematis brachiata* Thunb.

triloba Thunb. = *Clematis brachiata* Thunb.

Clematopsis (Ranunculaceae)

Cleome (Capparaceae)

capensis L. = *Heliophila subulata* Burch. ex DC. (Brassicaceae)

Cleome (cont.)

- diandra* sensu auct. mult., non Burch. = *Cleome angustifolia* Forssk.
subsp. *petersiana* (Klotzsch ex Sond.) Kers
rupestris Sond. = *Cleome rubella* Burch.

Clerodendrum (Verbenaceae)

- rehmannii* Gürke = *Clerodendrum glabrum* E.Mey. var. *glabrum*
spinescens (Oliv.) Gürke = *Clerodendrum uncinatum* Schinz

Cliffortia (Rosaceae)

- ahnifolia* Rehb. = *Cliffortia odorata* L.f.
berberidifolia Lam. = *Cliffortia ferruginea* L.f.
ferruginea L.f.
var. *flexuosa* (E.Mey.) Harv. = *Cliffortia ferruginea* L.f.
var. *latifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Cliffortia ferruginea* L.f.
var. *longifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Cliffortia ferruginea* L.f.
var. *villosa* Harv. = *Cliffortia ferruginea* L.f.
flabellifolia Sond. = *Myrothamnus flabellifolius* Welw. (Myrotham-
naceae)
flexuosa E.Mey. = *Cliffortia ferruginea* L.f.
odorata L.f. var. *vera* Harv. = *Cliffortia odorata* L.f.
serrata Thunb. = *Cliffortia ferruginea* L.f.

Clinopodium (Lamiaceae)

- martinicense* Jacq. = *Leucas martinicensis* (Jacq.) R.Br.

Clivia (Amaryllidaceae)

- miniata* (Lindl.) Regel var. *flava* E.Phillips = *Clivia miniata* (Lindl.)
Regel var. *citrina* Watson

Clutia (Euphorbiaceae)

- galpinii* Pax = *Clutia pulchella* L. var. *pulchella*
ovalis (Sond.) Scheele, as *Clutia ovalis*, non *Clutia ovalis* Sond. =
Andrachne ovalis (Sond.) Müll.Arg.

Clypea (Menispermaceae)

- abyssinica* Quart.-Dill. & A.Rich. = *Stephania abyssinica* (Quart.-
Dill. & A.Rich.) Walp. var. *abyssinica*

Cnestis (Connaraceae)

- natalensis* (Hochst.) Planch. & Sond. = *Cnestis polyphylla* Lam.

Cnicus (Asteraceae)**Coccinia** (Cucurbitaceae)

- ovifera* Dinter & Gilg = *Coccinia rehmannii* Cogn.
parvifolia Cogn. = *Coccinia adoensis* (A.Rich.) Cogn.
pubescens (Sond.) Eyles = *Coccinia adoensis* (A.Rich.) Cogn.
rehmannii Cogn. var. *littoralis* A.Meeuse = *Coccinia rehmannii*
Cogn.
schinzii Cogn. = *Coccinia sessilifolia* (Sond.) Cogn.

Cocculus (Menispermaceae)

- villosus* DC = *Cocculus hirsutus* (L.) Diels

Coddia (Rubiaceae)**Collea** (Rubiaceae)

- swartzianii* S.Moore = *Collea racemosa* Lour

Coix (Poaceae)**Cola** (Sterculiaceae)

- microcarpa* Brenan = *Cola greenwayi* Brenan

Colconema (Rutaceae)**Colens** (Lamiaceae)

- ambonius* Lour. = *Plectranthus ambonicus* (Lour.) Spreng.
barbatus (Andrews) Benth. = *Plectranthus barbatus* Andrews
caninus (Roth) Vaitke = *Plectranthus caninus* Roth
caninus Dinter ex Hieron. = *Plectranthus neochilus* Schltr
descartensis Baker = *Solenostemon rotundifolius* (Poir.) J.K. Morton
neochilus (Schltr.) Codd. = *Plectranthus neochilus* Schltr
omahaensis Dinter = *Plectranthus caninus* Roth
perfoliatus Griseb. = *Plectranthus neochilus* Schltr
rotundifolius (Poir.) A.C.Sm. & Perrot = *Solenostemon rotundifolius*
Poir. & J.K. Morton
= *perfoliatus* = *Plectranthus neochilus* Schltr

Conoclinthis (Compositae)

- radleyi* T. T. Pritz. = *Conoclinthis radleyi* (Lam.) Matsum. & Nakai

- naudinianus* (Sond.) Kuntze = *Acanthosicyos naudinianus* (Sond.)
C.Jeffrey

Colophospermum (Fabaceae)**Calutea** (Fabaceae)

- frutescens* L. = *Sutherlandia frutescens* (L.) R.Br.
prostrata Thunb. = *Lessertia prostrata* DC.

Combretum (Combretaceae)

- fragrans* F.Hoffm. = *Combretum adenogonium* Steud. ex A.Rich.
gazense Swynn. & Baker f. = *Combretum collinum* Fresen. subsp.
gazense (Swynn. & Baker f.) Okafor
glomeruliflorum Sond. = *Combretum erythrophyllum* (Burch.) Sond.
guinezi Sond. = *Combretum molle* R.Br. ex G.Don
holosericeum Sond. = *Combretum molle* R.Br. ex G.Don
imberbe Wawra var. *petersii* (Klotzsch) Engl. & Diels = *Combretum*
imberbe Wawra
mechowianum O.Hoffm. = *Combretum collinum* Fresen. subsp. *ga-*
zense (Swynn. & Baker f.) Okafor
microphyllum Klotzsch see *Combretum paniculatum* Vent.
oatesii Rolfe = *Combretum platypetalum* Welw. ex M.A.Lawson
subsp. *oatesii* (Rolfe) Exell
paniculatum Vent. subsp. *microphyllum* (Klotzsch) Wickens see see
Combretum paniculatum Vent.
salicifolium E.Mey. ex Hook. = *Combretum calfrum* (Eckl. & Zeyh.)
Kuntze
suluense Engl. & Diels = *Combretum collinum* Fresen. subsp. *sulu-*
ense (Engl. & Diels) Okafor

Commelina (Commelinaceae)

- africana* L.
var. *boehmiana* (K.Schum.) Brenan = *Commelina africana* L. var.
krebsiana (Kunth) C.B.Clarke
var. *brevipila* Brenan = *Commelina africana* L. var. *krebsiana* (Kunth)
C.B.Clarke
var. *milleri* Brenan = *Commelina africana* L. var. *krebsiana* (Kunth)
C.B.Clarke
var. *villosior* (C.B.Clarke) Brenan = *Commelina africana* L. var.
krebsiana (Kunth) C.B.Clarke
albescens sensu C.B.Clarke, non Hassk. = *Commelina livingstonii*
C.B.Clarke
bracteosa Hassk. = *Commelina erecta* L.
gerrardii C.B.Clarke = *Commelina erecta* L.
kotschyi Hassk. = *Commelina imberbis* Hassk.
undulata R.Br. = *Commelina erecta* L.

Commicarpus (Nyctaginaceae)**Commiphora** (Burseraceae)

- betschuanica* Engl. = *Commiphora schimperi* (O.Berg) Engl.
calciicola Engl. = *Commiphora africana* (A.Rich.) Engl. var. *africa-*
cana
caryaeifolia Oliv. = *Commiphora woodii* Engl.
fischeri Engl. = *Commiphora mossambicensis* (Oliv.) Engl.
pilosa (Engl.) Engl. = *Commiphora africana* (A.Rich.) Engl. var.
africana
vininea Burtt Davy = *Commiphora merkeri* Engl.
welwitschii Engl. = *Commiphora mollis* (Oliv.) Engl.

Coniandra (Cucurbitaceae)

- africana* (L.) Sond. = *Kedrostis africana* (L.) Cogn
digitata (Thunb.) Sond. = *Kedrostis africana* (L.) Cogn.
glauca Schrad. apud Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Kedrostis africana* (L.) Cogn
punctulata Sond. = *Kedrostis africana* (L.) Cogn.

Conium (Apiaceae)**Conopharyngia** (Apocynaceae)

- elegans* (Stapf) Stapf = *Tabernaemontana elegans* Stapf
usambarensis (K.Schum.) Stapf = *Tabernaemontana ventricosa*
Hochst. ex A.DC.
ventricosa (Hochst. ex DC.) Stapf = *Tabernaemontana ventricosa*
Hochst. ex A.DC.

Conostomium (Rubiaceae)

- natalense* (Hochst.) Brenck. var. *hirsuta* Baer = *Conostomium nata-*
lense (Hochst.) Brenck. var. *natalense*

Convolvulus (Convolvulaceae)

- aculeatus* L. = *Ipomoea alba* L.

Convolvulus (cont.)

- albivenius* Lindl. = *Ipomoea albivenia* (Lindl.) Sweet
alsinoides L. = *Evolvulus alsinoides* (L.) L.
batatas L. = *Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam.
brasiliensis L. = *Ipomoea pes-caprae* (L.) R.Br. subsp. *brasiliensis* (L.) Ooststr.
cairicus L. = *Ipomoea cairica* (L.) Sweet
copticus L. = *Ipomoea coptica* (L.) Roth ex Roem. & Schult.
cordifolius Thunb. = *Convolvulus farinosus* L.
hastatus Thunb. = *Convolvulus bidentatus* Bernh. apud C.Krauss
hirtellus Hallier f. = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.
huillensis (Baker) Rendle = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.
indicus Burm.f. = *Ipomoea indica* (Burm.f.) Merr.
linifolius L. = *Evolvulus alsinoides* (L.) L.
malabaricus L. = *Hewittia malabarica* (L.) Suresh
nil L. = *Ipomoea nil* (L.) Roth
nummularius L. = *Evolvulus nummularius* (L.) L.
penicellatus A.Rich. = *Convolvulus farinosus* L.
penicellatus Hallier f. = *Convolvulus aschersonii* Engl.
phyllosepalus Hallier f. = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.
purpureus L. = *Ipomoea purpurea* (L.) Roth
quinqueflorus Vahl = *Convolvulus farinosus* L.
sagittatus Thunb.
 subsp. *grandiflorus* (Hallier f.) A.Meeuse
 var. *graminifolius* (Hallier f.) Baker & C.H.Wright = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.
 var. *grandiflorus* = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.
 var. *linearifolius* (Hallier f.) Baker & C.H.Wright = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.
 var. *subcordata* (Hallier f.) Baker = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.
 subsp. *sagittatus*
 var. *hirtellus* (Hallier f.) A.Meeuse = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.
 var. *namaquensis* A.Meeuse = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.
 var. *phyllosepalus* (Hallier f.) A.Meeuse = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.
 var. *ulosepalus* (Hallier f.) Verdc. = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.
 var. *abyssinicus* (Hallier f.) Rendle = *Convolvulus aschersonii* Engl.
 var. *aschersonii* (Engl.) Verdc. = *Convolvulus aschersonii* Engl.
 var. *grandiflorus* Hallier f.
 subvar. *graminifolia* Hallier f. = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.
 subvar. *linearifolia* Hallier f. = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.
 var. *latifolius* C.H.Wright = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.
sepium L. = *Calystegia sepium* (L.) R.Br.
schweinfurthii Engl. = *Convolvulus farinosus* L.
sublobatus L.f. = *Hewittia malabarica* (L.) Suresh
trilobus Thunb. = *Ipomoea ficifolia* Lindl.
ulosepalus Hallier f. = *Convolvulus sagittatus* Thunb.
wightii Wall. = *Ipomoea wightii* (Wall.) Choisy

Conyza (Asteraceae)

- aurita* L.f. = *Pseudoconyza viscosa* (Mill.) D'Arcy
floribunda Kunth = *Conyza alba* Spreng.
hochstetteri Sch.Bip. ex A.Rich. = *Conyza gouanii* (L.) Willd.
incisa Aiton = *Conyza ulmifolia* (Burm.f.) Kuntze
ivifolia (L.) Less. = *Conyza scabrida* DC.
persicifolia (Benth.) Oliv. & Hiern = *Conyza attenuata* DC.
pinnatilobata DC. = *Conyza pinnata* (L.f.) Kuntze
stricta auct. non Willd., Dinter = *Conyza aegyptiaca* (L.) Aiton
sumatrensis (Retz.) E.Walker = *Conyza alba* Spreng.
transvaalensis Bremek. = *Conyza aegyptiaca* (L.) Aiton

Copaiba (Fabaceae)

- coleosperma* (Benth.) Kuntze = *Guibourtia coleosperma* (Benth.) J.Léonard
mopane (J.Kirk ex Benth.) Kuntze = *Colophospermum mopane* (J.Kirk ex Benth.) J.Kirk ex J.Léonard

Copaifera (Fabaceae)

- coleosperma* Benth. = *Guibourtia coleosperma* (Benth.) J.Léonard
mopane J.Kirk ex Benth. = *Colophospermum mopane* (J.Kirk ex Benth.) J.Kirk ex J.Léonard

Copaiva (Fabaceae)

- coleosperma* (Benth.) Britton = *Guibourtia coleosperma* (Benth.) J.Léonard

Corallocarpus (Cucurbitaceae)**Corbichonia** (Aizoaceae)**Corchorus** (Tiliaceae)

- serrifolius* Burch. = *Corchorus asplenifolius* Burch.

Cordia (Boraginaceae)

- abyssinica* R.Br. = *Cordia africana* Lam.
gharaf Ehrenb. ex Aschers. = *Cordia sinensis* Lam.
ovalis R.Br. ex DC. = *Cordia monoica* Roxb.

Cordyla (Fabaceae)**Coreopsis** (Asteraceae)

- bitemata* Lour. = *Bidens bitemata* (Lour.) Merr. & Sherff
formosa Bonato = *Cosmos bipinnatus* Cav.

Coriandrum (Apiaceae)**Coronopus** (Brassicaceae)**Corycium** (Orchidaceae)**Corydalis** (Funariaceae)

- pruinosa* E.Mey. = *Cysticapnos pruinosa* (Bernh.) Lidén

Corymbis (Orchidaceae)

- corymbosa* Ridl. = *Corymborkis corymbis* Thouars
welwitschii Rehb.f. = *Corymborkis corymbis* Thouars
bolusiana Schltr. = *Corymborkis corymbis* Thouars
thouarsii Rehb.f. = *Corymborkis corymbis* Thouars

Corymborkis (Orchidaceae)

- corymbosa* (Ridl.) Kuntze = *Corymborkis corymbis* Thouars

Cosmos (Asteraceae)**Cotula** (Asteraceae)

- bicolor* Roth = *Dichrocephala integrifolia* (L.f.) Kuntze subsp. *integrifolia*
globifera Thunb. = *Oncosiphon piluliferum* (L.f.) Källersjö
microcephala DC. = *Cotula anthemoides* L.
multifida DC. = *Cotula villosa* DC.
nigellifolia (DC.) Bremer & Humphries
 var. *nigellifolia* see *Matricularia nigellifolia* DC.
 var. *tenuior* see *Matricularia nigellifolia* DC.
pilulifera L.f. = *Oncosiphon piluliferum* (L.f.) Källersjö
tanacetifolia L. = *Oncosiphon suffruticosum* (L.) Källersjö
umbellata L.f. = *Schistostephium umbellatum* (L.f.) Bremer & Humphries

Cotyledon (Crassulaceae)

- acaloides* L.f. = *Tylecodon cacaliodes* (L.f.) Toelken
coruscans Haw. = *Cotyledon orbiculata* L. var. *oblonga* (Haw.) DC.
curviflora Sims = *Tylecodon grandiflorus* (Burm.f.) Toelken
decussata sensu Jacot Guill., non Sims = *Cotyledon orbiculata* L. var. *oblonga* (Haw.) DC.
decussata Sims = *Cotyledon orbiculata* L. var. *orbiculata*
dinteri Baker f. = *Tylecodon wallichii* (Harv.) Toelken subsp. *ecklonianus* (Harv.) Toelken
eckloniana Harv. = *Tylecodon wallichii* (Harv.) Toelken subsp. *ecklonianus* (Harv.) Toelken
fascicularis Aiton = *Tylecodon paniculatus* (L.f.) Toelken
flanagani Schönland & Baker f. = *Cotyledon orbiculata* L. var. *flanagani* (Schönland & Baker f.) Toelken
grandiflora Burm.f. = *Tylecodon grandiflorus* (Burm.f.) Toelken
leucophylla C.A.Sm. = *Cotyledon orbiculata* L. var. *oblonga* (Haw.) DC.
maculata Salm-Dyck = *Adromischus maculatus* (Salm-Dyck) Lem.
mammillaris L.f. = *Adromischus mammillaris* (L.f.) Lem.
mucronata Lam. = *Cotyledon orbiculata* L. var. *orbiculata*
oblonga Haw. = *Cotyledon orbiculata* L. var. *oblonga* (Haw.) DC.
orbiculata L.
 var. *ausana* (Dinter) H.Jacobsen nom. illegit. = *Cotyledon orbiculata* L. var. *orbiculata*
 var. *dinteri* H.Jacobsen = *Cotyledon orbiculata* L. var. *orbiculata*
 var. *oophylla* Dinter = *Cotyledon orbiculata* L. var. *orbiculata*
paniculata L.f. = *Tylecodon paniculatus* (L.f.) Toelken
ramosissima Mill. non Haw. = *Cotyledon orbiculata* L. var. *orbiculata*
tardiflora Bonpl. = *Tylecodon paniculatus* (L.f.) Toelken
trigyna sensu Burtt Davy, non Burch. = *Adromischus umbraticola* C.A.Sm. subsp. *umbraticola*
tuberculosa Lam. = *Tylecodon grandiflorus* (Burm.f.) Toelken
undulata Haw. = *Cotyledon orbiculata* L. var. *oblonga* (Haw.) DC.

Cotyledon (cont.)

- ventricosa* Burm.f. = *Tylecodon ventricosus* (Burm.f.) Toelken
var. *alpina* Harv. = *Tylecodon ventricosus* (Burm.f.) Toelken
virescens Schönland & Baker f. = *Cotyledon orbiculata* L. var. *oblonga* (Haw.) DC.
wallichii Harv. = *Tylecodon wallichii* (Harv.) Toelken subsp. *wallichii*
wickensii Schönland = *Cotyledon barbeyi* Schweinf. ex Baker
var. *glandulosa* Poelln. = *Cotyledon barbeyi* Schweinf. ex Baker

Courbonia (Capparaceae)

- edulis* Gilg & Gilg-Ben. = *Maerua edulis* (Gilg & Gilg-Ben.) De-Wolf
glanca (Klotzsch) Gilg & Gilg-Ben. = *Maerua edulis* (Gilg & Gilg-Ben.) DeWolf

Crabbea (Acanthaceae)

- cirsoides* Nees = *Crabbea hirsuta* Harv.
pedunculata N.E.Br. = *Crabbea nana* Nees
reticulata C.B.Clarke = *Crabbea velutina* S.Moore
robusta N.E.Br. = *Crabbea hirsuta* Harv.
undulatifolia Engl. = *Crabbea angustifolia* Nees

Cracca (Fabaceae)

- acaciaefolia* Kuntze = *Tephrosia acaciifolia* Baker
lupinifolia Kuntze = *Tephrosia lupinifolia* DC.
semiglabra Kuntze = *Tephrosia semiglabra* Sond.

Crassocephalum (Asteraceae)

- bojeri* (DC.) Robyns = *Solanecio angulatus* (Vahl) C.Jeffrey
cernuum (L.f.) Moench = *Crassocephalum rubens* (Juss. ex Jacq.) S.Moore
subscandens (A.Rich.) S.Moore = *Solanecio angulatus* (Vahl) C.Jeffrey

Crassula (Crassulaceae)

- alpestris* sensu Harv., Keissl. non Thunb. = *Crassula dependens* Bolus
anguina Harv. = *Crassula muscosa* L. var. *muscosa*
arborescens sensu Keissl., Marloth, non (Mill.) Willd. = *Crassula ovata* (Mill.) Druce
argentea Thunb. = *Crassula ovata* (Mill.) Druce
capitella Thunb. subsp. *capitella* see *Crassula turrita* Thunb.
dinteri Schönland = *Crassula elegans* Schönland & Baker f. subsp. *elegans*
galpinii Schönland = *Crassula peplodes* Harv.
globosa N.E.Br. = *Crassula elegans* Schönland & Baker f. subsp. *elegans*
harveyi Britten & Baker f. = *Crassula dependens* Bolus
humilis N.E.Br. = *Crassula elegans* Schönland & Baker f. subsp. *elegans*
laxa Schönland = *Crassula dependens* Bolus
lettyae Phillips = *Crassula barbata* Thunb. subsp. *barbata*
lycopodioides Lam. = *Crassula muscosa* L. var. *muscosa*
muscosa L. var. *rigida* Toelken = *Crassula muscosa* L. var. *obtusifolia* (Harv.) G.D.Rowley
portulacae Lam. = *Crassula ovata* (Mill.) Druce
propringua (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Endl. ex Walp. = *Crassula muscosa* L. var. *obtusifolia* (Harv.) G.D.Rowley
quadrifida Baker f. = *Crassula multicava* Lem. subsp. *multicava*
recurva N.E.Br. = *Crassula alba* Forssk. var. *alba*
rosularis Haw. = *Crassula orbicularis* L.
rubescens Schönland & Baker = *Crassula natalensis* Schönland
rubicunda Drège ex Harv. = *Crassula alba* Forssk. var. *alba*
schimperii Fisch. & C.A.Mey. var. *schimperii* p.p. excl. type = *Crassula lanceolata* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Endl. ex Walp. subsp. *transvaalensis* (Kuntze) Toelken
stewartiae Burt Davy = *Crassula alba* Forssk. var. *alba*
turrita Thunb. var. *latifolia* Harv. see *Crassula turrita* Thunb.
transvaalensis (Kuntze) K.Schum. = *Crassula lanceolata* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Endl. ex Walp. subsp. *transvaalensis* (Kuntze) Toelken

Craterostigma (Scrophulariaceae)**Crepis** (Asteraceae)

- hypochoeridea* (DC.) Thell.
var. *gentiana* Thell. = *Crepis hypochoeridea* (DC.) Thell.
var. *junodiana* Thell. = *Crepis hypochoeridea* (DC.) Thell.
var. *woodii* Thell. = *Crepis hypochoeridea* (DC.) Thell.
polyodon (Fr.) E.Phillips = *Crepis hypochoeridea* (DC.) Thell.

Crinum (Amaryllidaceae)

- capense* sensu Herb., non (Mill.) Herb. = *bulbispermum* (Burm.f.) Milne-Redh. & Schweick.
longifolium (L.) Thunb. = *C. bulbispermum* (Burm.f.) Milne-Redh. & Schweick.

Crocodylodes (Asteraceae)

- harveyanum* Kuntze = *Berkheya seminivea* Harv. & Sond.
setiferum (DC.) Kuntze = *Berkheya setifera* DC.

Crocasmia (Iridaceae)**Crocoxylon** (Celastraceae)

- croceum* (Thunb.) N.Robson = *Elaeodendron croceum* (Thunb.) DC.
transvaalense (Burt Davy) N.Robson = *Elaeodendron transvaalense* (Burt Davy) R.H.Archer

Crossopteryx (Rubiaceae)

- kotschyana* Fenzl = *Crossopteryx febrifuga* (Afzel. ex G.Don) Benth.

Crossotropis (Poaceae)

- grandiglumis* (Nees) Rendle = *Trichoneura grandiglumis* (Nees) Ekman var. *grandiglumis*

Crotalaria (Fabaceae)

- burkeana* Benth. var. *sparsipila* Harv. = *Crotalaria burkeana* Benth.
capensis Jacq. var. *obscura* E.Mey. = *Crotalaria capensis* Jacq.
cecillaea I.Verd. = *Crotalaria capensis* Jacq.
cinerea Burt Davy ex I.Verd. = *Crotalaria globifera* E.Mey.
eremicola Baker f. subsp. *eremicola* see *Crotalaria spinosa* Hochst. ex Benth.
intermedia Kotschy = *Crotalaria brevidens* Benth. var. *intermedia* (Kotschy) Polhill
lineata Thunb. = *Eriosema squarrosus* (Thunb.) Walp.
macrostachya Sond. = *Crotalaria globifera* E.Mey.
mossambicensis Klotzsch = *Crotalaria lanceolata* E.Mey. subsp. *lanceolata*
micronata Desv. = *Crotalaria pallida* Aiton var. *pallida*
pentheri Gand. = *Crotalaria globifera* E.Mey.
psoraloides Lam. = *Eriosema psoraloides* (Lam.) G.Don
spinosa Hochst. ex Benth. var. *schlechteri* Baker f. see *Crotalaria spinosa* Hochst. ex Benth.
striata DC. = *Crotalaria pallida* Aiton var. *pallida*

Croton (Euphorbiaceae)

- guboua* S.Moore = *Croton megalobotrys* Müll.Arg.
subgratissimus Prain = *Croton gratissimus* Burch. var. *subgratissimus* (Prain) Burt Davy

Cryophytum (Mesembryanthemaceae)

- crystallinum* N.E.Br. = *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* L.

Cryptocarya (Lauraceae)

- acuminata* Schinz = *Cryptocarya woodii* Engl.
siebertiana Burt Davy = *Cryptocarya liebertiana* Engl.
vacciniifolia Stapf = *Cryptocarya myrtifolia* Stapf

Cryptolepis (Periplocaceae)

- angolensis* Welw. ex Hiern = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.
baumii N.E.Br. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.
brazzaei Baill. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.
buxifolia Chiov. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.
debeerstii De Wild. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.
elliottii Schltr. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.
hensii N.E.Br. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.
linearis N.E.Br. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.
monteiroae Oliv. = *Stomatostemma monteiroae* (Oliv.) N.E.Br.
myrtifolia (Baill.) Schltr. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.
nigritana (Benth.) N.E.Br. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.
oblongifolia (Meisn.) Schltr. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.
scandens (K.Schum.) Schltr. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.
sizenandi Rolfe = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.
suffruticosa (K.Schum.) N.E.Br. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.

Cryptolepis (cont.)

- welwitschii* (Baill.) Schltr. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.
var. *luteola* Hiern = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.

Cryptostemma (Asteraceae)

- calendulaceum* (L.) R.Br. = *Arctotheca calendula* (L.) Levyns

Ctenolepis (Cucurbitaceae)**Cucumis** (Cucurbitaceae)

- africanus* L.f. var. *zeyheri* (Sond.) Burt Davy = *Cucumis zeyheri* Sond.
dissectifolius Naudin = *Cucumis myriocarpus* Naudin subsp. *myriocarpus*
ficifolius non A.Rich. = *Cucumis meeusei* C.Jeffrey
prophetarum L. subsp. *zeyheri* (Sond.) C.Jeffrey see *Cucumis prophetarum* L.
zeyheri Sond. see *Cucumis prophetarum* L.
hookeri Naudin = *Cucumis africanus* L.f.
maderaspatanus L. = *Mukia maderaspatana* (L.) M.Roem.
merxmülleri Suess. = *Cucumis myriocarpus* Naudin subsp. *myriocarpus*
naudinianus Sond. = *Acanthosicyos naudinianus* (Sond.) C.Jeffrey
prophetarum L. subsp. *zeyheri* (Sond.) C.Jeffrey = *Cucumis zeyheri* Sond.
sonderi Cogn. = *Cucumis hirsutus* Sond.

Cucurbita (Cucurbitaceae)

- siceraria* Molina = *Lagenaria siceraria* (Molina) Standl.

Cullen (Fabaceae)**Cunonia** (Cunoniaceae)**Curroria** (Periplocaceae)**Curtisia** (Cornaceae)**Curtonus** (Iridaceae)

- paniculatus* (Klatt) N.E.Br. = *Crocsmia paniculata* (Klatt) Goldblatt

Cuscuta (Convolvulaceae)

- cordofana* (Engelm.) Yunc. = *Cuscuta australis* R.Br.
obtusiflora Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth
var. *australis* (R.Br.) Engelm. = *Cuscuta australis* R.Br.
var. *cordofana* Engelm. = *Cuscuta australis* R.Br.
trifolii Bab. = *Cuscuta epithymum* Murray

Cussonia (Araliaceae)

- umbellifera* Sond. = *Schefflera umbellifera* (Sond.) Baill.

Cyanella (Tecophilaeaceae)

- lutea* L.f.
var. *angustifolia* Schinz = *Cyanella lutea* L.f.
var. *rosea* Baker = *Cyanella lutea* L.f.
racemosa Schinz = *Cyanella lutea* L.f.

Cyanotis (Commelinaceae)

- nodiflora* Kunth = *Cyanotis speciosa* (L.f.) Hassk.

Cyanus (Asteraceae)

- segetum* Hill = *Centaurea cyanus* L.

Cyathea (Cyatheaceae)**Cyathula** (Amaranthaceae)

- albida* Lopr. = *Cyathula cylindrica* Moq. var. *cylindrica*
angustifolia Moq. = *Kyphocarpa angustifolia* (Moq.) Lopr.
crispa Schinz = *Cyathula lanceolata* Schinz
deserti (N.E.Br.) Suess. = *Cyathula lanceolata* Schinz
globulifera Moq. = *Cyathula uncinulata* (Schrad.) Schinz
hiereroensis Schinz = *Cyathula lanceolata* Schinz
lanceolata Schinz var. *scabrata* Schinz = *Cyathula lanceolata* Schinz
spatululata Schinz = *Cyathula natalensis* Sond.
spatulifolia Lopr. = *Cyathula natalensis* Sond.

Cyclonema (Verbenaceae)

- hirsutum* Hochst. = *Clerodendrum hirsutum* (Hochst.) H.Pearson
myricoides Hochst. = *Clerodendrum myricoides* (Hochst.) Vathe
triphylia Harv. = *Clerodendrum triphyllum* (Harv.) H.Pearson

Cyclopia (Fabaceae)

- ashtonii* Hofmeyr & E.Phillips = *Cyclopia bowieana* Harv.
aurea Fourc. = *Cyclopia intermedia* E.Mey.
brachypoda Benth. = *Cyclopia sessiliflora* Eckl. & Zeyh.
brachypoda Hofmeyr & E.Phillips p.p. = *Cyclopia sessiliflora* Eckl. & Zeyh
var. *intermedia* Hofmeyr & E.Phillips = *Cyclopia intermedia* E.Mey.
cordifolia Benth. = *Cyclopia buxifolia* (Burm.f.) Kies
laricina E.Mey. = *Cyclopia maculata* (Andrews) Kies
latifolia Benth. = *Cyclopia buxifolia* (Burm.f.) Kies
latifolia DC. = *Cyclopia buxifolia* (Burm.f.) Kies
subternata Hofmeyr & E.Phillips p.p. = *Cyclopia intermedia* E.Mey.
tenuifolia Lehm. = *Cyclopia maculata* (Andrews) Kies
vogelii Harv.
var. *brachypoda* Harv. = *Cyclopia sessiliflora* Eckl. & Zeyh
var. *intermedia* Harv. = *Cyclopia intermedia* E.Mey.

Cycnium (Scrophulariaceae)

- tubulosum* (L.f.) Engl. subsp. *montanum* (N.E.Br.) O.J.Hansen = *Cycnium tubulosum* (L.f.) Engl.

Cydonia (Rosaceae)**Cymbidium** (Orchidaceae)

- angolense* Rchb.f. = *Eulophia angolensis* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.

Cymbopogon (Poaceae)

- afroardus* Stapf = *Cymbopogon validus* (Stapf) Stapf ex Burt Davy
marginatus (Steud.) Stapf ex Burt Davy see *Andropogon nardus* L.
excavatus (Hochst.) Stapf ex Burt Davy see *Andropogon schoenanthus* L.

Cynanchum (Asclepiadaceae)

- africanum* R.Br. var. *crassifolium* N.E.Br. = *Cynanchum africanum* (L.) Hoffmanns.
capense R.Br. = *Cynanchum obtusifolium* L.f.
capense Thunb. = *Cynanchum ellipticum* (Harv.) R.A.Dyer
dregeanum Decne. = *Cynanchum obtusifolium* L.f.
edule Jum. & Perrier = *Cynanchum gerrardii* (Harv.) Liede
intermedium N.E.Br. = *Cynanchum africanum* (L.) Hoffmanns.
obtusifolium L.f. var. *pilosum* Schltr. = *Cynanchum obtusifolium* L.f.
sarcostemmatoides K.Schum. = *Cynanchum gerrardii* (Harv.) Liede
tetrapterum (Turcz.) R.A.Dyer = *Cynanchum gerrardii* (Harv.) Liede

Cynara (Asteraceae)

- glomerata* Thunb. = *Platycarpha glomerata* (Thunb.) Less.

Cynoctonum (Apocynaceae)

- brownii* Meisn. = *Cynanchum obtusifolium* L.f.

Cynodon (Poaceae)**Cynoglossum** (Boraginaceae)

- enerve* Turcz. = *Cynoglossum hispidum* Thunb.
lanceolatum Forssk.
subsp. *geometricum* (Baker & C.H.Wright) Brand = *Cynoglossum geometricum* Baker & C.H.Wright
subsp. *lanceolatum* = *Cynoglossum lanceolatum* Forssk.
micranthum Desf. = *Cynoglossum lanceolatum* Forssk.

Cyperus (Cyperaceae)

- auricomus* Sieber ex Spreng. = *Cyperus digitatus* Roxb. subsp. *auricomus* (Sieber ex Spreng.) Kük.
denudatus L.f. var. *sphaerospermus* Schrad. = *Cyperus sphaerospermus* Schrad.
prolifer Lam. var. *isocladius* (Kunth) Kük. = *Cyperus prolifer* Lam.

Cyphia (Lobeliaceae)

- cardamines* Willd. = *Cyphia incisa* (Thunb.) Willd. var. *cardamines* (Willd.) E.Phillips

Cyphostemma (Vitaceae)

- cramerianus* (Schinz) Desc. = *Cyphostemma currorii* (Hook.f.) Desc.
fleckii (Schinz) Desc. = *Cyphostemma congestum* (Baker) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm.

Cyrtanthus (Amaryllidaceae)

- lutens* Baker = *Cyrtanthus breviflorus* Harv.

Cyrtopera (Orchidaceae)

- oliveriana* (Lindl.) A.V.Hall = *Eulophia parviflora* (Lindl.) A.V.Hall

Cyrtorchis (Orchidaceae)

Cysticapnos (Fumariaceae)**Cystopteris** (Dryopteridaceae)**Cytisus** (Fabaceae)*cajan* L. = *Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp.*sericeus* Willd. = *Mundulea sericea* (Willd.) A.Chev.**Dactylis** (Poaceae)**Dactyloctenium** (Poaceae)**Dais** (Thymelaeaceae)**Dalbergia** (Fabaceae)*mossambicensis* Harms = *Dalbergia nitidula* Baker*rotundifolia* Sond. = *Pterocarpus rotundifolius* (Sond.) Druce subsp. rotundifolius*sessiliflora* Harms = *Dalbergia obovata* E.Mey.**Dalechampia** (Euphorbiaceae)*kirkii* Prain = *Dalechampia capensis* A.Spreng.**Datura** (Solanaceae)*fastuosa* L. = *Datura metel* L.*tatula* L. = *Datura stramonium* L.**Daucus** (Apiaceae)**Debregeasia** (Urticaceae)**Decabelone** (Apocynaceae)*barklyi* Dyer = *Tavaresia barklyi* (Dyer) N.E.Br.*elegans* sensu Eyles, non Decne. = *Tavaresia barklyi* (Dyer) N.E.Br.*grandiflora* Dinter = *Tavaresia barklyi* (Dyer) N.E.Br.**Decorsea** (Fabaceae)**Deguelia** (Fabaceae)*stuhlmannii* Taub. = *Xeroderris stuhlmannii* (Taub.) Mendonça & E.C.Sousa*trifoliata* (Lour.) Taub. = *Derris trifoliata* Lour.*uliginosa* (Willd.) Baill. = *Derris trifoliata* Lour.**Deinbollia** (Sapindaceae)**Delosperma** (Mesembryanthemaceae)**Derris** (Fabaceae)*stuhlmannii* (Taub.) Harms = *Xeroderris stuhlmannii* (Taub.) Mendonça & E.C.Sousa*uliginosa* (Willd.) Benth. = *Derris trifoliata* Lour.*violacea* (Klotzsch) Harms = *Lonchocarpus capassa* Rolfe**Desmanthus** (Fabaceae)*leptostachys* DC. = *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. africana Brenan & Brummitt var. africana*nutans* (Pers.) DC. = *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. africana Brenan & Brummitt var. africana*trichostachys* DC. = *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. africana Brenan & Brummitt var. africana**Desmochaeta** (Amaranthaceae)*atropurpurea* DC. = *Pupalia lappacea* (L.) A.Juss. var. lappacea*uncinulata* Hiern = *Cyathula uncinulata* (Schrad.) Schinz**Desmodium** (Fabaceae)*caffrum* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Desmodium repandum* (Vahl) DC.*canum* (J.F.Gmel.) Schinz & Thell. = *Desmodium incanum* DC.*gangeticum* (L.) DC. var. *maculatum* (L.) Baker = *Desmodium gangeticum* (L.) DC.*lasiocarpum* (P.Beauv.) DC. = *Desmodium velutinum* (Willd.) DC.*natalinum* Sond. = *Desmodium gangeticum* (L.) DC.*scalpe* DC. = *Desmodium repandum* (Vahl) DC.*spirale* sensu Baker = *Desmodium tortuosum* (Sw.) DC.*squarrosus* (Thunb.) DC. var. *acutifolium* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Eriosema squarrosus* (Thunb.) Walp.*strangulatum* Wight & Arn. = *Desmodium repandum* (Vahl) DC.**Desmonema** (Menispermaceae)*caffrum* Miers = *Tinospora caffra* (Miers) Troupin*fragosum* I.Verd. = *Tinospora fragosa* (I.Verd.) I.Verd. & Troupin**Deverra** (Apiaceae)**Dialium** (Fabaceae)*simii* E.Phillips = *Dialium englerianum* Henriq.**Dianthera** (Acanthaceae)*bicalyculata* Retz. = *Peristrophe paniculata* (Forssk.) Brummitt*paniculata* Forssk. = *Peristrophe paniculata* (Forssk.) Brummitt*petersiana* (Klotzsch ex Sond.) Pax = *Cleome angustifolia* Forssk. subsp. *petersiana* (Klotzsch ex Sond.) Kers**Dianthus** (Caryophyllaceae)*colensoi* F.N.Williams = *Dianthus zeyheri* Sond. subsp. *natalensis* Hooper*crenatus* Edwards non Thunb. = *Dianthus caespitosus* Thunb. subsp. *pectinatus* (Sond.) Hooper*incurvus* Thunb. = *Dianthus albens* Aiton*kirkii* Burtt Davy = *Dianthus mooiensis* F.N.Williams subsp. *kirkii* (Burtt Davy) Hooper*meisticalyx* F.N.Williams = *Dianthus zeyheri* Sond. subsp. *zeyheri**micropetalus* Ser. var. *galpinii* Burtt Davy = *Dianthus basuticus* Burtt Davy var. *basuticus**nelsonii* F.N.Williams = *Dianthus mooiensis* F.N.Williams var. *mooiensis**pectinatus* E.Mey. ex Sond. = *Dianthus caespitosus* Thunb. subsp. *pectinatus* (Sond.) Hooper*prostratus* auct. non Jacq. = *Dianthus zeyheri* Sond. subsp. *natalensis* Hooper*prostratus* Jacq. Hort. = *Dianthus caespitosus* Thunb. subsp. *pectinatus* (Sond.) Hooper*scaber* Thunb. = *Dianthus thunbergii* Hooper forma *thunbergii**serpae* Ficalho & Hiern = *Dianthus zeyheri* Sond. subsp. *zeyheri***Diaphanathe** (Orchidaceae)*peglerae* (Bolos) Summerh. = *Diaphanathe millarii* (Bolos) H.P.Linder**Diascia** (Scrophulariaceae)*rotundifolia* Hiern = *Diclis rotundifolia* (Hiern) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt**Dicerocaryum** (Pedaliaceae)*zanguebarium* (Lour.) Merr. subsp. *eriocarpum* (Decne.) Ihlenf. see*Dicerocaryum zanguebarium* (Lour.) Merr.*eriocarpum* (Decne.) Abels see *Dicerocaryum zanguebarium* (Lour.) Merr.**Dichapetalum** (Dichapetalaceae)*bullockii* Hauman = *Dichapetalum cymosum* (Hook.) Engl.*venenatum* Engl. & Gilg = *Dichapetalum cymosum* (Hook.) Engl.**Dichilus** (Fabaceae)*microphyllus* E.Mey. = *Melolobium microphyllum* (L.f.) Eckl. & Zeyh.**Dichrocephala** (Asteraceae)*capensis* (Less.) DC. = *Dichrocephala integrifolia* (L.f.) Kuntze subsp. *integrifolia**latifolia* (Lam.) DC. = *Dichrocephala integrifolia* (L.f.) Kuntze subsp. *integrifolia***Dichrostachys** (Fabaceae)*caffra* Meisn. ex Benth. = *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. africana Brenan & Brummitt var. africana*cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. *nyassana* (Taub.) Brenan see *Dichrostachys glomerata* (Forssk.) Chiov.*glomerata* (Forssk.) Chiov. subsp. *nyassana* (Taub.) Brenan see *Dichrostachys glomerata* (Forssk.) Chiov.*lugardiae* N.E.Br. = *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. africana Brenan & Brummitt var. africana*major* Sim = *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. *nyassana* (Taub.) Brenan*mutans* (Pers.) Benth. = *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. africana Brenan & Brummitt var. africana*nyassana* Taub. = *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn. subsp. *nyassana* (Taub.) Brenan**Dicliptera** (Acanthaceae)*hensii* Lindau = *Peristrophe hensii* (Lindau) C.B.Clarke*marlothii* Engl. = *Megalochlamys marlothii* (Engl.) Lindau*schumanniana* Schinz = *Megalochlamys marlothii* (Engl.) Lindau**Diclis** (Scrophulariaceae)**Dicoma** (Asteraceae)*anomala* sensu Wild = *Dicoma gerrardii* Harv. ex F.C.Wilson

Dicoma (cont.)*anomala* Sond.subsp. *cirsiioides* (Harv.) Wild = *Dicoma anomala* Sond.var. *cirsiioides* Harv. = *Dicoma anomala* Sond.var. *latifolia* O.Hoffm. = *Dicoma anomala* Sond.var. *microcephala* Harv. = *Dicoma gerrardii* Harv. ex F.C. Wilsonvar. *sonderi* Harv. = *Dicoma anomala* Sond.*arenicola* Muschl. ex Dinter = *Dicoma schinzii* O.Hoffm.*kirkii* Harv. = *Dicoma sessiliflora* Harv. subsp. *kirkii* (Harv.) Wild*lanata* Muschl. ex Dinter = *Dicoma schinzii* O.Hoffm.**Dicranopteris** (Gleicheniaceae)**Didymocarpus** (Gesneriaceae)*rexii* Hook. = *Streptocarpus rexii* (Hook.) Lindl.**Dierama** (Iridaceae)*argyreum* L. Bolus var. *majus* N.E.Br. = *Dierama argyreum* L. Bolus*pansum* N.E.Br. = *Dierama igneum* Klatt**Diets** (Iridaceae)*vegeta* (L.) N.E.Br. = *Diets iridioides* (L.) Sweet ex Klatt**Digitaria** (Poaceae)*bechuanica* (Stent) Henrard = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.*decumbens* Stent = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.*dinteri* Henrard = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.*eriantha* Steud.subsp. *pentzii* (Stent) Kok = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.subsp. *stolonifera* (Stapf) Kok = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.subsp. *transvaalensis* Kok = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.var. *stolonifera* Stapf = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.*geniculata* Stent = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.*glauca* sensu Stent, non A. Camus = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.*pentzii* Stent = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.var. *stolonifera* (Stapf) Henrard = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.*setivalva* Stent = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.*smutsii* Stent = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.*stentiana* Henrard = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.*valida* Stent = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.var. *glauca* Stent = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.**Dimorphotheca** (Asteraceae)*aurantiaca* Hort. non DC. = *Dimorphotheca sinuata* DC.*calendulacea* Harv. = *Dimorphotheca sinuata* DC.*dentata* (DC.) Harv. = *Dimorphotheca sinuata* DC.*ecklonis* Harv. p.p. = *Dimorphotheca spectabilis* Schltr.*integrifolia* (DC.) Harv. = *Dimorphotheca sinuata* DC.*multifida* DC. = *Garuleum bipinnatum* (Thunb.) Less.*pseudo-aurantiaca* Schinz & Thell. = *Dimorphotheca sinuata* DC.*tragus* DC. = *Dimorphotheca acutifolia* Hutch.**Dinebra** (Poaceae)**Diodia** (Rubiaceae)*natalensis* (Hochst.) J.G. Garcia = *Spermacoce natalensis* Hochst.**Dioscorea** (Dioscoreaceae)*digitaria* R. Knuth = *Dioscorea diversifolia* Griseb.*malifolia* Baker = *Dioscorea cotinifolia* Kunth*multiloba* Kunth = *Dioscorea diversifolia* Griseb.**Diosma** (Rutaceae)*ambigua* Bartl. & H.L. Wendl. = *Diosma hirsuta* L.*decussata* Lam. = *Diosma oppositifolia* L.*longifolia* J.C. Wendl. = *Diosma hirsuta* L.*ovata* Thunb. = *Agathosma ovata* (Thunb.) Pillans*pectinata* Thunb. = *Diosma hirsuta* L.*rubra* L. = *Diosma hirsuta* L.*succulenta* P.J. Bergius var. *bergiana* Sond. = *Diosma oppositifolia* L.*uniflora* L. = *Adenandra uniflora* (L.) Willd.*vulgaris* Schldl. = *Diosma hirsuta* L.var. *hirsuta* (L.) Sond. = *Diosma hirsuta* L.var. *longifolia* (J.C. Wendl.) Sond. = *Diosma hirsuta* L.var. *rubra* Sond. = *Diosma hirsuta* L.**Diospyros** (Ebenaceae)*austro-africana* De Winter var. *rubriflora* (De Winter) De Winter see Royena *hirsuta* L.*bicolor* Klotzsch 1861, non H.J.P. Winkl. 1908 = *Diospyros mespiliformis* Hochst. ex A.DC.*holtzii* Gürke = *Diospyros mespiliformis* Hochst. ex A.DC.*odorata* Hiern ex Greves = *Diospyros batocana* Hiernvar. *rhodesiana* Rendle = *Diospyros batocana* Hiern*pseudebenus* (E.Mey. ex A.DC.) Parm. = *Euclea pseudebenus* E.Mey. ex A.DC.*sabiensis* Hiern = *Diospyros mespiliformis* Hochst. ex A.DC.*senegalensis* Perr. ex DC. = *Diospyros mespiliformis* Hochst. ex A.DC.*xanthocarpa* Gürke = *Diospyros batocana* Hiern**Dipcadi** (Hyacinthaceae)*hyacinthoides* (Spreng.) Baker = *Dipcadi brevifolium* (Thunb.) Fourc.*oligotrichum* Baker = *Dipcadi marlothii* Engl.*polyphyllum* Baker = *Dipcadi gracillimum* Baker*umbonatum* (Baker) Baker = *Dipcadi viride* (L.) Moench**Dipetalia** (Resedaceae)*dregeana* Kuntze = *Oligomeris dregeana* (Müll.Arg.) Müll.Arg.**Diphaca** (Fabaceae)*discolor* (Vatke) Chiov. = *Ormocarpum kirkii* S. Moore*kirkii* (S. Moore) Taub. = *Ormocarpum kirkii* S. Moore*trichocarpa* Taub. = *Ormocarpum trichocarpum* (Taub.) Engl.**Diplectrum** (Orchidaceae)*bracteatum* (L.f.) Pers. = *Satyrion bracteatum* (L.f.) Thunb.*parviflorum* (Sw.) Pers. = *Satyrion parviflorum* Sw.**Diplopappus** (Asteraceae)*asper* Less. = *Aster bakerianus* Burtt Davy ex C.A. Sm.*filifolius* (Vent.) DC. = *Felicia filifolia* (Vent.) Burtt Davy subsp. *filifolia**natalensis* Sch.Bip. = *Aster bakerianus* Burtt Davy ex C.A. Sm.*teretifolius* Less. = *Felicia filifolia* (Vent.) Burtt Davy subsp. *filifolia***Diplorhynchus** (Apocynaceae)**Diplostemma** (Asteraceae)*alatum* DC. = *Geigeria alata* (Hochst. & Steud.) Benth. & Hook.f. ex Oliv. & Hiern**Diplostephium** (Asteraceae)*filifolium* (Vent.) Nees = *Felicia filifolia* (Vent.) Burtt Davy subsp. *filifolia***Dipsacus** (Dipsacaceae)**Disa** (Orchidaceae)*macowanii* Rehb.f. = *Disa versicolor* Rehb.f.*gracilis* Lindl. = *Disa chrysostachys* Sw.*natalensis* Lindl. = *Disa polygonoides* Lindl.**Dissotis** (Melastomataceae)*incana* (Naudin) Triana = *Dissotis canescens* (E.Mey. ex R.A. Graham) Hook.f.*debilis* (Sond.) Trianavar. *debilis* see *Dissotis debilis* (Sond.) Trianavar. *lanceolata* (Cogn.) A. & R. Fern. see *Dissotis debilis* (Sond.) Trianavar. *pedicellata* A. & R. Fern. see *Dissotis debilis* (Sond.) Trianavar. *postphyllalis* (Gilg) A. & R. Fern. see *Dissotis debilis* (Sond.) Trianavar. *prostrata* A. & R. Fern. see *Dissotis debilis* (Sond.) Trianavar. *pusilla* (R.E. Fr.) A. & R. Fern. see *Dissotis debilis* (Sond.) Triana**Distephanus** (Asteraceae)**Dirtrichia** (Asteraceae)**Dobrowskyia** (Lobeliaceae)*scabra* (Thunb.) A.DC. = *Monopsis scabra* (Thunb.) Urb.*stellarioides* C. Presl = *Monopsis stellarioides* (C. Presl) Urb. subsp. *stellarioides***Dodonaea** (Sapindaceae)*thunbergiana* Radlk. = *Dodonaea angustifolia* L.f.var. *linearis* Sond. = *Dodonaea angustifolia* L.f.*viscosa* Jacq. var. *angustifolia* Benth. see *Dodonaea viscosa* Jacq.*angustifolia* L.f. see *Dodonaea viscosa* Jacq.**Dolichandra** (Bignoniaceae)*obtusifolia* Baker = *Markhamia obtusifolia* (Baker) Sprague

Dolichos (Fabaceae)

- brachypus* Engl. = *Neorautanenia amboensis* Schinz
chloryllis Harv. = *Dolichos pratensis* (E.Mey.) Taub.
ensiformis L. = *Canavalia ensiformis* (L.) DC.
hirtus Andrews = *Rhynchosia hirta* (Andrews) Meikle & Verdc.
lablab L. = *Lablab purpureus* (L.) Sweet subsp. *purpureus*
maritimus Aubl. = *Canavalia rosea* (Sw.) DC.
minimus L. = *Rhynchosia minima* (L.) DC. var. *minima*
pruriens L. = *Mucuna pruriens* (L.) DC. var. *pruriens*
purpureus L. = *Lablab purpureus* (L.) Walp. subsp. *purpureus*
roseus Sw. = *Canavalia rosea* (Sw.) DC.
schlechteri Harms ex Burtt Davy = *Decorsea schlechteri* (Harms) Verdc.
sinensis L. = *Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp. subsp. *unguiculata*
unguiculata L. = *Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp. subsp. *unguiculata*
venulosus Hiern = *Rhynchosia venulosa* (Hiern) K.Schum.

Dolichothrix (Asteraceae)**Dombeya** (Sterculiaceae)

- damarana* K.Schum. = *Dombeya rotundifolia* (Hochst.) Planch. var. *rotundifolia*
densiflora Planch. ex Harv. = *Dombeya rotundifolia* (Hochst.) Planch. var. *rotundifolia*
dinteri Schinz = *Dombeya rotundifolia* (Hochst.) Planch. var. *rotundifolia*

Doria (Asteraceae)

- arbuscula* (Thunb.) DC. = *Othonna arbuscula* (Thunb.) Sch.Bip.
ceradia Harv. = *Othonna furcata* (Lindl.) Druce
denticulata Thunb. = *Senecio othonniflorus* DC.

Dovyalis (Flacourtiaceae)**Dracaena** (Dracaenaceae)

- hookeriana* K.Koch bis = *Dracaena aletiformis* (Haw.) Bos
usambarensis Engl. = *Dracaena mannii* Baker

Dregea (Asclepiadaceae)**Drimia** (Hyacinthaceae)

- altissima* (L.f.) Ker Gawl., non Hook.f. = *Urginea altissima* (L.f.) Baker
alta R.A.Dyer = *Drimia robusta* Baker
angustifolia Baker = *Thuranthos basuticum* (E.Phillips) Oberm.
sanguinea (Schinz) Jessop = *Urginea sanguinea* Schinz

Drimiopsis (Hyacinthaceae)**Drosera** (Droseraceae)

- curvipes* Planch. = *Drosera madagascariensis* DC.
madagascariensis DC. see *Drosera ramentacea* Burch. ex DC.
var. *major* Burtt Davy = *Drosera madagascariensis* DC.
ramentacea Burch. ex DC. var. *curvipes* (Planch.) Sond. see *Drosera madagascariensis* DC.
ramentacea sensu Oliv. = *Drosera madagascariensis* DC.

Drymaria (Caryophyllaceae)**Dryopteris** (Dryopteridaceae)**Drypetes** (Euphorbiaceae)**Duchesnea** (Rosaceae)**Dumasia** (Fabaceae)**Duranta** (Verbenaceae)

- plumieri* Jacq. = *Duranta erecta* L.
repens L. = *Duranta erecta* L.

Duvalia (Apocynaceae)**Dyschoriste** (Acanthaceae)**Ebolium** (Acanthaceae)

- revolutum* (Lindau) C.B.Clarke = *Megalochlamys revoluta* (Lindau) Vollesen subsp. *cognata* (N.E.Br.) Vollesen

Echinochloa (Poaceae)

- subverticillata* Pilg. = *Echinochloa crus-galli* (L.) P.Beauv.

Echinosperrum (Boraginaceae)

- lappula* Lehm. = *Lappula squarrosa* (L.) Dumort. subsp. *heteracantha* (Ledeb.) Chater

Echinostachys (Lamiaceae)

- reticulata* E.Mey. = *Pycnostachys reticulata* (E.Mey.) Benth.

Echium (Boraginaceae)

- argenteum* P.J.Bergius = *Lobostemon argenteus* (P.J.Bergius) H.Buek
fruticosum L. = *Lobostemon fruticosus* (L.) H.Buek
obovatum (DC.) I.M.Johnst. = *Lobostemon fruticosus* (L.) H.Buek
pilicaule (C.H.Wright) I.M.Johnst. = *Lobostemon argenteus* (P.J.Bergius) H.Buek

Eclipta (Asteraceae)

- alba* (L.) Hassk. = *Eclipta prostrata* (L.) L.
erecta L. = *Eclipta prostrata* (L.) L.

Ectadiopsis (Periplocaceae)

- acutifolia* Benth. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.
buettneri K.Schum. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.
lanceolata Baill. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.
myrtifolia Baill. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.
nigritana Benth. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.
var. *congesta* K.Schum. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.
ruspolii Chiov. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.
scandens K.Schum. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.
suffruticosa K.Schum. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.
welwitschii Baill. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.

Ectadium (Apocynaceae)

- oblongifolium* Meisn. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.

Ehretia (Boraginaceae)

- hottentotica* Burch. = *Ehretia rigida* (Thunb.) Druce

Ekebergia (Meliaceae)

- meyeri* C.Presl & C.DC. = *Ekebergia capensis* Sparrm.

Elaphoglossum (Lomariopsidaceae)

- petiolatum* Urb. = *Elaphoglossum conforme* (Sw.) J.Sm.
conforme (Sw.) J.Sm. see *Elaphoglossum conforme* (Sw.) J.Sm.

Elaeodendron (Celastraceae)

- capense* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Elaeodendron croceum* (Thunb.) DC.
croceum (Thunb.) DC.
var. *heterophyllum* Loes. = *Elaeodendron transvaalense* (Burtt Davy) R.H.Archer
var. *triandrum* Dinter nom. nud. = *Elaeodendron transvaalense* (Burtt Davy) R.H.Archer
fruticosum N.Robson = *Elaeodendron matabelicum* Loes.
papillosum Hochst. = *Elaeodendron croceum* (Thunb.) DC.

Eleocharis (Cyperaceae)

- plantaginea* R.Br. = *Eleocharis dulcis* (Burm.f.) Hensch.

Elephantorrhiza (Fabaceae)

- burchellii* Benth. = *Elephantorrhiza elephantina* (Burch.) Skeels
dinteri Phillips = *Elephantorrhiza elephantina* (Burch.) Skeels
elephantina (Burch.) Skeels var. *burkei* (Benth.) Merr. = *Elephantorrhiza burkei* Benth.

Eleusine (Poaceae)**Elionurus** (Poaceae)

- argenteus* Nees = *Elionurus muticus* (Spreng.) Kunth
glaber E.Phillips = *Elionurus muticus* (Spreng.) Kunth
var. *villosus* E.Phillips = *Elionurus muticus* (Spreng.) Kunth
pretoriensis E.Phillips = *Elionurus muticus* (Spreng.) Kunth

Elytraria (Acanthaceae)

- crenata* Vahl = *Elytraria acaulis* (L.f.) Lindau
marginata Vahl = *Elytraria acaulis* (L.f.) Lindau

Elytrigia (Poaceae)**Elytropappus** (Asteraceae)

- glandulosus* Less.
var. *microphyllus* DC. p.p. = *Elytropappus glandulosus* Less.
var. *microphyllus* DC. p.p. = *Elytropappus scaber* (L.f.) Levyns

- Embelia** (Myrsinaceae)
kraussii Harv. = *Embelia ruminata* (E.Mey. ex A.DC.) Mez
- Emex** (Polygonaceae)
podocentrum Meisn. = *Emex australis* Steinh.
- Empleurum** (Rutaceae)
serrulatum Sol. ex Aiton = *Empleurum unicusculare* (L.f.) Skeels
- Empodium** (Hypoxidaceae)
plicatum (Thunb.) Garside see *Forbesia plicata* (Thunb.) Nel
- Encephalartos** (Zamiaceae)
 sp.nov. '*Piet Retiefii*' = *Encephalartos lebomboensis* I. Verd.
- Endostemon** (Lamiaceae)
ocinoides Bremek. = *Endostemon tereticaulis* (Poir.) M. Ashby
- Englerophytum** (Sapotaceae)
- Enicostema** (Gentianaceae)
hyssopifolium (Willd.) I. Verd. = *Enicostema axillare* (Lam.) A. Ray-nal subsp. axillare
- Ensete** (Musaceae)
edule (J.F. Gmel.) Horan. = *Ensete ventricosum* (Welw.) Cheesman
- Entada** (Fabaceae)
gogo (Blanco) I.M. Johnston. = *Entada rheedii* Spreng.
monostachya DC. = *Entada rheedii* Spreng.
natalensis Benth. var. *aculeata* Harv. see *Entada natalensis* Benth.
pusaetha DC. = *Entada rheedii* Spreng.
spicata (E.Mey.) Druce = *Adenopodia spicata* (E.Mey.) C. Presl
- Epaltes** (Asteraceae)
alata (Sond.) Steetz = *Litogyne gariepina* (DC.) Anderb.
gariepina (DC.) Steetz = *Litogyne gariepina* (DC.) Anderb.
- Epidendrum** (Orchidaceae)
capense L.f. = *Mystacidium capense* (L.f.) Schltr.
- Epilobium** (Onagraceae)
- Epinetrum** (Menispermaceae)
delagoense (N.E.Br.) Diels = *Albertisia delagoensis* (N.E.Br.) For-man
- Equisetum** (Equisetaceae)
- Eragrostis** (Poaceae)
abyssinica (Jacq.) Link = *Eragrostis tef* (Zucc.) Trotter
chalcantha Trin. = *Eragrostis racemosa* (Thunb.) Steud.
denudata Hack. ex Schinz = *Eragrostis nindensis* Ficalho & Hiern
- Erianthemum** (Loranthaceae)
- Erianthus** (Poaceae)
sorghum Nees = *Miscanthus sorghum* (Nees) Andersson
- Erica** (Ericaceae)
- Erigeron** (Asteraceae)
aegyptiacus L. = *Conyza aegyptiaca* (L.) Aiton
alatum D. Don = *Laggera crispata* (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I. Wood
bonariensis L. = *Conyza bonariensis* (L.) Cronquist
canadensis L. = *Conyza canadensis* (L.) Cronquist
crispus Pourr. = *Conyza bonariensis* (L.) Cronquist
floribundus (Kunth) Sch.Bip. = *Conyza albidia* Spreng.
gouanii L. = *Conyza gouanii* (L.) Willd.
graveolens L. = *Dittrichia graveolens* (L.) Greuter
incisum Thunb. = *Conyza ulmifolia* (Burm.f.) Kuntze
linifolius Willd. = *Conyza bonariensis* (L.) Cronquist
molle D. Don = *Blumea mollis* (D. Don) Merr.
natalensis Sch.Bip. = *Microglossa mespilifolia* (Less.) B.L. Rob.
persicifolius Benth. = *Conyza attenuata* DC.
pinnatus L.f. = *Conyza pinnata* (L.f.) Kuntze
scabrum Thunb. = *Pulicaria scabra* (Thunb.) Druce
sumatrensis Retz. = *Conyza albidia* Spreng.
- Erioccephalus** (Asteraceae)
glaber Thunb. = *Erioccephalus ericoides* (L.f.) Druce
petrophiloides DC. = *Euryops multifidus* (Thunb.) DC.
umbellulatus DC. = *Erioccephalus africanus* L.
- Eriochloa** (Poaceae)
nubica (Steud.) Hack. & Stapf ex Thell. = *Eriochloa fatmensis* (Hochst. & Steud.) Clayton
- Eriosema** (Fabaceae)
cajanoides (Guill. & Perr.) Hook.f. = *Eriosema psoraleoides* (Lam.) G. Don
cordatum E.Mey. var. *guenzii* (Sond.) Harv. = *Eriosema cordatum* E.Mey.
guenzii Sond. = *Eriosema cordatum* E.Mey.
polystachyum E.Mey. = *Eriosema psoraleoides* (Lam.) G. Don
zeyheri E.Mey. = *Eriosema squarrosum* (Thunb.) Walp.
- Eriospermum** (Eriospermaceae)
albucoides Baker = *Eriospermum capense* (L.) Thunb. subsp. capense
burchellii Baker = *Eriospermum abyssinicum* Baker
coerulescens Poelln. = *Eriospermum ornithogaloides* Baker
elatum Baker = *Eriospermum abyssinicum* Baker
fleckii Schinz = *Eriospermum abyssinicum* Baker
haygarthii Baker = *Eriospermum ornithogaloides* Baker
latifolium Jacq. = *Eriospermum capense* (L.) Thunb. subsp. capense
luteorubrum Baker = *Eriospermum abyssinicum* Baker
microphyllum Baker = *Eriospermum ornithogaloides* Baker
ovalifolium Schltr. ex Poelln. = *Eriospermum capense* (L.) Thunb. subsp. capense
schinzii Engl. & K. Krause = *Eriospermum abyssinicum* Baker
thyrsoidum Baker = *Eriospermum capense* (L.) Thunb. subsp. capense
- Erlangea** (Asteraceae)
schinzii O. Hoffm. = *Erlangea misera* (Oliv. & Hiern) S. Moore
- Erodium** (Geraniaceae)
praecox Willd. = *Erodium cicutarium* (L.) L'Hér.
- Eruca** (Brassicaceae)
vesicaria (L.) Cav. subsp. sativa = *Eruca sativa* Mill.
- Erucastrum** (Brassicaceae)
- Erysimum** (Brassicaceae)
officinale L. = *Sisymbrium officinale* (L.) Scop.
- Erythrina** (Fabaceae)
caffra Thunb. = *Erythrina abyssinica* Baker f. = *Erythrina lysistemon* Hutch.
constantiana Micheli = *Erythrina caffra* Thunb.
fissa C. Presl = *Erythrina caffra* Thunb.
gibbsae Baker f. = *Erythrina latissima* E.Mey.
huillensis Welw. ex Baker = *Erythrina abyssinica* Lam.
humel E.Mey. = *Erythrina humeana* Spreng.
 var. *raja* (Meisn.) Harv. = *Erythrina humeana* Spreng.
mossambicensis Sim = *Erythrina abyssinica* Lam.
sandersoni Harv. = *Erythrina latissima* E.Mey.
suberifera Welw. ex Baker = *Erythrina abyssinica* Lam.
- Erythrococca** (Euphorbiaceae)
- Erythrophleum** (Fabaceae)
africanum (Welw. ex Benth.) Harms var. *stenocarpum* Harms = *Erythrophleum africanum* (Welw. ex Benth.) Harms
guineense G. Don var. *swaziense* Burtt Davy see *Erythrophleum guineense* G. Don
lasianthum Corbishley see *Erythrophleum guineense* G. Don
pubistamineum Henn. = *Erythrophleum africanum* (Welw. ex Benth.) Harms
 var. *parvifolium* Schinz = *Erythrophleum africanum* (Welw. ex Benth.) Harms
suaveolens sensu Compton = *Erythrophleum lasianthum* Corbishley
- Erythroxylum** (Erythroxylaceae)
- Eschscholzia** (Papaveraceae)
- Ethulia** (Asteraceae)
alata Sond. = *Litogyne gariepina* (DC.) Anderb.
gariepina DC. = *Litogyne gariepina* (DC.) Anderb.
- Euadenia** (Capparaceae)
kirkii Oliv. = *Cladostemon kirkii* (Oliv.) Pax & Gilg
- Eucalyptus** (Myrtaceae)

Euclea (Ebenaceae)

- angustifolia* Benth. = *Euclea pseudebenus* E.Mey. ex A.DC.
bakerana Brenan = *Euclea crispa* (Thunb.) Gürke subsp. *crispa*
bannii Gürke = *Euclea crispa* (Thunb.) Gürke subsp. *crispa*
daphnoides Hiern = *Euclea schimperi* (A.DC.) Dandy var. *daphnoides* (Hiern) De Winter
dekintii Gürke = *Euclea crispa* (Thunb.) Gürke subsp. *crispa*
eylesii Hiern = *Euclea linearis* Zeyh. ex Hiern
hulensis Gürke = *Euclea divinorum* Hiern
katangensis De Wild. = *Euclea divinorum* Hiern
kivunensis Gürke = *Euclea divinorum* Hiern
lanceolata E.Mey. ex A.DC. = *Euclea crispa* (Thunb.) Gürke subsp. *crispa*
multiflora Hiern = *Euclea natalensis* A.DC. subsp. *natalensis*
oleifolia S.Moore = *Euclea divinorum* Hiern
racemosa Murray subsp. *schimperi* (A.DC.) Dandy = *Euclea schimperi* (A.DC.) Dandy var. *schimperi*

Eucomis (Hyacinthaceae)

- clavata* Baker = *Eucomis autumnalis* (Mill.) Chitt. subsp. *clavata* (Baker) Reyneke
pallidiflora Baker = *Eucomis comosa* (Houtt.) Wehrh. var. *comosa*
punctata L'Hér. = *Eucomis comosa* (Houtt.) Wehrh. var. *comosa*
robusta Baker = *Eucomis autumnalis* (Mill.) Chitt. subsp. *clavata* (Baker) Reyneke
undulata Aiton = *Eucomis autumnalis* (Mill.) Chitt. subsp. *autumnalis*
undulata sensu Letty & sensu Trauseld, non Aiton = *Eucomis autumnalis* (Mill.) Chitt. subsp. *clavata* (Baker) Reyneke

Eugenia (Myrtaceae)

- capensis* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv. ex Sond. var. *major* Sond. = *Eugenia capensis* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv. ex Sond.
rudatisii Engl. & Brehmer = *Eugenia natalitia* Sond.

Eulophia (Orchidaceae)

- aemula* Schltr. = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas
aequalis (Lindl.) Bolus = *Eulophia parviflora* (Lindl.) A.V.Hall
aliwalensis Rolfe = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *inaequalis* (Schltr.) S.Thomas
amajubae Schltr. = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas
aranaria (Lindl.) Bolus = *Eulophia cucullata* (Afzel. ex Sw.) Steud.
austroroccidentalis Sölch = *Eulophia speciosa* (R.Br. ex Lindl.) Bolus
bakeri Rolfe = *Eulophia ovalis* Lindl. subsp. *ovalis*
barbata sensu L.Bolus, non (Thunb.) Spreng. = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas
bilanellata Schltr. = *Eulophia parviflora* (Lindl.) A.V.Hall
buchanani (Rchb.f.) Bolus = *Eulophia angolensis* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.
caffra Rchb.f. = *Eulophia petersii* Rchb.f.
carnunculifera Rchb.f. = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas
circinnata Rolfe = *Eulophia petersii* Rchb.f.
clavicornis Lindl.
var. *clavicornis* = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *hians*
var. *inaequalis* (Schltr.) A.V.Hall = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *inaequalis* (Schltr.) S.Thomas
var. *nutans* (Sond.) A.V.Hall = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas
cochlearis Lindl. = *Acrolophia cochlearis* (Lindl.) Schltr. & Bolus
collina Schltr. = *Eulophia tenella* Rchb.f.
cooperi Rchb.f. see *Eulophia robusta* Rolfe
decurva Schltr. = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas
deflexa Rolfe = *Eulophia ovalis* Lindl. subsp. *ovalis*
dregana Lindl. = *Eulophia ovalis* Lindl. subsp. *ovalis*
elegantula Rolfe = *Eulophia parviflora* (Lindl.) A.V.Hall
emarginata Lindl. = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *hians*
engleri Rolfe = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *inaequalis* (Schltr.) S.Thomas
ernestii Schltr. = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas
flaccida Schltr. = *Eulophia tenella* Rchb.f.
flanagani Bolus = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas
fragrans Schltr. = *Eulophia cooperi* Rchb.f.
galpinii Schltr. = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas

- gladioloides* Rolfe = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas
haygarthii Rolfe = *Eulophia ovalis* Lindl. subsp. *ovalis*
inaequalis Schltr. = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *inaequalis* (Schltr.) S.Thomas
inandensis Rolfe = *Eulophia parviflora* (Lindl.) A.V.Hall
krebsii (Rchb.f.) Bolus = *Eulophia streptopetala* Lindl.
var. *purpurata* (Ridl.) Bolus = *Eulophia streptopetala* Lindl.
laxiflora Schltr. = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas
leucantha (Kraenzl.) Sölch = *Eulophia speciosa* (R.Br. ex Lindl.) Bolus
longicornis (Thunb.) Spreng. nom. illegit. = *Mystacidium capense* (L.f.) Schltr.
longipes Rolfe = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *inaequalis* (Schltr.) S.Thomas
mackenii Rolfe ex Hemsl. = *Oeceoclades mackenii* (Rolfe ex Hemsl.) Garay & Taylor
natalensis Rchb.f. = *Eulophia tenella* Rchb.f.
nutans Sond. = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas
obcordata Rolfe = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *hians*
oliveriana (Rchb.f.) Bolus = *Eulophia parviflora* (Lindl.) A.V.Hall
ovatepetala Rolfe = *Eulophia ovalis* Lindl. subsp. *ovalis*
paiveana (Rchb.f.) Summerh. subsp. *borealis* Summerh. = *Eulophia streptopetala* Lindl.
purpurascens Rolfe = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas
robusta Rolfe p.p. = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *hians*
rupestris Rchb.f., non Wall. ex. Lindl. = *Eulophia parviflora* (Lindl.) A.V.Hall
rupicola Rchb.f. = *Eulophia parviflora* (Lindl.) A.V.Hall
speciosa (R.Br. ex. Lindl.) Bolus var. *culveri* Schltr. = *Eulophia speciosa* (R.Br. ex. Lindl.) Bolus
stenantha Schltr. = *Eulophia leontoglossa* Rchb.f.
thunbergii Rolfe = *Eulophia ovalis* Lindl. subsp. *ovalis*
transvaalensis Rolfe = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *inaequalis* (Schltr.) S.Thomas
triloba Rolfe = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas
nkingensis Schltr. = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *nutans* (Sond.) S.Thomas
violacea Rchb.f. = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *hians*
wakefieldii (Rchb.f. & S.Moore) Summerh. = *Eulophia speciosa* (R.Br. ex Lindl.) Bolus
watkinsonii Rolfe = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *inaequalis* (Schltr.) S.Thomas

Eulophidium (Orchidaceae)

- mackenii* (Rolfe ex Hemsl.) Schltr. = *Oeceoclades mackenii* (Rolfe ex Hemsl.) Garay & Taylor

Eupatorium (Asteraceae)

- africanum* Oliv. & Hiern = *Stomatanthus africanus* (Oliv. & Hiern) R.M.King & H.Rob.
odoratum L. = *Chromolaena odorata* (L.) R.M.King & H.Rob.

Euphorbia (Euphorbiaceae)

- antunesii* Pax = *Tavaresia barklyi* (Dyer) N.E.Br. (Apocynaceae)
argillicola Dinter = *Euphorbia namibensis* Marloth
austro-occidentalis Thell. = *Euphorbia forskalii* J.Gay in Webb & Berthel.
basutica Marloth = *Euphorbia clavarioides* Boiss. var. *clavarioides*
chamaesyce L. = *Chamaesyce prostrata* (Aiton) Small
commiphoroides Dinter = *Euphorbia guerichiana* Pax
discreta N.E.Br. = *Euphorbia woodii* N.E.Br.
eendomensis Dinter = *Euphorbia fusca* Marloth
evansii sensu N.E.Br. p.p., non Pax = *Euphorbia triangularis* Desf.
falsa N.E.Br. = *Euphorbia meloformis* Aiton
frutescens N.E.Br. = *Euphorbia guerichiana* Pax
geniculata Ortega = *Euphorbia heterophylla* L.
graveolens N.E.Br. = *Euphorbia restituta* N.E.Br.
hirta L. = *Chamaesyce hirta* (L.) Millsp.
hypericifolia L. = *Chamaesyce hypericifolia* (L.) Millsp.
inaequilatera Sond.
var. *inaequilatera* = *Chamaesyce inaequilatera* (Sond.) Soják
var. *peremits* N.E.Br. = *Chamaesyce inaequilatera* (Sond.) Soják
infausta N.E.Br. 1915 non N.E.Br. 1912 = *Euphorbia meloformis* Aiton
marlothii Pax = *Euphorbia monteiri* Hook.f. subsp. *monteiri*

Euphorbia (cont.)

- minutiflora* N.E.Br. = *Chamaesyce serpens* (Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth) Small
natalensis sensu A.Berger, non Bernh. = *Euphorbia ingens* E.Mey. ex Boiss.
passa N.E.Br. = *Euphorbia woodii* N.E.Br.
procumbens sensu N.E.Br. 1925 = *Euphorbia woodii* N.E.Br.
prostrata Aiton = *Chamaesyce prostrata* (Aiton) Small
pyriformis N.E.Br. = *Euphorbia meloformis* Aiton
sanguinea Hochst. & Steud. ex Boiss. = *Chamaesyce inaequilatera* (Sond.) Soják
serpens Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth = *Chamaesyce serpens* (Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth) Small
similis A.Berger = *Euphorbia ingens* E.Mey. ex Boiss.
truncata N.E.Br. = *Euphorbia clavarioides* Boiss. var. *truncata* (N.E.Br.) A.C.White, R.A.Dyer & B.Sloane

Euryops (Asteraceae)

- abrotanifolius* auct. non (L.) DC., Fourc. = *Euryops pinnatipartitus* (DC.) B.Nord.
athanasiae (L.f.) Harv. = *Euryops speciosissimus* DC.
megalanthus Gand. = *Euryops speciosissimus* DC.
oligoglossus DC. p.p. = *Euryops annae* E.Phillips
racemosus auct. non DC. = *Euryops annae* E.Phillips

Eustachys (Poaceae)

- mutica* auct. = *Eustachys paspaloides* (Vahl) Lanza & Mattei

Evolvulus (Convolvulaceae)

- alsinoides* (L.) L. var. *linifolius* (L.) Baker = *Evolvulus alsinoides* (L.) L.

Exacum (Gentianaceae)

- hyssopifolium* Willd. = *Enicostema axillare* (Lam.) A.Raynal subsp. axillare

Excoecaria (Euphorbiaceae)

- africana* (Sond.) Müll.Arg. = *Spirostachys africana* Sond.

Exochaenium (Gentianaceae)

- grande* (E.Mey.) Griseb. = *Sebaea grandis* (E.Mey.) Steud.

Exomis (Chenopodiaceae)

- axyrioides* Drège = *Exomis microphylla* (Thunb.) Aellen var. *axyrioides* (Fenzl) Aellen
axyrioides Fenzl = *Exomis microphylla* (Thunb.) Aellen var. *axyrioides* (Fenzl) Aellen
axyrioides Wright = *Exomis microphylla* (Thunb.) Aellen var. *axyrioides* (Fenzl) Aellen

Fadogia (Rubiaceae)

- fragrans* Robyns = *Fadogia homblei* De Wild.
humilis J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans = *Pygmaeothamnus chamaedendrum* (Kuntze) Robyns var. *chamaedendrum*
monticola Robyns = *Fadogia homblei* De Wild.
oleoides Robyns = *Fadogia homblei* De Wild.

Fagara (Rutaceae)

- chalybea* (Engl.) Engl. = *Zanthoxylum chalybeum* Engl. var. *chalybeum*
capensis Thunb. = *Zanthoxylum capense* (Thunb.) Harv.
davyi I.Verd. = *Zanthoxylum davyi* (I.Verd.) P.G.Waterman
humilis E.A.Bruce = *Zanthoxylum humile* (E.A.Bruce) P.G.Waterman
leprieurii (Guill. & Perr.) Engl. = *Zanthoxylum leprieurii* Guill. & Perr.
magaliesmontana Engl. = *Zanthoxylum capense* (Thunb.) Harv.
ovatifoliolata Engl. = *Zanthoxylum ovatifoliolatum* (Engl.) Finkelstein
thorncroftii I.Verd. = *Zanthoxylum thorncroftii* (I.Verd.) P.G.Waterman

Fagelia (Fabaceae)

- resinosa* A.Rich. = *Rhynchosia resinosa* (A.Rich.) Baker

Fagopyrum (Polygonaceae)**Faidherbia** (Fabaceae)**Faurea** (Proteaceae)

- decipiens* C.H.Wright = *Faurea rochetiana* (A.Rich.) Chiov. ex Pic.Serm.

- natalensis* E.Phillips = *Faurea macnaughtonii* E.Phillips
rochetiana (A.Rich.) Chiov. ex Pic.Serm. subsp. *speciosa* (Welw.) Troupin = *Faurea rochetiana* (A.Rich.) Chiov. ex Pic.Serm.
speciosa Welw. = *Faurea rochetiana* (A.Rich.) Chiov. ex Pic.Serm. var. *lanuginosa* Hiern = *Faurea rochetiana* (A.Rich.) Chiov. ex Pic.Serm.

Felicia (Asteraceae)

- asper* Burt Davy = *Aster bakerianus* Burt Davy ex C.A.Sm.
frutescens R.E.Fr. = *Felicia muricata* (Thunb.) Nees subsp. *muricata* *hyssopifolia* (P.J.Bergius) Nees
subsp. *glabra* (DC.) Grau see *Aster serrulatus* Harv.
subsp. *polyphylla* (Harv.) Grau see *Aster serrulatus* Harv.
natalensis Sch.Bip. ex Walp. = *Felicia erigeroides* DC.
zeyheri (Lees.) Nees subsp. *zeyheri* see *Aster serrulatus* Harv.

Feretia (Rubiaceae)**Ferraria** (Iridaceae)

- apodanthera* Delile var. *australis* K.Schum. see *Feretia apodanthera* Delile
aeruginescens Stapf see *Feretia apodanthera* Delile
bechuanica Baker = *Ferraria glutinosa* (Baker) Rendle
welwitschii Baker = *Ferraria glutinosa* (Baker) Rendle

Ficus (Moraceae)

- burkei* (Miq.) Miq. = *Ficus thonningii* Blume
capensis Thunb. = *Ficus* sur Forssk.
chrysocerasus Welw. ex Warb. = *Ficus natalensis* Hochst. subsp. *natalensis*
erici-rosenii R.E.Fr. = *Ficus thonningii* Blume
glumosa Delile
var. *glaberrima* Mart. = *Ficus glumosa* Delile
var. *intermedia* Mart. = *Ficus glumosa* Delile
var. *lanuginosa* Mart. = *Ficus glumosa* Delile
glumosoides Hutch. = *Ficus glumosa* Delile
gnaphalocarpus A.Rich. = *Ficus sycomorus* L.
ingens Miq.
var. *tomentosa* Hutch. = *Ficus ingens* (Miq.) Miq. var. *ingens*
var. *tristis* Warb. = *Ficus ingens* (Miq.) Miq. var. *ingens*
mallotocarpa Warb. = *Ficus* sur Forssk.
natalensis Hochst.
var. *latifolia* Warb. = *Ficus natalensis* Hochst. subsp. *natalensis*
var. *pedunculata* Sim = *Ficus natalensis* Hochst. subsp. *natalensis*
nekbuda Warb. = *Ficus lutea* Vahl
petersii Warb. = *Ficus thonningii* Blume
pretoriae Burt Davy = *Ficus cordata* Thunb. subsp. *salicifolia* (Vahl) C.C.Berg
quebeba Welw. ex Ficalho = *Ficus lutea* Vahl
rehmannii Warb. var. *villosa* Warb. = *Ficus glumosa* Delile
salicifolia Vahl = *Ficus cordata* Thunb. subsp. *salicifolia* (Vahl) C.C.Berg
soldanella Warb. = *Ficus abutilifolia* (Miq.) Miq.
sonderi Miq. = *Ficus glumosa* Delile
vogelii (Miq.) Miq. = *Ficus lutea* Vahl

Fimbristylis (Cyperaceae)

- exilis* (Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth) Roem. & Schult. = *Bulbostylis hispidula* (Vahl) R.W.Haines
hispidula (Vahl) Kunth = *Bulbostylis hispidula* (Vahl) R.W.Haines

Fingerhuthia (Poaceae)**Flacourtia** (Flacourtiaceae)**Flagellaria** (Flagellariaceae)**Flanagania** (Apocynaceae)

- orangeana* Schltr. = *Cynanchum orangeanum* (Schltr.) N.E.Br.

Flaveria (Asteraceae)

- contrayerba* (Cav.) Pers. = *Flaveria bidentis* (L.) Kuntze

Flemingia (Fabaceae)

- rhodocarpa* Baker = *Flemingia grahamiana* Wight & Arn.

Fleurya (Urticaceae)

- grossa* Wedd. = *Laportea grossa* (Wedd.) Chew

Flueggea (Euphorbiaceae)

- microcarpa* Blume = *Flueggea virosa* (Roxb. ex Willd.) Voigt subsp. *virosa*

Foeniculum (Apiaceae)
officinale All. = *Foeniculum vulgare* Mill.

Forbesia (Hypoxidaceae)
plicata (Thunb.) Nel var. *plicata* see *Forbesia plicata* (Thunb.) Nel

Forsskaolea (Urticaceae)
candida L.f. var. *virescens* Wedd. = *Forsskaolea candida* L.f.
eenii Rendle = *Forsskaolea candida* L.f.

Fragaria (Rosaceae)
indica Andrews = *Duchesnea indica* (Andrews) Focke

Freesia (Iridaceae)

Friedrichsthalia (Boraginaceae)
physaloides Fenzl = *Trichodesma physaloides* (Fenzl) A.DC.

Friesodielsia (Annonaceae)

Fuirena (Cyperaceae)

Fumaria (Fumariaceae)
muralis Sond. ex W.D.J.Koch subsp. *muralis* see *Fumaria officinalis* L.
officinalis L. var. *capensis* Harv. see *Fumaria officinalis* L.

Galactia (Fabaceae)

Galega (Fabaceae)
grandiflora Aiton = *Tephrosia grandiflora* (Aiton) Pers.
lupinifolia Burch. = *Tephrosia lupinifolia* DC.

Galenia (Aizoaceae)

Galinsoga (Asteraceae)

Galium (Rubiaceae)
aparine non L. = *Galium spurium* L. subsp. *africanum* Verdc.
asperum Thunb. = *Galium tomentosum* Thunb.
capense Thunb. subsp. *garipense* (Sond.) Puff var. *wittbergense* (Sond.) Puff = *Galium capense* Thunb. subsp. *garipense* (Sond.) Puff
dregeanum Sond. = *Galium mucroniferum* Sond. var. *dregeanum* (Sond.) Puff
garipense Sond. = *Galium capense* Thunb. subsp. *garipense* (Sond.) Puff
horridum Thunb. = *Rubia horrida* (Thunb.) Puff
rotundifolium L. var. *hirsutum* Sond. see *Galium rotundifolium* L.
thunbergianum Eckl. & Zeyh. var. *hirsutum* (Sond.) Verdc. see *Galium rotundifolium* L.
wittbergense Sond. var. *glabrum* E.Phillips = *Galium capense* Thunb. subsp. *garipense* (Sond.) Puff

Gamolepis (Asteraceae)
munita (L.f.) Less. = *Euryops munitus* (L.f.) B.Nord.
pectinata Less. = *Euryops pinnatipartitus* (DC.) B.Nord.
pinnatipartita (DC.) Harv. = *Euryops pinnatipartitus* (DC.) B.Nord.
speciosa Pillans = *Steirodiscus speciosus* (Pillans) B.Nord.

Garcinia (Clusiaceae)

Gardenia (Rubiaceae)
amoena Sims = *Hyperacanthus amoenus* (Sims) Bridson
gerrardiana Sond. = *Hyperacanthus amoenus* (Sims) Bridson
globosa Hochst. = *Rothmannia globosa* (Hochst.) Keay
jovis-tonantis non (Welw.) Hiern p.p. = *Gardenia ternifolia* Schumacher & Thonn. subsp. *jovis-tonantis* (Welw.) Verdc. var. *goetzei* (Stapf & Hutch.) Verdc.
neuberia Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Hyperacanthus amoenus* (Sims) Bridson
rothmannia L.f. = *Rothmannia capensis* Thunb.
spatulifolia Stapf & Hutch. = *Gardenia volkensii* K.Schum. subsp. *spatulifolia* (Stapf & Hutch.) Verdc.
spinosa Thunb. = *Catunaregam spinosa* (Thunb.) Tirveng. subsp. *spinosa*
thunbergia Engl. = *Gardenia lutea* Fresen.

Garuleum (Asteraceae)
bipinnatum Dinter = *Garuleum schinzii* O.Hoffm. subsp. *crinitum* (Dinter) Merxm.
crinitum Dinter = *Garuleum schinzii* O.Hoffm. subsp. *crinitum* (Dinter) Merxm.

Gasteria (Asphodelaceae)
decipiens Haw. = *Gasteria nitida* (Salm-Dyck) Haw. var. *nitida*
nitida (Salm-Dyck) Haw. var. *grandipunctata* (Salm-Dyck) Berger = *Gasteria nitida* (Salm-Dyck) Haw. var. *nitida*
obtusa (Salm-Dyck) Haw. = *Gasteria nitida* (Salm-Dyck) Haw. var. *nitida*

Gazania (Asteraceae)
bracteata N.E.Br. = *Gazania krebsiana* Less. subsp. *serrulata* (DC.) Roessler
canescens Harv. = *Gazania krebsiana* Less. subsp. *serrulata* (DC.) Roessler
jurineifolia DC. subsp. *scabra* (DC.) Roessler see *Gazania pinnata* (Thunb.) Less.
kraussii Sch.Bip. = *Gazania linearis* (Thunb.) Druce var. *linearis*
leiopodia (DC.) Roessler see *Gazania pinnata* (Thunb.) Less.
linearis (Thunb.) Druce var. *linearis* see *Gazania pinnata* (Thunb.) Less.
longiscapa DC. = *Gazania linearis* (Thunb.) Druce var. *linearis*
montana Spreng. = *Gazania krebsiana* Less. subsp. *serrulata* (DC.) Roessler
munroi E.Phillips = *Gazania krebsiana* Less. subsp. *serrulata* (DC.) Roessler
nivea auct. non Less. = *Gazania krebsiana* Less. subsp. *serrulata* (DC.) Roessler
pectinata (Thunb.) Spreng. see *Gazania pinnata* (Thunb.) Less.
pinnata (Thunb.) Less.
var. *grandis* (DC.) Harv. see *Gazania pinnata* (Thunb.) Less.
var. *leiopodia* DC. see *Gazania pinnata* (Thunb.) Less.
var. *multijuga* (DC.) Harv. = *Gazania pinnata* (Thunb.) Less.
var. *scabra* (DC.) Harv. see *Gazania pinnata* (Thunb.) Less.
var. *serrata* (DC.) Harv. see *Gazania pinnata* (Thunb.) Less.
var. *speciosa* (Willd.) Harv. see *Gazania pinnata* (Thunb.) Less.
pygmaea Sond. = *Gazania krebsiana* Less. subsp. *serrulata* (DC.) Roessler
schinzii O.Hoffm. = *Gazania krebsiana* Less. subsp. *serrulata* (DC.) Roessler
serrata DC. see *Gazania pinnata* (Thunb.) Less.
serrulata DC. = *Gazania krebsiana* Less. subsp. *serrulata* (DC.) Roessler
subulata R.Br. = *Gazania linearis* (Thunb.) Druce var. *linearis*
uniflora (L.f.) Sims excl. var. *leucolaena* (DC.) Harv. = *Gazania rigens* (L.) Gaertn. var. *uniflora* (L.f.) Roessler

Geigeria (Asteraceae)
africana Griess. = *Geigeria ornativa* O.Hoffm.
subsp. *filifolia* (Mattf.) Merxm. = *Geigeria filifolia* Mattf.
subsp. *ornativa* (O.Hoffm.) Merxm. = *Geigeria ornativa* O.Hoffm.
appendiculata O.Hoffm. & Muschl. = *Geigeria ornativa* O.Hoffm.
eenii S.Moore = *Geigeria ornativa* O.Hoffm.
filifolia Mattf. see *Geigeria passerinoides* Harv.
luederitziana O.Hoffm. = *Geigeria ornativa* O.Hoffm.
macdougallii S.Moore = *Geigeria alata* (Hochst. & Steud.) Benth. & Hook.f. ex Oliv. & Hiern
nonikanensis Heering = *Geigeria ornativa* O.Hoffm.
ornativa O.Hoffm. see *Geigeria passerinoides* Harv.
schoenfelderii Dinter ex Merxm. = *Geigeria nianganensis* Dinter ex Merxm.
zeyheri Harv. = *Geigeria burkei* Harv. subsp. *burkei* var. *zeyheri* (Harv.) Merxm.

Gelonium (Euphorbiaceae)
serratum Pax & K.Hoffm. = *Suregada zanzibariensis* Baill.
zanzibariense (Baill.) Müll.Arg. = *Suregada zanzibariensis* Baill.

Gendarussa (Acanthaceae)
densiflora Hochst. = *Adhatoda densiflora* (Hochst.) Manning

Genista (Fabaceae)
buxifolia Burm.f. = *Cyclopia buxifolia* (Burm.f.) Kies

Geranium (Geraniaceae)
cicutarium L. = *Erodium cicutarium* (L.) L'Hér.
emarginatum L.f. = *Monsonia emarginata* (L.f.) L'Hér.
glandulosum Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Geranium canescens* L'Hér.
knysnaense R.Knuth = *Geranium ornithopodon* Eckl. & Zeyh.
malacoides L. = *Erodium malacoides* (L.) L'Hér.
moschatum L. = *Erodium moschatum* (L.) L'Hér.

Gerardia (Scrophulariaceae)
tubulosa L.f. = *Cynium tubulosum* (L.f.) Engl.

Gerbera (Asteraceae)

burnmanni Cass. = *Gerbera crocea* (L.) Kuntze
discolor Harv. = *Gerbera ambigua* (Cass.) Sch.Bip.
elegans Muschl. = *Gerbera ambigua* (Cass.) Sch.Bip.
integralis Sond. ex Harv. = *Gerbera crocea* (L.) Kuntze
kraussii Sch.Bip. = *Gerbera ambigua* (Cass.) Sch.Bip.
lynchii Dummer = *Gerbera ambigua* (Cass.) Sch.Bip.
nervosa Sond. = *Gerbera ambigua* (Cass.) Sch.Bip.
sinuata (Thunb.) Spreng. = *Gerbera crocea* (L.) Kuntze

Germanea (Lamiaceae)

rotundifolia Poir. = *Solenostemon rotundifolius* (Poir.) J.K.Morton

Gerrardanthus (Cucurbitaceae)

megarrhiza Decne. & Harv. = *Gerrardanthus macrorrhizus* Harv. ex Benth. & Hook.f.

Gerrardina (Samydaceae)**Gethyllis** (Amaryllidaceae)

pusilla Baker = *Gethyllis afra* L.
unilateralis L.Bolus = *Gethyllis spiralis* (Thunb.) Thunb.

Geum (Rosaceae)**Gigasiphon** (Fabaceae)

bauhinoides Welw. = *Piliostigma thonningii* (Schumach.) Milne-Redh.

Gisekia (Aizoaceae)**Gladiolus** (Iridaceae)

affinis De Wild. = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
angolensis Welw. ex Baker = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
atropurpureus auctt. non Baker = *Gladiolus unguiculatus* Baker
barnardii G.J.Lewis = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
boehmii Vaupel = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
brevicaulis Baker = *Gladiolus unguiculatus* Baker
brevifolius sensu Eyles, non Jacq. = *Gladiolus unguiculatus* Baker
buettneri Pax = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
cabrae (De Wild.) N.E.Br. = *Gladiolus unguiculatus* Baker
caffensis Cufod. = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
calothyrsus Vaupel = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
coccineus L.Bolus = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
cochleatus Baker = *Gladiolus unguiculatus* Baker
cooperi Baker = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
corneus Oliv. = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
dietterlenii E.Phillips = *Gladiolus crassifolius* Baker
dracocephalus Hook.f. = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
gallaensis Vaupel = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
garnieri Klatt = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
garuanus Vaupel = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
gazensis Rendle = *Gladiolus crassifolius* Baker
hookii De Wild. = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
ignescens Bojer ex Baker = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
kilimandscharicus Pax = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
labiatus (Pax) N.E.Br. = *Gladiolus unguiculatus* Baker
louwii L.Bolus = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
ludwigii Pappe ex Baker var. *ludwigii* see *Gladiolus ludwigii* Pappe ex Baker
luembensis De Wild. = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
luteolus Klatt = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
masukuensis Baker = *Gladiolus crassifolius* Baker
mosambicensis Baker = *Gladiolus crassifolius* Baker
natalensis Reinw. ex Hook. = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
newii Baker = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
pageae L.Bolus = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
primulinus Baker = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
psittacinus Hook.f. = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
 var. *cooperi* (Baker) Baker = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
quartiniatus A.Rich. = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
saltatorium Baker = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
sericeovillosus Hook.f.
 forma *sericeovillosus* = *Gladiolus sericeovillosus* Hook.f. subsp. *sericeovillosus*
 subsp. *sericeovillosus* see *Gladiolus ludwigii* Pappe ex Baker

splendidus Rendle = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
sulphureus Baker = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
taylorianus Rendle = *Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geel subsp. *dalenii*
thomsonii Baker = *Gladiolus crassifolius* Baker
thomeri (De Wild.) Vaupel = *Gladiolus unguiculatus* Baker
unguiculatus sensu Tredgold & Biegel = *Gladiolus crassifolius* Baker

Gleditsia (Fabaceae)

africana Welw. ex Benth. = *Erythrophleum africanum* (Welw. ex Benth.) Harms

Gleichenia (Gleicheniaceae)

linearis (Burm.f.) Clarke = *Dicranopteris linearis* (Burm.f.) Underw.

Glia (Apiaceae)

gummifera (L.) Sond. = *Peucedanum gummiferum* (L.) Wijnands

Glinus (Aizoaceae)

dictamnoides Burmf. = *Glinus lotoides* L. var. *lotoides*

Gloriosa (Colchicaceae)

simplex L. = *Gloriosa superba* L.
superba L. forma *superba* = *Gloriosa superba* L.
virescens Lindl. = *Gloriosa superba* L.

Glycine (Fabaceae)

caribaea Jacq. = *Rhynchosia caribaea* (Jacq.) DC.
sublobata Schumach. = *Rhynchosia sublobata* (Schumach.) Meikle
wightii (R.Grah. ex Wight & Arn.) Verdc. subsp. *wightii* var. *longicauda* (Schweinf.) Verdc. = *Neonotonia wightii* (R.Grah. ex Wight & Arn.) J.A.Lackey

Glycyrrhiza (Fabaceae)

gladulifera Waldst. & Kit. = *Glycyrrhiza glabra* L.

Gnaphalium (Asteraceae)

amplum Kuntze = *Helichrysum platypterum* DC.
appendiculatum L.f. = *Helichrysum appendiculatum* (L.f.) Less.
athrixifolium O.Hoffm. ex Kuntze = *Helichrysum athrixifolium* (Kuntze) Moeser
crispum L. = *Helichrysum crispum* (L.) D.Don
eximium L. = *Syncarpha eximia* (L.) B.Nord.
foetidum L. = *Helichrysum foetidum* (L.) Moench
indicum L. = *Helichrysum indicum* (L.) Grierson
luteo-album L. = *Pseudognaphalium luteo-album* (L.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt
muricatum L. = *Metalasia muricata* (L.) D.Don
nudifolium L. = *Helichrysum nudifolium* (L.) Less.
odoratissimum L. = *Helichrysum odoratissimum* (L.) Sweet
patulum L. = *Helichrysum patulum* (L.) D.Don
pilosellum L.f. = *Helichrysum pilosellum* (L.f.) Less.
splendidum Thunb. = *Helichrysum splendidum* (Thunb.) Less.
undulatum L. = *Pseudognaphalium undulatum* (L.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt

Gnidia (Thymelaeaceae)

anthylloides (L.f.) Gilg var. *macrophylla* (Meisn.) M.Moss = *Gnidia anthylloides* (L.f.) Gilg
hoepfneriana Gilg = *Gnidia kraussiana* Meisn. var. *kraussiana*

Gomphocarpus (Asclepiadaceae)

abyssinicus Hochst. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton
cornutus Decne. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton
crinitus Bertol. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton
frutescens E.Mey. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton
fruticosus (L.) W.T.Aiton
 var. *angustissimus* Engl. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton
 var. *purpureus* Schweinf. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton
 var. *tomentosus* K.Schum. = *Gomphocarpus tomentosus* Burch.
glaberrimus Oliv. = *Kanahia laniflora* (Forssk.) R.Br.
lanatus E.Mey. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton
purpurascens A.Rich. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton
rigidus (E.Mey.) Decne. = *Pachycarpus rigidus* E.Mey.
schinzianus Schltr. = *Pachycarpus schinzianus* (Schltr.) N.E.Br.
semilunatus A.Rich. = *Gomphocarpus physocarpus* E.Mey.
setosus (Forssk.) Decne. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton
validus Schltr. = *Pachycarpus asperifolius* Meisn.
verticillatus Turcz. = *Gomphocarpus fruticosus* (L.) W.T.Aiton

Gompholobium (Fabaceae)

maculatum Andrews = *Cyclopia maculata* (Andrews) Kies

- Gomphostigma** (Buddlejaceae)
scoparioides Turcz. = *Gomphostigma virgatum* (L.f.) Baill.
- Gomphrena** (Amaranthaceae)
celosioides Mart. forma villosa Suess. = *Gomphrena celosioides* Mart.
decumbens Jacq. = *Gomphrena celosioides* Mart.
sessilis (L.) DC. = *Alternanthera sessilis* (L.) DC.
- Gonatopus** (Araceae)
- Gongrothamnus** (Asteraceae)
angolensis (O.Hoffm.) Hiern = *Distephanus angolensis* (O.Hoffm.) H. Rob. & B. Kahn
- Gorteria** (Asteraceae)
linearis Thunb. = *Gazania linearis* (Thunb.) Druce var. *linearis*
uniflora L.f. = *Gazania rigens* (L.) Gaertn. var. *uniflora* (L.f.) Roessler
- Gossypioideis** (Malvaceae)
- Gossypium** (Malvaceae)
herbaceum L. var. *africanum* (Watt) Hutch. & R.L.M.Ghose = *Gossypium herbaceum* L. subsp. *africanum* (Watt) Vollesen
obtusifolium Roxb. ex G. Don var. *africanum* Watt = *Gossypium herbaceum* L. subsp. *africanum* (Watt) Vollesen
transvaalense Watt = *Gossypium herbaceum* L. subsp. *africanum* (Watt) Vollesen
- Graderia** (Scrophulariaceae)
- Grangea** (Asteraceae)
latifolia Lam. = *Dichrocephala integrifolia* (L.f.) Kuntze subsp. *integrifolia*
- Graphorchis** (Orchidaceae)
clavicornis (Lindl.) Kuntze = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *hians*
emarginata (Lindl.) Kuntze = *Eulophia hians* Spreng. var. *hians*
rupestris (Rchb.f.) Kuntze = *Eulophia parviflora* (Lindl.) A.V. Hall
- Grewia** (Tiliaceae)
calycina N.E.Br. = *Grewia avellana* Hiern
cana Sond. = *Grewia flava* DC.
cordata N.E.Br. = *Grewia monticola* Sond.
deserticola Ulbr. = *Grewia retinervis* Burret
discolor Harv. = *Grewia monticola* Sond.
hermannioides Harv. = *Grewia flava* DC.
messinica Burt Davy & Greenway = *Grewia hexamita* Burret
populifolia Vahl nom. illegit. = *Grewia tenax* (Forssk.) Fiori var. *tenax*
schweickerdtii Burret = *Grewia hexamita* Burret
- Greyia** (Greviaceae)
- Grossera** (Euphorbiaceae)
aurea Cavaco = *Cavacoa aurea* (Cavaco) J. Léonard
- Grumilea** (Rubiaceae)
capensis (Eckl.) Sond. = *Psychotria capensis* (Eckl.) Vatke subsp. *capensis* var. *capensis*
var. *angustifolia* Sond. = *Psychotria capensis* (Eckl.) Vatke subsp. *capensis* var. *capensis*
- Guajacum** (Fabaceae)
afrum L. = *Schotia afra* (L.) Thunb. var. *afra*
- Gutteria** (Annonaceae)
caffra Sond. = *Monanthotaxis caffra* (Sond.) Verdc.
- Guetarda** (Rubiaceae)
- Guibourtia** (Fabaceae)
- Guilandina** (Fabaceae)
bonduc L. = *Caesalpinia bonduc* (L.) Roxb.
bonducella L. = *Caesalpinia bonduc* (L.) Roxb.
- Guizotia** (Asteraceae)
oleifera DC. = *Guizotia abyssinica* (L.f.) Cass.
- Gunnera** (Haloragaceae)
- Gussonea** (Orchidaceae)
chiloschistae (Rchb.f.) Schltr. = *Microcoelia exilis* Lindl.
exile (Lindl.) Ridl. = *Microcoelia exilis* Lindl.
- Gymnema** (Asclepiadaceae)
parvifolium Oliv. = *Secamone parvifolia* (Oliv.) Bullock
- Gymnogramma** (Aspleniaceae)
cordata (Thunb.) Schldl. = *Ceterach cordatum* (Thunb.) Desv.
- Gymnosporia** (Celastraceae)
acuminata (L.f.) Szyszyl. = *Maytenus acuminata* (L.f.) Loes. var. *acuminata*
albata (N.E.Br.) Sim = *Maytenus undata* (Thunb.) Blakelock
botsabelensis Loes. = *Gymnosporia tenuispina* (Sond.) Szyszyl.
crataegiflora Davidson = *Gymnosporia heterophylla* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) N. Robson
deflexa Sprague = *Maytenus undata* (Thunb.) Blakelock
fasciculata (Tul.) Loes. = *Maytenus undata* (Thunb.) Blakelock
ferruginea Baker = *Euclea crispa* (Thunb.) Gürke subsp. *crispa* (Ebenaceae)
harveyana Loes. = *Gymnosporia mossambicensis* (Klotzsch) Loes.
ilicina Burch. = *Maytenus undata* (Thunb.) Blakelock
peduncularis (E.Mey. ex Sond.) Loes. = *Maytenus peduncularis* (Sond.) Loes.
undata (Thunb.) Szyszyl. = *Maytenus undata* (Thunb.) Blakelock
- Gynandropsis** (Capparaceae)
gynandra (L.) Briq. = *Cleome gynandra* L.
pentaphylla (L.) Briq. = *Cleome gynandra* L.
- Gynura** (Asteraceae)
cernua (L.f.) Benth. = *Crassocephalum rubens* (Juss. ex Jacq.) S. Moore
crepidioides Benth. = *Crassocephalum crepidioides* (Benth.) S. Moore
rubens (Jacq.) Muschl. = *Crassocephalum rubens* (Juss. ex Jacq.) S. Moore
sarcobasis DC. = *Crassocephalum sarcobasis* (DC.) S. Moore
- Gyrocarpus** (Hernandiaceae)
- Habenaria** (Orchidaceae)
epipactidea Rchb.f. var. *schinzii* (Rolfe) Kraenzl. = *Habenaria epipactidea* Rchb.f.
foliosa (Sw.) Rchb.f. = *Habenaria epipactidea* Rchb.f.
orangana Rchb.f. = *Habenaria dives* Rchb.f.
perfoliata Kraenzl. = *Habenaria epipactidea* Rchb.f.
polyphylla Kraenzl. = *Habenaria epipactidea* Rchb.f.
- Haemanthus** (Amaryllidaceae)
albomaculatus Baker = *Haemanthus albiflos* Jacq.
baurii Baker = *Haemanthus deformis* Hook.f.
concolor Herb. = *Haemanthus coccineus* L.
hirsutus Baker = *Haemanthus humilis* Jacq. subsp. *hirsutus* (Baker) Snijman
incarnatus Burch. ex Herb. = *Haemanthus sanguineus* Jacq.
katharinae Baker = *Scadoxus multiflorus* (Martyn) Raf. subsp. *katharinae* (Baker) Friis & Nordal
mackenii Baker = *Haemanthus deformis* Hook.f.
magnificus Herb. = *Scadoxus puniceus* (L.) Friis & Nordal
moschatus Jacq. = *Haemanthus coccineus* L.
multiflorus Martyn = *Scadoxus multiflorus* (Martyn) Raf. subsp. *multiflorus*
natalensis Pappe ex Hook. = *Scadoxus puniceus* (L.) Friis & Nordal
puniceus L. = *Scadoxus puniceus* (L.) Friis & Nordal
rotundifolius Ker Gawl. = *Haemanthus sanguineus* Jacq.
sacculus E. Phillips = *Scadoxus multiflorus* (Martyn) Raf. subsp. *multiflorus*
splendens Dinter = *Haemanthus coccineus* L.
tigrinus Jacq. = *Haemanthus coccineus* L.
- Halleria** (Scrophulariaceae)
- Haplocarpha** (Asteraceae)
leichtlinii N.E.Br. = *Haplocarpha lyrata* Harv.
thunbergii DC. = *Haplocarpha scaposa* Harv.
- Haplocoelum** (Sapindaceae)
- Harpagophytum** (Pedaliaceae)
- Harphephyllum** (Anacardiaceae)
- Hartogia** (Rutaceae)
betulina P.J. Bergius = *Agathosma betulina* (P.J. Bergius) Pillans
- Harveya** (Scrophulariaceae)
- Haworthia** (Asphodelaceae)
macmurtryi C.L. Scott = *Haworthia koelmaniorum* Oberm. & D.S. Hardy

Haworthia (cont.)

ubomboensis I. Verd. = *Haworthia limifolia* Marloth var. *ubomboensis* (I. Verd.) G.G.Sm.

Hebenstretia (Scrophulariaceae)

basutica E. Phillips = *Hebenstretia dura* Choisy
comosa Hochst. var. *integrifolia* Rolfe = *Hebenstretia comosa* Hochst.
cooperi Rolfe = *Hebenstretia dura* Choisy
elongata Bolus ex Rolfe = *Hebenstretia comosa* Hochst.
fruticosa Sims
var. *dura* (Choisy) Rolfe = *Hebenstretia dura* Choisy
var. *robusta* Rolfe = *Hebenstretia dura* Choisy
sutherlandii Rolfe = *Hebenstretia dura* Choisy

Hedychium (Zingiberaceae)**Hedyotis** (Rubiaceae)

amatymbica (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Steud. = *Kohautia amatymbica* Eckl. & Zeyh.
decumbens Hochst. = *Oldenlandia affinis* (Roem. & Schult.) DC. subsp. *fugax* (Vatke) Verdc.
fugax Vatke = *Oldenlandia affinis* (Roem. & Schult.) DC. subsp. *fugax* (Vatke) Verdc.
natalensis Hochst. = *Conostomium natalense* (Hochst.) Bremek. var. *natalense*

Hedysarum (Fabaceae)

canum J.F.Gmel. = *Desmodium incanum* DC.
gangeticum L. = *Desmodium gangeticum* (L.) DC.
incanum Sw. = *Desmodium incanum* DC.
lasiocarpum P.Beauv. = *Desmodium velutinum* (Willd.) DC.
maculatum L. = *Desmodium gangeticum* (L.) DC.
racemosum Aubl. = *Desmodium incanum* DC.
repandum Vahl = *Desmodium repandum* (Vahl) DC.
squarrosus Thunb. = *Eriosema squarrosus* (Thunb.) Walp.
tortuosum Sw. = *Desmodium tortuosum* (Sw.) DC.
velutinum Willd. = *Desmodium velutinum* (Willd.) DC.

Heeria (Anacardiaceae)

insignis (Delile) Kuntze var. *reticulata* Baker f. see *Heeria insignis* (Delile) Kuntze
mucronata Bernh. & C.Krauss = *Ozoroa mucronata* (Bernh.) R. & A.Fern.
paniculosa (Sond.) Kuntze = *Ozoroa paniculosa* (Sond.) R. & A.Fern. var. *paniculosa*
reticulata (Baker f.) Engl. = *Ozoroa insignis* Delile subsp. *reticulata* (Baker f.) J.B.Gillet
schinzii Engl. = *Ozoroa schinzii* (Engl.) R. & A.Fern.

Heinsia (Rubiaceae)**Helianthus** (Asteraceae)**Helichrysum** (Asteraceae)

acutatum DC. var. *rhombifolium* Moeser = *Helichrysum acutatum* DC.
agrostophilum Klatt var. *memorosum* Bolus = *Helichrysum pallidum* DC.
amoenum Moeser = *Helichrysum oxyphyllum* DC.
armatum Dinter ex Merxm. = *Pterothrix spinescens* DC.
asperifolium Moeser = *Helichrysum nudifolium* (L.) Less.
aureum (Houtt.) Merr.
var. *aureum* see *Helichrysum fulgidum* (L.f.) Willd.
var. *monocephalum* (DC.) Hilliard see *Helichrysum fulgidum* (L.f.) Willd.
auriculatum Less. = *Helichrysum pandurifolium* Schrank
brunneum Burt Davy = *Helichrysum gerberifolium* Sch.Bip. ex A.Rich.
capillaceum (Thunb.) Less. = *Troglrophyton capillaceum* (Thunb.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt subsp. *capillaceum*
crassifolium auct. non (L.) D.Don = *Helichrysum crispum* (L.) D.Don
crispum (L.) D.Don var. *citrinum* Harv. = *Helichrysum patulum* (L.) D.Don
crispum auct. non (L.) D.Don = *Helichrysum patulum* (L.) D.Don
danae S.Moore = *Helichrysum acutatum* DC.
davyi S.Moore = *Helichrysum gerberifolium* Sch.Bip. ex A.Rich.
ericoides (Lam.) Pers. = *Dolichothrix ericoides* (Lam.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt
eximium (L.) Less. = *Syncarpha eximia* (L.) B.Nord.
expansum (Thunb.) Less. = *Helichrysum indicum* (L.) Grierson
flavum Burt Davy = *Helichrysum epapposum* Bolus

floccosum Klatt = *Helichrysum acutatum* DC.

fulgidum (L.f.) Willd.

var. *angustifolium* DC. see *Helichrysum fulgidum* (L.f.) Willd.
var. *heterotrichum* DC. see *Helichrysum fulgidum* (L.f.) Willd.
var. *monocephalum* DC. see *Helichrysum fulgidum* (L.f.) Willd.
var. *nanum* DC. see *Helichrysum fulgidum* (L.f.) Willd.
var. *subnudatum* DC. see *Helichrysum fulgidum* (L.f.) Willd.
gerrardii Harv. = *Achyrocline stenoptera* (DC.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt

griseum Sond. see *Helichrysum agrostophilum* Klatt

helodes Hiern = *Helichrysum aureonitens* Sch.Bip.

hochstetteri (A.Rich.) Hook.f. = *Achyrocline stenoptera* (DC.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt

imbricatum (L.) Less. = *Helichrysum cochleariforme* DC.

inermis Moeser excl. var. *brachycladum* Moeser = *Helichrysum epapposum* Bolus

infaustum J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans var. *discolor* Moeser = *Helichrysum cymosum* (L.) D.Don subsp. *calvum* Hilliard

kuntzei (Kuntze) Moeser = *Helichrysum melanacme* DC.

lanatum Harv. = *Helichrysum dasymallum* Hilliard

latifolium (Thunb.) Less. = *Helichrysum pilosellum* (L.f.) Less.

var. *reticulatum* Harv. = *Helichrysum pilosellum* (L.f.) Less.

leiopodium DC. = *Helichrysum nudifolium* (L.) Less.

var. *denudatum* Harv. = *Helichrysum nudifolium* (L.) Less.

lineare DC. var. *caespitium* DC. = *Helichrysum caespitium* (DC.) Harv.

montosicolum Gand. = *Pseudognaphalium undulatum* (L.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt

nudifolium (L.) Less.

var. *leiopodium* (DC.) Moeser = *Helichrysum nudifolium* (L.) Less.

var. *obovatum* Harv. = *Helichrysum nudifolium* (L.) Less.

var. *quinquerve* (Thunb.) Moeser = *Helichrysum nudifolium* (L.) Less.

orbiculare (Thunb.) Druce = *Plecotachys serpyllifolia* (P.J.Bergius) Hilliard & B.L.Burt

oreophyllum Dinter = *Troglrophyton capillaceum* (Thunb.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt subsp. *capillaceum*

pallidum DC. see *Helichrysum agrostophilum* Klatt

pedunculare (L.) DC. var. *pilosellum* (L.f.) Harv. see *Helichrysum pedunculare* (L.) DC.

pedunculare auct. non (L.) DC. = *Helichrysum pedunculatum* Hilliard & B.L.Burt

petiolatum auct. non (L.) DC. = *Helichrysum petiolare* Hilliard & B.L.Burt

pilosellum (L.f.) Less. see *Helichrysum pedunculare* (L.) DC.

pullulum Burt Davy = *Helichrysum melanacme* DC.

pulvinatum O.Hoffm. ex Kuntze = *Helichrysum sutherlandii* Harv.

quinquerve (Thunb.) Less. = *Helichrysum nudifolium* (L.) Less.

rotundifolium sensu Moeser = *Helichrysum crispum* (L.) D.Don

schlechteri Bolus = *Helichrysum acutatum* DC.

serpyllifolium (P.J.Bergius) Pers. = *Plecotachys serpyllifolia* (P.J.Bergius) Hilliard & B.L.Burt

squamosum auct. non (Jacq.) Thunb. = *Helichrysum herbaceum* (Andr.) Sweet

steetzii (Vatke) O.Hoffm. = *Helichrysum kraussii* Sch.Bip.

stellatum (L.) Less. var. *globiferum* Harv. = *Helichrysum cochleariforme* DC.

stenoptera DC. = *Achyrocline stenoptera* (DC.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt

strictum (Lam.) Druce = *Helichrysum splendidum* (Thunb.) Less.

sutherlandii Harv. var. *semiglabrum* N.E.Br. = *Helichrysum sutherlandii* Harv.

tenax M.D.Hend. var. *tenax* see *Helichrysum fulgidum* (L.f.) Willd.

tenaculum sensu Hilliard, non DC. = *Helichrysum melanacme* DC.

undatum Less. = *Helichrysum oxyphyllum* DC.

var. *agrostophilum* (Klatt) Moeser = *Helichrysum pallidum* DC.

var. *pallidum* (DC.) Harv. = *Helichrysum pallidum* DC.

variegatum Thunb. = *Syncarpha variegata* (P.J.Bergius) B.Nord.

vestitum (L.) Willd. = *Syncarpha vestita* (L.) B.Nord.

Helinus (Rhamnaceae)

ovatus E.Mey. ex Sond. = *Helinus integrifolius* (Lam.) Kuntze
scandens (Eckl. & Zeyh.) A.Rich. = *Helinus integrifolius* (Lam.) Kuntze

Heliophila (Brassicaceae)

abrotanifolia Banks ex DC. p.p. = *Heliophila carnosa* (Thunb.) Steud.
var. *tenuiloba* Sond. = *Heliophila carnosa* (Thunb.) Steud.
basutica E. Phillips = *Heliophila suavisima* Burch. ex DC.
chamaemifolia Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Heliophila carnosa* (Thunb.) Steud.

Heliophila (cont.)

- crithmifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Heliophila carnosa* (Thunb.) Steud.
fascicularis DC. = *Heliophila suavissima* Burch. ex DC.
grandiflora Schltr. = *Heliophila carnosa* (Thunb.) Steud.
natalensis O.E.Schulz = *Heliophila subulata* Burch. ex DC.
platysiliqua R.Br. = *Heliophila carnosa* (Thunb.) Steud.
stylosa Burch. ex DC. = *Heliophila elongata* (Thunb.) DC.
subulata Burch. var. *glabrata* Sond. = *Heliophila subulata* Burch. ex DC.
sulcata Conrath = *Heliophila carnosa* (Thunb.) Steud.
var. *modestior* O.E.Schulz = *Heliophila carnosa* (Thunb.) Steud.
tripartita Thunb. = *Heliophila carnosa* (Thunb.) Steud.
virgata Burch. ex DC. = *Heliophila elongata* (Thunb.) DC.
woodii Conrath = *Heliophila subulata* Burch. ex DC.

Heliophytum (Boraginaceae)

- lineare* A.DC. = *Heliotropium lineare* (A.DC.) Gürke

Heliotropium (Boraginaceae)

- constrictum* Kaplan = *Heliotropium strigosum* Willd.
dissimile N.E.Br. = *Heliotropium steudneri* Vatke
gibbosum Friedr.-Holzh. = *Heliotropium ciliatum* Kaplan
inconspicuum Dinter ex Vaupel = *Heliotropium zeylanicum* (Burm.f.) Lam.
kuntzei Gürke = *Heliotropium lineare* (A.DC.) Gürke
nelsonii C.H.Wright = *Heliotropium steudneri* Vatke
pustulatum Kaplan = *Heliotropium ciliatum* Kaplan
rogersii Kaplan = *Heliotropium steudneri* Vatke
subulatum (Hochst. ex A.DC.) Vatke = *Heliotropium zeylanicum* (Burm.f.) Lam.

Helipterum (Asteraceae)

- eximium* (L.) DC. = *Syncarpha eximia* (L.) B.Nord.
variegatum (P.J.Bergius) DC. = *Syncarpha variegata* (P.J.Bergius) B.Nord.
speciosissimum (L.) DC.
var. *angustifolium* DC. see *Helipterum speciosissimum* (L.) DC.
var. *speciosissimum* see *Helipterum speciosissimum* (L.) DC.

Hemitelia (Cyatheaceae)

- capensis* (L.f.) Kaulf. = *Cyathea capensis* (L.f.) Sm.

Hemizygia (Lamiaceae)

- hoefneri* Briq. = *Hemizygia bracteosa* (Benth.) Briq.
serrata Briq. = *Hemizygia bracteosa* (Benth.) Briq.

Hermannia (Sterculiaceae)

- betonicifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Hermannia geniculata* Eckl. & Zeyh.
candicans Aiton = *Hermannia incana* Cav.
chrysantha E.Mey. ex Turcz. non Harv. = *Hermannia geniculata* Eckl. & Zeyh.
chrysanthemifolia E.Mey. ex Harv. = *Hermannia paucifolia* Turcz.
cuneifolia sensu Harv. p.p., non Jacq. = *Hermannia multiflora* Jacq.
linifolia sensu Harv., non Burm.f. = *Hermannia filifolia* L.f. var. *grandicalyx* I.Verd.
macowanii (Syzygl.) Schinz = *Hermannia gerrardii* Harv.
pallens Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Hermannia cuneifolia* Jacq. var. *cuneifolia*
resedifolia (Burch.) R.A.Dyer = *Hermannia erodioides* (Burch. ex DC.) Kuntze
viscosa sensu Burtt Davy, non Hiern = *Hermannia glanduligera* K.Schum.

Hermas (Apiaceae)**Hermbstaedtia** (Amaranthaceae)

- dammarensis* C.B.Clarke = *Hermbstaedtia odorata* (Burch.) T.Cooke var. *odorata*
elegans Moq. = *Hermbstaedtia odorata* (Burch.) T.Cooke var. *odorata*
luxiflora Lopr. = *Hermbstaedtia odorata* (Burch.) T.Cooke var. *odorata*
recurva (Burch.) C.B.Clarke = *Hermbstaedtia odorata* (Burch.) T.Cooke var. *odorata*
rubromarginata C.H.Wright = *Hermbstaedtia odorata* (Burch.) T.Cooke var. *odorata*
tetragyna Suess. = *Hermbstaedtia odorata* (Burch.) T.Cooke var. *odorata*
transvaalensis Gand. = *Hermbstaedtia odorata* (Burch.) T.Cooke var. *odorata*
transvaalensis Lopr. = *Hermbstaedtia odorata* (Burch.) T.Cooke var. *odorata*

Hertia (Asteraceae)

- natalensis* O.Hoffm. ex Kuntze = *Senecio affinis* DC.

Hesperantha (Iridaceae)**Heteranthera** (Pontederiaceae)

- kotschyana* Fenzl ex Solms = *Heteranthera callifolia* Rchb. ex Kunth

Heteromorpha (Apiaceae)

- trifoliata* (H.L.Wendl.) Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Heteromorpha arborescens* (Spreng.) Cham. & Schltdl. var. *abyssinica* (A.Rich.) H.Wolff

Heteropogon (Poaceae)**Heteropyxis** (Heteropyxidaceae)**Heudelotia** (Burseraceae)

- africana* A.Rich. = *Commiphora africana* (A.Rich.) Engl. var. *africana*

Hewittia (Convolvulaceae)

- bicolor* (Vahl) Wight & Arn. = *Hewittia malabarica* (L.) Suresh
scandens (Milne) Mabb. = *Hewittia malabarica* (L.) Suresh
sublobata (L.f.) Kuntze = *Hewittia malabarica* (L.) Suresh

Hexalobus (Annonaceae)

- glabrescens* Hutch. & Dalziel ex Burtt Davy = *Hexalobus monopetalus* (A.Rich.) Engl. & Diels var. *monopetalus*

Hibiscus (Malvaceae)

- aethiopicus* L.
var. *asperifolius* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Hochr. = *Hibiscus aethiopicus* L. var. *ovatus* Harv.
var. *helvolus* Harv. = *Hibiscus aethiopicus* L. var. *ovatus* Harv.
atromarginatus Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Hibiscus pusillus* Thunb.
calycinus Willd. nom. illegit. = *Hibiscus calyphyllus* Cav.
gossypinus sensu Harv., non Thunb. = *Hibiscus fuscus* Garcke
leiospermus Harv. = *Hibiscus aethiopicus* L. var. *ovatus* Harv.
leptocalyx Sond. = *Pavonia leptocalyx* (Sond.) Ulbr.
malcosperma (Turcz.) E.May. ex Harv. = *Hibiscus microcarpus* Garcke
urens L.f. = *Radyera urens* (L.f.) Bullock

Hieracium (Asteraceae)

- polyodon* Fr. = *Crepis hypochaeridea* (DC.) Thell.

Hillieria (Phytolaccaceae)**Hippia** (Asteraceae)

- integrifolia* L.f. = *Dichrocephala integrifolia* (L.f.) Kuntze subsp. *integrifolia*

Hippobromus (Sapindaceae)

- alata* (Thunb.) Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Hippobromus pauciflorus* (L.f.) Radlk.

Hippocratea (Hippocrateaceae)

- loeseneriana* Hutch. & M.B.Moss = *Hippocratea indica* Willd.
nitida Oberm. = *Hippocratea africana* (Willd.) Loes. var. *richardiana* (Cambess.) N.Robson
obtusifolia sensu Oliv. = *Hippocratea africana* (Willd.) Loes. var. *richardiana* (Cambess.) N.Robson
seineri Seiner nom. nud. = *Elaeodendron transvaalense* (Burtt Davy) R.H.Archer (Celastraceae)

Hirpicium (Asteraceae)**Hoffmannseggia** (Fabaceae)**Holarrhena** (Apocynaceae)**Holostylon** (Lamiaceae)**Homalanthus** (Euphorbiaceae)**Homalium** (Samydaceae)

- subsuperum* Sprague = *Homalium dentatum* (Harv.) Warb.

Homeria (Iridaceae)

- glauca* J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans = *Homeria pallida* Baker
humilis N.E.Br. = *Homeria pallida* Baker
lucasii L.Bolus = *Homeria ochroleuca* Salisb.
metelerkampiae L.Bolus = *Homeria elegans* (Jacq.) Sweet
mossii N.E.Br. = *Homeria pallida* Baker
pura N.E.Br. = *Homeria pallida* Baker
townsendiae N.E.Br. = *Homeria pallida* Baker

Hoodia (Asclepiadaceae)

- albispina* N.E.Br. = *Hoodia gordonii* (Masson) Sweet ex Decne.
bainii Dyer = *Hoodia gordonii* (Masson) Sweet ex Decne.
barklyi Dyer = *Hoodia gordonii* (Masson) Sweet ex Decne.
burkei N.E.Br. = *Hoodia gordonii* (Masson) Sweet ex Decne.
husabensis Nel ex A.C.White & B.Sloane = *Hoodia gordonii* (Masson) Sweet ex Decne.
langii Oberm. & Letty = *Hoodia gordonii* (Masson) Sweet ex Decne.
pillansii N.E.Br. = *Hoodia gordonii* (Masson) Sweet ex Decne.
rosea Oberm. & Letty = *Hoodia gordonii* (Masson) Sweet ex Decne.
whitesloaneana Dinter ex A.C.White & B.Sloane = *Hoodia gordonii* (Masson) Sweet ex Decne.

Hordeum (Poaceae)**Hoslundia** (Lamiaceae)

- opposita* Vahl
 var. *decumbens* (Benth.) Baker = *Hoslundia opposita* Vahl
 var. *verticillata* (Vahl) Baker = *Hoslundia opposita* Vahl
verticillata Vahl = *Hoslundia opposita* Vahl

Hottonia (Scrophulariaceae)

- indica* L. = *Limnophila indica* (L.) Druce

Huernia (Asclepiadaceae)

- vogtsii* E.Phillips = *Huernia stapelioides* Schltr.

Hugonia (Linaceae)

- busseana* Engl. = *Hugonia orientalis* Engl.
swynnertonii De Wild. = *Hugonia orientalis* Engl.

Huperzia (Lycopodiaceae)**Hybanthus** (Violaceae)

- caffer* (Sond.) Engl. = *Hybanthus enneaspermus* (L.) F.Meull. var. *caffer* (Sond.) N.Robson

Hydnora (Hydnoraceae)

- solmsiana* Dinter = *Hydnora johannis* Becc. var. *johannis*

Hydrocotyle (Apiaceae)

- glabrata* L.f. = *Centella glabrata* L. var. *glabrata*
asiatica L. = *Centella asiatica* (L.) Urb.

Hydrostachys (Hydrostachyaceae)

- natalensis* Wedd. = *Hydrostachys polymorpha* Klotzsch

Hypophila (Acanthaceae)

- spinosa* T.Anderson = *Hypophila auriculata* (Schumach.) Heine

Hymenocardia (Euphorbiaceae)

- capensis* Hutch. = *Hymenocardia ulmoides* Oliv.
ulmoides Oliv. var. *capensis* (Hutch.) Pax = *Hymenocardia ulmoides* Oliv.

Hymenodictyon (Rubiaceae)**Hyparrhenia** (Poaceae)**Hyperacanthus** (Rubiaceae)**Hypericum** (Hypericaceae)

- aethiopicum* Thunb. var. *glaucescens* Sond. = *Hypericum aethiopicum* Thunb. subsp. *sonderi* (Bredell) N.Robson
sonderi Bredell = *Hypericum aethiopicum* Thunb. subsp. *sonderi* (Bredell) N.Robson

Hypertelis (Aizoaceae)**Hyphaene** (Arecaceae)

- natalensis* Kunze = *Hyphaene coriacea* Gaertn.

Hypoestes (Acanthaceae)

- antennifera* S.Moore = *Hypoestes aristata* (Vahl) Sol. ex Roem. & Schult. var. *aristata*
phaylopsoides S.Moore = *Hypoestes triflora* (Forssk.) Roem. & Schult.
verticillaris (L.f.) Sol. ex Roem. & Schult. = *Hypoestes aristata* (Vahl) Sol. ex Roem. & Schult. var. *aristata*
verticillaris non (L.f.) Sol. ex Roem. & Schult. = *Hypoestes forskalii* (Vahl) R.Br.

Hypoxis (Hypoxidaceae)

- argentea* Harv. ex Baker var. *flaccida* Baker = *Hypoxis argentea* Harv. ex Baker var. *sericea* Baker

latifolia Hook. = *Hypoxis colchicifolia* Baker

nitida I.Verd. = *Hypoxis iridifolia* Baker

obliqua Jacq. = *Hypoxis villosa* L.f. var. *obliqua* (Jacq.) Baker

obtusata Burcey Edwards = *Hypoxis iridifolia* Baker

oligotricha Baker = *Hypoxis colchicifolia* Baker

rooperi S.Moore = *Hypoxis hemerocallidea* Fisch. & C.A.Mey.

sericea Baker = *Hypoxis argentea* Harv. ex Baker var. *sericea* Baker

Hyperpa (Menispermaceae)

- funifera* Miers = *Tiliacora funifera* (Miers) Oliv.

Hyptis (Lamiaceae)**Iboza** (Lamiaceae)

- bainesii* N.E.Br. = *Tetradenia riparia* (Hochst.) Codd
barberae N.E.Br. = *Tetradenia barberae* (N.E.Br.) Codd
brevispicata N.E.Br. = *Tetradenia brevispicata* (N.E.Br.) Codd
galpinii N.E.Br. = *Tetradenia riparia* (Hochst.) Codd
riparia (Hochst.) N.E.Br. = *Tetradenia riparia* (Hochst.) Codd

Ilex (Aquifoliaceae)

- capensis* Sond. = *Ilex mitis* (L.) Radlk. var. *mitis*
crocea Thunb. = *Elaeodendron croceum* (Thunb.) DC. (Celastraceae)

Imantophyllum (Amaryllidaceae)

- miniatum* Hook. = *Clivia miniata* (Lindl.) Regel. var. *miniata*

Impatiens (Balsaminaceae)

- capensis* Thunb. = *Impatiens hochstetteri* Warb. subsp. *hochstetteri*
duthieae L.Bolus = *Impatiens hochstetteri* Warb. subsp. *hochstetteri*
marlothiana G.M.Schulze = *Impatiens hochstetteri* Warb. subsp. *hochstetteri*
oliveri C.H.Wright ex W.Watson = *Impatiens sodenii* Engl. & Warb.

Imperata (Poaceae)

- arundinacea* Cirillo var. *thunbergii* (Retz.) Stapf see *Imperata arundinacea* Cirillo
cylindrica (L.) Raeusch. see *Imperata arundinacea* Cirillo
 var. *africana* (Andersson) C.E.Hubb. = *Imperata cylindrica* (L.) Raeusch.
 var. *major* (Nees) C.E.Hubb. = *Imperata cylindrica* (L.) Raeusch.

Indigastrum (Fabaceae)**Indigofera** (Fabaceae)

- acutispala* Conrath ex Baker f. = *Indigofera zeyheri* Spreng. ex Eckl. & Zeyh.
anil L. = *Indigofera suffruticosa* Mill.
argyrea Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Indigostrum argyraeum* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Schrire
bakeriana Vig. = *Indigofera demissa* Taub.
burchellii E.Mey.
 var. *multifolia* E.Mey. = *Indigostrum argyraeum* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Schrire
 var. *paucifolia* E.Mey. = *Indigostrum argyraeum* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Schrire
cinerascens Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Indigofera zeyheri* Spreng. ex Eckl. & Zeyh.
cognata N.E.Br. = *Indigofera vicioides* Jaub. & Spach var. *rogersii* (R.E.Fr.) J.B.Gillet
collina Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Indigostrum argyraeum* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Schrire
commiphoroides Chiov. = *Indigofera lupatana* Baker f.
corniculata E.Mey. = *Indigofera tristis* E.Mey.
cylindrica DC. = *Indigofera frutescens* L.f.
dealbata Harv. = *Indigofera nigromontana* Eckl. & Zeyh.
dissimilis N.E.Br. = *Indigofera vicioides* Jaub. & Spach var. *rogersii* (R.E.Fr.) J.B.Gillet
falcata E.Mey. = *Indigofera sessilifolia* DC.
 var. *glaberrima* E.Mey. = *Indigofera sessilifolia* DC.
 var. *pubescens* E.Mey. = *Indigofera sessilifolia* DC.
fastigiata E.Mey. = *Indigostrum fastigiatum* (E.Mey.) Schrire
 var. *angustata* Harv. = *Indigostrum fastigiatum* (E.Mey.) Schrire
goniocarpa Baker f. = *Indigofera lupatana* Baker f.
hedranophylla Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Indigofera sessilifolia* DC.
heterophylla Thunb. var. *montana* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Indigofera nigromontana* Eckl. & Zeyh.
longipes N.E.Br. = *Indigofera tenuissima* E.Mey.
malacostachys Benth. ex Harv. = *Indigofera melanadenia* Benth. ex Harv.
 var. *macrura* Conrath ex Baker f. = *Indigofera melanadenia* Benth. ex Harv.

Indigofera (cont.)

- nana* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Indigofera zeyheri* Spreng. ex Eckl. & Zeyh.
nivea Willd. ex Spreng. = *Indigostrum argyraeum* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Schrire
patens Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Indigofera sessilifolia* DC.
rogersii R.E.Fr. = *Indigofera vicioides* Jaub. & Spach var. *rogersii* (R.E.Fr.) J.B.Gillett
rostrata Conrath = *Indigostrum fastigiatum* (E.Mey.) Schrire
secunda E.Mey. = *Indigofera hedyantha* Eckl. & Zeyh.
spinescens E.Mey. = *Indigofera nigromontana* Eckl. & Zeyh.
stricta L.f. var. *pedunculata* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Indigofera zeyheri* Spreng. ex Eckl. & Zeyh.
varia E.Mey. = *Indigofera vicioides* Jaub. & Spach var. *rogersii* (R.E.Fr.) J.B.Gillett
variabilis N.E.Br. p.p. = *Indigofera bainesii* Baker
viminea E.Mey. = *Indigofera zeyheri* Spreng. ex Eckl. & Zeyh.

Inga (Fabaceae)

- fastigiata* (E.Mey.) Oliv. = *Albizia adianthifolia* (Schumach.) W.Wight var. *adianthifolia*
sericocephala A.Rich. = *Albizia amara* (Roxb.) Boivin subsp. *sericocephala* (Benth.) Brenan

Intsia (Fabaceae)

- quanzensis* (Welw.) Kuntze = *Afzelia quanzensis* Welw.

Inula (Asteraceae)

- aromatica* L. = *Printzia aromatica* (L.) Less.
capensis Spreng. = *Pulicaria scabra* (Thunb.) Druce
foetida L. = *Nidorella foetida* (L.) DC.
graveolens (L.) Desf. = *Dittrichia graveolens* (L.) Greuter

Inulanthera (Asteraceae)**Iphiona** (Asteraceae)

- baccaridifolia* (Less.) Benth. & Hook.f. ex Dinter = *Pegolettia baccaridifolia* Less.
fragrans Merxm. = *Antiphiona fragrans* (Merxm.) Merxm.
pinnatisecta S.Moore = *Antiphiona pinnatisecta* (S.Moore) Merxm.

Ipomoea (Convolvulaceae)

- adumbrata* Rendle & Britten = *Ipomoea crassipes* Hook.
attoni Choisy = *Ipomoea ficifolia* Lindl.
angustifolia Jacq. = *Xenostegia tridentata* (L.) D.F.Austin & Staples subsp. *angustifolia* (Jacq.) A.Meeuse
arachnosperma Welw. = *Ipomoea dichroa* Choisy
aspericaulis Baker = *Ipomoea welwitschii* Vatke ex Hallier f.
atherstonei Baker = *Ipomoea oblongata* E.Mey. ex Choisy
bellecomans Rendle = *Ipomoea crassipes* Hook.
calystegioides (E.Mey. ex Choisy) Hallier f. = *Ipomoea crassipes* Hook.
conceiroi Rendle = *Ipomoea verbascoidea* Choisy
congesta R.Br. = *Ipomoea indica* (Burm.f.) Merr.
crassipes Hook. var. *longepedunculata* Hallier f. = *Ipomoea crassipes* Hook.
dammarana Rendle = *Ipomoea verbascoidea* Choisy
digitata auct. non L. = *Ipomoea mauritiana* Jacq.
dissecta Willd. = *Ipomoea coptica* (L.) Roth ex Roem. & Schult.
gerrardiana Rendle = *Ipomoea purpurea* (L.) Roth
gerrardii Hook.f. = *Ipomoea albivenia* (Lindl.) Sweet
greenstockii Rendle = *Ipomoea crassipes* Hook.
hederacea auct. non (L.) Jacq. = *Ipomoea nil* (L.) Roth
hispida (Vahl) Roem. & Schult. = *Ipomoea eriocarpa* R.Br.
holosericea E.Mey. ex Choisy = *Ipomoea ficifolia* Lindl.
hystrix Hallier f. = *Ipomoea welwitschii* Vatke ex Hallier f.
inamoena Pilg. = *Ipomoea welwitschii* Vatke ex Hallier f.
kentrocaulos C.B.Clarke = *Merremia kentrocaulos* (C.B.Clarke) Rendle
lachnosperma Choisy = *Astripomoea lachnosperma* (Choisy) A.Meeuse
lambtoniana Rendle = *Ipomoea oblongata* E.Mey. ex Choisy
marlothii Engl. = *Ipomoea adenioides* Schinz
natans Dinter & Suess. = *Ipomoea aquatica* Forssk.
oblongata E.Mey. ex Choisy var. *hirsuta* Rendle = *Ipomoea oblongata* E.Mey. ex Choisy
ovata E.Mey. ex Rendle = *Ipomoea pellita* Hallier f.
palmata Forssk. = *Ipomoea cairica* (L.) Sweet
paniculata (L.) R.Br. = *Ipomoea mauritiana* Jacq.
pihosa (Roxb.) Sweet = *Ipomoea dichroa* Choisy
purpurea Baker & C.H.Wright p.p. non (L.) Roth = *Ipomoea indica* (Burm.f.) Merr.

- randii* Rendle = *Ipomoea oblongata* E.Mey. ex Choisy
reptans Poir. = *Ipomoea aquatica* Forssk.
sagittaeifolia Hochr. = *Ipomoea aquatica* Forssk.
sarmentacea Rendle = *Ipomoea crassipes* Hook.
semisecta Merxm. = *Ipomoea welwitschii* Vatke ex Hallier f.
tamniifolia L. = *Jacquemontia tamniifolia* (L.) Griseb.

Isoglossa (Acanthaceae)**Isolepis** (Cyperaceae)**Jacaranda** (Bignoniaceae)

- ovalifolia* R.Br. = *Jacaranda mimosifolia* D.Don

Jacquemontia (Convolvulaceae)

- capitata* (Desr.) G.Don = *Jacquemontia tamniifolia* (L.) Griseb.
thomensis Henriq. = *Ipomoea eriocarpa* R.Br.

Jamesbrittenia (Scrophulariaceae)**Jasminum** (Oleaceae)**Jatropha** (Euphorbiaceae)

- messinica* E.A.Bruce = *Jatropha spicata* Pax

Jubaeopsis (Arecaceae)**Julbernardia** (Fabaceae)**Juncus** (Juncaceae)

- brevistylus* Buchenau = *Juncus oxycarpus* E.Mey. ex Kunth
gentilis N.E.Br. = *Juncus oxycarpus* E.Mey. ex Kunth
suboxycarpus Adamson = *Juncus oxycarpus* E.Mey. ex Kunth

Justicia (Acanthaceae)

- acaulis* L.f. = *Elytraria acaulis* (L.f.) Lindau
aristata Vahl = *Hypoestes aristata* (Vahl) Sol. ex Roem. & Schult. var. *aristata*
betonicoides C.B.Clarke = *Justicia betonica* L.
canescens Lam. = *Nelsonia canescens* (Lam.) Spreng.
capensis Eckl. ex Nees = *Peristrophe cernua* Nees
cheiranthifolia (Nees) C.B.Clarke = *Justicia betonica* L.
forskaolii Vahl = *Hypoestes forskaoilii* (Vahl) R.Br.
gangetica L. = *Asystasia gangetica* (L.) T.Anderson subsp. *gangetica*
natalensis T.Anderson = *Adhatoda densiflora* (Hochst.) Manning
pallidior (Nees) C.B.Clarke = *Justicia betonica* L.
triflora Forssk. = *Hypoestes triflora* (Forssk.) Roem. & Schult.
trinervia Vahl = *Justicia betonica* L.

Kaempferia (Zingiberaceae)

- aethiopica* (Schweinf.) Benth. = *Siphonochilus aethiopicus* (Schweinf.) B.L.Burt
ethelae J.M.Wood = *Siphonochilus aethiopicus* (Schweinf.) B.L.Burt
natalensis Schltr. & K.Schum. = *Siphonochilus aethiopicus* (Schweinf.) B.L.Burt

Kalaharia (Verbenaceae)

- uncinata* (Schinz) Moldenke = *Clerodendrum uncinatum* Schinz

Kalanchoe (Crassulaceae)

- glandulosa* Hochst. ex Rich. = *Kalanchoe lanceolata* (Forssk.) Pers. var. *tomentosa* Keissl. = *Kalanchoe lanceolata* (Forssk.) Pers.
gregaria Dinter = *Kalanchoe lanceolata* (Forssk.) Pers.
hirta Harv. = *Kalanchoe crenata* (Andrews) Haw. var. *crenata*
integra (Medic.) Kuntze var. *crenata* (Andrews) Cufod. = *Kalanchoe crenata* (Andrews) Haw. var. *crenata*
luebbertiana Engl. = *Kalanchoe rotundifolia* (Haw.) Haw.
multiflora Schinz = *Kalanchoe brachyloba* Welw. ex Britten
oblongiflora Harv. = *Kalanchoe paniculata* Harv.
pentleri Schltr. = *Kalanchoe lanceolata* (Forssk.) Pers.
pyramidalis Schönland = *Kalanchoe brachyloba* Welw. ex Britten
schweinfurthii Penz. = *Kalanchoe laciniata* (L.) DC.

Kanahia (Asclepiadaceae)

- consimilis* N.E.Br. = *Kanahia laniflora* (Forssk.) R.Br.
defilei Kotschy ex Decne. = *Kanahia laniflora* (Forssk.) R.Br.
forskali Decne., nom. illegit. superfl. = *Kanahia laniflora* (Forssk.) R.Br.
glaberrima (Oliv.) N.E.Br. = *Kanahia laniflora* (Forssk.) R.Br.
kauaii Schult., nom. illegit. superfl. = *Kanahia laniflora* (Forssk.) R.Br.
monroi S.Moore = *Kanahia laniflora* (Forssk.) R.Br.

Kedrostis (Cucurbitaceae)

boehmii Cogn. = *Corallocarpus boehmii* (Cogn.) C. Jeffrey
digitata (Thunb.) Cogn. = *Kedrostis africana* (L.) Cogn.
foetidissima (Jacq.) Cogn. subsp. *obtusiloba* (Sond.) A. Meeuse =
Kedrostis foetidissima (Jacq.) Cogn.
glauca (Schrad.) Cogn. = *Kedrostis africana* (L.) Cogn.
natalensis (Hook.f.) A. Meeuse = *Kedrostis hirtella* (Naudin) Cogn.
punctulata (Sond.) Cogn. = *Kedrostis africana* (L.) Cogn.

Keetia (Rubiaceae)

transvaalensis E. Phillips = *Keetia gueinzii* (Sond.) Bridson

Kentrophyllum (Asteraceae)

lanatum (L.) DC. = *Carthamus lanatus* L.

Khadia (Mesembryanthemaceae)**Kigelia** (Bignoniaceae)

aethiopica Decne. = *Kigelia africana* (Lam.) Benth.
pinnata (Jacq.) DC. = *Kigelia africana* (Lam.) Benth.

Kiggelaria (Flacourtiaceae)**Kirkia** (Simaroubaceae)

acuminata Oliv. var. *pubescens* (Burt Davy) Bremek. = *Kirkia acuminata* Oliv.
pubescens Burt Davy = *Kirkia acuminata* Oliv.

Kleinia (Asteraceae)

articulata (L.) Haw. = *Senecio articulatus* (L.) Sch. Bip.
haworthii (Sweet) DC. = *Senecio haworthii* (Sweet) Sch. Bip.
radicans (L.f.) Harv. = *Senecio radicans* (L.f.) Sch. Bip.

Kniphofia (Asphodelaceae)

aloëdes Moench = *Kniphofia uvaria* (L.) Oken
macowanii Baker = *Kniphofia triangularis* Kunth subsp. *triangularis*
modesta Baker = *Kniphofia parviflora* Kunth
natalensis Baker = *Kniphofia laxiflora* Kunth
nelsonii Mast. = *Kniphofia triangularis* Kunth subsp. *triangularis*

Knowltonia (Ranunculaceae)

bracteata Harv. ex J. Zahlbr. see *Knowltonia rigida* Salisb.
gracilis (Vent.) DC. = *Knowltonia anemonoides* H. Rasm. subsp. *anemonoides*
hirsuta (Vent.) DC. = *Knowltonia capensis* (L.) Huth
rigida Salisb. nom. illegit. = *Knowltonia capensis* (L.) Huth
rigida Salisb. var. *simplicifolia* Harv. see *Knowltonia rigida* Salisb.

Kohautia (Rubiaceae)**Kraussia** (Rubiaceae)

lanceolata Sond. = *Tricalysia lanceolata* (Sond.) Burt Davy

Kyllinga (Cyperaceae)

triceps Rottb. var. *ciliata* Boecksee *Kyllinga triceps* Rottb.
welwitschii Ridl. see *Kyllinga triceps* Rottb.

Kyphocarpa (Amaranthaceae)

zeyheri (Moq.) Lopr. = *Kyphocarpa angustifolia* (Moq.) Lopr.
zeyheri sensu Lopr. = *Sericocoma avolans* Fenzl

Lablab (Fabaceae)

niger Medik. = *Lablab purpureus* (L.) Sweet subsp. *purpureus*
vulgaris Savi = *Lablab purpureus* (L.) Sweet subsp. *purpureus*

Lachnopylis (Buddlejaceae)

congesta (R.Br. ex Fresen.) C.A.Sm. = *Nuxia congesta* R.Br. ex Fresen.
floribunda (Benth.) C.A.Sm. = *Nuxia floribunda* Benth.
oppositifolia Hochst. = *Nuxia oppositifolia* (Hochst.) Benth.

Lactuca (Asteraceae)

capensis Thunb. = *Lactuca inermis* Forssk.
intybacea Jacq. = *Launaea intybacea* (Jacq.) P. Beauv.
nana Baker = *Launaea nana* (Baker) Chiov.
pallidicoerulea Dinter = *Lactuca inermis* Forssk.
scaricola L. = *Lactuca serriola* L.
virosa auct. non L. = *Lactuca serriola* L.

Lagenaria (Cucurbitaceae)

macarena Naudin = *Lagenaria sphaerica* (Sond.) Naudin
vulgaris Ser. = *Lagenaria siceraria* (Molina) Standl.

Laggera (Asteraceae)

alata (D. Don) Sch. Bip. ex Oliv. = *Laggera crispata* (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I. Wood
aurita (L.f.) Sch. Bip. ex C.B. Clarke = *Pseudoconyza viscosa* (Mill.) D'Arcy
gariepina (DC.) Randeria = *Laggera decurrens* (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I. Wood
lyrata (Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth) Leins = *Pseudoconyza viscosa* (Mill.) D'Arcy
pterodonta (D. Don) Sch. Bip. ex Oliv. = *Laggera crispata* (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I. Wood
stenoptera O. Hoffm. = *Nicolasia stenoptera* (O. Hoffm.) Merxm. subsp. *stenoptera*

Lagynias (Rubiaceae)

discolor E. Mey. = *Lagynias lasiantha* (Sond.) Bullock

Landolphia (Apocynaceae)

capensis Oliv. = *Ancylobothrys capensis* (Oliv.) Pichon
petersiana (Klotzsch) Dyer = *Ancylobothrys petersiana* (Klotzsch) Pierre

Lankea (Anacardiaceae)

kirkii Burt Davy = *Lankea schweinfurthii* (Engl.) Engl. var. *stuhlmannii* (Engl.) Kokwaro
stuhlmannii (Engl.) Engl. = *Lankea schweinfurthii* (Engl.) Engl. var. *stuhlmannii* (Engl.) Kokwaro

Lantana (Verbenaceae)

galpiniana H. Pearson = *Lippia javanica* (Burm.f.) Spreng.
salvifolia Jacq. = *Lantana rugosa* Thunb.

Lapeirousia (Iridaceae)

grandiflora (Baker) Baker = *Freesia grandiflora* (Baker) Klatt

Laportea (Urticaceae)**Lappula** (Boraginaceae)

echinata Gilib. = *Lappula squarrosa* (L.) Dumort. subsp. *heteracantha* (Ledeb.) Chater

Larryleachia (Asclepiadaceae)

L. marlothii (N.E.Br.) Plowes = *Lavrania marlothii* (N.E.Br.) Bruyns

Lasiocoma (Asteraceae)

petrophiloides (DC.) Bolus = *Euryops multifidus* (Thunb.) DC.

Lasiocorys (Lamiaceae)

capensis Benth. = *Leucas capensis* (Benth.) Engl.
eenii (Hiern) Baker = *Acrotome inflata* Benth.
pechuellii Kuntze = *Leucas pechuellii* (Kuntze) Gürke

Lasiopus (Asteraceae)

ambiguus Cass. = *Gerbera ambigua* (Cass.) Sch. Bip.

Lasiosiphon (Thymelaeaceae)

anthylloides Meisn. = *Gnidia anthylloides* (L.f.) Gilg
burchellii Meisn. = *Gnidia burchellii* (Meisn.) Gilg
capitatus (L.f.) Burt Davy = *Gnidia capitata* L.f.
hoepfnerianus Vathek ex Gilg = *Gnidia kraussiana* Meisn. var. *kraussiana*
kraussii Meisn. = *Gnidia kraussiana* Meisn. var. *kraussiana*
kraussianus (Meisn.) Burt Davy = *Gnidia kraussiana* Meisn. var. *kraussiana*
linifolius Decne. = *Gnidia capitata* L.f.
macropetalus Meisn. = *Gnidia macropetala* Meisn.
meisneri Sim = *Gnidia cuneata* Meisn.
meisnerianus Endl. = *Gnidia cuneata* Meisn.
polyanthus Gilg = *Gnidia polyantha* Gilg
splendens Endl. = *Gnidia splendens* Meisn.

Lasiospermum (Asteraceae)

radiatum Trevir. = *Lasiospermum bipinnatum* (Thunb.) Druce

Launaea (Asteraceae)

goraensis (Lam.) O. Hoffm. = *Launaea intybacea* (Jacq.) P. Beauv.

Lavrania (Asclepiadaceae)**Leachia** (Asclepiadaceae)

marlothii (N.E.Br.) Plowes = *Lavrania marlothii* (N.E.Br.) Bruyns

Leachiella (Asclepiadaceae)

marlothii (N.E.Br.) Plowes = *Lavrania marlothii* (N.E.Br.) Bruyns

Lebeckia (Fabaceae)*decipiens* E.Mey. = *Lebeckia sericea* Thunb.*flexuosa* E.Mey. = *Lebeckia sericea* Thunb.*linearis* (Burm.f.) DC. = *Aspalathus linearis* (Burm.f.) R.Dahlgren**Ledebouria** (Hyacinthaceae)**Leersia** (Poaceae)**Lemna** (Lemnaceae)**Leonotis** (Lamiaceae)*bachmannii* Gürke = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson*brevipes* Skan = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson*dinteri* Briq. = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson*dubia* E.Mey. = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *ocyimifolia**dysophylla* Benth. = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson*galpinii* Skan = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson*hereroensis* Briq. = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson*intermedia* Lindl.var. *intermedia* = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarssonvar. *natalensis* Skan = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson*kwebensis* N.E.Br. = *Leonotis nepetifolia* (L.) R.Br. var. *nepetifolia**latifolia* Gürke = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson*laxifolia* MacOwan = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson*leonitis* R.Br.var. *hirtiflora* (Benth.) Skan see *Leonotis leonitis* R.Br.var. *leonitis* see *Leonotis leonitis* R.Br.*leonurus* (L.) R.Br. var. *albiflora* Benth. = *Leonotis leonurus* (L.) R.Br.*malacophylla* Gürke = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson*microphylla* Skan = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *schinzii* (Gürke) Iwarsson*mollis* Benth.var. *hirtiflora* Skan see *Leonotis mollis* Benth.var. *mollis* see *Leonotis mollis* Benth.*ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarssonvar. *ocyimifolia* see *Leonotis leonitis* R.Br.var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson see *Leonotis mollis* Benth.*ovata* Spreng. = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *ocyimifolia**raineriana* Vis. = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson*randii* S.Moore = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *schinzii* (Gürke) Iwarsson*schinzii* Gürke = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *schinzii* (Gürke) Iwarsson*urticifolia* Briq. = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson*westae* Skan = *Leonotis ocyimifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *raineriana* (Vis.) Iwarsson**Leontonyx** (Asteraceae)*angustifolius* DC. = *Helichrysum litorale* Bolus*spatulatus* Less. = *Helichrysum litorale* Bolus**Lepidium** (Brassicaceae)*africanum* auct. non (Burm.f.) DC. = *Lepidium capense* Thunb.*africanum* sensu DC. = *Lepidium capense* Thunb.*africanum* Thunb.var. *capense* (Thunb.) Thell. = *Lepidium capense* Thunb.var. *serratum* Thell. = *Lepidium capense* Thunb.var. *typicum* Thell. = *Lepidium capense* Thunb.*didymus* (L.) Sm. = *Coronopus didymus* (L.) Sm.*trifurcum* sensu Thell. = *Lepidium schinzii* Thell.**Lepisiphon** (Asteraceae)*dentatus* Turcz. = *Chrysanthemoides monilifera* (L.) Norl. subsp. *monilifera***Leptothamnus** (Asteraceae)*ciliaris* DC. = *Nolletia ciliaris* (DC.) Steetz**Lessertia** (Fabaceae)*versicaria* E.Mey. = *Lessertia inflata* Harv.*villosa* E.Mey. = *Lessertia argentea* Harv.**Leucadendron** (Proteaceae)*concinnum* R.Br. = *Leucadendron procerum* (Salisb. ex Knight) I.Williams*welwitschii* Hiern = *Protea welwitschii* Engl. subsp. *welwitschii***Leucaena** (Fabaceae)**Leucanthemum** (Asteraceae)*asteriscoides* (L.) Kuntze = *Osmitopsis asteriscoides* (P.J.Bergius) Less.**Leucas** (Lamiaceae)*altissima* Engl. = *Leucas pechuelii* (Kuntze) Gürke*indica* (L.) Vatke = *Leucas lavandulifolia* Sm.**Leucosidea** (Rosaceae)**Leucospermum** (Proteaceae)**Leucosphaera** (Amaranthaceae)*pfeilii* Gilg = *Leucosphaera bainesii* (Hook.f.) Gilg**Leysera** (Asteraceae)*incana* Thunb. = *Leysera gnaphalodes* (L.) L.*tenuifolia* Salisb. = *Leysera gnaphalodes* (L.) L.**Lichtensteinia** (Apiaceae)*lacera* Cham. & Schltdl. var. *pinnatifida* Sond. = *Lichtensteinia lacera* Cham. & Schltdl.*oleifolia* J.C.Wendl. = *Tapinanthus oleifolius* (J.C.Wendl.) Danser*pyrethrifolia* Cham. & Schltdl. = *Lichtensteinia interrupta* (Thunb.) Sond.**Lidbeckia** (Asteraceae)*bipinnata* Thunb. = *Lasiospermum bipinnatum* (Thunb.) Druce**Lightfootia** (Campanulaceae)*abyssinica* Hochst. ex A.Rich. = *Wahlenbergia abyssinica* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Thulin subsp. *abyssinica**denticulata* (Burch.) Sond. = *Wahlenbergia denticulata* (Burch.) A.DC. var. *denticulata**dinteri* Engl. ex Dinter = *Wahlenbergia denticulata* (Burch.) A.DC. var. *denticulata**intricata* Dinter & Markgr.-Dann. = *Wahlenbergia denticulata* (Burch.) A.DC. var. *denticulata***Limeum** (Aizoaceae)**Limnophila** (Scrophulariaceae)*gratioloides* R.Br. = *Limnophila indica* (L.) Druce**Limnophyton** (Alismataceae)**Limodorum** (Orchidaceae)*cucullatum* Afzel. ex Sw. = *Eulophia cucullata* (Afzel. ex Sw.) Steud.*longicornu* Thunb. nom. illig. = *Mystacidium capense* (L.f.) Schltr.**Limosella** (Scrophulariaceae)*capensis* auct. non Thunb. = *Limosella grandiflora* Benth.*monticola* Dinter = *Limosella grandiflora* Benth.**Linaria** (Scrophulariaceae)**Linociera** (Oleaceae)*foveolata* (E.Mey.) Knobl. = *Chionanthus foveolatus* (E.Mey.) Stearn subsp. *foveolatus***Linum** (Linaceae)*africanum* L. var. *litorale* Harv. & Sond. = *Linum aethiopicum* Thunb.**Liparis** (Orchidaceae)*gerrardii* Rehb.f. = *Liparis bowkeri* Harv.*neglecta* Schltr. = *Liparis bowkeri* Harv.**Lipocarpa** (Cyperaceae)*argentea* (Vahl) R.Br. = *Lipocarpa chinensis* (Osbeck) Kern*senegalensis* (Lam.) T. & H.Durand = *Lipocarpa chinensis* (Osbeck) Kern

Lipotriche (Asteraceae)

brownii auct. non DC., Harv. = *Melanthera scandens* (Schumach. & Thonn.) Roberty subsp. *dregei* (DC.) Wild

Lipozygis (Fabaceae)

calycina E.Mey. = *Lotononis calycina* (E.Mey.) Benth.

Lippia (Verbenaceae)

asperifolia Rich. = *Lippia javanica* (Burm.f.) Spreng.
bazeiana H.Pearson = *Lippia rehmannii* H.Pearson
capensis Spreng. ex Steud. = *Lippia javanica* (Burm.f.) Spreng.
nodiflora (L.) Michx. = *Phyla nodiflora* (L.) Greene var. *nodiflora*

Lissochilus (Orchidaceae)

aequalis Lindl. = *Eulophia parviflora* (Lindl.) A.V.Hall
amabilis Schltr. = *Eulophia cucullata* (Afzel. ex Sw.) Steud.
angolensis (Rchb.f.) Rchb.f. = *Eulophia angolensis* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.
arenarius Lindl. = *Eulophia cucullata* (Afzel. ex Sw.) Steud.
buchanani Rchb.f. = *Eulophia angolensis* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.
clitellifer Rchb.f. = *Lissochilus clitellifer* (Rchb.f.) Bolus
krebsii Rchb.f. = *Eulophia streptopetala* Lindl.
 var. *purpurata* Ridl. = *Eulophia streptopetala* Lindl.
leucanthus Kraenzl. = *Eulophia speciosa* (R.Br. ex Lindl.) Bolus
parviflorus Lindl. = *Eulophia parviflora* (Lindl.) A.V.Hall
rehmannii Rolfe = *Lissochilus clitellifer* (Rchb.f.) Bolus
speciosus R.Br. ex Lindl. = *Eulophia speciosa* (R.Br. ex Lindl.) Bolus
streptopetalus (Lindl.) Lindl. = *Eulophia streptopetala* Lindl.
wakefieldii Rchb.f. & S.Moore = *Eulophia speciosa* (R.Br. ex Lindl.) Bolus

Listrostachys (Orchidaceae)

arcuata (Lindl.) Rchb.f. = *Cyrtorchis arcuata* (Lindl.) Schltr.
imbricata Rolfe = *Bolusiella maudiae* (Bolus) Schltr.
muscolica (Rchb.f.) Rolfe = *Rangaeria muscolica* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.

Litanthus (Hyacinthaceae)**Lithospermum** (Boraginaceae)

arvense L. = *Buglossoides arvensis* (L.) I.M.Johnst.
incrassatum Guss. = *Buglossoides arvensis* (L.) I.M.Johnst.

Litogyne (Asteraceae)

glabra Harv. = *Litogyne gariepina* (DC.) Anderb.
scabra Harv. = *Litogyne gariepina* (DC.) Anderb.

Litsea (Lauraceae)**Littonia** (Colchicaceae)**Lobelia** (Lobeliaceae)

alata Labill. = *Lobelia anceps* L.f.
benguellensis Hiern = *Lobelia erinus* L.
decipiens Sond. = *Monopsis decipiens* (Sond.) Thulin
erinus L.
 var. *bellidifolia* (Thunb.) Sond. = *Lobelia erinus* L.
 var. *grandiflora* Paxton = *Lobelia erinus* L.
 var. *schrankii* (Sweet) E.Wimm. = *Lobelia erinus* L.
 var. *subvillosa* E.Wimm. = *Lobelia erinus* L.
filiformis Lam.
 var. *filiformis* sensu E.Wimm. = *Lobelia erinus* L.
 var. *natalensis* (A.DC.) E.Wimm. = *Lobelia erinus* L.
genistoides (C.Presl) A.DC. = *Lobelia patula* L.f.
lavendulacea Klotzsch = *Lobelia erinus* L.
lydenburgensis E.Wimm. = *Lobelia erinus* L.
natalensis A.DC. = *Lobelia erinus* L.
nuda Hemsl. = *Lobelia erinus* L.
omphalodoides Schltr. = *Lobelia dregeana* (C.Presl) A.DC.
phyteuma L. = *Cyphia phyteuma* (L.) Willd.
repens Thunb. = *Lobelia anceps* L.f.
rosulata S.Moore = *Lobelia erinus* L.
scabra Thunb. = *Monopsis scabra* (Thunb.) Urb.
senegalensis A.DC. var. *senegalensis* = *Lobelia erinus* L.
transvaalensis Schltr. = *Lobelia erinus* L.
wildii E.Wimm. = *Lobelia erinus* L.

Lobostemon (Boraginaceae)

lasiophyllus DC. = *Lobostemon fruticosus* (L.) H.Buek
zeyheri H.Buek = *Lobostemon argenteus* (P.J.Bergius) H.Buek

Locellaria (Fabaceae)

bauhinioides Welw. = *Piliostigma thonningii* (Schumach.) Milne-Redh.
bowkeri (Harv.) A.Schmitz = *Bauhinia bowkeri* Harv.
tomentosa (L.) A.Schmitz = *Bauhinia tomentosa* L.

Lochnera (Apocynaceae)

rosea (L.) Rchb. ex Endl. = *Catharanthus roseus* (L.) G.Don

Lolium (Poaceae)

loliaceum (Bory & Chaub.) Hand.-Mazz. = *Lolium rigidum* Gaudin

Lomaria (Blechnaceae)

punctulata (Sw.) Kunze = *Blechnum punctulatum* Sw. var. *punctulatum*

Lonchocarpus (Fabaceae)

fischeri Harms = *Lonchocarpus bussei* Harms
menyharti Schinz = *Lonchocarpus bussei* Harms
violaceus (Klotzsch) Oliv. = *Lonchocarpus capassa* Rolfe

Lonicera (Caprifoliaceae)

bubalina L.f. = *Burchellia bubalina* (L.f.) Sims (Rubiaceae)

Lophiocarpus (Chenopodiaceae)**Lopholaena** (Asteraceae)

bainesii (Oliv. & Hiern) S.Moore = *Lopholaena coriifolia* (Sond.) E.Phillips & C.A.Sm.
randii S.Moore = *Lopholaena coriifolia* (Sond.) E.Phillips & C.A.Sm.

Loranthus (Loranthaceae)

acaciae-detinentis Dinter = *Plicosepalus kalachariensis* (Schinz) Danser
dinteri Schinz = *Plicosepalus kalachariensis* (Schinz) Danser
dregei Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Erianthemum dregei* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Tiegh.
 forma *obtusifolia* Engl. = *Erianthemum dregei* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Tiegh.
 forma *subcuneifolia* Engl. = *Erianthemum dregei* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Tiegh.
elegantissimus Schinz = *Odontella welwitschii* (Engl.) Balle
engleranus K.Krause & Dinter = *Odontella welwitschii* (Engl.) Balle
fleckii Schinz = *Plicosepalus undulatus* (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Tiegh.
kalachariensis Schinz = *Plicosepalus kalachariensis* (Schinz) Danser
karbibensis Engl. = *Odontella welwitschii* (Engl.) Balle
meyeri C.Presl = *Tapinanthus oleifolius* (J.C.Wendl.) Danser
 var. *inachabensis* Engl. = *Tapinanthus oleifolius* (J.C.Wendl.) Danser
namaquensis Harv. = *Tapinanthus oleifolius* (J.C.Wendl.) Danser
 var. *ligustrifolius* Engl. = *Tapinanthus oleifolius* (J.C.Wendl.) Danser
oblongifolius E.Mey. ex Drège = *Erianthemum dregei* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Tiegh.
oleifolius (J.C.Wendl.) Cham. & Schltdl. = *Tapinanthus oleifolius* (J.C.Wendl.) Danser
 var. *luteus* Neusser = *Tapinanthus oleifolius* (J.C.Wendl.) Danser
quinquenervius Hochst. = *Tiegheia quinquenervia* (Hochst.) Balle
speciosus F.Dietr. = *Tapinanthus oleifolius* (J.C.Wendl.) Danser
splendens N.E.Br. = *Plicosepalus kalachariensis* (Schinz) Danser
undulatus E.Mey. ex Harv. = *Plicosepalus undulatus* (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Tiegh.
 var. *angustior* Sprague = *Plicosepalus undulatus* (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Tiegh.
welwitschii Engl. = *Odontella welwitschii* (Engl.) Balle

Lotononis (Fabaceae)

calycina (E.Mey.) Benth.
 var. *acuta* Dummer = *Lotononis calycina* (E.Mey.) Benth.
 var. *hirsutissima* Dummer = *Lotononis calycina* (E.Mey.) Benth.
eriantha Benth. var. *obovata* Scott-Elliott = *Lotononis corymbosa* (E.Mey.) Benth.
florifera Dummer = *Lotononis carinata* (E.Mey.) Benth.
humifusa Burch. ex Benth. = *Lotononis decumbens* (Thunb.) B.-E.van Wyk subsp. *decumbens*
ornata Dummer = *Lotononis mucronata* Conrath
orthorrhiza Conrath = *Lotononis calycina* (E.Mey.) Benth.
pauciflora Dummer = *Lotononis carinata* (E.Mey.) Benth.
rehmannii Dummer = *Lotononis decumbens* (Thunb.) B.-E.van Wyk subsp. *rehmannii* (Dummer) B.-E.van Wyk
tenella Harv. var. *hirsutissima* Harv. = *Lotononis calycina* (E.Mey.) Benth.
versicolor Benth. = *Lotononis decumbens* (Thunb.) B.-E.van Wyk subsp. *decumbens*

Lotus (Fabaceae)

tigrensis Baker = *Lotus discolor* E.Mey. subsp. *discolor*

Loudetia (Poaceae)

superba De Not. = *Tristachya superba* (De Not.) Schweinf. & Asch.

Loxostylis (Anacardiaceae)**Ludwigia** (Onagraceae)**Luffa** (Cucurbitaceae)

sphaerica Sond. = *Lagenaria sphaerica* (Sond.) Naudin

Lumnitzera (Combretaceae)**Lupinus** (Fabaceae)**Lycium** (Solanaceae)

arenicola Miers = *Lycium cinereum* Thunb. sensu lato
astrinum Miers = *Lycium oxycarpum* Dunal
caespitosum Dinter & Dammer = *Lycium cinereum* Thunb. sensu lato
campanulatum E.Mey. ex C.H.Wright = *Lycium ferocissimum* Miers
colletioides Dammer = *Lycium cinereum* Thunb. sensu lato
echinatum Dunal = *Lycium cinereum* Thunb. sensu lato
engleri Dammer = *Lycium prunus-spinosa* Dunal
inermis L.f. = *Canthium inermis* (L.f.) Kuntze (Rubiaceae)
karasbergense L.Bolus = *Lycium prunus-spinosa* Dunal
kraussii Dunal = *Lycium cinereum* Thunb. sensu lato
leptacanthum C.H.Wright = *Lycium cinereum* Thunb. sensu lato
minutiflorum Dammer = *Lycium cinereum* Thunb. sensu lato
omahekense Dammer = *Lycium cinereum* Thunb. sensu lato
oxycladum Miers = *Lycium cinereum* Thunb. sensu lato
pendulinum Miers = *Lycium cinereum* Thunb. sensu lato
puntatum Dammer = *Lycium cinereum* Thunb. sensu lato
roridum Miers = *Lycium cinereum* Thunb. sensu lato
salinicola I.Verd. = *Lycium prunus-spinosa* Dunal
tenue Willd. = *Lycium cinereum* Thunb. sensu lato
tetrandrum Thunb. = *Lycium cinereum* Thunb. sensu lato

Lycopersicon (Solanaceae)**Lycopodiella** (Lycopodiaceae)**Lycopodium** (Lycopodiaceae)

cernuum L. = *Lycopodiella cernua* (L.) Pic.Serm.
saururus Lam. = *Huperzia saururus* (Lam.) Trevis.

Lygodium (Lygodiaceae)**Lyperia** (Scrophulariaceae)

atropurpurea Benth. = *Jamesbrittenia atropurpurea* (Benth.) Hilliard
 subsp. *atropurpurea*
burkeana Benth. = *Jamesbrittenia burkeana* (Benth.) Hilliard
corymbosa (Marloth & Engl.) N.E.Br. = *Camptoloma rotundifolium* Benth.
dinteri Diels ex Pilg. = *Jamesbrittenia atropurpurea* (Benth.) Hilliard
 subsp. *atropurpurea*
filicaulis Benth. = *Jamesbrittenia filicaulis* (Benth.) Hilliard
kraussiana (Bernh.) Benth. = *Jamesbrittenia kraussiana* (Bernh.) Hilliard
longituba Dinter = *Jamesbrittenia atropurpurea* (Benth.) Hilliard
 subsp. *atropurpurea*
multifida Benth. = *Jamesbrittenia aurantiaca* (Burch.) Hilliard
pinnatifida (L.f.) Benth. = *Sutera pinnatifida* (Benth.) Kuntze
 var. *canescens* Benth. = *Jamesbrittenia filicaulis* (Benth.) Hilliard
 var. *subbipinnatisecta* Benth. = *Jamesbrittenia filicaulis* (Benth.) Hilliard
 var. *visco-pubescens* Benth. = *Jamesbrittenia filicaulis* (Benth.) Hilliard

Lysimachia (Primulaceae)

monnieri L. = *Bacopa monnieri* (L.) Pennell (Scrophulariaceae)
parvifolia Baker = *Lysimachia ruhmeriana* Vatke
woodii Schltr. ex Pax & R.Knuth = *Lysimachia ruhmeriana* Vatke

Lythrum (Lythraceae)**Macaranga** (Euphorbiaceae)**Maclura** (Moraceae)**Macrorungia** (Acanthaceae)

formosissima (Klotzsch) C.B.Clarke = *Anisotes formosissimus* (Klotzsch) Milne-Redh.

Macrotyloma (Fabaceae)**Maerua** (Capparaceae)

angustifolia Schinz, nom. illegit. = *Maerua juncea* Pax subsp. *juncea*
flagellaris (Oliv.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben. = *Maerua juncea* Pax subsp. *juncea*
guerichii Pax = *Maerua juncea* Pax subsp. *juncea*
legatii Burt Davy = *Maerua parvifolia* Pax
maschonica Gilg p.p. quoad specim. Engler 3157 = *Maerua juncea* Pax subsp. *juncea*
triphylla (Thunb.) T.Durand & Schinz = *Maerua cafra* (DC.) Pax

Maesa (Myrsinaceae)

angolensis Gilg = *Maesa lanceolata* Forssk.
lanceolata Forssk. var. *rufescens* (A.DC.) Taton = *Maesa lanceolata* Forssk.

Mahernia (Sterculiaceae)

betonicifolia (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv. = *Hermannia geniculata* Eckl. & Zeyh.
chrysantha Planch. ex Harv. non E.Mey. ex Turcz. = *Hermannia gerardii* Harv.
coccocarpa Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Hermannia coccocarpa* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Kuntze
depressa = *Hermannia depressa* N.E.Br.
erodioides Burch. ex DC. = *Hermannia erodioides* (Burch. ex DC.) Kuntze
 var. *latifolia* Harv. = *Hermannia depressa* N.E.Br.
micrantha Adamson = *Hermannia micrantha* Adamson
resedaefolia Burch. = *Hermannia erodioides* (Burch. ex DC.) Kuntze
veronicifolia Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Hermannia veronicifolia* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Hochr.

Malva (Malvaceae)

rotundifolia L. = *Malva pusilla* Sm.

Malvastrum (Malvaceae)**Mangifera** (Anacardiaceae)**Manihot** (Euphorbiaceae)

utilissima Pohl = *Manihot esculenta* Crantz

Manilkara (Sapotaceae)**Manulea** (Scrophulariaceae)

angolensis Diels = *Manulea parviflora* Benth. var. *parviflora*
elliottensis Overkott ex Jacot Guill. = *Manulea paniculata* Benth.
kraussiana (Bernh.) Kuntze = *Jamesbrittenia kraussiana* (Bernh.) Hilliard
multifida (Benth.) Kuntze = *Jamesbrittenia aurantiaca* (Burch.) Hilliard
natalensis Bernh. ex C.Krauss = *Manulea parviflora* Benth. var. *parviflora*

Maprounea (Euphorbiaceae)**Marcellia** (Amaranthaceae)

bainesii (Hook.f.) C.B.Clarke = *Leucosphaera bainesii* (Hook.f.) Gilg

Margaritaria (Euphorbiaceae)

discoidea (Baill.) G.L.Webster
 subsp. *discoidea* = *Margaritaria discoidea* (Baill.) G.L.Webster var. *discoidea*
 subsp. *nitida* (Pax) G.L.Webster p.p. = *Margaritaria discoidea* (Baill.) G.L.Webster var. *fagifolia* (Pax) Radcl.-Sm.
 subsp. *nitida* (Pax) G.L.Webster p.p. = *Margaritaria discoidea* (Baill.) G.L.Webster var. *nitida* (Pax) Radcl.-Sm.

Mariscus (Cyperaceae)

nossibeensis Steud. = *Mariscus sumatrensis* (Retz.) J.Raynal
sieberianus Nees = *Mariscus sumatrensis* (Retz.) J.Raynal

Markhamia (Bignoniaceae)

acuminata (Klotzsch) K.Schum. = *Markhamia zanzibarica* (Bojer ex DC.) K.Schum.

Marlothia (Rhamnaceae)

spartioides Engl. = *Helinus spartioides* (Engl.) Schinz ex Engl.

Marrubium (Lamiaceae)

africanum L. = *Ballota africana* (L.) Benth.

Marsdenia (Apocynaceae)

macrantha (Klotzsch) Schltr. = *Dregea macrantha* Klotzsch
zambesiaca Schltr. = *Dregea macrantha* Klotzsch

Martynia (Martyniaceae)

fragrans Lindl. = *Proboscidea fragrans* (Lindl.) Decne.
longiflora Royen = *Rogeria longiflora* (Royen) J.Gay ex DC. (Pedaliaceae)

Massonia (Hyacinthaceae)

bowkeri Baker = *Massonia jasminiflora* Burch. ex Baker

Matricaria (Asteraceae)

africana P.J.Bergius = *Oncosiphon africanum* (P.J.Bergius) Källersjö
capensis L. = *Oncosiphon africanum* (P.J.Bergius) Källersjö
glabrata (Thunb.) DC. = *Oncosiphon glabratum* (Thunb.) Källersjö
globifera (Thunb.) Fenzl ex Harv. = *Oncosiphon piluliferum* (L.f.) Källersjö
hirta (Thunb.) DC. = *Oncosiphon africanum* (P.J.Bergius) Källersjö
nigellifolia DC.
 var. *nigellifolia* see *Matricaria nigellifolia* DC.
 var. *tenuior* DC. see *Matricaria nigellifolia* DC.
pilulifera (L.f.) Druce = *Oncosiphon piluliferum* (L.f.) Källersjö

Matthiola (Brassicaceae)**Maytenus** (Celastraceae)

heterophylla (Eckl. & Zeyh.) N.Robson subsp. *heterophylla* p.p. = *Gymnosporia heterophylla* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Loes.
mossambicensis (Klotzsch) Blakelock var. *mossambicensis* = *Gymnosporia mossambicensis* (Klotzsch) Loes.
putterlickioides (Loes.) Exell & Mendonça = *Gymnosporia putterlickioides* Loes.
senegalensis (Lam.) Exell = *Gymnosporia senegalensis* Lam. Loes.
tenuispina (Sond.) Marais = *Gymnosporia tenuispina* (Sond.) Szyszyl.

Medeola (Asparagaceae)

asparagoides L. = *Asparagus asparagoides* (L.) W.Wight

Medicago (Fabaceae)

aschersoniana Urb. = *Medicago lacinata* (L.) Mill.
denticulata Willd. = *Medicago polymorpha* L.
hispida Gaertn. = *Medicago polymorpha* L.
nigra Krock. = *Medicago polymorpha* L.
ilicina (Burch.) Loes. = *Maytenus undata* (Thunb.) Blacklock
polymorpha L. var. *lacinata* L. = *Medicago lacinata* (L.) Mill.

Megalochlamys (Acanthaceae)**Melanosticta** (Fabaceae)

burchellii DC. = *Hoffmannseggia burchellii* (DC.) Benth. ex Oliv.
 subsp. *burchellii*
sandersonii Harv. = *Hoffmannseggia sandersonii* (Harv.) Engl.

Melanthera (Asteraceae)

madagascariensis Baker = *Melanthera scandens* (Schumacher & Thonn.) Roberty subsp. *madagascariensis* (Baker) Wild

Melhania (Sterculiaceae)

albicans Baker f. = *Melhania burchellii* DC.
griquensis Bolus p.p. = *Melhania rehmannii* Szyszyl.
rupestris Schinz = *Melhania rehmannii* Szyszyl.

Melia (Meliaceae)**Melanthus** (Melianthaceae)

comosus sensu Burt Davy, non Vahl = *Melanthus dregeanus* Sond.
 subsp. *insignis* (Kuntze) S.A.Tansley
dregeanus Sond. var. *insignis* (Kuntze) E.Phillips & Hofmeyr = *Melanthus dregeanus* Sond. subsp. *insignis* (Kuntze) S.A.Tansley
insignis Kuntze = *Melanthus dregeanus* Sond. subsp. *insignis* (Kuntze) S.A.Tansley
minor L. = *Melanthus elongatus* Wijnands

Melica (Poaceae)

neesii Stapf = *Melica decumbens* Thunb.

Melilotus (Fabaceae)

parviflora Desf. = *Melilotus indica* (L.) All.

Melinis (Poaceae)

tenuinervis (Stapf) Stapf = *Melinis minutiflora* P.Beauv.

Melochia (Sterculiaceae)**Melolobium** (Fabaceae)**Melothria** (Cucurbitaceae)

acutifolia Cogn. = *Zehneria marlothii* (Cogn.) R. & A.Fern.
cordata (Thunb.) Cogn. = *Zehneria scabra* (L.f.) Sond. subsp. *scabra*
maderaspatana (L.) Cogn. = *Mukia maderaspatana* (L.) M.Roem.
marlothii Cogn. = *Zehneria marlothii* (Cogn.) R. & A.Fern.
punctata Cogn. = *Zehneria scabra* (L.f.) Sond. subsp. *scabra*
velutina Cogn. = *Zehneria scabra* (L.f.) Sond. subsp. *scabra*

Menispermum (Menispermaceae)

capense Thunb. = *Cissampelos torulosa* E.Mey. ex Harv.
hirsutum L. = *Cocculus hirsutus* (L.) Diels

Mentha (Lamiaceae)

dunetorum Schult. var. *natalensis* Briq. = *Mentha aquatica* L.
longifolia (L.) Huds.
 var. *capensis* (Thunb.) Briq. = *Mentha longifolia* (L.) Huds.) subsp. *capensis* (Thunb.) Briq.
 subsp. *capensis* (Thunb.) Briq.
 var. *cooperi* Briq. ex T.Cooke = *Mentha longifolia* (L.) Huds.) subsp. *capensis* (Thunb.) Briq.
 var. *doratophylla* Briq. = *Mentha longifolia* (L.) Huds.) subsp. *capensis* (Thunb.) Briq.
 var. *obscuriceps* Briq. = *Mentha longifolia* (L.) Huds.) subsp. *capensis* (Thunb.) Briq.
 var. *salicina* (Burch. ex Benth.) Briq. = *Mentha longifolia* (L.) Huds.) subsp. *capensis* (Thunb.) Briq.
 subsp. *polyadena* (Briq.) Briq. see *Mentha sylvestris* L.
sylvestris L. subsp. *polyadena* Briq. see *Mentha sylvestris* L.
viridis (L.) L. = *Mentha spicata* L.
wissii Launert = *Mentha longifolia* (L.) Huds. subsp. *wissii* (Launert) Codd

Mercurialis (Euphorbiaceae)**Merremia** (Convolvulaceae)

angustifolia (Jacq.) Hallier f. = *Xenostegia tridentata* (L.) D.F.Austin & Staples subsp. *angustifolia* (Jacq.) A.Meeuse
tridentata (L.) Hallier f.
 subsp. *angustifolia* (Jacq.) Ooststr. var. *angustifolia* see *Merremia tridentata* (L.) Hallier f.
 subsp. *hastata* (Desr.) Ooststr. see *Merremia tridentata* (L.) Hallier f.

Mesembryanthemum (Mesembryanthemaceae)

acinaciforme Gouan = *Carpobrotus acinaciformis* (L.) L.Bolus
acinaciforme L. = *Carpobrotus acinaciformis* (L.) L.Bolus
 var. *flavum* L. = *Carpobrotus acinaciformis* (L.) L.Bolus
anatomicum Haw.
 var. *anatomicum* = *Sceletium emarcidum* (Thunb.) L.Bolus ex H.Jacobsen
 var. *emarcidum* (Thunb.) DC. = *Sceletium emarcidum* (Thunb.) L.Bolus ex H.Jacobsen
 var. *fragile* Haw. = *Sceletium emarcidum* (Thunb.) L.Bolus ex H.Jacobsen
aridum Moench nom. illegit. = *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br.
concauum Haw. = *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br.
deliciosum L.Bolus = *Carpobrotus deliciosus* (L.Bolus) L.Bolus
edule L. = *Carpobrotus edulis* (L.) L.Bolus subsp. *edulis*
emarcidum Thunb. = *Sceletium emarcidum* (Thunb.) L.Bolus ex H.Jacobsen
expansum L. = *Sceletium expansum* (L.) L.Bolus
laevigatum Haw. = *Carpobrotus acinaciformis* (L.) L.Bolus
muirii L.Bolus = *Carpobrotus muirii* (L.Bolus) L.Bolus
rubroinctum Haw. = *Carpobrotus acinaciformis* (L.) L.Bolus
subulatum Haw. = *Carpobrotus acinaciformis* (L.) L.Bolus
tortuosum L. = *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br.

Metalasia (Asteraceae)

ericoides Sieber ex DC. = *Metalasia muricata* (L.) D.Don
unbellata Cass. = *Metalasia muricata* (L.) D.Don

Methyscophyllum (Celastraceae)

glaucum Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Catha edulis* (Vahl) Forssk. ex Endl.

Micrococca (Euphorbiaceae)

Microcoelia (Orchidaceae)**Microglossa** (Asteraceae)**Microgramma** (Polypodiaceae)**Microloma** (Asclepiadaceae)

gibbosum N.E.Br. = *Microloma sagittatum* (L.) R.Br.

glabratum E.Mey.

subsp. *glabratum* = *Microloma sagittatum* (L.) R.Br.

subsp. *subglabratum* Wanntorp = *Microloma sagittatum* (L.) R.Br.
sagittatum (L.) R.Br. subsp. *pillausii* Wanntorp = *Microloma sagittatum* (L.) R.Br.

Micromeria (Lamiaceae)

biflora (Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don) Benth. = *Satureja biflora* (Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don) Briq.

grandiflora Killick = *Satureja grandibracteata* Killick

Microsorium (Polypodiaceae)

scolopendria (Burm.f.) Copel. = *Phymatosorus scolopendria* (Burm.f.) Pic.Serm.

Microtea (Phytolaccaceae)

tenuissima N.E.Br. = *Lophiocarpus tenuissimus* Hook.f. (Chenopodiaceae)

Mikania (Asteraceae)

angustifolia (O.Hoffm.) R.E.Fr. = *Mikania sagittifera* B.L.Rob.

auriculata Willd. = *Senecio deltoideus* Less.

cordata Hilliard non (Burm.f.) B.L.Rob. = *Mikania natalensis* DC.

Mikaniopsis (Asteraceae)**Millettia** (Fabaceae)

cafra Meisn. = *Millettia grandis* (E.Mey.) Skeels

Mimosa (Fabaceae)

adanthifolia Schumach. = *Albizia adanthifolia* (Schumach.) W.Wight var. *adanthifolia*

asperata L. = *Mimosa pigra* L.

capensis Burm.f. = *Acacia karroo* Hayne

decurrens J.C.Wendl. = *Acacia decurrens* (J.C.Wendl.) Willd.

distachya Vent. = *Paraserianthes lophantha* (Willd.) I.C.Nielsen subsp. *lophantha*

farnesiana L. = *Acacia farnesiana* (L.) Willd.

lebbeck L. = *Albizia lebbeck* (L.) Benth.

leucacantha Jacq. = *Acacia karroo* Hayne

leucocephala Lam. = *Leucaena leucocephala* (Lam.) de Wit

nilotica sensu Burm.f., non L. = *Acacia karroo* Hayne

nilotica sensu Thunb. in Fl. Cap. ed. Schult., 1823, non L. = *Acacia karroo* Hayne

nilotica sensu Thunb. in Prodr. Pl. Cap., 1800, non L. = *Acacia nilotica* (L.) Willd. ex Delile subsp. *kraussiana* (Benth.) Brenan

procera Roxb. = *Albizia procera* (Roxb.) Benth.

spicata E.Mey. = *Adenopodia spicata* (E.Mey.) C.Presl

stellata Forssk. = *Pterolobium stellatum* (Forssk.) Brenan

Mimulus (Scrophulariaceae)**Mimusops** (Sapotaceae)

concolor Harv. ex C.H.Wright = *Manilkara concolor* (Harv. ex C.H.Wright) Gerstner

oleifolia N.E.Br. = *Mimusops obovata* Sond.

woodii Engl. = *Mimusops obovata* Sond.

Mirabilis (Nyctaginaceae)**Mirasolia** (Asteraceae)

diversifolia Hemsl. = *Tithonia diversifolia* (Hemsl.) A.Gray

Miscanthidium (Poaceae)

capensis Nees

var. *capensis* = *Miscanthus capensis* (Nees) Andersson

var. *villosa* Stapf = *Miscanthus capensis* (Nees) Andersson

erectum Stent = *Miscanthus capensis* (Nees) Andersson

sorghum Stent = *Miscanthus capensis* (Nees) Andersson

Miscanthus (Poaceae)

sorghum (Nees) Pilg. = *Miscanthus capensis* (Nees) Andersson

Mitracarpum (Rubiaceae)

dregeaunum Harv. & Sond. = *Spermacoe senensis* (Klotzsch) Hiern

Modecca (Passifloraceae)

digitata Harv. = *Adenia digitata* (Harv.) Engl.

glauca Schinz = *Adenia glauca* Schinz

gummifera Harv. = *Adenia gummifera* (Harv.) Harms

Mohria (Anemiaceae)**Mollugo** (Aizoaceae)**Momordica** (Cucurbitaceae)

adoensis A.Rich. = *Coccinia adoensis* (A.Rich.) Cogn.

clematidea Sond. = *Momordica cardiospermoides* Klotzsch

cordifolia E.Mey. ex Sond. = *Momordica foetida* Schumach.

involuta E.Mey. ex Sond. = *Momordica balsamina* L.

lanata Thunb. = *Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai

marlothii Harms = *Momordica repens* Bremek.

schizii Cogn. = *Momordica balsamina* L.

Monadenia (Orchidaceae)

leydenburgensis Kraenzl. = *Disa stachyoides* Rchb.f.

Monadenium (Euphorbiaceae)**Monanthotaxis** (Annonaceae)**Mondia** (Periplocaceae)**Monochoria** (Pontederiaceae)

vaginalis (L.) C.Presl var. *africana* Solms see *Monochoria vaginalis* (L.) C.Presl

africana (Solms) N.E.Br. see *Monochoria vaginalis* (L.) C.Presl

Monocymbium (Poaceae)**Monopsis** (Lobeliaceae)**Monotes** (Dipterocarpaceae)**Monsonia** (Geraniaceae)

betschuanica R.Knuth = *Monsonia burkeana* Planch. ex Harv.

biflora DC. = *Monsonia burkeana* Planch. ex Harv.

var. *angustifolia* Burt Davy = *Monsonia angustifolia* E.Mey. ex A.Rich.

glandulosissima Schinz = *Monsonia burkeana* Planch. ex Harv.

ualvaeiflora Schinz = *Monsonia burkeana* Planch. ex Harv.

ovata Cav. = *Monsonia emarginata* (L.f.) L'Hér.

subsp. *glauca* (R.Knuth) Bowden & F.S.Mull. = *Monsonia glauca* R.Knuth

relunii Suess. = *Monsonia umbellata* Harv.

stricta R.Knuth = *Monsonia glauca* R.Knuth

Montinia (Montiniaceae)

acris L.f. = *Montinia caryophyllacea* Thunb.

frutescens Gaertn. = *Montinia caryophyllacea* Thunb.

Moraea (Iridaceae)

edulis (L.f.) Ker Gawl. = *Moraea fugax* (D.Delaroche) Jacq. subsp. *fugax*

iridioides L. = *Diets iridioides* (L.) Sweet ex Klatt

rivularis Schltr. = *Moraea huttonii* (Baker) Oberm.

spathacea (Thunb.) Ker Gawl. = *Moraea spathulata* (L.f.) Klatt

spathulata (L.f.) Klatt

subsp. *autumnalis* Goldblatt = *Moraea spathulata* (L.f.) Klatt

subsp. *saxosa* Goldblatt = *Moraea spathulata* (L.f.) Klatt

subsp. *transvaaleensis* Goldblatt = *Moraea spathulata* (L.f.) Klatt

tennis Ker Gawl. = *Moraea unguiculata* Ker Gawl.

Moringa (Moringaceae)

oleifera sensu Exell & Mendonça = *Moringa ovalifolia* Dinter & A.Berger

ovalifoliolata Dinter & A.Berger = *Moringa ovalifolia* Dinter & A.Berger

Morus (Moraceae)

lactea (Sim) Mildbr. = *Morus mesozygia* Stapf ex A.Chev.

Morysia (Asteraceae)

acerosa DC. = *Phymaspermum acerosum* (DC.) Källersjö

- Moschosma** (Lamiaceae)
polystachyon (L.) Benth. = *Basilicum polystachyon* (L.) Moench
riparium Hochst. = *Tetradenia riparia* (Hochst.) Codd
- Mucuna** (Fabaceae)
- Mukia** (Cucurbitaceae)
scabrella (L.) Arn. = *Mukia maderaspatana* (L.) M.Roem.
- Mundia** (Polygalaceae)
spinosa (L.) DC. = *Nylantia spinosa* (L.) Dumort. var. *spinosa*
- Mundulea** (Fabaceae)
suberosa (DC.) Benth. = *Mundulea sericea* (Willd.) A.Chev.
- Muraltia** (Polygalaceae)
beiliana (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv. = *Muraltia muraltoides* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Levyns
pilosa Harv. = *Muraltia lancifolia* Harv.
- Murdannia** (Commelinaceae)
sinicum (Ker Gawl.) G.Brückn. = *Murdannia simplex* (Vahl) Brenan
- Muriea** (Sapotaceae)
discolor (Sond.) Hartog = *Manilkara discolor* (Sond.) J.H.Hemsl.
- Musa** (Musaceae)
davyae Stapf = *Ensete ventricosum* (Welw.) Cheesman
- Myosotis** (Boraginaceae)
- Myrica** (Myricaceae)
aethiopica L. = *Morella serrata* (Lam.) Killick
confiera sensu Hutch., Adamson, non *Burm.f.* = *Morella serrata* (Lam.) Killick
cordifolia L. = *Morella cordifolia* (L.) Killick
var. *microphylla* A.Chev. = *Morella cordifolia* (L.) Killick
incisa A.Chev. = *Morella quercifolia* (L.) Killick
mossii Burt Davy = *Morella serrata* (Lam.) Killick
pilulifera Rendle = *Morella pilulifera* (Rendle) Killick
var. *puberula* Rendle = *Morella pilulifera* (Rendle) Killick
quercifolia L. = *Morella quercifolia* (L.) Killick
serrata L. = *Morella serrata* (Lam.) Killick
zeyheri C.DC. = *Morella quercifolia* (L.) Killick
- Myrothamnus** (Myrothamnaceae)
- Myrsine** (Myrsinaceae)
melanophloeos (L.) R.Br. = *Rapanea melanophloeos* (L.) Mez
- Myrsiphyllum** (Asparagaceae)
asparagoides (L.) Willd. = *Asparagus asparagoides* (L.) W.Wight
declinatum (L.) Oberm. = *Asparagus declinatus* L.
ramosissimus (Baker) Oberm. = *Asparagus ramosissimus* Baker
scandens (Thunb.) Oberm. = *Asparagus scandens* Thunb.
undulatum (L.f.) Oberm. = *Asparagus undulatus* (L.f.) Thunb.
- Myrtus** (Myrtaceae)
- Mystacidium** (Orchidaceae)
exile T.Durand & Schinz = *Microcoelia exilis* Lindl.
gerrardii (Rchb.f.) Bolus = *Diaphanthe xanthopollinia* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.
millarii Bolus = *Diaphanthe millarii* (Bolus) H.P.Linder
muscolica (Rchb.f.) T.Durand & Schinz = *Rangaeria* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.
peglerae Bolus = *Diaphanthe xanthopollinia* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.
taeniophylloides Kraenzl. = *Mystacidium venosum* Harv. ex Rolfe
xanthopollinium (Rchb.f.) T.Durand & Schinz = *Diaphanthe xanthopollinia* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.
- Mystroxydon** (Celastraceae)
aethiopicum (Thunb.) Loes. var. *burkeanum* (Sond.) Loes. = *Mystroxydon aethiopicum* (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. *schlechteri* (Loes.) R.H. Archer
burkeanum Sond. = *Cassine burkeana* (Sond.) Kuntze
confertiflorum Tul. = *Mystroxydon aethiopicum* (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. *aethiopicum*
englerianum (Loes.) Loes. = *Mystroxydon aethiopicum* (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. *schlechteri* (Loes.) R.H. Archer
goetzei Loes. = *Mystroxydon aethiopicum* (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. *schlechteri* (Loes.) R.H. Archer
- holstii* (Loes.) Loes. = *Mystroxydon aethiopicum* (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. *schlechteri* (Loes.) R.H. Archer
schlechteri Loes. = *Mystroxydon aethiopicum* (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. *schlechteri* (Loes.) R.H. Archer
ussanguense Loes. = *Mystroxydon aethiopicum* (Thunb.) Loes. subsp. *schlechteri* (Loes.) R.H. Archer
- Nasturtium** (Brassicaceae)
humifusum Guill. & Perr. = *Rorippa humifusa* (Guill. & Perr.) Hiern
officinale R.Br. = *Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum* (L.) Hayek
- Natalia** (Melianthaceae)
lucens Hochst. = *Bersama lucens* (Hochst.) Szyszyl.
- Nelsonia** (Acanthaceae)
- Nemesia** (Scrophulariaceae)
- Nemia** (Scrophulariaceae)
angolensis (Diels) Hiern = *Manulea parviflora* Benth. var. *parviflora parviflora* (Benth.) Hiern = *Manulea parviflora* Benth. var. *parviflora*
- Nenax** (Rubiaceae)
- Neonotonia** (Fabaceae)
- Neorautanenia** (Fabaceae)
brachypus (Harms) C.A.Sm. = *Neorautanenia amboensis* Schinz
coriacea C.A.Sm. = *Neorautanenia amboensis* Schinz
edulis C.A.Sm. = *Neorautanenia amboensis* Schinz
seineri (Harms) C.A.Sm. = *Neorautanenia amboensis* Schinz
- Nepeta** (Lamiaceae)
pectinata L. = *Hyptis pectinata* (L.) Poit.
- Nephrodium** (Dryopteridaceae)
athamanticum (Kunze) Hook. = *Dryopteris athamantica* (Kunze) Kuntze
inaequale (Schldtl.) Hook. = *Dryopteris inaequalis* (Schldtl.) Kuntze
thelypteris Desv. = *Thelypteris confluens* (Thunb.) C.V.Morton
- Nephrolepis** (Davalliaceae)
- Nerine** (Amaryllidaceae)
duparquetiana Baker = *Nerine laticoma* (Ker Gawl.) T.Durand & Schinz
falcata W.F.Barker = *Nerine laticoma* (Ker Gawl.) T.Durand & Schinz
filamentosa W.F.Barker = *Nerine filifolia* Baker
filifolia Baker var. *parviflora* W.F.Barker = *Nerine filifolia* Baker
lucida (Herb.) Herb. = *Nerine laticoma* (Ker Gawl.) T.Durand & Schinz
- Nerium** (Apocynaceae)
- Nesaea** (Lythraceae)
- Neumannia** (Flacourtiaceae)
myrtiflora (Galpin) T.Durand = *Aphloia theiformis* (Vahl) Benn.
- Newtonia** (Fabaceae)
angolensis O.Hoffm. = *Distephanus angolensis* (O.Hoffm.) H.Rob. & B.Kahn
- Nicandra** (Solanaceae)
- Nicolasia** (Asteraceae)
- Nicotiana** (Solanaceae)
- Nidorella** (Asteraceae)
angustifolia O.Hoffm. = *Nidorella anomala* Steetz
densifolia O.Hoffm. = *Nidorella resedifolia* DC. subsp. *resedifolia depauperata* Harv. = *Nidorella anomala* Steetz
hirta DC. = *Nidorella resedifolia* DC. subsp. *resedifolia hottentotica* DC. var. *lanata* Harv. = *Nidorella hottentotica* DC.
crookii O.Hoffm. = *Nidorella resedifolia* DC. subsp. *resedifolia mespilifolia* (Less.) DC. = *Microglossa mespilifolia* (Less.) B.L.Rob.
pinnatilobata DC. = *Nidorella resedifolia* DC. subsp. *resedifolia punctulata* DC. = *Psiadia punctulata* (DC.) Oliv. & Hiern ex Vathek
rapunculoides DC. = *Nidorella resedifolia* DC. subsp. *resedifolia resedifolia* DC. var. *subvillosa* Merxm. = *Nidorella resedifolia* DC. subsp. *resedifolia*
solidaginea auct. non DC., Wild = *Nidorella anomala* Steetz
solidaginea DC. = *Nidorella resedifolia* DC. subsp. *resedifolia*

- Niebuhrnia** (Capparaceae)
rosmarinoides Sond. = *Maerua rosmarinoides* (Sond.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben.
triphylia (Thunb.) H.L.Wendl. = *Maerua cafra* (DC.) Pax
- Nolletia** (Asteraceae)
- Noltea** (Rhamnaceae)
- Nortenia** (Scrophulariaceae)
thouarsii Cham. & Schltdl. = *Torenia thouarsii* (Cham. & Schltdl.) Kuntze
- Notholaena** (Pteridaceae)
eckloniana Kunze = *Cheilanthes eckloniana* (Kunze) Mett.
- Nothosaerva** (Amaranthaceae)
- Notobuxus** (Buxaceae)
macowanii (Oliv.) E.Phillips = *Buxus macowanii* Oliv.
natalensis Oliv. = *Buxus natalensis* (Oliv.) Hutch.
- Nuxia** (Buddlejaceae)
- Nylandtia** (Polygalaceae)
- Nymania** (Meliaceae)
- Nymphaea** (Nymphaeaceae)
caerulea Savigny = *Nymphaea nouchali* Burm.f. var. *caerulea* (Savigny) Verdc.
calliantha Conard = *Nymphaea nouchali* Burm.f. var. *caerulea* (Savigny) Verdc.
capensis Thunb.
var. *alba* K.C.Landon see *Nymphaea capensis* Thunb.
var. *capensis* see *Nymphaea capensis* Thunb.
mildbraedii Gilg = *Nymphaea nouchali* Burm.f. var. *caerulea* (Savigny) Verdc.
nelsonii Burtt Davy = *Nymphaea nouchali* Burm.f. var. *caerulea* (Savigny) Verdc.
nouchali Burm.f.
var. *caerulea* (Savigny) Verdc. see *Nymphaea capensis* Thunb.
var. *zanzibariensis* (Casp.) Verdc. see *Nymphaea stellata* Willd.
spectabilis Gilg = *Nymphaea nouchali* Burm.f. var. *caerulea* (Savigny) Verdc.
stellata sensu Harv., non Willd. sensu stricto = *Nymphaea nouchali* Burm.f. var. *caerulea* (Savigny) Verdc.
stellata sensu Oliv. p.p., non Willd. sensu stricto = *Nymphaea nouchali* Burm.f. var. *caerulea* (Savigny) Verdc.
stellata Willd. var. *zanzibariensis* (Casp.) Hook. see *Nymphaea stellata* Willd.
- Obetia** (Urticaceae)
- Ochna** (Ochnaceae)
atropurpurea sensu Harv., non DC. = *Ochna serrulata* (Hochst.) Walp.
var. *uatalitia* (Meisn.) Harv. = *Ochna natalitia* (Meisn.) Walp.
chilversii E.Phillips = *Ochna natalitia* (Meisn.) Walp.
oconnorii E.Phillips = *Ochna arborea* Burch. ex DC. var. *oconnorii* (E.Phillips) Du Toit
pulchra Hook.f. subsp. *pulchra* = *Ochna pulchra* Hook.f.
- Ocimum** (Lamiaceae)
americanum non L. = *Ocimum americanum* L. var. *americanum angustifolium* Benth. = *Becium angustifolium* (Benth.) N.E.Br.
bracteosum Benth. = *Hemizygia bracteosa* (Benth.) Briq.
burchellianum Benth. = *Becium burchellianum* (Benth.) N.E.Br.
canum Sims = *Ocimum americanum* L. var. *americanum dinteri* Briq. = *Ocimum americanum* L. var. *americanum fissilabrum* Briq. = *Becium filamentosum* (Forssk.) Chiov.
fruticosum Burch. = *Ocimum americanum* L. var. *americanum gratissimum* L. var. *gratissimum* see *Ocimum urticifolium* Roth
knyanum Vatte = *Becium filamentosum* (Forssk.) Chiov.
micranthum Dinter ex Launert nom. nud. = *Ocimum gratissimum* L. var. *gratissimum*
natalense Ayob. ex A.J.Paton see *Ocimum urticifolium* Roth
obovatum E.Mey. ex Benth. = *Becium obovatum* (E.Mey. ex Benth.) N.E.Br. var. *obovatum*
obtusifolium E.Mey. ex Benth. = *Endostemon obtusifolius* (E.Mey. ex Benth.) N.E.Br.
polystachyon L. = *Basilicum polystachyon* (L.) Moench
rautemii Briq. = *Becium filamentosum* (Forssk.) Chiov.
stenoglossum Briq. = *Becium filamentosum* (Forssk.) Chiov.
suave Willd. = *Ocimum gratissimum* L. var. *gratissimum tereticaule* Poir. = *Endostemon tereticaulis* (Poir.) M.Ashby
- urticifolium* Roth
subsp. *caryophyllum* Codd see *Ocimum urticifolium* Roth
subsp. *urticifolium* see *Ocimum urticifolium* Roth
viride Willd. = *Ocimum gratissimum* L. var. *gratissimum*
- Ocotea** (Lauraceae)
viridis Kosterm. = *Ocotea kenyensis* (Chiov.) Robyns & R.Wilczek
- Ocyrus** (Santalaceae)
compressa (Berg.) A.DC. = *Colpoen compressum* Berg.
- Odina** (Anacardiaceae)
discolor Sond. = *Lannea discolor* (Sond.) Engl.
edulis Sond. = *Lannea edulis* (Sond.) Engl. var. *edulis*
- Odontella** (Loranthaceae)
- Oeceoclades** (Orchidaceae)
- Oenothera** (Onagraceae)
- Ohlendorffia** (Scrophulariaceae)
procumbens Lehm. = *Aptosimum procumbens* (Lehm.) Steud.
- Olax** (Olacaceae)
- Oldenlandia** (Rubiaceae)
amatymbica (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Kuntze = *Kohautia amatymbica* Eckl. & Zeyh.
bojeri (Klotzsch) Hiern = *Agathisanthemum bojeri* Klotzsch subsp. *bojeri*
caespitosa (Benth.) Hiern = *Oldenlandia corymbosa* L. var. *caespitosa* (Benth.) Verdc.
var. *major* Bremek. = *Oldenlandia corymbosa* L. var. *caespitosa* (Benth.) Verdc.
decumbens (Hochst.) Hiern = *Oldenlandia affinis* (Roem. & Schult.) DC. subsp. *fugax* (Vatke) Verdc.
decumbens Spreng. = *Vahlia digyna* (Retz.) Kuntze (Vahliaaceae)
digyna Retz. = *Vahlia digyna* (Retz.) Kuntze (Vahliaaceae)
natalensis (Hochst.) Kuntze = *Conostomium natalense* (Hochst.) Bremek. var. *natalense*
zoutpansbergensis Bremek. = *Conostomium zoutpansbergense* (Bremek.) Bremek.
- Olea** (Oleaceae)
africana Mill. = *Olea europaea* L. subsp. *africana* (Mill.) P.S.Green
enervis Harv. ex C.H.Wright p.p. = *Olea capensis* L. subsp. *enervis* (Harv. ex C.H.Wright) I.Verd.
foveolata E.Mey. = *Chionanthus foveolatus* (E.Mey.) Stearn subsp. *foveolatus*
verrucosa (Willd.) Link = *Olea europaea* L. subsp. *africana* (Mill.) P.S.Green
- Oligomeris** (Resedaceae)
- Olinia** (Oliniaceae)
cymosa (L.) Thunb. = *Olinia ventosa* (L.) Cufod.
usambarensis Gilg = *Olinia rochetiana* Juss.
- Olyra** (Poaceae)
- Oncinotis** (Apocynaceae)
inandensis J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans = *Oncinotis tenuiloba* Stapf
- Oncoba** (Flacourtiaceae)
kraussiana (Hochst.) Planch. = *Xylothea kraussiana* Hochst.
- Oncosiphon** (Asteraceae)
- Operculina** (Convolvulaceae)
kentrocaulos (C.B.Clarke) Hallier f. = *Merremia kentrocaulos* (C.B.Clarke) Rendle
- Ophioglossum** (Ophioglossaceae)
engelmannii Prantl subsp. *africanum* Pocock = *Ophioglossum polyphyllum* A.Braun.
- Ophrys** (Orchidaceae)
bracteata L.f. = *Satyrion bracteatum* (L.f.) Thunb.
- Oplismenus** (Poaceae)
- Opuntia** (Cactaceae)
- Orbea** (Asclepiadaceae)

Orbeopsis (Asclepiadaceae)**Orchis** (Orchidaceae)

foliosa Sw. = *Habenaria epipactidea* Rchb.f.

Oreosyce (Cucurbitaceae)

subsericea (Hook.f.) A.Meeuse = *Oreosyce africana* Hook.f.

Ormocarpum (Fabaceae)

affine De Wild. = *Ormocarpum kirkii* S.Moore
discolor Vatke = *Ormocarpum kirkii* S.Moore
minosoides S.Moore = *Ormocarpum kirkii* S.Moore
setosum Burt Davy = *Ormocarpum trichocarpum* (Taub.) Engl.

Ornithogalum (Hyacinthaceae)

aurantiacum Baker = *Ornithogalum multifolium* Baker
brevifolium Leight. = *Ornithogalum juncifolium* Jacq.
caudatum Aiton = *Ornithogalum longibracteatum* Jacq.
comptonii Leight. = *Ornithogalum juncifolium* Jacq.
ecklonii Schtdl. = *Ornithogalum tenuifolium* F.Delaroche subsp. *tenuifolium*
flavescens Jacq. = *Ornithogalum dubium* Houtt.
flavissimum Jacq. = *Ornithogalum dubium* Houtt.
inconspicuum Baker = *Ornithogalum tenuifolium* F.Delaroche subsp. *tenuifolium*
lactuum Jacq. = *Ornithogalum conicum* Jacq. subsp. *conicum*
leptophyllum Baker = *Ornithogalum juncifolium* Jacq.
miniatur Jacq. = *Ornithogalum dubium* Houtt.
nervosum Burch. = *Scilla nervosa* (Burch.) Jessop
oliganthum Baker = *Ornithogalum juncifolium* Jacq.
pretoriense Baker = *Ornithogalum tenuifolium* F.Delaroche subsp. *tenuifolium*
revolutum sensu Ker Gawl., non Jacq. = *Ornithogalum thyrsoides* Jacq.
subulatum Baker = *Ornithogalum juncifolium* Jacq.
virens Lindl. = *Ornithogalum tenuifolium* F.Delaroche subsp. *tenuifolium*
zeyheri Baker = *Ornithogalum ornithogaloides* (Kunth) Oberm.

Orobanche (Scrophulariaceae)**Orthanthera** (Asclepiadaceae)

browniana Schinz = *Orthanthera jasminiflora* (Decne.) Schinz

Orthochilus (Orchidaceae)

welwitschii Rchb.f. = *Eulophia welwitschii* (Rchb.f.) Rolfe

Orthosiphon (Lamiaceae)

ambiguus Bolus = *Plectranthus ambiguus* (Bolus) Codd
bracteosus (Benth.) Baker = *Hemizygia bracteosa* (Benth.) Briq.
schinzianus Briq. = *Hemizygia bracteosa* (Benth.) Briq.

Orygia (Aizoaceae)

decumbens Forssk. = *Corbichonia decumbens* (Forssk.) Exell

Osmites (Asteraceae)

asteriscoides P.J.Bergius = *Osmitopsis asteriscoides* (P.J.Bergius) Less.
bellidiastrum Thunb. = *Osmitopsis osmitoides* (Less.) K.Bremer
dentata Thunb. = *Osmitopsis dentata* (Thunb.) K.Bremer
hirsuta Less. = *Osmitopsis afra* (L.) K.Bremer
leucantha (L.) Druce = *Osmitopsis afra* (L.) K.Bremer

Osmitopsis (Asteraceae)

asteriscoides (L.) Cass. = *Osmitopsis asteriscoides* (P.J.Bergius) Less.
calva Gand. = *Osmitopsis asteriscoides* (P.J.Bergius) Less.

Osmunda (Osmundaceae)

schelpaei Bobrov = *Osmunda regalis* L.
transvaalensis Bobrov = *Osmunda regalis* L.

Osteospermum (Asteraceae)

acutifolium (Hutch.) Norl. = *Dimorphotheca acutifolia* Hutch.
arctotoides L.f. = *Arctotis arctotoides* (L.f.) O.Hoffm.
bipinnatum Thunb. = *Garuleum bipinnatum* (Thunb.) Less.
glaberrimum O.Hoffm. = *Osteospermum imbricatum* L. subsp. *nervatum* (DC.) Norl. var. *nervatum*
grandidentatum DC.
 var. *hispidum* Harv. = *Osteospermum grandidentatum* DC.
 var. *natalense* Sch.Bip. = *Osteospermum grandidentatum* DC.
jucundum (E.Phillips) Norl. = *Dimorphotheca jucunda* E.Phillips
moniliferum L. = *Chrysanthemoides monilifera* (L.) Norl. subsp. *monilifera*

nervatum DC. = *Osteospermum imbricatum* L. subsp. *nervatum* (DC.) Norl. var. *nervatum*
picridioides DC. = *Tripteris aghillana* DC. var. *aghillana*
pinnatipartitum DC. = *Euryops pinnatipartitus* (DC.) B.Nord.
pulchrum Norl. = *Dimorphotheca acutifolia* Hutch.
scariosum DC. var. *scariosum* = *Tripteris aghillana* DC. var. *aghillana*

Ostryoderris (Fabaceae)

stuhlmannii (Taub.) Harms = *Xeroderris stuhlmannii* (Taub.) Mendonça & E.C.Sousa

Osyridicarpus (Santalaceae)

natalensis A.DC. = *Osyridicarpus schimperianus* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) A.DC.

Osyris (Santalaceae)

abyssinica Hochst. ex A.Rich. = *Osyris lanceolata* Hochst. & Steud.

Otholobium (Fabaceae)

bracteolatum (Eckl. & Zeyh.) C.H.Stirt. see *Psoralea bracteata* L.

Othonna (Asteraceae)

aeonioides Dinter = *Othonna furcata* (Lindl.) Druce
albicaulis Dinter = *Hertia pallens* (DC.) Kuntze
coriifolia Sond. = *Lopholaena coriifolia* (Sond.) E.Phillips & C.A.Sm.
disticha N.E.Br. = *Lopholaena disticha* (N.E.Br.) S.Moore
multifida Thunb. = *Euryops multifidus* (Thunb.) DC.
munita L.f. = *Euryops munitus* (L.f.) B.Nord.
muschleriana Dinter = *Hertia pallens* (DC.) Kuntze
pallens DC. = *Hertia pallens* (DC.) Kuntze
scapigera Harv. = *Othonna natalensis* Sch.Bip.
trifida L.f. = *Euryops trifidus* (L.f.) DC.

Otoptera (Fabaceae)**Ottelia** (Hydrocharitaceae)**Oxalis** (Oxalidaceae)

cernua Thunb. = *Oxalis pes-caprae* L. var. *pes-caprae*
galpinii Schltr. = *Oxalis smithiana* Eckl. & Zeyh.
mairei R.Knuth ex Engl. nom. nud. = *Oxalis pes-caprae* L. var. *pes-caprae*
repens Thunb. = *Oxalis corniculata* L.
smithiana Eckl. & Zeyh. see *Oxalis smithii* Sond.
smithii Sond.
 var. *angustiloba* Sond. see *Oxalis smithii* Sond.
 var. *latiloba* Sond. see *Oxalis smithii* Sond.
 var. *smithii* see *Oxalis smithii* Sond.

Oxyanthus (Rubiaceae)**Oxygonum** (Polygonaceae)

dregeanum Meisn. var. *dregeanum* = *Oxygonum dregeanum* Meisn. subsp. *dregeanum*
dregei Meisn. = *Oxygonum dregeanum* Meisn. subsp. *dregeanum*
elongatum Dammer = *Oxygonum sinuatum* (Hochst. & Steud. ex Meisn.) Dammer
natalense Schltr. = *Oxygonum dregeanum* Meisn. subsp. *dregeanum*
somalense Chiov. var. *pterothecum* Chiov. = *Oxygonum sinuatum* (Hochst. & Steud. ex Meisn.) Dammer

Oxytenanthera (Poaceae)**Ozoroa** (Anacardiaceae)

insignis (Delile) Kuntze var. *reticulata* (Baker f.) J.B.Gillett see *Ozoroa insignis* (Delile) Kuntze
reticulata (Baker f.) R. & A.Fern. = *Ozoroa insignis* Delile subsp. *reticulata* (Baker f.) J.B.Gillett

Pachycarpus (Asclepiadaceae)

grandiflorus (L.f.) E.Mey.
 var. *chrysanthus* N.E.Br. = *Pachycarpus grandiflorus* (L.f.) E.Mey.
 var. *grandiflorus*
 var. *elatocarpinatus* N.E.Br. = *Pachycarpus grandiflorus* (L.f.) E.Mey.
 var. *grandiflorus*
inconstans N.E.Br. = *Pachycarpus asperifolius* Meisn.
rigidus E.Mey. var. *tridens* E.Mey. = *Pachycarpus rigidus* E.Mey.
validus (Schltr.) N.E.Br. = *Pachycarpus asperifolius* Meisn.

Pachycymbium (Asclepiadaceae)**Pachypodium** (Apocynaceae)

Pachystigma (Rubiaceae)

lunilis Bews = *Pygmaeothamnus chamaedendrum* (Kuntze) Robyns var. *chamaedendrum*

Paederia (Rubiaceae)

foetens (Hiern) K.Schum. = *Paederia bojeriana* (A.Rich.) Drake subsp. *foetens* (Hiern) Verdc.

Pahudia (Fabaceae)

quanzensis (Welw.) Prain = *Azelia quanzensis* Welw.

Pandiaka (Amaranthaceae)

lanceolata (Schinz) C.B.Clarke = *Cyathula lanceolata* Schinz

Panicum (Poaceae)

coloratum L. var. *makarikariense* Gooss. = *Panicum coloratum* L. var. *coloratum*
sanguinale L. = *Digitaria sanguinalis* (L.) Scop.

Papaver (Papaveraceae)**Pappea** (Sapindaceae)

capensis Eckl. & Zeyh. var. *radkloferi* (Schweinf. ex Radlk.) Schinz = *Pappea capensis* Eckl. & Zeyh.
fulva Conrath = *Pappea capensis* Eckl. & Zeyh.
ugandensis Baker f. = *Pappea capensis* Eckl. & Zeyh.

Paraserianthes (Fabaceae)**Parinari** (Chrysobalanaceae)

chapeleri Baill. = *Parinari curatellifolia* Planch. ex Benth.
curatellifolia Planch. ex Benth. subsp. *nobola* (Oliv.) R.A.Graham = *Parinari curatellifolia* Planch. ex Benth.
gardineri Hemsl. = *Parinari curatellifolia* Planch. ex Benth.
nobola Oliv. = *Parinari curatellifolia* Planch. ex Benth.

Parkinsonia (Fabaceae)**Paropsia** (Passifloraceae)**Parthenium** (Asteraceae)**Paspalum** (Poaceae)

auriculatum J. & C. Presl = *Paspalum scrobiculatum* L.
commersonii Lam. = *Paspalum scrobiculatum* L.
orbiculare G.Forst. = *Paspalum scrobiculatum* L.
paspalodes (Michx.) Scribn. = *Paspalum distichum* L.
polystachyum R.Br. = *Paspalum scrobiculatum* L.

Passerina (Thymelaeaceae)**Passiflora** (Passifloraceae)

glabra = *Passiflora suberosa* L.

Pauletia (Fabaceae)

bowkeri (Harv.) A.Schmitz = *Bauhinia bowkeri* Harv.
galpinii (N.E.Br.) A.Schmitz = *Bauhinia galpinii* N.E.Br.
macrantha (Oliv.) A.Schmitz = *Bauhinia petersiana* Bolle subsp. *macrantha* (Oliv.) Brummitt & J.H.Ross
tomentosa (L.) A.Schmitz = *Bauhinia tomentosa* L.

Pavetta (Rubiaceae)

alexandrae Bremek. = *Pavetta lanceolata* Eckl.
assiniis Sond.
var. *pubescens* Bremek. = *Pavetta gardeniifolia* A.Rich. var. *subtomentosa* K.Schum.
var. *pubescens-brevituba* Bremek. = *Pavetta gardeniifolia* A.Rich. var. *subtomentosa* K.Schum.
breyeri Bremek. = *Pavetta gracilifolia* Bremek.
delagoensis Bremek. = *Pavetta gracilifolia* Bremek.
haygarthii Bremek. = *Pavetta cooperi* Harv. & Sond.
heidbergensis Bremek. = *Pavetta gardeniifolia* A.Rich. var. *subtomentosa* K.Schum.
obovata E.Mey. ex Harv. & Sond. = *Pavetta revoluta* Hochst.
tristis Bremek. = *Pavetta lanceolata* Eckl.
woodii Bremek. = *Pavetta gracilifolia* Bremek.

Pavonia (Malvaceae)

baumii Gürke = *Pavonia senegalensis* (Cav.) Leistner
fruticulosa Ulbr. = *Pavonia leptocalyx* (Sond.) Ulbr.
hirsuta Guill. & Perr. = *Pavonia senegalensis* (Cav.) Leistner
macrophylla E.Mey. ex Harv. = *Pavonia burchellii* (DC.) R.A.Dyer
patens (Andrews) Chiov. = *Pavonia burchellii* (DC.) R.A.Dyer

Pechuel-Loeschea (Asteraceae)**Peddiea** (Thymelaeaceae)**Peganum** (Zygophyllaceae)**Pegolettia** (Asteraceae)**Pelargonium** (Geraniaceae)

acutophyllum (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Steud. = *Pelargonium luridum* (Andrews) Sweet
alchemillifolium Salisb. = *Pelargonium alchemilloides* (L.) L'Hér.
alchemilloides (L.) L'Hér.
var. *aphanoides* Harv. = *Pelargonium alchemilloides* (L.) L'Hér.
var. *dentatum* Harv. = *Pelargonium alchemilloides* (L.) L'Hér.
cordatum L'Hér. = *Pelargonium cordifolium* (Cav.) Curtis
var. *lanatum* (Thunb.) Harv. = *Pelargonium cordifolium* (Cav.) Curtis
var. *rubrocinctum* (Link) Harv. = *Pelargonium cordifolium* (Cav.) Curtis
dissectum (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv. = *Pelargonium aridum* R.A.Dyer
filicaule R.Knuth = *Pelargonium grossularioides* (L.) L'Hér.
flabellifolium Harv. = *Pelargonium luridum* (Andrews) Sweet
flavum (Burm.f.) L'Hér. = *Pelargonium triste* (L.) L'Hér.
fumarioides L'Hér. ex Harv. = *Pelargonium minimum* (Cav.) Willd.
georgense R.Knuth = *Pelargonium betulinum* (L.) L'Hér.
hollandii Leight. = *Pelargonium pulverulentum* Colvill ex Sweet
incisum (Andrews) Willd. = *Pelargonium abrotanifolium* (L.f.) Jacq.
intermedium R.Knuth = *Pelargonium graveolens* L'Hér.
karrooense R.Knuth = *Pelargonium quercifolium* (L.f.) L'Hér.
lateripes L'Hér. = *Pelargonium peltatum* (L.) L'Hér.
longiscapum Schltr. = *Pelargonium luridum* (Andrews) Sweet
malvaefolium Jacq. = *Pelargonium alchemilloides* (L.) L'Hér.
peltatum (L.) L'Hér. var. *scutatum* (Sweet) Harv. = *Pelargonium peltatum* (L.) L'Hér.
quercifolium sensu L'Hér. = *Pelargonium panduriforme* Eckl. & Zeyh.
radula (Cav.) L'Hér. = *Pelargonium radens* H.E.Moore
rehmannii Szyszyl. = *Pelargonium luridum* (Andrews) Sweet
schlechteri R.Knuth = *Pelargonium luridum* (Andrews) Sweet
sidaefolium (Thunb.) R.Knuth = *Pelargonium soides* DC.
zeyheri Harv. = *Pelargonium luridum* (Andrews) Sweet

Peliostomum (Scrophulariaceae)**Pellaea** (Pteridaceae)

consobrina (Kunze) Hook. = *Cheilanthes quadripinnata* (Forssk.) Kuhn
hastata (L.f.) Link
var. *hastata* see *Pellaea hastata* L.f.) Link
var. *minor* (Kunze) Schelpe see *Pellaea hastata* L.f.) Link
involuta (Sw.) Baker = *Cheilanthes involuta* (Sw.) Schelpe & N.C.Anthonny var. *involuta*
quadripinnata (Forssk.) Prantl = *Cheilanthes quadripinnata* (Forssk.) Kuhn
viridis (Forssk.) Prantl
var. *glauca* (Sim) Sim see *Pellaea viridis* (Forssk.) Prantl
var. *involuta* (Sw.) Schelpe see *Pellaea viridis* (Forssk.) Prantl
var. *macrophylla* (Kunze) Sim see *Pellaea viridis* (Forssk.) Prantl
var. *viridis* see *Pellaea viridis* (Forssk.) Prantl

Peltophorum (Fabaceae)**Penaea** (Penaeaceae)**Pennisetum** (Poaceae)

albicauda Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R.Br.
americanum (L.) Lecke subsp. *americanum* = *Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R.Br.
echinurus (K.Schum.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R.Br.
nigritarum (Schltdl.) T.Durand & Schinz = *Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R.Br.
typhoides (Burm.f.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R.Br.

Pentacoilanthus (Mesembryanthemaceae)

expansus (L.) Rappa & Camarone nom. inval. = *Sceletium expansum* (L.) L.Bolus
tortuosus (L.) Rappa & Camarone nom. inval. = *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br.
variabilis Harv. var. *glaucescens* Cruse ex Sond. see *Pentania variabilis* Harv.
angustifolia (Hochst.) Hochst. see *Pentania variabilis* Harv.
prunelloides (Klotzsch ex Eckl. & Zeyh.) Walp.
subsp. *latifolia* (Hochst.) Verdc. see *Pentania variabilis* Harv.
subsp. *prunelloides* see *Pentania variabilis* Harv.

Pentacoilanthus (cont.)*variabilis* Harv.var. *intermedia* Sond. see *Pentania* *variabilis* Harv.var. *latifolia* (Hochst.) Sond. see *Pentania* *variabilis* Harv.**Pentarrhinum** (Asclepiadaceae)**Pentas** (Rubiaceae)**Pentascchistis** (Poaceae)**Pentodon** (Rubiaceae)**Pentzia** (Asteraceae)*globifera* (Thunb.) Hutch. = *Oncosiphon piluliferum* (L.f.) Källersjö*globifera* Licht. ex Less. = *Pentzia globosa* Less.*microcephala* Dinter ex Range = *Pentzia calva* S.Moore*pilulifera* (L.f.) Fourc. = *Oncosiphon piluliferum* (L.f.) Källersjö*suffruticosa* (L.) Hutch. ex Merxm. = *Oncosiphon suffruticosum* (L.)

Källersjö

tanacetifolia (L.) Hutch. = *Oncosiphon suffruticosum* (L.) Källersjö*virgata* Less. = *Pentzia incana* (Thunb.) Kuntze**Peperomia** (Piperaceae)*reflexa* (L.f.) A.Dietr. = *Peperomia tetraphylla* (G.Forst.) Hook. & Arn.var. *capensis* (Miq.) DC. = *Peperomia tetraphylla* (G.Forst.) Hook. & Arn.**Pergularia** (Asclepiadaceae)*daemia* (Forssk.) Chiov. var. *macrantha* Chiov. = *Pergularia daemia* (Forssk.) Chiov. var. *daemia**extensa* N.E.Br. = *Pergularia daemia* (Forssk.) Chiov. var. *daemia**garipensis* (E.Mey.) N.E.Br. = *Pergularia daemia* (Forssk.) Chiov.var. *leiocarpa* (K.Schum.) H.Huber**Periploca** (Apocynaceae)*latifolia* K.Schum. = *Mondia whitei* (Hook.f.) Skeels*petersiana* Vatke = *Dregea macrantha* Klotzsch*sylvestris* Retz. = *Gymnema sylvestre* (Retz.) Schult.**Peristrophe** (Acanthaceae)*bicalyculata* (Retz.) Nees = *Peristrophe paniculata* (Forssk.) Brummitt*caulopsila* C.Presl = *Peristrophe cernua* Nees*krebsii* C.Presl = *Peristrophe cernua* Nees*natalensis* T.Anderson = *Peristrophe cernua* Nees*oblonga* Nees = *Peristrophe cernua* Nees**Perlebä** (Fabaceae)*galpinii* (N.E.Br.) A.Schmitz = *Bauhinia galpinii* N.E.Br.*macrantha* (Oliv.) A.Schmitz = *Bauhinia petersiana* Bolle subsp.*macrantha* (Oliv.) Brummitt & J.H.Ross*petersiana* (Bolle) A.Schmitz = *Bauhinia petersiana* Bolle subsp.*petersiana***Perotis** (Poaceae)**Persica** (Rosaceae)*vulgaris* Mill. = *Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch**Persicaria** (Polygonaceae)*senegalensis* (Meisn.) Sojákforma *albotomentosa* (R.A.Graham) K.L.Wilson see *Polygonum**senegalense* Meisn.forma *senegalensis* see *Polygonum senegalense* Meisn.**Petroselinum** (Apiaceae)*hortense* Hoffm. = *Petroselinum crispum* (Mill.) A.W.Hill**Peucedanum** (Apiaceae)*connatum* E.Mey. = *Peucedanum cafferum* (Meisn.) E.Phillips*cynorhiza* Sond. = *Peucedanum typicum* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) B.L.Burt*schlechterianum* H.Wolff = *Peucedanum magalismontanum* Sond.*zeyheri* Sond. = *Peucedanum olifantianum* (Koso-Pol.) M.Hiroe**Peyrousea** (Asteraceae)*argentea* Compton = *Schistostephium umbellatum* (L.f.) Bremer & Humphries*calycina* DC. = *Schistostephium umbellatum* (L.f.) Bremer & Humphries*oxylepis* DC. = *Schistostephium umbellatum* (L.f.) Bremer & Humphries*umbellata* (L.f.) Fourc. = *Schistostephium umbellatum* (L.f.) Bremer & Humphries**Phacocapnos** (Fumariaceae)*pruinosa* (E.Mey.) Bernh. = *Cysticapnos pruinosa* (Bernh.) Lidén**Pharnaceum** (Aizoaceae)*mucronatum* Thunb. = *Psammotropha mucronata* (Thunb.) Fenzl var. *mucronata***Phaseolus** (Fabaceae)*schlechteri* Harms = *Decorsea schlechteri* (Harms) Verde.**Phaulopsis** (Acanthaceae)*longifolia* Thomson ex C.B.Clarke = *Phaulopsis imbricata* (Forssk.)Sweet subsp. *imbricata***Phialodiscus** (Sapindaceae)*unijugatus* (Baker) Radlk. = *Blighia unijugata* Baker**Phlomis** (Lamiaceae)*leonurus* L. = *Leonotis leonurus* (L.) R.Br.*nepetifolia* L. = *Leonotis nepetifolia* (L.) R.Br. var. *nepetifolia**ocymifolia* Burm.f. = *Leonotis ocymifolia* (Burm.f.) Iwarsson var. *ocymifolia***Phoenix** (Arecaceae)**Phragmites** (Poaceae)*communis* Trin. = *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Steud.*vulgaris* Crép = *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Steud.**Phygelius** (Scrophulariaceae)**Phyla** (Verbenaceae)**Phyllanthus** (Euphorbiaceae)*anapondensis* Sim = *Margaritaria discoidea* (Baill.) G.L.Webster var. *fagifolia* (Pax) Radcl.-Sm.*discoideus* (Baill.) Müll.Arg. = *Margaritaria discoidea* (Baill.) G.L.Webster var. *discoidea**flacourtioides* Hutch. = *Margaritaria discoidea* (Baill.) G.L.Webster var. *nitida* (Pax) Radcl.-Sm.*ovalis* Sond. = *Andrachne ovalis* (Sond.) Müll.Arg.*virosum* Roxb. ex Willd. = *Flueggea virosa* (Roxb. ex Willd.) Voigt subsp. *virosa**woodii* Hutch. = *Phyllanthus meyerianus* Müll.Arg.**Phyllobolus** (Mesembryanthemaceae)*tortuosus* (L.) Bittrich = *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br.**Phyllogeiton** (Rhamnaceae)*discolor* (Klotzsch) Herzog = *Berchemia discolor* (Klotzsch) Hemsl.*zeyheri* (Sond.) Suess. = *Berchemia zeyheri* (Sond.) Grubov**Phymaspermum** (Asteraceae)**Phymatodes** (Polypodiaceae)*scolopendria* (Burm.f.) Ching nom. inval. = *Phymatosorus scolopendria* (Burm.f.) Pic.Serm.**Phymatosorus** (Polypodiaceae)**Physalis** (Solanaceae)*somnifera* L. = *Withania somnifera* (L.) Dunal**Phytolacca** (Phytolaccaceae)*abyssinica* O.Hoffm. = *Phytolacca dodecandra* L'Hér.*americana* L. var. *mexicana* L. = *Phytolacca octandra* L.*dodecandra* L. = *Phytolacca americana* L.*stricta* O.Hoffm. = *Phytolacca heptandra* Retz.**Picris** (Asteraceae)**Pilea** (Urticaceae)**Piliostigma** (Fabaceae)**Piloselloides** (Asteraceae)*hirsuta* (Forssk.) C.Jeffrey = *Gerbera piloselloides* (L.) Cass.**Pimpinella** (Apiaceae)**Pinus** (Pinaceae)**Piper** (Piperaceae)**Pircunia** (Phytolaccaceae)*abyssinica* Moq. = *Phytolacca dodecandra* L'Hér.*stricta* Hoffm. = *Phytolacca heptandra* Retz.

Piriqueta (Turneraceae)**Pisonia** (Nyctaginaceae)

Pisosperma (Cucurbitaceae)
capense Sond. = *Kedrostis capensis* (Sond.) A.Meeuse

Pistia (Araceae)

Pittosporum (Pittosporaceae)
abyssinicum Delile var. *angolense* Oliv. = *Pittosporum viridiflorum* Sims
antimesii Engl. = *Pittosporum viridiflorum* Sims
commutatum Putt. = *Pittosporum viridiflorum* Sims
floribundum Wight & Arn. = *Pittosporum viridiflorum* Sims
kruegeri Engl. = *Pittosporum viridiflorum* Sims
malosanum Baker = *Pittosporum viridiflorum* Sims
quartinianum Cufod. = *Pittosporum viridiflorum* Sims
sinense Desf. = *Pittosporum viridiflorum* Sims
viridiflorum Sims
 subsp. *malosanum* (Baker) Cufod. = *Pittosporum viridiflorum* Sims
 subsp. *quartinianum* (Cufod.) Cufod. = *Pittosporum viridiflorum* Sims
 var. *angolense* (Oliv.) Cufod. = *Pittosporum viridiflorum* Sims
 var. *commutatum* (Putt.) Moeser = *Pittosporum viridiflorum* Sims
 var. *kruegeri* (Engl.) Moeser = *Pittosporum viridiflorum* Sims
vosseleri Engl. = *Pittosporum viridiflorum* Sims

Pituranthos (Apiaceae)
burchellii (DC.) Benth. & Hook.f. ex Schinz = *Deverra burchellii* (DC.) Eckl. & Zeyh.

Pityrogramma (Pteridaceae)

Plantago (Plantaginaceae)
capillaris E.Mey. ex Decne. = *Plantago cafra* Decne.
dregeana Decne. = *Plantago major* L.

Platycarpha (Asteraceae)**Plectostachys** (Asteraceae)

Plectranthus (Lamiaceae)
baumii Gürke = *Holostylon baumii* (Gürke) G.Taylor
coloratus E.Mey. ex Benth. p.p. = *Plectranthus ambiguus* (Bolos) Codd
cooperi T.Cooke p.p. = *Plectranthus grallatus* Briq.
densiflorus T.Cooke = *Plectranthus cylindraceus* Hochst. ex Benth.
dregei Codd = *Plectranthus ambiguus* (Bolos) Codd
glomeratus R.A.Dyer = *Plectranthus cylindraceus* Hochst. ex Benth.
hirtus Benth. = *Plectranthus madagascariensis* (Pers.) Benth. var. *madagascariensis*
hylophilus non Gürke = *Plectranthus laxiflorus* Benth.
brookii Gürke ex Zahlbr. = *Plectranthus grallatus* Briq.
natalensis Gürke = *Plectranthus ciliatus* E.Mey. ex Benth.
 forma *glandulosa* E.Phillips = *Plectranthus grallatus* Briq.
praetervisus Briq. = *Plectranthus grallatus* Briq.
spiciformis R.A.Dyer = *Plectranthus cylindraceus* Hochst. ex Benth.
tomentosus Benth. = *Plectranthus hadiensis* (Forssk.) Schweinf. ex Spreng. var. *tomentosus* (Benth.) Codd
transvaalensis Briq.
 var. *grandifolia* T.Cooke = *Plectranthus grallatus* Briq.
 var. *transvaalensis* = *Plectranthus grallatus* Briq.
villosus T.Cooke = *Plectranthus cylindraceus* Hochst. ex Benth.
zatarhendi sensu Codd var. *tomentosus* (Benth.) Codd = *Plectranthus hadiensis* (Forssk.) Schweinf. ex Spreng. var. *tomentosus* (Benth.) Codd

Electronia (Rubiaceae)
chamaedendrum Kuntze = *Pygmaeothamnus chamaedendrum* (Kuntze) Robyns var. *chamaedendrum*
ciliata (Klotzsch) Sond. = *Canthium ciliatum* (Klotzsch) Kuntze
jumodii Burt Davy = *Psydrax livida* (Hiern) Bridson
mundiana (Cham. & Schltdl.) Pappe = *Canthium mundianum* Cham. & Schltdl.
spinosa Klotzsch = *Canthium spinosum* (Klotzsch) Kuntze
ventosa L. = *Olinia ventosa* (L.) Cufod.

Pleiotaxis (Astraccaeae)**Pleopeltis** (Polypodiaceae)**Pleurostyliia** (Celastraceae)

Plexipus (Verbenaceae)
pinnatifidus (L.f.) R.Fern.
 var. *pinnatifidus* see *Chascanum pinnatifidum* (L.f.) E.Mey.
 var. *racemosus* (Schinz ex Moldenke) R.Fern. see *Chascanum pinnatifidum* (L.f.) E.Mey.

Plicosepalus (Loranthaceae)
acaciae-detinens (Dinter) Danser = *Plicosepalus kalachariensis* (Schinz) Danser
curviflorus sensu Balle = *Plicosepalus kalachariensis* (Schinz) Danser

Pluchea (Asteraceae)
leubnitziae (Kuntze) N.E.Br. = *Pechuel-Loeschea leubnitziae* (Kuntze) O.Hoffm.

Plumbago (Plumbaginaceae)
capensis Thunb. = *Plumbago auriculata* Lam.

Poa (Poaceae)

Podalyria (Fabaceae)
aurea (Aiton) Willd. = *Calpurnia aurea* (Aiton) Benth. subsp. *aurea*

Podocarpus (Podocarpaceae)
gracilior sensu Burt Davy, non Pilg. = *Podocarpus falcatus* (Thunb.) R.Br. ex Mirb.

Pogonarthria (Poaceae)

Poinciana (Fabaceae)
gilliesii Wall. ex Hook. = *Caesalpinia gilliesii* (Wall. ex Hook.) Benth.
pulcherrima L. = *Caesalpinia pulcherrima* (L.) Sw.

Poinsettia (Euphorbiaceae)
geniculata (Ortega) Klotzsch & Garcke = *Euphorbia heterophylla* L.

Poivreia (Combretaceae)
bracteosa Hochst. = *Combretum bracteosum* (Hochst.) Brandis ex Engl.

Pollichia (Illecebraceae)**Polycarpaea** (Caryophyllaceae)

Polychaetia (Asteraceae)
pectidea DC. = *Geigeria pectidea* (DC.) Harv.

Polygala (Polygalaceae)
abyssinica sensu Gibbs = *Polygala hottentotta* C.Presl
armata Chodat = *Polygala leptophylla* Burch.
beiliana Eckl. & Zeyh. p.p. = *Muraltia muraltioides* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Levyns
chloroptera Chodat = *Polygala serpentaria* Eckl. & Zeyh.
hamata Burt Davy = *Polygala uncinata* E.Mey. ex Meisn.
muraltoides Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Muraltia muraltioides* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Levyns
natalensis Chodat = *Polygala serpentaria* Eckl. & Zeyh.
oppositifolia L. = *Polygala fruticosa* P.J.Bergius
 var. *latifolia* (Ker Gawl.) Harv. = *Polygala fruticosa* P.J.Bergius
pinifolia Poir. = *Polygala myrtifolia* L.
ravifolia sensu Eyles = *Polygala uncinata* E.Mey. ex Meisn.
rehmannii Chodat var. *latipetala* (N.E.Br.) Norl. = *Polygala uncinata* E.Mey. ex Meisn.
rogersii Burt Davy = *Polygala marenensis* Burt Davy
speciosa sensu Burt Davy = *Polygala virgata* Thunb. var. *decora* (Sond.) Harv.
teuifolia sensu Harv. p.p., non Willd. = *Polygala rehmannii* Chodat var. *uncinata* (Meisn.) Harv. = *Polygala uncinata* E.Mey. ex Meisn.

Polygonum (Polygonaceae)
capitatum Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don = *Persicaria capitata* (Buch.-Ham.) ex D.Don H.Gross
gagopyrum L. = *Fagopyrum esculentum* Moench
glutinosum Meisn. var. *capensis* Meisn. = *Persicaria senegalensis* (Meisn.) Soj k forma albotomentosa (R.A.Graham) K.L.Wilson
hydropiper L. = *Persicaria hydropiper* (L.) Spach
lanigerum R.Br. var. *africanum* Meisn. = *Persicaria senegalensis* (Meisn.) Soj k forma albotomentosa (R.A.Graham) K.L.Wilson
lapathifolium L.
 subsp. *maculatum* (Gray) Dyer & Trimcn = *Persicaria lapathifolia* (L.) Gray
 var. *maculatum* Dyer & Trimen = *Persicaria lapathifolia* (L.) Gray

Polygonum (cont.)

limbatum Meisn. = *Persicaria limbata* (Meisn.) H.Hara
pilliferum Tikovsky = *Persicaria limbata* (Meisn.) H.Hara
salicifolium Willd. = *Persicaria serrulata* (Lag.) Webb & Moq.
schinzii C.H.Wright = *Persicaria limbata* (Meisn.) H.Hara
senegalense Meisn.

forma *albotomentosum* R.A.Graham see *Polygonum senegalense* Meisn.

subsp. *albotomentosum* (R.A.Graham) Germish. see *Polygonum senegalense* Meisn.

subsp. *senegalense* see *Polygonum senegalense* Meisn.
serrulatum Lag. = *Persicaria serrulata* (Lag.) Webb & Moq.
setosulum A.Rich. = *Persicaria setosula* (A.Rich.) K.L.Wilson

Polypodium (Polypodiaceae)

lanceolatum L. = *Pleopeltis macrocarpa* (Bory ex Willd.) Kaulf.

Polystachya (Orchidaceae)

glaberrima Schltr. = *Polystachya ottoniana* Rchb.f.
natalensis Rolfe = *Polystachya transvaalensis* Schltr.

Polystichum (Dryopteridaceae)

capensis Sond. ex Harv. = *Polystachya ottoniana* Rchb.f.
ammifolium (Poir.) C.Ch. = *Polystichum alticola* Schelpe & N.C.Anthonny
concreta (Jacq.) Garay & Sweet p.p. = *Polystachya modesta* Rchb.f.
concreta (Jacq.) Garay & Sweet p.p. = *Polystachya tessellata* Lindl.
lucidum sensu Schelpe, non (Burm.f.) Bech. = *Polystichum pungens* (Kaulf.) C.Presl
pisobulbon Kraenzl. = *Polystachya ottoniana* Rchb.f.

Pontederia (Pontederiaceae)**Popowia** (Annonaceae)

caffra (Sond.) Benth. = *Monanthotaxis caffra* (Sond.) Verdc.
obovata (Benth.) Engl. & Diels = *Friesodielsia obovata* (Benth.) Verdc.

Populus (Salicaceae)**Portulaca** (Portulacaceae)

crocodilorum Poelln. = *Portulaca kermesina* N.E.Br.
oleracea L.
 subsp. *sylvestris* (DC.) Thell. = *Portulaca oleracea* L.
 var. *opposita* Poelln. = *Portulaca oleracea* L.
walteriana Poelln. = *Portulaca quadrifida* L.

Portulacaria (Portulacaceae)**Potamogeton** (Potamogetonaceae)

natans sensu Thunb., non L. = *Potamogeton thunbergii* Cham. & Schltdl.

Pouteria (Sapotaceae)

magalismontana (Sond.) A.Meeuse = *Englerophytum magalismontanum* (Sond.) T.D.Penn.
natalensis (Sond.) A.Meeuse = *Englerophytum natalense* (Sond.) T.D.Penn.

Pouzolzia (Urticaceae)

hypoleuca Wedd. = *Pouzolzia mixta* Solms

Printzia (Asteraceae)**Priva** (Verbenaceae)

abyssinica Jaub. & Spach = *Priva cordifolia* (L.f.) Druce var. *abyssinica* (Jaub. & Spach) Moldenke
leptostachya H.Pearson ex C.A.Sm. = *Priva meyeri* Jaub. & Spach var. *meyeri*

Proboscidea (Martyniaceae)**Prosopis** (Fabaceae)

elephantina (Burch.) E.Mey. = *Elephantorrhiza elephantina* (Burch.) Skeels
elephantorrhiza (DC.) Spreng. = *Elephantorrhiza elephantina* (Burch.) Skeels
juliflora auct. non (Sw.) DC. = *Prosopis glandulosa* Torr. var. *glandulosa*

Protasparagus (Asparagaceae)

africanus (Lam.) Oberm. = *Asparagus africanus* Lam.
aspergillus (Jessop) Oberm. = *Asparagus aspergillus* Jessop

buchananii (Baker) Oberm. = *Asparagus buchananii* Baker
capensis (L.) Oberm. = *Asparagus capensis* L. var. *capensis cooperi* (Baker) Oberm. = *Asparagus cooperi* Baker
falcatus (L.) Oberm. = *Asparagus falcatus* L.
laricinus (Burch.) Oberm. = *Asparagus laricinus* Burch.
macowanii (Baker) Oberm. = *Asparagus macowanii* Baker
microraphis (Kunth) Oberm. = *Asparagus microraphis* (Kunth) Baker
mucronatus (Jessop) Oberm. = *Asparagus mucronatus* Jessop
nelsii (Schinz) Oberm. = *Asparagus nelsii* Schinz
plumosus (Baker) Oberm. = *Asparagus plumosus* Baker
racemosus (Willd.) Oberm. = *Asparagus racemosus* Willd.
retrofractus (L.) Oberm. = *Asparagus retrofractus* L.
schroederi (Engl.) Oberm. = *Asparagus schroederi* Engl.
setaceus (Kunth) Oberm. = *Asparagus setaceus* (Kunth) Jessop
spinescens (Steud. ex Roem. & Schult.) Oberm. = *Asparagus spinescens* Steud. ex Roem. & Schult.
stellatus (Baker) Oberm. = *Asparagus stellatus* Baker
stipulaceus (Lam.) Oberm. = *Asparagus stipulaceus* Lam.
striatus (L.f.) Oberm. = *Asparagus striatus* (L.f.) Thunb.
suaveolens (Burch.) Oberm. = *Asparagus suaveolens* Burch.
subulatus (Thunb.) Oberm. = *Asparagus subulatus* Thunb.
virgatus (Baker) Oberm. = *Asparagus virgatus* Baker

Protea (Proteaceae)

abyssinica Willd. = *Protea gagedi* J.F.Gmel.
arborea Houtt. = *Protea nitida* Mill.
bohussii E.Phillips = *Protea caffra* Meisn. subsp. *caffra*
chrysolepis Engl. & Gilg = *Protea gagedi* J.F.Gmel.
doddii E.Phillips = *Protea simplex* E.Phillips
flanaganiai E.Phillips = *Protea simplex* E.Phillips
fulva Tausch = *Protea lepidocarpodendron* (L.) L.
grandiflora Thunb. = *Protea nitida* Mill.
hirta Klotzsch, non L., nom. illegit. = *Protea welwitschii* Engl. subsp. *welwitschii*
 subsp. *glabrescens* Beard = *Protea welwitschii* Engl. subsp. *welwitschii*
incana Hort. ex Meisn. = *Protea roupelliae* Meisn. subsp. *roupelliae*
lepidocarpodendron (L.) L. var. *villosa* E.Phillips = *Protea lepidocarpodendron* (L.) L.
mellifera Thunb. = *Protea repens* (L.) L.
 var. *albiflora* Andrews = *Protea repens* (L.) L.
multibracteata E.Phillips = *Protea caffra* Meisn. subsp. *caffra*
rhodantha Hook.f. = *Protea caffra* Meisn. subsp. *caffra*
speciosa (L.) L. var. *angustata* Meisn. = *Protea speciosa* (L.) L.
transvaalensis E.Phillips = *Protea simplex* E.Phillips
trigona E.Phillips = *Protea gagedi* J.F.Gmel.
welwitschii Engl.
 subsp. *glabrescens* (Beard) Beard = *Protea welwitschii* Engl. subsp. *welwitschii*
 subsp. *hirta* Beard = *Protea welwitschii* Engl. subsp. *welwitschii*

Protium (Burseraceae)

africanum Harv. = *Commiphora harveyi* (Engl.) Engl.

Protorhus (Anacardiaceae)**Prunella** (Lamiaceae)**Prunus** (Rosaceae)

amygdalus (L.) Batsch = *Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch

Psammotropha (Aizoaceae)

androsacea Fenzl = *Psammotropha mucronata* (Thunb.) Fenzl var. *mucronata*
 var. *enervis* Fenzl = *Psammotropha mucronata* (Thunb.) Fenzl var. *mucronata*
breviscapa Burtt Davy = *Psammotropha myriantha* Sond.

Psathurochaeta (Asteraceae)

dregei DC. = *Melanthera scandens* (Schumach. & Thonn.) Roberty subsp. *dregei* (DC.) Wild

Pseudarthria (Fabaceae)**Pseudechinolaena** (Poaceae)**Pseudocassine** (Celastraceae)

transvaalensis (Burt Davy) Bredel = *Elaeodendron transvaalense* (Burt Davy) R.H.Archer

Pseudoconyza (Asteraceae)

Pseudognaphalium (Asteraceae)**Pseudolachnostylis** (Euphorbiaceae)

dekintii Pax = *Pseudolachnostylis maprouneifolia* Pax var. *dekintii* (Pax) Radcl.-Sm.

Psiadia (Asteraceae)

aparine Muschl. = *Psiadia punctulata* (DC.) Oliv. & Hiern ex Vatke
arabica Jaub. & Spach = *Psiadia punctulata* (DC.) Oliv. & Hiern ex Vatke

resiniflua (Hochst. & Steud. ex DC.) Schweinf. & Asch. = *Psiadia punctulata* (DC.) Oliv. & Hiern ex Vatke

vernica Schinz = *Psiadia punctulata* (DC.) Oliv. & Hiern ex Vatke

Psidium (Myrtaceae)**Psilocaulon** (Mesembryanthemaceae)

absimil N.E.Br. = *Psilocaulon coriarum* (Burch. ex N.E.Br.) N.E.Br.
kuntzei (Schinz) Dinter & Schwantes = *Brownanthus kuntzei* (Schinz) Ihlenf. & Bittrich

Psilothonna (Asteraceae)

speciosa (Pillans) E. Phillips = *Steirodiscus speciosus* (Pillans) B. Nord.

Psilotrichum (Amaranthaceae)

africanum Oliv. = *Psilotrichum scleranthum* Thwaites

Psoralea (Fabaceae)

axillaris Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Psoralea glauca* Harv.

bracteata L.

var. *bracteolata* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv. see *Psoralea bracteata* L.

var. *brevibracteata* E. Mey. see *Psoralea bracteata* L.

decidua P.J. Bergius = *Psoralea aphylla* L.

decumbens Aiton = *Otholobium decumbens* (Aiton) C.H. Stirt.

linearis Burm.f. = *Aspalathus linearis* (Burm.f.) R. Dahlgren

obtusifolia DC. = *Cullen obtusifolia* (DC.) C.H. Stirt.

ononoides Lam. = *Otholobium decumbens* (Aiton) C.H. Stirt.

polysticta Benth. ex Harv. = *Otholobium polystictum* (Benth. ex Harv.) C.H. Stirt.

Psychotria (Rubiaceae)**Psydrax** (Rubiaceae)**Ptaeroxylon** (Ptaeroxylaceae)

utile Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Ptaeroxylon obliquum* (Thunb.) Radlk.

Pteleopsis (Combretaceae)**Pteridium** (Dennstaedtiaceae)**Pteris** (Pteridaceae)**Pterocarpus** (Fabaceae)

bussei Harms = *Pterocarpus angolensis* DC.

Pterocelastrus (Celastraceae)

galpinii Loes. = *Pterocelastrus echinatus* N.E.Br.

litoralis Walp. = *Pterocelastrus tricuspidatus* (Lam.) Sond.

rehmannii Davidson = *Pterocelastrus echinatus* N.E.Br.

stenopterus Walp. = *Pterocelastrus tricuspidatus* (Lam.) Sond.

tetrapterus Walp. = *Pterocelastrus tricuspidatus* (Lam.) Sond.

variabilis sensu Sim = *Pterocelastrus echinatus* N.E.Br.

Pterodiscus (Pedaliaceae)**Pterolobium** (Fabaceae)

exosum (J.F. Gmel.) Baker f. = *Pterolobium stellatum* (Forssk.) Brenan

lacerans R.Br. = *Pterolobium stellatum* (Forssk.) Brenan

Pteronia (Asteraceae)

bromoides S. Moore = *Pteronia lucilioides* DC.

geigerioides Muschl. ex Dinter = *Athanasia minuta* (L.f.) Källersjö subsp. *minuta*

gynnocline E. Mey. = *Pteronia lucilioides* DC.

minuta L.f. = *Athanasia minuta* (L.f.) Källersjö subsp. *minuta*

quadrifaria Dinter = *Pteronia lucilioides* DC.

roesemania Dinter ex Merxm. = *Pteronia lucilioides* DC.

viscosa DC. = *Pteronia adenocarpa* Harv.

Pterothrix (Asteraceae)**Pterygodium** (Orchidaceae)

Pterygodium nigrescens (Sond.) Schltr. = *Corymborkis corymbis* Thouars

Pulicaria (Asteraceae)

capensis DC. = *Pulicaria scabra* (Thunb.) Druce

Pulsatilla (Ranunculaceae)

caffra Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Anemone caffra* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv.

Punica (Punicaceae)**Pupalia** (Amaranthaceae)

alopecurus Fenzl ex Drège = *Cyathula cylindrica* Moq. var. *cylindrica atropurpurea* (Lam.) Moq. = *Pupalia lappacea* (L.) A. Juss. var. *lappacea*

natalensis Sond. = *Cyathula natalensis* Sond.

orthacantha Hochst. ex Asch. = *Cyathula orthacantha* (Hochst. ex Asch.) Schinz

remotiflora Moq. = *Sericorema remotiflora* (Hook.f.) Lopr.

Pycnostachys (Lamiaceae)

holophylla Briq. = *Pycnostachys reticulata* (E. Mey.) Benth.

pubescens Gürke = *Pycnostachys urticifolia* Hook.

purpurascens Briq. = *Pycnostachys reticulata* (E. Mey.) Benth.

reticulata (E. Mey.) Benth. var. *angustifolia* Benth. = *Pycnostachys reticulata* (E. Mey.) Benth.

schlechteri Briq. = *Pycnostachys reticulata* (E. Mey.) Benth.

Pycreus (Cyperaceae)

lanceus Turill = *Pycreus nitidus* (Lam.) J. Raynal

umbrosus Nees = *Pycreus nitidus* (Lam.) J. Raynal

Pygeum (Rosaceae)

africanum Hook.f. = *Prunus africana* (Hook.f.) Kalkman

Pygmaeothamnus (Rubiaceae)**Pyrenacantha** (Icacinaeae)**Quaqua** (Asclepiadaceae)**Quartinia** (Fabaceae)

abyssinica A. Rich. = *Pterolobium stellatum* (Forssk.) Brenan

Quercus (Fagaceae)**Rabiea** (Mesembryanthemaceae)**Radyera** (Malvaceae)**Rafnia** (Fabaceae)

retroflexa b. Thunb. ex Kies = *Cyclopia sessiliflora* Eckl. & Zeyh.

Randia (Rubiaceae)

kraussii Harv. = *Catunaregam spinosa* (Thunb.) Tirveng. subsp. *spinosa*

rudis E. Mey. ex Harv. = *Coddia rudis* (E. Mey. ex Harv.) Verdc.

Rangaeris (Orchidaceae)**Ranunculus** (Ranunculaceae)

pinnatus Poir. = *Ranunculus multifidus* Forssk.

pubescens Thunb. = *Ranunculus multifidus* Forssk.

Rapanea (Myrsinaceae)**Raphanocarpus** (Cucurbitaceae)

boivinii (Baill.) Chiov. = *Momordica boivinii* Baill.

tuberosus Dinter = *Momordica boivinii* Baill.

Raphanus (Brassicaceae)**Raphionacme** (Periplocaceae)

dinteri Schltr. ex Schinz = *Raphionacme burkei* N.E.Br.

divaricata Harv. = *Raphionacme hirsuta* (E. Mey.) R.A. Dyer ex E. Phillips

Rapuntium (Lobeliaceae)

dregeanum C. Presl = *Lobelia dregeana* (C. Presl) A. DC.

Rauvolfia (Apocynaceae)

natalensis Sond. = *Rauvolfia caffra* Sond.

Reichardia (Fabaceae)

decapetala Roth = *Caesalpinia decapetala* (Roth) Alston

Reseda (Resedaceae)

dregeana C. Presl = *Oligomeris dregeana* (Müll. Arg.) Müll. Arg.

Resedella (Resedaceae)

dregeana Müll. Arg. = *Oligomeris dregeana* (Müll. Arg.) Müll. Arg.

Restio (Restionaceae)

sieberi Kunth = *Ischyrolepis sieberi* (Linder) Kunth

Rhamnus (Rhamnaceae)

zeyheri Sond. = *Berchemia zeyheri* (Sond.) Grubov

Rhamphicarpa (Scrophulariaceae)

montana N.E.Br. = *Cycnium tubulosum* (L.f.) Engl.

tubulosa (L.f.) Benth. = *Cycnium tubulosum* (L.f.) Engl.

Rhizozum (Bignoniaceae)

linifolium S.Moore = *Rhizozum brevispinosum* Kuntze

spinosum Burch. ex Sprague = *Rhizozum brevispinosum* Kuntze

Rhipidolossium (Orchidaceae)

gerrardii (Rchb.f.) Schltr. = *Diaphanthe xanthopollinia* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.

peglerae (Bolus) Schltr. = *Diaphanthe xanthopollinia* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.

xanthopollinium (Rchb.f.) Schltr. = *Diaphanthe xanthopollinia* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.

Rhipsalis (Cactaceae)**Rhizophora** (Rhizophoraceae)**Rhoicissus** (Vitaceae)

capensis (Willd.) Planch. = *Rhoicissus tomentosa* (Lam.) Wild & R.B.Drumm.

cirrhiiflora (L.f.) Gilg & M.Brandt p.p. = *Rhoicissus digitata* (L.f.) Gilg & M.Brandt

cirrhiiflora sensu Gilg & M.Brandt p.p. excl. syn. *Rhus cirrhiiflora* L. = *Rhoicissus tridentata* (L.f.) Wild & R.B.Drumm. subsp. *tridentata*

cuneifolia (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Planch. = *Rhoicissus tridentata* (L.f.) Wild & R.B.Drumm. subsp. *cuneifolia* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Urton

cymbifolius C.A.Sm. = *Rhoicissus revoilii* Planch.

erythroides (Fresen.) Planch. = *Rhoicissus tridentata* (L.f.) Wild & R.B.Drumm. subsp. *cuneifolia* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Urton

schlechteri Gilg & M.Brandt = *Rhoicissus revoilii* Planch.

Rhus (Anacardiaceae)

amerina Meikle = *Rhus leptodictya* Diels

baurii Schönland = *Rhus pyroides* Burch. var. *pyroides*

chirendensis Baker f. forma *legatii* (Schönland) R. & A.Fern. = *Rhus chirindensis* Baker f.

crispa (Harv. ex Engl.) Schönland = *Rhus gueinzii* Sond.

dentata Thunb.

var. *dentata* forma *sparsepilosa* R.Fern. = *Rhus dentata* Thunb.

var. *fulvescens* (Engl.) Burtt Davy = *Rhus divaricata* Eckl. & Zeyh.

var. *parvifolia* (Harv. ex Sond.) Schönland = *Rhus dentata* Thunb.

var. *parvifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh.

forma *parvifolia* = *Rhus dentata* Thunb.

forma *villosissima* R.Fern. = *Rhus dentata* Thunb.

var. *puberula* Sond.

forma *glabra* (Schönland) R.Fern. = *Rhus dentata* Thunb.

forma *pilosissima* (Engl.) R.Fern. = *Rhus dentata* Thunb.

forma *puberula* = *Rhus dentata* Thunb.

discolor E.Mey. ex Sond.

forma *grandifolia* (Engl.) Schönland = *Rhus discolor* E.Mey. ex Sond.

forma *latifolia* Schönland = *Rhus discolor* E.Mey. ex Sond.

forma *villosissima* (Engl.) Schönland = *Rhus discolor* E.Mey. ex Sond.

var. *villosissima* (Engl.) Burtt Davy forma *intermedia* Burtt Davy = *Rhus discolor* E.Mey. ex Sond.

glaucoirens Engl. = *Rhus zeyheri* Sond.

grandifolia Engl. = *Rhus discolor* E.Mey. ex Sond.

gueinzii sensu Schönland, non Sond. = *Rhus leptodictya* Diels

kirkii Oliv.

var. *kwangoensis* Van der Veken = *Rhus kirkii* Oliv.

var. *polyneura* (Engl. & Gilg) R. & A.Fern. = *Rhus kirkii* Oliv.

laevigata L. var. *atomaria* (Jacq.) R.Fern. = *Rhus laevigata* L. var. *laevigata* forma *laevigata*

legatii Schönland = *Rhus chirindensis* Baker f.

longifolia (Bernh.) Sond. = *Protorhus longifolia* (Bernh.) Engl.

margaretiae Burtt Davy = *Rhus rigida* Mill. var. *margaretiae* Burtt Davy ex Moffett

mucronata Thunb. = *Rhus laevigata* L. var. *laevigata* forma *laevigata*

var. *atomaria* (Jacq.) Schönland = *Rhus laevigata* L. var. *laevigata* forma *laevigata*

var. *laevigata* (L.) Schönland = *Rhus laevigata* L. var. *laevigata* forma *laevigata*

paniculosa Sond. = *Ozoroa paniculosa* (Sond.) R. & A.Fern. var. *paniculosa*

polyneura Engl. & Gilg

var. *hylophila* Engl. & Gilg = *Rhus kirkii* Oliv.

var. *polyneura* = *Rhus kirkii* Oliv.

puberula Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Rhus pyroides* Burch. var. *pyroides*

pyroides Burch. var. *puberula* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Schönland = *Rhus pyroides* Burch. var. *pyroides*

var. *transvaalensis* Schönland = *Rhus pyroides* Burch. var. *gracilis* (Engl.) Burtt Davy

quartiniana A.Rich.

var. *acutifoliata* (Engl.) Meikle = *Rhus quartiniana* A.Rich. var. *quartiniana*

var. *zambesiensis* R. & A.Fern. = *Rhus quartiniana* A.Rich. var. *quartiniana*

rhombocarpa R. & A.Fern. = *Rhus leptodictya* Diels

simii Schönland = *Rhus gueinzii* Sond.

var. *hydenburgensis* Schönland = *Rhus gueinzii* Sond.

sonderi Engl.

var. *glaberrima* Engl. = *Rhus dentata* Thunb.

var. *pilosissima* Engl. = *Rhus dentata* Thunb.

spinescens Diels = *Rhus gueinzii* Sond.

thunbergii (Thunb.) Hook. = *Heeria argentea* (Thunb.) Meisn.

undulata Jacq.

var. *burchellii* (Sond.) Schönland = *Rhus burchellii* Sond. ex Engl.

var. *celastroides* (Sond.) Schönland p.p. = *Rhus undulata* Jacq.

var. *genuina* Schönland

forma *contracta* Schönland = *Rhus undulata* Jacq.

forma *excisa* (Thunb.) Schönland = *Rhus undulata* Jacq.

forma *undulata* Schönland = *Rhus undulata* Jacq.

var. *tricerata* (Engl.) R.Fern. = *Rhus burchellii* Sond. ex Engl.

var. *undulata* Schönland forma *contracta* (Schönland) R.Fern. = *Rhus undulata* Jacq.

var. *undulata* Schönland forma *excisa* (Thunb.) R.Fern. = *Rhus undulata* Jacq.

villosissima Engl. = *Rhus discolor* E.Mey. ex Sond.

viminalis Aiton = *Rhus lancea* L.f.

viminalis sensu Schönland, auct. mult., non Aiton nec Vahl = *Rhus pendulina* Jacq.

viminalis Vahl non Aiton = *Rhus laevigata* L. var. *laevigata* forma *laevigata*

vulgaris Meikle = *Rhus pyroides* Burch. var. *pyroides*

zeyheri Sond. var. *parvifolia* Burtt Davy = *Rhus zeyheri* Sond.

Rhynchelytrum (Poaceae)

nerviglume (Franch.) Chiov. = *Melinis nerviglumis* (Franch.) Zizka

nyassanum (Mez) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Melinis nerviglumis* (Franch.) Zizka

ramosum Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Melinis nerviglumis* (Franch.) Zizka

rhodesianum (Rendle) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Melinis nerviglumis* (Franch.) Zizka

setifolium (Stapf) Chiov. = *Melinis nerviglumis* (Franch.) Zizka

Rhynchosia (Fabaceae)

amatymbica Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Rhynchosia adenodes* Eckl. & Zeyh.

cajanoides Guill. & Perr. = *Eriosema psoraleoides* (Lam.) G.Don

congestiflora Schinz = *Rhynchosia caribaea* (Jacq.) DC.

cyanosperma Baker = *Rhynchosia hirta* (Andrews) Meikle & Verdc.

gibba E.Mey. = *Rhynchosia caribaea* (Jacq.) DC.

hirsuta Schinz = *Rhynchosia venulosa* (Hiern) K.Schum.

monophylla Schltr. var. *eylesii* Baker f. = *Rhynchosia monophylla* Schltr.

prostrata Suess. = *Rhynchosia monophylla* Schltr.

reptans Suess. = *Rhynchosia monophylla* Schltr.

sigmodens Benth. ex Harv. = *Rhynchosia monophylla* Schltr.

Rhynchospora (Cyperaceae)

aurea Vahl = *Rhynchospora corymbosa* (L.) Britton

spectabilis Hochst. = *Rhynchospora corymbosa* (L.) Britton

Richardia (Araceae)

africana Kunth = *Zantedeschia aethiopica* (L.) Spreng.

albomaculata Hook. = *Zantedeschia albomaculata* (Hook.) Baill. subsp. *albomaculata*

angustiloba Schott = *Zantedeschia albomaculata* (Hook.) Baill. subsp. *albomaculata*

Richardia (cont.)

melanoleuca Hook.f. = *Zantedeschia albomaculata* (Hook.) Baill. subsp. *albomaculata*

Richardsonia (Rubiaceae)

brasiliensis (Gomes) Hayne = *Richardia brasiliensis* Gomes
scabra (L.) A.St.-Hil. p.p. = *Richardia scabra* L.

Ricinodendron (Euphorbiaceae)

rautanenii Schinz = *Schinziophyton rautanenii* (Schinz) Radcl.-Sm.

Ricinus (Euphorbiaceae)**Rinorea** (Violaceae)**Riocreuxia** (Asclepiadaceae)

longiflora K.Schum. = *Ceropegia stenantha* K.Schum.
torulosa Decne.
var. *longidens* N.E.Br. = *Riocreuxia torulosa* Decne.
var. *obsoleta* N.E.Br. = *Riocreuxia torulosa* Decne.
var. *tomentosa* N.E.Br. = *Riocreuxia torulosa* Decne.

Rivina (Phytolaccaceae)**Robinia** (Fabaceae)

subdecandra L'Hér. = *Calpurnia aurea* (Aiton) Benth. subsp. *aurea*
uliginosa Willd. = *Derris trifoliata* Lour.

Roella (Campanulaceae)**Rogeria** (Pedaliaceae)**Rohria** (Asteraceae)

carlinoides Vahl = *Berkheya carlinoides* (Vahl) Willd.
decurrens Thunb. = *Berkheya decurrens* (Thunb.) Willd.

Romulea (Iridaceae)

campanuloides Harms
var. *campanuloides* see *Romulea campanuloides* Harms
var. *gigantea* M.P.de Vos see *Romulea campanuloides* Harms
camerooniana Baker see *Romulea campanuloides* Harms

Rondeletia (Rubiaceae)

febrifuga Afzel. ex G.Don = *Crossopteryx febrifuga* (Afzel. ex G.Don) Benth.

Rorippa (Brassicaceae)**Rosmarinus** (Lamiaceae)**Rothmannia** (Rubiaceae)**Rottboellia** (Poaceae)

exaltata L.f. = *Rottboellia cochinchinensis* (Lour.) Clayton

Rourea (Connaraceae)**Royena** (Ebenaceae)

decidua Burch. = *Diospyros lycioides* Desf. subsp. *lycioides*
galpinii Hiern = *Diospyros galpinii* (Hiern) De Winter
glabra L. = *Diospyros glabra* (L.) De Winter
guerkei Kuntze = *Diospyros lycioides* Desf. subsp. *guerkei* (Kuntze) De Winter
hirsuta L. = *Diospyros austro-africana* De Winter var. *austro-africana*
var. *rubriflora* De Winter see *Royena hirsuta* L.
lucida L. = *Diospyros whyteana* (Hiern) F.White
var. *whyteana* (Hiern) De Winter & Brenan = *Diospyros whyteana* (Hiern) F.White
lycioides (Desf.) A.DC. = *Diospyros lycioides* Desf. subsp. *lycioides*
subsp. *guerkei* (Kuntze) De Winter = *Diospyros lycioides* Desf. subsp. *guerkei* (Kuntze) De Winter
subsp. *sericea* (Bernh.) De Winter = *Diospyros lycioides* Desf. subsp. *sericea* (Bernh.) De Winter
macrophylla E.Mey. ex A.DC. = *Euclea natalensis* A.DC. subsp. *natalensis*
pallens Thunb. = *Diospyros pallens* (Thunb.) F.White
pentandra Gürke = *Catunaregam spinosa* (Thunb.) Tirveng. subsp. *spinosa*
sericea Bernh. = *Diospyros lycioides* Desf. subsp. *sericea* (Bernh.) De Winter
villosa L. = *Diospyros villosa* (L.) De Winter var. *villosa*
whyteana Hiern = *Diospyros whyteana* (Hiern) F.White

Rubia (Rubiaceae)

conotricha Gand. = *Rubia cordifolia* L. subsp. *conotricha* (Gand.) Verdc.

petiolaris DC. var. *heterophylla* Sond. = *Rubia horrida* (Thunb.) Puff
petiolaris DC. var. *isophylla* Sond. = *Rubia petiolaris* DC.

Rubus (Rosaceae)

adolphi-friedericii Engl. = *Rubus apetalus* Poir. var. *apetalus*
var. *rubristylus* Gust. = *Rubus apetalus* Poir. var. *apetalus*
atrocoeruleus Gust. = *Rubus rigidus* Sm.
bergii Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Rubus fruticosus* L.
chrysocarpus Mundt = *Rubus rigidus* Sm.
comintanus Blanco = *Rubus rosifolius* Sm.
commersonii Poir. = *Rubus rosifolius* Sm.
discolor E.Mey. = *Rubus rigidus* Sm.
ecklonii Focke = *Rubus apetalus* Poir. var. *apetalus*
exsuccus Steud. = *Rubus apetalus* Poir. var. *apetalus*
fruticosus Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Rubus fruticosus* L.
inedulis Rolfe = *Rubus rigidus* Sm.
interjungens Gust. = *Rubus apetalus* Poir. var. *apetalus*
jamaicensis Blanco = *Rubus rosifolius* Sm.
kinginsii Engl. = *Rubus pinnatus* Willd.
mundtii Cham. & Schltdl. = *Rubus rigidus* Sm.
pappei Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Rubus pinnatus* Willd.
pinnatifidus Gust. = *Rubus apetalus* Poir. var. *apetalus*
pinnatus Willd.
subsp. *afrotropicus* Engl. = *Rubus pinnatus* Willd.
var. *afrotropicus* (Engl.) Gust. = *Rubus pinnatus* Willd.
var. *defensus* Gust. = *Rubus pinnatus* Willd.
var. *subglandulosus* (Gust.) R.A.Graham = *Rubus pinnatus* Willd.
rigidus Sm.
var. *buchananii* Focke = *Rubus rigidus* Sm.
var. *chrysocarpus* (Mundt) Focke = *Rubus rigidus* Sm.
var. *incisus* Gust. = *Rubus rigidus* Sm.
var. *mundtii* (Cham. & Schltdl.) Focke = *Rubus rigidus* Sm.

Ruellia (Acanthaceae)

imbricata Forsk. = *Phaulopsis imbricata* (Forsk.) Sweet subsp. *imbricata*
ovata C.B.Clarke p.p. = *Ruellia cordata* Thunb.
radicans Hochst. ex Rich. = *Dyschoriste radicans* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Nees
setigera Pers. = *Chaetacanthus setiger* (Pers.) Lindl.
spinescens Thunb. = *Aptosimum spinescens* (Thunb.) Weber (Scrophulariaceae)

Rumex (Polygonaceae)

angiocarpus Murb. = *Rumex acetosella* L. subsp. *angiocarpus* (Murb.) Murb.
camptodon Rech.f. = *Rumex bequaertii* De Wild.
ecklonianus Meisn. = *Rumex lanceolatus* Thunb.
ecklonii Meisn. = *Rumex lanceolatus* Thunb.
linearis Campd. = *Rumex lanceolatus* Thunb.
meyeri Meisn. = *Rumex lanceolatus* Thunb.
meyerianus Meisn. = *Rumex lanceolatus* Thunb.
natalensis Dammer = *Rumex woodii* N.E.Br.
nepalensis C.H.Wright = *Rumex steudelii* Hochst. ex A.Rich.
sagittatus Thunb.
var. *latilobus* Meisn. = *Rumex sagittatus* Thunb.
var. *negalorys* Meisn. = *Rumex sagittatus* Thunb.
scandens Burch. = *Rumex sagittatus* Thunb.
steudelianus Meisn. = *Rumex steudelii* Hochst. ex A.Rich.

Ruspolia (Acanthaceae)**Ruta** (Rutaceae)**Sacciolepis** (Poaceae)**Salacia** (Hippocrateaceae)

alternifolia Hochst. = *Salacia kraussii* (Harv.) Harv.
transvaalensis Burt Davy = *Elaeodendron transvaalense* (Burt Davy) R.H.Archer (Celastraceae)
wardii I.Verd. = *Salacia leptoclada* Tul.

Salicornia (Chenopodiaceae)

natalensis Bunge ex Ung.-Sternb. = *Sarcocornia natalensis* (Bunge ex Ung.-Sternb.) A.J.Scott var. *natalensis*

Salix (Salicaceae)

capensis Thunb. = *Salix mucronata* Thunb. subsp. *capensis* (Thunb.) Immelman

Salix capensis Thunb. (cont.)

- var. *gariepina* (Burch.) Anderson = *Salix mucronata* Thunb. subsp. *capensis* (Thunb.) Immelman
 var. *mucronata* (Thunb.) Anderson = *Salix mucronata* Thunb. subsp. *mucronata*
mucronata Thunb.
 var. *caffra* Burtt Davy = *Salix mucronata* Thunb. subsp. *capensis* (Thunb.) Immelman
 var. *integra* Burtt Davy = *Salix mucronata* Thunb. subsp. *capensis* (Thunb.) Immelman
safsaf Forssk. ex Trautv. = *Salix mucronata* Thunb. subsp. *mucronata*
subserrata Willd. = *Salix mucronata* Thunb. subsp. *mucronata*
woodii Seemen = *Salix mucronata* Thunb. subsp. *woodii* (Seemen) Immelman

Salsola (Chenopodiaceae)

- australis* R.Br. = *Salsola kali* L.
kali L. subsp. *austroriparica* Aellen = *Salsola kali* L.
ruthenica (Iljin) Soó = *Salsola kali* L.
tuberculata (Moq.) Fenzl var. *tomentosa* Aellen = *Salsola tuberculata* Botsch.

Salvadora (Salvadoraceae)

- angustifolia* Turill var. *australis* (Schweick.) I. Verd. see *Salvadora angustifolia* Turill
australis Schweick. see *Salvadora angustifolia* Turill

Salvia (Lamiaceae)

- africana* L. = *Salvia africana-caerulea* L.
aurea L. = *Salvia africana-lutea* L.
chlorophylla Briq. = *Salvia stenophylla* Burch. ex Benth.
clandestina L.
 var. *angustifolia* Benth. = *Salvia verbenaca* L.
 var. *clandestina* = *Salvia verbenaca* L.
coccinea Etl. var. *pseudococcinea* (Jacq.) A.Gray = *Salvia coccinea* Etl.
eckloniana Benth. = *Salvia africana-lutea* L.
fleckii Gürke = *Salvia disermas* L.
hastifolia Benth. = *Salvia lanceolata* Lam.
lanuginosa Burm.f. = *Salvia africana-caerulea* L.
monticola Benth. var. *monticola* = *Salvia runcinata* L.f.
muirii L.Bolus var. *grandiflora* L.Bolus = *Salvia muirii* L.Bolus
nivea Thunb. = *Salvia lanceolata* Lam.
pallida Dinter ex Engl. = *Salvia stenophylla* Burch. ex Benth.
paniculata L. = *Salvia chamelaeagnea* P.J.Bergius
rugosa Aiton = *Salvia disermas* L.
rugosa Thunb.
 var. *angustifolia* Benth. = *Salvia disermas* L.
 var. *rugosa* = *Salvia disermas* L.
runcinata L.f.
 var. *grandiflora* Skan = *Salvia runcinata* L.f.
 var. *nana* Skan = *Salvia runcinata* L.f.
sisymbriifolia Skan = *Salvia runcinata* L.f.
stenophylla Burch. ex Benth. var. *subintegra* Skan = *Salvia stenophylla* Burch. ex Benth.
undulata Benth. = *Salvia africana-caerulea* L.

Samolus (Primulaceae)**Sandersonia** (Colchicaceae)**Sanguisorba** (Rosaceae)**Sansevieria** (Dracaenaceae)

- angustifolia* Lindb. = *Sansevieria hyacinthoides* (L.) Druce
cylindrica Thunb. = *Sansevieria pearsonii* N.E.Br.
desertii N.E.Br. = *Sansevieria pearsonii* N.E.Br.
grandis Hook.f. var. *zuluensis* N.E.Br. = *Sansevieria hyacinthoides* (L.) Druce
guineensis (L.) Willd. = *Sansevieria hyacinthoides* (L.) Druce
scabrifolia Dinter = *Sansevieria aethiopica* Thunb.
thyrsiflora Thunb. = *Sansevieria hyacinthoides* (L.) Druce

Sapindus (Sapindaceae)

- oblongifolius* (E.Mey. ex Arn.) Sond. = *Deinbollia oblongifolia* (E.Mey. ex Arn.) Radlk.
pappea Sond. nom. illegit. = *Pappea capensis* Eckl. & Zeyh.

Sapium (Euphorbiaceae)

- bussei* Pax = *Excoecaria bussei* (Pax) Pax
mainianum (Müll.Arg.) Benth. = *Sapium ellipticum* (Hochst. ex C.Krauss) Pax

- reticulatum* Pax = *Sapium integerrimum* (Hochst. ex C.Krauss) J.Léonard

Saponaria (Caryophyllaceae)

- vaccaria* L. = *Vaccaria hispanica* (Mill.) Rauschert var. *hispanica*

Sarcocaulon (Geraniaceae)

- rigidum* Schinz = *Sarcocaulon patersonii* (DC.) G.Don

Sarcocornia (Chenopodiaceae)**Sarcocyphula** (Apocynaceae)

- gerrardii* Harv. = *Cynanchum gerrardii* (Harv.) Liede

Sarcophyte (Balanophoraceae)**Sarcostemma** (Asclepiadaceae)**Sarothamnus** (Fabaceae)

- scoparius* (L.) Wimm. ex W.D.J.Koch = *Cytisus scoparius* L.

Satureja (Lamiaceae)**Satyrium** (Orchidaceae)

- aphyllum* Schltr. = *Satyrium parviflorum* Sw.
bowiei Rolfe = *Satyrium bracteatum* (L.f.) Thunb.
aphyllum Schltr. = *Satyrium parviflorum* Sw.
cordifolium Lindl. = *Satyrium bracteatum* (L.f.) Thunb.
densiflorum Lindl. = *Satyrium parviflorum* Sw.
erostomum Lindl. = *Satyrium parviflorum* Sw.
fanninae Rolfe = *Satyrium bracteatum* (L.f.) Thunb.
lineatum Lindl. = *Satyrium bracteatum* (L.f.) Thunb.
longicauda Lindl. var. *longicauda* × *S. neglectum* subsp. *woodii* (Schltr.) A.V.Hall = *S. rhodanthum* Schltr.
lydenburgense Rchb.f. = *Satyrium parviflorum* Sw.
paludicolum Schltr. = *Satyrium bracteatum* (L.f.) Thunb.
pictum Lindl. = *Satyrium bracteatum* (L.f.) Thunb.
saxicolum Bolus = *Satyrium bracteatum* (L.f.) Thunb.
tenuifolium Kraenzl. = *Satyrium parviflorum* Sw.
wilmsianum Kraenzl. = *Satyrium parviflorum* Sw.

Scabiosa (Dipsacaceae)

- anthemifolia* Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Scabiosa columbaria* L.
attenuata L.f. = *Cephalaria attenuata* (L.f.) Roem. & Schult.
austroriparica Heine = *Scabiosa columbaria* L.
decurrens Thunb. = *Cephalaria decurrens* (Thunb.) Roem. & Schult.
humilis Thunb. = *Cephalaria humilis* (Thunb.) Roem. & Schult.

Scadoxus (Amaryllidaceae)**Scaevola** (Goodeniaceae)

- lobelia* Murray = *Scaevola plumieri* (L.) Vahl
thunbergii Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Scaevola plumieri* (L.) Vahl

Sceletium (Mesembryanthemaceae)

- anatomicum* (Haw.) L.Bolus = *Sceletium emarcidum* (Thunb.) L.Bolus ex H.Jacobsen
boreale L.Bolus = *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br.
compactum L.Bolus = *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br.
concavum (Haw.) Schwantes = *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br.
dejagerae L.Bolus = *Sceletium emarcidum* (Thunb.) L.Bolus ex H.Jacobsen
framesii L.Bolus = *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br.
gracile L.Bolus = *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br.
joubertii L.Bolus = *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br.
namaquense L.Bolus
 var. *namaquense* see *Sceletium namaquense* L.Bolus
 var. *subglobosum* L.Bolus see *Sceletium namaquense* L.Bolus
ovatum L.Bolus = *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br.
regium L.Bolus = *Sceletium expansum* (L.) L.Bolus
tortuosum (L.) N.E.Br. see *Sceletium namaquense* L.Bolus
tugwelliae L.Bolus = *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br.

Schefflera (Araliaceae)**Schinus** (Anacardiaceae)**Schinziophyton** (Euphorbiaceae)**Schistostephium** (Asteraceae)

- argyreum* (DC.) Fenzl ex Harv. = *Schistostephium flabelliforme* Less.
villosum Hutch. = *Schistostephium crataegifolium* (DC.) Fenzl ex Harv.

Schizachyrium (Poaceae)**Schizobasis** (Hyacinthaceae)

cuscutoides (Burch. ex Baker) Benth. & Hook. = *Schizobasis intricata* (Baker) Baker

flagelliformis (Baker) Baker = *Schizobasis intricata* (Baker) Baker

macowanii Baker = *Schizobasis intricata* (Baker) Baker

Schizocarphus (Hyacinthaceae)

acerosus Van der Merwe = *Scilla nervosa* (Burch.) Jessop

gerrardii (Baker) Van der Merwe = *Scilla nervosa* (Burch.) Jessop

nervosus (Burch.) Van der Merwe = *Scilla nervosa* (Burch.) Jessop

rigidifolius (Kunth) Van der Merwe = *Scilla nervosa* (Burch.) Jessop

Schizoglossum (Asclepiadaceae)**Schkuhria** (Asteraceae)

bonariensis Hook. & Arn. = *Schkuhria pinnata* (Lam.) Cabrera

Schlechterina (Passifloraceae)**Schmidelia** (Sapindaceae)

decipiens Sond. = *Allophylus decipiens* (Sond.) Radlk.

Schoenoplectus (Cyperaceae)**Schotia** (Fabaceae)

angustifolia E.Mey. = *Schotia afra* (L.) Thunb. var. *angustifolia* (E.Mey.) Harv.

brachypetala Sond. var. *pubescens* Burt Davy = *Schotia brachypetala* Sond.

parvifolia Jacq. = *Schotia afra* (L.) Thunb. var. *afra*

rogersii Burt Davy = *Schotia brachypetala* Sond.

seminireducta Merxm. = *Schotia brachypetala* Sond.

speciosa Jacq. = *Schotia afra* (L.) Thunb. var. *afra*

var. *tamarindifolia* (Afzel. ex Sims) Harv. = *Schotia afra* (L.) Thunb.

var. *afra*

tamarindifolia Afzel. ex Sims = *Schotia afra* (L.) Thunb. var. *afra*

var. *forbesiana* Baill. = *Schotia capitata* Bolle

transvaalensis Rolfe = *Schotia capitata* Bolle

Schrebera (Oleaceae)

argyrotricha Gilg = *Schrebera alata* (Hochst.) Welw.

Schwabea (Acanthaceae)

revoluta Lindau = *Megalochlamys revoluta* (Lindau) Vollesen subsp. cognata (N.E.Br.) Vollesen

Scilla (Hyacinthaceae)

adlamii Baker = *Ledebouria cooperi* (Hook.f.) Jessop

albomarginata Van der Merwe = *Ledebouria revoluta* (L.f.) Jessop

asperifolia Van der Merwe = *Ledebouria revoluta* (L.f.) Jessop

carosula Van der Merwe = *Ledebouria revoluta* (L.f.) Jessop

cicatricosa C.A.Sm. = *Ledebouria ovatifolia* (Baker) Jessop

cinerascens Van der Merwe = *Ledebouria cooperi* (Hook.f.) Jessop

climatoacarpa C.A.Sm. = *Ledebouria ovatifolia* (Baker) Jessop

cooperi Hook.f. = *Ledebouria cooperi* (Hook.f.) Jessop

elevans Van der Merwe = *Ledebouria ovatifolia* (Baker) Jessop

floribunda Baker = *Ledebouria floribunda* (Baker) Jessop

galpinii Baker = *Ledebouria cooperi* (Hook.f.) Jessop

gerrardii Baker = *Scilla nervosa* (Burch.) Jessop

glaucescens Van der Merwe = *Ledebouria cooperi* (Hook.f.) Jessop

hispidula Baker = *Scilla nervosa* (Burch.) Jessop

mandensis Baker = *Ledebouria cooperi* (Hook.f.) Jessop

lanceaeifolia (Jacq.) Baker = *Ledebouria revoluta* (L.f.) Jessop

livida Baker = *Ledebouria floribunda* (Baker) Jessop

marginata Baker = *Ledebouria marginata* (Baker) Jessop

megaphylla Baker = *Ledebouria floribunda* (Baker) Jessop

neglecta Van der Merwe = *Ledebouria marginata* (Baker) Jessop

ovatifolia Baker = *Ledebouria ovatifolia* (Baker) Jessop

periolata Van der Merwe = *Ledebouria cooperi* (Hook.f.) Jessop

pusilla Baker = *Ledebouria cooperi* (Hook.f.) Jessop

saturata Baker = *Ledebouria cooperi* (Hook.f.) Jessop

rautaneuii Schinz = *Ledebouria undulata* (Jacq.) Jessop

rigidifolia Baker

var. *acerosa* Van der Merwe = *Scilla nervosa* (Burch.) Jessop

var. *gerrardii* (Baker) Baker = *Scilla nervosa* (Burch.) Jessop

var. *nervosa* Baker = *Scilla nervosa* (Burch.) Jessop

rigidifolia Kunth = *Scilla nervosa* (Burch.) Jessop

rogersii Baker = *Ledebouria cooperi* (Hook.f.) Jessop

rupestris Van der Merwe = *Ledebouria cooperi* (Hook.f.) Jessop

saturata Baker = *Ledebouria cooperi* (Hook.f.) Jessop

zebrina Baker = *Ledebouria floribunda* (Baker) Jessop

Scirpus (Cyperaceae)

articulatus L. = *Schoenoplectus articulatus* (L.) Palla var. *articulatus*

cernuus Vahl = *Isolepis cernua* (Vahl) Roem. & Schult.

lacustris L. = *Schoenoplectus lacustris* (L.) Palla

maritimus L. = *Bolboschoenus maritimus* (L.) Palla

paludicola Kunth = *Schoenoplectus paludicola* (Kunth) Palla ex J.Raynal

Scleria (Cyperaceae)**Sclerocarpus** (Asteraceae)**Sclerocarya** (Anacardiaceae)

birrea sensu Van der Veken, non (A.Rich.) Hochst. = *Sclerocarya*

birrea (A.Rich.) Hochst. subsp. *caffra* (Sond.) Kokwaro

caffra Sond. = *Sclerocarya birrea* (A.Rich.) Hochst. subsp. *caffra* (Sond.) Kokwaro

schweinfurthiana Schinz = *Sclerocarya birrea* (A.Rich.) Hochst. subsp. *caffra* (Sond.) Kokwaro

Scolopia (Flacourtiaceae)**Scoparia** (Scrophulariaceae)

temata Forssk. = *Scoparia dulcis* L.

Scutia (Rhamnaceae)

coumersonii Brongn. = *Scutia myrtina* (Burm.f.) Kuz

Sebaea (Gentianaceae)

imbricata Hill = *Sebaea natalensis* Schinz

mirabilis Gilg = *Sebaea bojeri* Griseb.

polyantha Gilg = *Sebaea leiostyla* Gilg

rudolfii Schinz = *Sebaea natalensis* Schinz

saccata Schinz = *Sebaea bojeri* Griseb.

vitellina Schinz = *Sebaea natalensis* Schinz

Secamone (Asclepiadaceae)

acutifolia Sond. = *Ectadiopsis oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth. ex Schltr.

emetica (Retz.) R.Br. ex Schult. var. *glabra* K.Schum. = *Secamone*

parvifolia (Oliv.) Bullock

mombasiana N.E.Br. = *Secamone parvifolia* (Oliv.) Bullock

schweinfurthii K.Schum. = *Secamone parvifolia* (Oliv.) Bullock

usambarica N.E.Br. = *Secamone parvifolia* (Oliv.) Bullock

zambesiaca Schltr. var. *parvifolia* N.E.Br. = *Secamone parvifolia* (Oliv.) Bullock

zanzibesiaca Schltr. = *Secamone parvifolia* (Oliv.) Bullock

var. *parvifolia* N.E.Br. = *Secamone parvifolia* (Oliv.) Bullock

Securidaca (Polygalaceae)**Securinega** (Euphorbiaceae)

schlechteri Pax = *Cleistanthus schlechteri* (Pax) Hutch. var. *schlechteri*

virosa (Roxb. ex Willd.) Pax & K.Hoffm. = *Flueggea virosa* (Roxb. ex Willd.) Voigt subsp. *virosa*

Seddera (Convolvulaceae)

wehvitshii Hallier f. = *Seddera suffruticosa* (Schinz) Hallier f.

Selaginella (Selaginellaceae)

rupestris Spreng. p.p. = *Selaginella dregei* (C.Presl.) Hieron.

Selago (Scrophulariaceae)

natalensis Rolfe = *Tetraselago natalensis* (Rolfe) Junell

racemosa Bernh. = *Selago trinervia* E.Mey.

tysonii Rolfe = *Selago trinervia* E.Mey.

Senebiera (Brassicaceae)

didyma (L.) Pers. = *Coronopus didymus* (L.) Sm.

Senecio (Asteraceae)

achilleifolius DC.

var. *glandulosus*-scaber Thell. = *Senecio achilleifolius* DC.

var. *glaucescens* (DC.) Harv. = *Senecio achilleifolius* DC.

adenocalyx Dinter = *Senecio radicans* (L.f.) Sch.Bip.

albanensis DC.

var. *leipophyllus* Harv. = *Senecio affinis* DC.

var. *pseudodecurrens* Thell. = *Senecio affinis* DC.

asper Aiton = *Senecio rosmarinifolius* L.f.

Senecio (cont.)

- basutensis* Thell. (1911) = *Senecio subcoriaceus* Schltr.
bupleuroides Sch.Bip. = *Senecio glaberrimus* DC.
bupleuroides DC.
 var. *denticulatus* DC. = *Senecio bupleuroides* DC.
 var. *falcatus* Sch.Bip. = *Senecio bupleuroides* DC.
 var. *latifolius* Harv. = *Senecio glaberrimus* DC.
burchellii DC. p.p. = *Senecio inaequidens* DC.
cahilefolius DC. var. *hispidulus* Thell. = *Senecio arenarius* Thunb.
caulopterus DC. = *Senecio inornatus* DC.
cernuus L.f. = *Crassocephalum rubens* (Juss. ex Jacq.) S.Moore
cissampelinus (DC.) Sch.Bip. = *Mikaniopsis cissampelina* (DC.) C.Jefrey
concolor DC. = *Senecio speciosus* Willd.
cupulatus Volkens & Muschl. = *Senecio microglossus* DC.
dieterlenii E.Phillips = *Senecio rhomboideus* Harv.
diversidentatus Muschl. = *Senecio inornatus* DC.
dregeanus DC. var. *discoideus* DC. = *Senecio discodregeanus* Hilliard & B.L.Burt
durbanensis Gand. = *Senecio deltoideus* Less.
elegans Thunb. = *Senecio arenarius* Thunb.
elegans Willd. = *Senecio elegans* L.
erubescens Aiton
 var. *dichotomus* DC. = *Senecio erubescens* Aiton var. *erubescens*
 var. *lyratus* Harv. = *Senecio erubescens* Aiton var. *erubescens*
fimbrillifer B.L.Rob. = *Senecio deltoideus* Less.
fraudulentus E.Phillips & C.A.Sm. = *Senecio inornatus* DC.
graminiculus C.A.Sm. = *Senecio retrorsus* DC.
gyrophyllus Klatt = *Senecio macrocephalus* DC.
inophyllus E.Phillips & C.A.Sm. = *Senecio glaberrimus* DC.
kuntzei O.Hoffm. = *Senecio glaberrimus* DC.
lasiorhizoides Sch.Bip. = *Senecio coronatus* (Thunb.) Harv.
lasiorhizus DC. = *Senecio coronatus* (Thunb.) Harv.
latifolius DC.
 var. *barbellatus* (DC.) Harv. = *Senecio retrorsus* DC.
 var. *retrorsus* (DC.) Harv. = *Senecio retrorsus* DC.
lichtensteinensis Dinter = *Senecio burchellii* DC.
longiflorus (DC.) Sch.Bip. = *Kleinia longiflora* DC.
macrocalatus M.D.Hend. = *Senecio inornatus* DC.
macrocephalus DC. var. *hirsutissimus* Harv. = *Senecio macrocephalus* DC.
macropodus DC. = *Senecio angulatus* L.f.
mikaniae DC. = *Senecio deltoideus* Less.
mikaniaeformis DC. = *Senecio deltoideus* Less.
mucronulatus Sch.Bip. = *Senecio purpureus* L.
myrrhifolius Thunb. = *Senecio arenarius* Thunb.
namaquanus Bolus = *Senecio cinerascens* Aiton
natalensis Sch.Bip. = *Senecio brachypodus* DC.
ommanei S.Moore = *Senecio inornatus* DC.
orbicularis Sond. ex Harv. = *Senecio oxyriifolius* DC.
orthoniiformis Fourc. = *Senecio ruwenzoriensis* S.Moore
paucicephalus R.A.Dyer = *Senecio affinis* DC.
paucifolius DC. = *Senecio ruwenzoriensis* S.Moore
pauciligulatus R.A.Dyer & C.A.Sm. = *Senecio adnatus* DC.
peltatus DC. = *Senecio oxyriifolius* DC.
peltiformis DC. = *Senecio oxyriifolius* DC.
plebeius DC. = *Senecio laevigatus* Thunb. var. *laevigatus*
populifolius L. = *Senecio halimifolius* L.
pseudo-elegans Less. = *Senecio elegans* L.
pseudo-rhyncholaenus Thell. var. *auriculatus* Thell. = *Senecio rhyncholaenus* DC.
pterophorus DC. var. *apterus* DC. = *Senecio pterophorus* DC.
quercifolius Thunb. = *Senecio ilicifolius* L.
retrorsus DC. var. *subdentulatus* DC. = *Senecio retrorsus* DC.
rhopalodia Dinter nom. nud. = *Senecio radicans* (L.f.) Sch.Bip.
rigescens Jacq. = *Senecio rosmarinifolius* L.f.
rubens Juss. ex Jacq. = *Crassocephalum rubens* (Juss. ex Jacq.) S.Moore
scleratus Schweick. = *Senecio latifolius* DC.
serra Sond. = *Senecio inornatus* DC.
serratuloides DC.
 var. *dieterlenii* Thell. = *Senecio gregatus* Hilliard
 var. *glabratus* DC. = *Senecio serratuloides* DC. var. *serratuloides*
 var. *gracilis* Harv. = *Senecio gregatus* Hilliard
 var. *holubii* Thell. = *Senecio gregatus* Hilliard
 var. *rehmannii* Thell. = *Senecio gregatus* Hilliard
serratus (Thunb.) Sond. = *Senecio glandulosopilosus* Volkens & Muschl.

- sessilis* Thunb. = *Senecio halimifolius* L.
sneeuwbergensis Bolus = *Senecio inornatus* DC.
solidagineus Spreng. = *Senecio halimifolius* L.
solidaginoides P.J.Bergius = *Senecio halimifolius* L.
squamosus Thunb. = *Senecio pubigerus* L.
subnudus DC. = *Senecio oxyriifolius* DC.
subpeltatus Steud. = *Senecio oxyriifolius* DC.
swazensis Compton = *Senecio glaberrimus* DC.
tanacetoides Sond. ex Harv. = *Senecio tanacetopsis* Hilliard
tomentosus Salisb. = *Senecio cinerascens* Aiton
vermonioides Sch.Bip. = *Senecio erubescens* Aiton var. *erubescens*
vimineus auct. non DC., Harv. = *Senecio harveianus* MacOwan
volkameri Sch.Bip. = *Senecio arenarius* Thunb.

Senna (Fabaceae)

- italica* Mill.
 subsp. *arachoides* (Burch.) Lock see *Cassia italica* (Mill.) F.W.Andrews and *Cassia obovata* Collad.
 subsp. *micrantha* (Brenan) Lock see *Cassia italica* (Mill.) F.W.Andrews and *Cassia obovata* Collad.

Sericocoma (Amaranthaceae)

- angustifolia* (Moq.) Hook.f. = *Kyphocarpa angustifolia* (Moq.) Lopr.
bainesii Hook.f. = *Leucosphaera bainesii* (Hook.f.) Gilg
hereroensis Suess. & Beyerle = *Kyphocarpa angustifolia* (Moq.) Lopr.
remotiflora Hook.f. = *Sericocoma remotiflora* (Hook.f.) Lopr.
zeyheri Engl. = *Sericocoma avolans* Fenzl

Sericocomopsis (Amaranthaceae)

- bainesii* (Hook.f.) Schinz = *Leucosphaera bainesii* (Hook.f.) Gilg

Sericorema (Amaranthaceae)**Seriphium** (Asteraceae)

- cinereum* L. = *Stoebe cinerea* (L.) Thunb.

Serratula (Asteraceae)

- arvensis* L. = *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop.

Sesamothamnus (Pedaliaceae)**Sesamum** (Pedaliaceae)

- calycinum* Welw. var. *angustifolium* (Oliv.) Ihlenf. & Seidenst. = *Sesamum angustifolium* (Oliv.) Engl.
grandiflorum Schinz = *Sesamum triphyllum* Welw. ex Asch. var. *grandiflorum* (Schinz) Merxm.
heudelotii Stapf = *Ceratotheca sesamoides* Endl.
orientale L. = *Sesamum indicum* L.
schenckii Asch. = *Sesamum triphyllum* Welw. ex Asch. var. *grandiflorum* (Schinz) Merxm.

Sesbania (Fabaceae)

- aculeata* (Willd.) Pers. = *Sesbania bispinosa* (Jacq.) W.Wight var. *bispinosa*
aegyptiaca Pers. = *Sesbania sesban* (L.) Merr. subsp. *sesban* var. *sesban*
aegyptiaca sensu Baker = *Sesbania sesban* (L.) Merr. subsp. *sesban* var. *nubica* Chiov.
aegypticus Poir. = *Sesbania sesban* (L.) Merr. subsp. *sesban* var. *sesban*
hamata E.Phillips & Hutch. = *Sesbania tetraptera* Hochst. ex Baker
kirckii E.Phillips & Hutch. = *Sesbania tetraptera* Hochst. ex Baker

Seseli (Apiaceae)

- caffrum* Meisn. = *Peucedanum caffrum* (Meisn.) E.Phillips

Sesuvium (Aizoaceae)**Setaria** (Poaceae)

- acuta* Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Setaria megaphylla* (Steud.) T.Durand & Schinz
chevalieri Stapf ex Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Setaria megaphylla* (Steud.) T.Durand & Schinz
insignis de Wit = *Setaria megaphylla* (Steud.) T.Durand & Schinz
lutescens (Weigel) F.T.Hubb. = *Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R.Br.

Shantzia (Malvaceae)

- garckeana* (F.Hoffm.) Lewton = *Azanza garckeana* (F.Hoffm.) Exell & Hillc.

Shuterea (Convolvulaceae)

- sublobata* (L.f.) House = *Hewittia malabarica* (L.) Suresh

Sida (Malvaceae)

- aurea* Ulbr. = *Sida ovata* Forssk.

Sida (cont.)

- dinteriana* Hochr. = *Sida ovata* Forssk.
flexuosa Burt. Davy = *Sida ovata* Forssk.
grevioides Guill. & Perr. = *Sida ovata* Forssk.
hoepfneri Gürke = *Sida ovata* Forssk.
lanceifolia Burt. Davy = *Sida dregei* Burt. Davy
longipes E.Mey. ex Harv. = *Sida dregei* Burt. Davy
velutina Willd. ex Spreng. = *Sida cordifolia* L.

Sideroxylon (Sapotaceae)**Sigesbeckia** (Asteraceae)**Sigmatosiphon** (Pedaliaceae)

- guerichii* Engl. = *Sesamothamnus guerichii* (Engl.) E.A.Bruce

Silene (Caryophyllaceae)

- capensis* Oth. = *Silene undulata* Aiton

Silybum (Asteraceae)**Sinapis** (Brassicaceae)

- juncea* L. = *Brassica juncea* (L.) Czern. & Coss. in Czern.
nigra L. = *Brassica nigra* (L.) W.D.J.Koch

Siphonochilus (Zingiberaceae)

- natalensis* (Schltr. & K.Schum.) J.M.Wood & Franks = *Siphonochilus aethiopicus* (Schweinf.) B.L.Burt

Sisymbrium (Brassicaceae)**Sisyndite** (Zygophyllaceae)**Sisyranthus** (Asclepiadaceae)**Sium** (Apiaceae)

- thunbergii* DC. = *Berula erecta* (Huds.) Coville subsp. *thunbergii* (DC.) B.L.Burt

Skiatophytum (Mesembryanthemaceae)**Smilax** (Smilacaceae)

- kraussiana* Meisn. = *Smilax anceps* Willd.

Smodingium (Anacardiaceae)**Solanecio** (Asteraceae)**Solanum** (Solanaceae)

- americanum* Mill. var. *nodiflorum* (Jacq.) Edwards = *Solanum americanum* Mill.
auriculatum Aiton = *Solanum mauritanum* Scop.
bifurcum Hochst. = *Solanum terminale* Forssk. subsp. *terminale*
capense L. var. *tomentosa* C.H.Wright = *Solanum capense* L.
clondropetalum Dammer = *Solanum kwebense* N.E.Br.
ciliatum Lam. = *Solanum aculeatissimum* Jacq.
gracile Dunal = *Solanum chenopodioides* Lam.
hermannii Dunal see *Solanum sodomeum* L.
heterandrum Pursh = *Solanum rostratum* Dunal
indicum non L. = *Solanum anguivi* Lam.
luederitzii Schinz = *Solanum kwebense* N.E.Br.
nigrum L. var. *americanum* (Mill.) O.E.Schulz = *Solanum americanum* Mill.
niveum Thunb. = *Solanum giganteum* Jacq.
nodiflorum Jacq. = *Solanum americanum* Mill.
omaliekense Dammer = *Solanum delagoense* Dunal
omitiotiense Dammer = *Solanum delagoense* Dunal
quadrangulare Thunb. ex L.f. = *Solanum americanum* Mill.
rautanenii Schinz = *Solanum catombelense* Peyr.
rubrotonum Dunal = *Solanum rigescens* Jacq.
sanctum L. = *Solanum incanum* L.
sodomeum L. var. *hermannii* (Dunal) Dunal see *Solanum sodomeum* L.
sodomeum non L. = *Solanum hermannii* Dunal
sparsiflorum Dammer = *Solanum catombelense* Peyr.
tenuiracinosum Dammer = *Solanum kwebense* N.E.Br.
upingtoniae Schinz = *Solanum kwebense* N.E.Br.

Sonchus (Asteraceae)

- goracensis* Lam. = *Launaea intybacea* (Jacq.) P.Beauv.
otaviensis Dinter = *Sonchus maritimus* L.

Sophora (Fabaceae)

- aurea* Aiton = *Calpurnia aurea* (Aiton) Benth. subsp. *aurea*
sylvatica Burch. = *Calpurnia aurea* (Aiton) Benth. subsp. *sylvatica* (Burch.) Brummitt

Sopubia (Scrophulariaceae)**Sorghum** (Poaceae)

- alatum* Parodi = *Sorghum halepense* (L.) Pers.
verticilliflorum (Steud.) Stapf = *Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench subsp. *arundinaceum* (Desv.) de Wet & Harlan

Sparaxis (Iridaceae)**Sparrmannia** (Tiliaceae)**Spartium** (Fabaceae)**Spathodea** (Bignoniaceae)

- acuminata* Klotzsch = *Markhamia zanzibarica* (Bojer ex DC.) K.Schum.

Spergula (Caryophyllaceae)**Spermacoce** (Rubiaceae)**Sphaerosicyos** (Cucurbitaceae)

- sphaericus* (Sond.) Cogn. = *Lagenaria sphaerica* (Sond.) Naud.

Sphegamnocarpus (Malpighiaceae)

- angolensis* (A.Juss.) Planch. ex Oliv. = *Sphegamnocarpus pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *pruriens*
 var. *pulcherrimus* (Engl. & Gilg) Nied. = *Sphegamnocarpus pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *pruriens*
latifolius (Engl.) Nied. = *Sphegamnocarpus pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *pruriens*
pruriens (A.Juss.) Szyszyl.
 forma *brevipedunculatus* Nied. = *Sphegamnocarpus pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *pruriens*
 forma *longipedunculatus* Nied. = *Sphegamnocarpus pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *pruriens*
 forma *wilmsii* (Engl.) Nied. = *Sphegamnocarpus pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *pruriens*
 var. *lanceolatus* Launert = *Sphegamnocarpus pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *pruriens*
 var. *latifolius* Engl. = *Sphegamnocarpus pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *pruriens*
 var. *platypterus* Arènes = *Sphegamnocarpus pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *pruriens*
pulcherrimus Engl. & Gilg = *Sphegamnocarpus pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *pruriens*
wilmsii Engl. = *Sphegamnocarpus pruriens* (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. subsp. *pruriens*

Sphegogyne (Asteraceae)

- abrotanifolia* R.Br. = *Ursinia abrotanifolia* (R.Br.) Spreng.
anthemoides (L.) R.Br. = *Ursinia anthemoides* (L.) Poir. subsp. *anthemoides*
foeniculacea (Jacq.) Less. = *Ursinia anthemoides* (L.) Poir. subsp. *anthemoides*
speciosa Knowles & Westc. = *Ursinia anthemoides* (L.) Poir. subsp. *anthemoides*

Sphenostylis (Fabaceae)**Spilanthes** (Asteraceae)

- acmella* auct. non (L.) Murray = *Spilanthes mauritiana* (Pers.) DC.
africana DC. = *Spilanthes mauritiana* (Pers.) DC.
filicaulis (Schum. & Thonn.) C.D.Adams. = *Spilanthes mauritiana* (Pers.) DC.

Spirostachys (Euphorbiaceae)**Sporledera** (Pedaliaceae)

- triloba* Bernh. = *Ceratotheca triloba* (Bernh.) Hook.f.

Sporoholus (Poaceae)

- capensis* (Willd.) Kunth = *Sporobolus africanus* (Poir.) Robyns & Tournay
festivus A.Rich. var. *fibrosus* Stent = *Sporobolus festivus* A.Rich.
fimbriatus (Trin.) Nees var. *latifolius* Stent = *Sporobolus fimbriatus* (Trin.) Nees

Stachys (Lamiaceae)

- aethiopica* L.
 var. *glandulifera* Skan = *Stachys aethiopica* L.
 var. *hispidissima* Benth. = *Stachys aethiopica* L.
 var. *parviflora* Skan = *Stachys aethiopica* L.

Stachys (cont.)

- attenuata* Skan = *Stachys aethiopica* L.
burcheilii Benth. = *Stachys burcheiliana* Launert
capensis C.Presl = *Stachys aethiopica* L.
crenulata Briq. = *Stachys rugosa* Aiton
dregeana Benth. var. *lasiochelyx* (Schltr.) Skan = *Stachys dregeana* Benth.
 var. *tenuitor* Skan = *Stachys dregeana* Benth.
fruticetorum Briq. = *Stachys aethiopica* L.
hantamensis Vatke = *Stachys aurea* Benth.
harveyi Skan = *Stachys aethiopica* L.
hispida (Thunb.) Briq. = *Stachys thunbergii* Benth.
hispidula Hochst. = *Stachys aethiopica* L.
integrifolia Vahl ex Benth. = *Stachys aurea* Benth.
karasmontana Dinter = *Stachys spathulata* Burch. ex Benth.
minima Gürke = *Stachys spathulata* Burch. ex Benth.
multiflora Benth. = *Stachys rugosa* Aiton
pachycalamna Briq. = *Stachys spathulata* Burch. ex Benth.
recurva Gürke = *Stachys linearis* Burch. ex Benth.
rugosa Aiton
 var. *foliosa* (Benth.) Skan = *Stachys dregeana* Benth.
 var. *linearis* (Burch. ex Benth.) Skan = *Stachys linearis* Burch. ex Benth.
serrulata Burch. ex Benth. = *Stachys aethiopica* L.
teres Skan = *Stachys aurea* Benth.

Stangeria (Stangeriaceae)

- paradoxa* T.Moore = *Stangeria eriopus* (Kunze) Baill.

Stapelia (Asclepiadaceae)

- ambigua* Masson
 var. *ambigua* = *Stapelia grandiflora* Masson
 var. *fulva* Sweet = *Stapelia grandiflora* Masson
cystica C.A.Lückh. = *Stapelia gigantea* N.E.Br.
cyclista C.A.Lückh. = *Stapelia gigantea* N.E.Br.
desmetiana N.E.Br. = *Stapelia grandiflora* Masson
 var. *apicalis* N.E.Br. = *Stapelia grandiflora* Masson
 var. *desmetiana* = *Stapelia grandiflora* Masson
 var. *fergusonae* R.A.Dyer = *Stapelia grandiflora* Masson
 var. *pallida* N.E.Br. = *Stapelia grandiflora* Masson
flavivestris N.E.Br. = *Stapelia grandiflora* Masson
gigantea N.E.Br. var. *pallida* E.Phillips = *Stapelia gigantea* N.E.Br.
marlothii N.E.Br. = *Stapelia gigantea* N.E.Br.
nobilis N.E.Br. = *Stapelia gigantea* N.E.Br.
rogersii (Kuntze) Cogn. = *Pachycymbium rogersii* (L.Bolus) M.G.Gilbert
senilis N.E.Br. = *Stapelia grandiflora* Masson
variegata L. = *Orbea variegata* (L.) Haw.
 var. *brevicornis* N.E.Br. = *Orbea variegata* (L.) Haw.
youngii N.E.Br. = *Stapelia gigantea* N.E.Br.

Steganotaenia (Apiaceae)**Steirodiscus** (Asteraceae)**Stellaria** (Caryophyllaceae)**Stenoglottis** (Orchidaceae)

- funbriata* Lindl. var. *saxicola* Schltr. ex Kraenzl. = *Stenoglottis funbriata* Lindl.

Stenotaphrum (Poaceae)**Stephania** (Menispermaceae)

- abyssinica* (Quart.-Dill. & A.Rich.) Walp. var. *tomentella* (Oliv.) Diels see *Stephania hernandifolia* (Willd.) Walp.
hernandifolia (Willd.) Walp. var. *tomentella* Oliv. see *Stephania hernandifolia* (Willd.) Walp.

Sterculia (Sterculiaceae)

- zastrowiana* Engl. = *Sterculia quinqueloba* (Garcke) K.Schum.

Stiburus (Poaceae)**Stizolobium** (Fabaceae)

- pruriens* (L.) Medik. = *Mucuna pruriens* (L.) DC. var. *pruriens*

Stobaea (Asteraceae)

- acarnoides* DC. = *Berkheya discolor* (DC.) O.Hoffm. & Muschl.
aristosa DC. = *Berkheya rhapontica* (DC.) Hutch. & Burtt Davy subsp. *aristosa* (DC.) Roessler var. *aristosa*

- cirsifolia* DC. = *Berkheya cirsifolia* (DC.) Roessler
discolor DC. = *Berkheya discolor* (DC.) O.Hoffm. & Muschl.
echinacea Harv. = *Berkheya echinacea* (Harv.) O.Hoffm. ex Burtt Davy subsp. *echinacea*
echinopoda DC. = *Berkheya decurrens* (Thunb.) Willd.
gerrardii Harv. = *Berkheya echinacea* (Harv.) O.Hoffm. ex Burtt Davy subsp. *echinacea*
glabriuscula DC. = *Berkheya decurrens* (Thunb.) Willd.
glomerata (Thunb.) Spreng. = *Platycarpha glomerata* (Thunb.) Less.
grandifolia DC. = *Berkheya multijuga* (DC.) Roessler
helianthiflora DC. = *Berkheya decurrens* (Thunb.) Willd.
heterophylla Thunb. var. *radiata* DC. = *Berkheya heterophylla* (Thunb.) O.Hoffm. var. *radiata* (DC.) Roessler
insignis Harv. = *Berkheya insignis* (Harv.) Thell.
membranifolia DC. = *Berkheya decurrens* (Thunb.) Willd.
microcephala DC. = *Berkheya discolor* (DC.) O.Hoffm. & Muschl.
multijuga DC. = *Berkheya multijuga* (DC.) Roessler
onopordifolia DC. = *Berkheya onopordifolia* (DC.) O.Hoffm. ex Burtt Davy var. *onopordifolia*
petiolata DC. = *Berkheya decurrens* (Thunb.) Willd.
polycantha DC. = *Berkheya decurrens* (Thunb.) Willd.
radula Harv. = *Berkheya radula* (Harv.) De Wild.
scolymoides DC. = *Berkheya decurrens* (Thunb.) Willd.

Stoebe (Asteraceae)

- rhinocerotis* L.f. = *Elytropappus rhinocerotis* (L.f.) Less.
scabra L.f. = *Elytropappus scaber* (L.f.) Levyns

Stomatanthus (Asteraceae)**Stomatostemma** (Asclepiadaceae)**Strelitzia** (Strelitziaceae)**Streptocarpus** (Gesneriaceae)

- gracilis* B.L.Burtt = *Streptocarpus prolixus* C.B.Clarke

Striga (Scrophulariaceae)

- chloroleuca* Dinter = *Striga gesnerioides* (Willd.) Vatke ex Engl.
lutea Lour. = *Striga asiatica* (L.) Kuntze
orobanchioides Benth. = *Striga gesnerioides* (Willd.) Vatke ex Engl.

Strophanthus (Apocynaceae)

- grandiflorus* (N.E.Br.) Gilg = *Strophanthus petersianus* Klotzsch

Strychnos (Strychnaceae)

- dysophylla* Benth. = *Strychnos madagascariensis* Poir.
gerrardii N.E.Br. = *Strychnos madagascariensis* Poir.
innocua Delile
 subsp. *dysophylla* (Benth.) I.Verd. see *Strychnos innocua* Delile
 subsp. *gerrardii* (N.E.Br.) I.Verd. see *Strychnos innocua* Delile
madagascariensis Poir. see *Strychnos innocua* Delile
micans S.Moore = *Strychnos usambarensis* Gilg
stuhlmannii Gilg = *Strychnos potatorum* L.f.

Stultitia (Apocynaceae)

- paradoxa* I.Verd. = *Orbea paradoxa* (I.Verd.) L.C.Leach

Stylochiton (Araceae)

- obliquinervis* Peter = *Stylochiton natalensis* Schott
puberulus N.E.Br. = *Stylochiton natalensis* Schott
rogersii N.E.Br. = *Stylochiton natalensis* Schott

Stylosanthes (Fabaceae)

- micronata* Willd. = *Stylosanthes fruticosa* (Retz.) Alston

Suaeda (Chenopodiaceae)**Suregada** (Euphorbiaceae)**Sutera** (Scrophulariaceae)

- atropurpurea* (Benth.) Hiern = *Jamesbrittenia atropurpurea* (Benth.) Hilliard subsp. *atropurpurea*
aurantiaca (Burch.) Hiern = *Jamesbrittenia aurantiaca* (Burch.) Hilliard
brachiata Roth = *Sutera hispida* (Thunb.) Druce
brunnea Hiern = *Jamesbrittenia atropurpurea* (Benth.) Hilliard subsp. *atropurpurea*
burkeana (Benth.) Hiern = *Jamesbrittenia burkeana* (Benth.) Hilliard
corymbosa (Marloth & Engl.) Hiern = *Camptoloma rotundifolium* Benth.
 var. *huillana* (Diels) Hiern = *Camptoloma rotundifolium* Benth.

Sutera (cont.)

- elliotensis* Hiern = *Manulea paniculata* Benth.
filicaulis (Benth.) Hiern = *Jamesbrittenia filicaulis* (Benth.) Hilliard
heurici Hiern = *Jamesbrittenia filicaulis* (Benth.) Hilliard
kraussiana (Bernh. ex C.Krauss) Hiern = *Jamesbrittenia kraussiana* (Bernh.) Hilliard
pinuatifida Hiern p.p. = *Jamesbrittenia filicaulis* (Benth.) Hilliard
virgulosa Hiern = *Jamesbrittenia filicaulis* (Benth.) Hilliard
welwitschii Skan = *Camptoloma rotundifolium* Benth.

Sutherlandia (Fabaceae)

- frutescens* (L.) R.Br. var. *iucaua* E.Mey. = *Sutherlandia frutescens* (L.) R.Br.

Swartzia (Fabaceae)**Synadenium** (Euphorbiaceae)

- arborescens* Boiss. = *Synadenium cupulare* (Boiss.) L.C.Wheeler

Synaptolepis (Thymelaeaceae)**Syncarpha** (Asteraceae)

- speciosissima* (L.) B.Nord.
 subsp. *angustifolia* (DC.) B.Nord. see *Helipterum speciosissimum* (L.) DC.
 subsp. *speciosissimum* see *Helipterum speciosissimum* (L.) DC.

Synclisia (Menispermaceae)

- delagoense* N.E.Br. = *Albertisia delagoensis* (N.E.Br.) Forman

Syncolostemon (Lamiaceae)**Syzygium** (Myrtaceae)

- guineense* (Willd.) DC. subsp. *gerrardii* = *Syzygium gerrardii* (Harv. ex Hook.f.) Burtt Davy

Tabernaemontana (Apocynaceae)**Tacazzea** (Periplocaceae)

- amplifolia* S.Moore = *Mondia whitei* (Hook.f.) Skeels
apiculata Oliv.
 var. *benedicta* Scott-Elliot = *Tacazzea apiculata* Oliv.
 var. *glabra* K.Schum. = *Tacazzea apiculata* Oliv.
bagshawei S.Moore = *Tacazzea apiculata* Oliv.
 var. *occidentalis* C.Norman = *Tacazzea apiculata* Oliv.
barteri Baill. = *Tacazzea apiculata* Oliv.
brazzaeana Baill., nom. nud. = *Tacazzea apiculata* Oliv.
kirkii N.E.Br. = *Tacazzea apiculata* Oliv.
laxiflora Engl. = *Tacazzea apiculata* Oliv.
nigritana N.E.Br. = *Tacazzea apiculata* Oliv.
stipularis N.E.Br. = *Tacazzea apiculata* Oliv.
stipularis N.E.Br., nom. superfl. = *Tacazzea apiculata* Oliv.
thollonii Baill. = *Tacazzea apiculata* Oliv.
verticillata K.Schum. = *Tacazzea apiculata* Oliv.
viridis A.Chev. ex Hutch. & Dalziel = *Mondia whitei* (Hook.f.) Skeels
welwitschii Baill. = *Tacazzea apiculata* Oliv.

Tagetes (Asteraceae)

- rotundifolia* Mill. = *Tithonia rotundifolia* (Mill.) S.F.Blake

Talinum (Portulacaceae)

- cuneifolium* Willd. = *Talinum portulacifolium* (Forssk.) Asch. ex Schweinf.
esculentum Dinter & G.Schellenb. = *Talinum cafferum* (Thunb.) Eckl. & Zeyh.

Tamarindus (Fabaceae)**Tamarix** (Tamaricaceae)**Tanacetum** (Asteraceae)

- argyreum* DC. = *Schistostephium flabelliforme* Less.
cousanguineum DC. = *Schistostephium crataegifolium* (DC.) Fenzl ex Harv.
crataegifolium DC. = *Schistostephium crataegifolium* (DC.) Fenzl ex Harv.
hippifolium DC. = *Schistostephium hippifolium* (DC.) Hutch.
suffruticosum L. = *Oncosiphon suffruticosum* (L.) Källersjö

Tapinanthus (Loranthaceae)

- elegantisissimus* (Schinz) Danser = *Odontella welwitschii* (Engl.) Balle
uauaqueensis Tiegh. = *Tapinanthus oleifolius* (J.C.Wendl.) Danser
quinquenervius (Hochst.) Danser = *Tigheemia quinquenervia* (Hochst.) Balle

- welwitschii* (Engl.) Danser = *Odontella welwitschii* (Engl.) Balle

Taraxacum (Asteraceae)**Tarchonanthus** (Asteraceae)

- abyssinicus* Sch.Bip. = *Tarchonanthus camphoratus* L.
camphoratus L. var. *litakuensis* (DC.) Harv. = *Tarchonanthus camphoratus* L.
ellipticus Thunb. = *Brachylaena elliptica* (Thunb.) DC.
ericoides L.f. = *Eriocephalus ericoides* (L.f.) Druce
glaber L.f. = *Brachylaena glabra* (L.f.) Druce
minor Less. = *Tarchonanthus camphoratus* L.

Tarenna (Rubiaceae)**Tavaresia** (Asclepiadaceae)

- grandiflora* (K.Schum.) A.Berger = *Tavaresia barklyi* (Dyer) N.E.Br.
 var. *recta* van Son = *Tavaresia barklyi* (Dyer) N.E.Br.

Teclea (Rutaceae)**Tecoma** (Bignoniaceae)

- capensis* (Thunb.) Lindl. see *Tecomaria capensis* (Thunb.) Spach

Tecomaria (Bignoniaceae)

- capensis* (Thunb.) Spach subsp. *capensis* see *Tecomaria capensis* (Thunb.) Spach
krebsii Klotzsch = *Tecomaria capensis* (Thunb.) Lindl.
petersii Klotzsch = *Tecomaria capensis* (Thunb.) Lindl.

Tecdia (Scrophulariaceae)**Telosma** (Asclepiadaceae)**Tephrosia** (Fabaceae)

- aemula* (E.Mey.) Harv. = *Tephrosia macropoda* (E.Mey.) Harv. var. *diffusa* (E.Mey.) Schrire
amoena E.Mey. = *Tephrosia kraussiana* Meisn.
diffusa (E.Mey.) Harv. = *Tephrosia macropoda* (E.Mey.) Harv. var. *diffusa* (E.Mey.) Schrire
diffusa Roxb. = *Tephrosia purpurea* (L.) Pers. subsp. *purpurea*
discolor E.Mey. = *Tephrosia linearis* (Willd.) Pers.
laurentii De Wild. = *Tephrosia purpurea* (L.) Pers. subsp. *leptostachya* (DC.) Brummitt var. *pubescens* Baker
lurida Sond.
 var. *drummondii* Brummitt see *Tephrosia lurida* Sond.
 var. *lissocarpa* Brummitt see *Tephrosia lurida* Sond.
 var. *lurida* see *Tephrosia lurida* Sond.
longipes Meisn. subsp. *longipes* see *Tephrosia lurida* Sond.
linearis (Willd.) Pers.
 subsp. *discolor* (E.Mey.) J.B.Gillett = *Tephrosia linearis* (Willd.) Pers.
 var. *discolor* (E.Mey.) Brummitt = *Tephrosia linearis* (Willd.) Pers.
pulchella Hook.f. = *Tephrosia linearis* (Willd.) Pers.
salicifolia Schinz = *Tephrosia acaciifolia* Baker
semiunda Bojer ex Baker = *Tephrosia linearis* (Willd.) Pers.
sparsiflora H.M.L.Forbes = *Tephrosia purpurea* (L.) Pers. subsp. *leptostachya* (DC.) Brummitt var. *pubescens* Baker
suberosa DC. = *Mundulea sericea* (Willd.) A.Chev.
transvaaleensis Hutch. ex Burtt Davy = *Tephrosia purpurea* (L.) Pers. subsp. *leptostachya* (DC.) Brummitt var. *pubescens* Baker
wallichii Graham = *Tephrosia purpurea* (L.) Pers. subsp. *purpurea*

Terminalia (Combretaceae)**Testudinaria** (Dioscoreaceae)

- elephantipes* Lindl. = *Dioscorea elephantipes* (L'Hér.) Engl.
sylvatica Kunth = *Dioscorea sylvatica* (Kunth) Eckl. var. *sylvatica*

Tetrachne (Poaceae)**Tetracoilanthus** (Mesembryanthemaceae)

- autotonicus* (Haw.) Rappa & Camarrone nom. inval. = *Sceletium emarcidum* (Thunb.) L.Bolus ex H.Jacobsen
concavus (Haw.) Rappa & Camarrone nom. inval. = *Sceletium tortuosum* (L.) N.E.Br.

Tetradenia (Lamiaceae)**Tetragonia** (Aizoaceae)

- expansa* Murray = *Tetragonia tetragonoides* (Pall.) Kuntze

Tetrastelago (Scrophulariaceae)

Teucrium (Lamiaceae)

capense Thunb. = *Teucrium trifidum* Retz.
riparium Hochst. = *Teucrium kraussii* Codd

Thalictrum (Ranunculaceae)

caffrum Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Thalictrum minus* L.
mitens B.Boivin = *Thalictrum rhynchocarpum* Quart.-Dill. & A.Rich.

Thamnochortus (Restionaceae)**Thamnosma** (Rutaceae)

africana Engl. var. *rhodesica* Baker f. = *Thamnosma rhodesica* (Baker f.) Mendonça

Thelypteris (Thelypteridaceae)

prolifera (Retz.) Vorster = *Ampelopteris prolifera* (Retz.) Copel.

Themeda (Poaceae)

triandra Forssk.
 var. *burchellii* (Hack.) Stapf = *Themeda triandra* Forssk.
 var. *hispida* (Nees) Stapf = *Themeda triandra* Forssk.
 var. *imberbis* (Retz.) A.Camus = *Themeda triandra* Forssk.
 var. *trachyspathea* Gooss. = *Themeda triandra* Forssk.
 var. *vulgaris* auct. non Hack. = *Themeda triandra* Forssk.

Theodora (Fabaceae)

capitata (Bolle) Taub. = *Schotia capitata* Bolle
speciosa Medik. = *Schotia afra* (L.) Thunb. var. *afra*

Thesium (Santalaceae)

floribundum A.W.Hill = *Thesium pallidum* A.DC.

Thespesia (Malvaceae)

garckeana F.Hoffm. = *Azanza garckeana* (F.Hoffm.) Exell & Hill.
populnea (L.) Sol. ex Corrêa var. *acutiloba* Baker f. see *Thespesia populnea* (L.) Sol. ex Corrêa
acutiloba (Baker f.) Exell & Mendonça see *Thespesia populnea* (L.) Sol. ex Corrêa

Thlaspi (Brassicaceae)

bursa-pastoris L. = *Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medik.

Thunbergia (Acanthaceae)

aspera Nees = *Thunbergia atriplicifolia* E.Mey. ex Nees
bachmannii Lindau = *Thunbergia atriplicifolia* E.Mey. ex Nees
cordibracteolata C.B.Clark = *Thunbergia atriplicifolia* E.Mey. ex Nees
galpinii Lindau = *Thunbergia atriplicifolia* E.Mey. ex Nees
lirtistyla C.B.Clark = *Thunbergia atriplicifolia* E.Mey. ex Nees
xanthotricha Lindau = *Thunbergia atriplicifolia* E.Mey. ex Nees

Thuranthos (Hyacinthaceae)**Thylachium** (Capparaceae)**Thymus** (Lamiaceae)

biflorus Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don = *Satureja biflora* (Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don) Briq.

Tieghemia (Loranthaceae)**Tiliacora** (Menispermaceae)**Tinospora** (Menispermaceae)**Tithonia** (Asteraceae)**Toddalia** (Rutaceae)

aculeata Pers. = *Toddalia asiatica* (L.) Lam.
lanceolata Lam. = *Vepris lanceolata* (Lam.) G.Don

Toddaliopsis (Rutaceae)**Toona** (Meliaceae)**Torenia** (Scrophulariaceae)

parviflora Buch.-Ham. ex Benth. = *Torenia thouarsii* (Cham. & Schltdl.) Kuntze

Tounatea (Fabaceae)

madagascariensis (Desv.) Baill. = *Swartzia madagascariensis* Desv.

Tournefortia (Boraginaceae)

subulata Hochst. ex A.DC. = *Heliotropium zeylanicum* (Burm.f.) Lam.
tuberculosa Cham. = *Heliotropium ciliatum* Kaplan

Trachyandra (Asphodelaceae)**Trachycalymma** (Asclepiadaceae)**Trachypogon** (Poaceae)

capensis (Thunb.) Trin. = *Trachypogon spicatus* (L.f.) Kuntze

Tragia (Euphorbiaceae)**Tragopogon** (Asteraceae)**Trema** (Ulmaceae)

guineensis (Schumach. & Thonn.) Ficalho = *Trema orientalis* (L.) Blume

Trianthes (Aizoaceae)

pentandra L. = *Zaleya pentandra* (L.) Jeffrey
triquetra Rottler ex. Willd. subsp. *parvifolia* (Sond.) Jeffrey =
Trianthes parvifolia E.Mey. ex. Sond. var. *parvifolia*

Triaspis (Malpighiaceae)

nelsonii Oliv. = *Triaspis hypericoides* (DC.) Burch. subsp. *nelsonii* (Oliv.) Immelman
 var. *austro-occidentalis* Schinz = *Triaspis hypericoides* (DC.) Burch. subsp. *nelsonii* (Oliv.) Immelman
ovata Bremek. = *Triaspis hypericoides* (DC.) Burch. subsp. *nelsonii* (Oliv.) Immelman
rogersii Burt Davy = *Triaspis hypericoides* (DC.) Burch. subsp. *nelsonii* (Oliv.) Immelman
ternata Greenway & Burt Davy = *Triaspis hypericoides* (DC.) Burch. subsp. *nelsonii* (Oliv.) Immelman
thormcroftii Burt Davy = *Triaspis hypericoides* (DC.) Burch. subsp. *nelsonii* (Oliv.) Immelman

Tribulus (Zygophyllaceae)**Tricalysia** (Rubiaceae)**Trichilia** (Meliaceae)

ekebergia E.Mey. ex Sond. = *Ekebergia capensis* Sparrm.
roka Chiov. nom. illegit. = *Trichilia emetica* Vahl subsp. *emetica*

Trichinium (Amaranthaceae)

remotiflorum Hook. = *Sericorema remotiflora* (Hook.f.) Lopr.

Trichocaulon (Apocynaceae)

grande N.E.Br. = *Hoodia gordonii* (Masson) Sweet ex Decne.
keetmanshoopense Dinter = *Lavrania marlothii* (N.E.Br.) Bruyns
officinale N.E.Br. = *Hoodia officinalis* (N.E.Br.) Plowes subsp. *officinalis*
marlothii N.E.Br. = *Lavrania marlothii* (N.E.Br.) Bruyns
pedicellatum Schinz = *Hoodia pedicellata* (Schinz) Plowes
piliferum (L.f.) N.E.Br. = *Hoodia pilifera* (L.f.) Plowes subsp. *pilifera*
pillansii N.E.Br. = *Hoodia pilifera* (L.f.) Plowes subsp. *pillansii* (N.E.Br.) Bruyns
pubiflorum Dinter = *Hoodia officinalis* (N.E.Br.) Plowes subsp. *officinalis*
rusticum N.E.Br. = *Hoodia officinalis* (N.E.Br.) Plowes subsp. *officinalis*

Trichocladius (Hamamelidaceae)**Trichodesma** (Boraginaceae)

hockii De Wild. = *Trichodesma ambacense* Welw. subsp. *hockii* (De Wild.) Brummitt
laeolatum Schinz = *Trichodesma angustifolium* Harv.

Trichoneura (Poaceae)**Trichosanthes** (Cucurbitaceae)

foetidissima Jacq. = *Kedrostis foetidissima* (Jacq.) Cogn.

Tricliceras (Turneraceae)**Tridactyle** (Orchidaceae)**Tridax** (Asteraceae)**Trifolium** (Fabaceae)

africanum Ser. var. *glabellum* (E.Mey.) Harv. = *Trifolium africanum* Ser. var. *africanum*
fistulosum Gilib. = *Trifolium hybridum* L. var. *hybridum*
melilotus-indica L. = *Melilotus indica* (L.) All.
melilotus-officinalis L. = *Melilotus officinalis* (L.) Pall.
nigrescens Schur = *Trifolium repens* L.

Triglochin (Juncaginaceae)

compacta Adamson = Triglochin bulbosa L.
elongata Buchenau = Triglochin bulbosa L.
tenuifolia Adamson = Triglochin bulbosa L.

Trigonella (Fabaceae)**Trigonotheca** (Asteraceae)

nataleensis Sch.Bip. = Melanthera scandens (Schumach. & Thonn.)
 Roberty subsp. *dregei* (DC.) Wild

Trimeria (Samydaceae)

altifolia (Hook.) Harv. = Trimeria grandifolia (Hochst.) Warb. subsp.
grandifolia

Triplcephalum (Asteraceae)

glabrifolium Klatt = Geigeria pectidea (DC.) Harv.

Tripteris (Asteraceae)

flexuosa Harv. = Tripteris aghillana DC. var. aghillana
glaudivolosa Turcz. var. *dentata* Harv. = Tripteris aghillana DC. var.
 aghillana
humilis Turcz. = Tripteris aghillana DC. var. aghillana
nataleensis Harv. = Tripteris aghillana DC. var. aghillana

Tritonia (Iridaceae)

rosea Klatt = Tritonia disticha (Klatt) Baker subsp. rubrolucens
 (R.C.Foster) M.P.de Vos
rubrolucens R.C.Foster = Tritonia disticha (Klatt) Baker subsp.
 rubrolucens (R.C.Foster) M.P.de Vos

Triumfetta (Tiliaceae)

hirsuta Sprague & Hutch. = Triumfetta welwitschii Mast. var. hirsuta
 (Sprague & Hutch.) Wild
trichocarpa Sond. = Triumfetta sonderi Ficalho & Hiern

Trochomeria (Cucurbitaceae)

vitifolia Hook.f. = Trochomeria macrocarpa (Sond.) Hook.f. subsp.
vitifolia (Hook.f.) R. & A. Fern.

Troglophyton (Asteraceae)**Tryphostemma** (Passifloraceae)

heterophyllum (Schinz) Engl. = Basananthe heterophylla Schinz
sandersonii Harv. = Basananthe sandersonii (Harv.) W.J.de Wilde

Tulbaghia (Alliaceae)

acutiloba Harv. var. *major* Baker = Tulbaghia acutiloba Harv.
cepeacea L.f. = Tulbaghia violacea Harv.
dieterei E.Phillips = Tulbaghia leucantha Baker
fragrans I.Verd. = Tulbaghia simmleri P.Beauv.

Turbina (Convolvulaceae)

oblongata (E.Mey. ex Choisy) A.Meeuse = Ipomoea oblongata E.Mey.
 ex Choisy

Turraea (Meliaceae)

heterophylla sensu Sond. = Turraea floribunda Hochst.
oblaucifolia Bremek. = Turraea obtusifolia Hochst.
obtusifolia Hochst. var. *microphylla* C.DC. = Turraea obtusifolia
 Hochst.

Tylecodon (Crassulaceae)**Tylophora** (Asclepiadaceae)**Tylosema** (Fabaceae)**Typha** (Typhaceae)

latifolia L.
 forma *capensis* Rohrb. ex Kronf. = Typha capensis (Rohrb.) N.E.Br.
 subsp. *capensis* Rohrb. see Typha latifolia L.
capensis (Rohrb.) N.E.Br. see Typha latifolia L.

Ulmus (Ulmaceae)**Umtiza** (Fabaceae)**Unona** (Annonaceae)

obovata Benth. = Friesodielsia obovata (Benth.) Verdc.

Urelytrum (Poaceae)

squarrosius Hack. = Urelytrum agropyroides (Hack.) Hack.

Urena (Malvaceae)**Urera** (Urticaceae)

cameroouensis Wedd. = Urera trinervis (Hochst. apud C.Krauss)
 Friis & Immelman
tenax N.E.Br. = Obetia tenax (N.E.Br.) Friis
woodii N.E.Br. = Urera trinervis (Hochst. apud C.Krauss) Friis &
 Immelman

Urginea (Hyacinthaceae)

amboensis Baker = Urginea indica (Roxb.) Kunth
basutica E.Phillips = Thuranthos basuticum (E.Phillips) Oberm.
burkei Baker = Urginea sanguinea Schinz
lilacina Baker = Urginea macrocentra Baker

Urochloa (Poaceae)

ruschii sensu Chippind., non Pilg. = Urochloa panicoides P.Beauv.

Ursinia (Asteraceae)

abyssinica Sch.Bip. ex Walp. = Ursinia nana DC. subsp. nana
affinis Harv. = Ursinia nana DC. subsp. nana
annua Less. ex Harv. = Ursinia nana DC. subsp. nana
engleriana Muschl. = Ursinia nana DC. subsp. nana
foeniculacea (Jacq.) Spreng. = Ursinia anthemoides (L.) Poir. subsp.
 anthemoides
indecora DC. = Ursinia nana DC. subsp. nana
matricariifolia Dinter = Ursinia nana DC. subsp. nana
montana DC. subsp. *tenuiloba* (DC.) Prassler = Ursinia tenuiloba DC.
nataleensis (Sch.Bip.) N.E.Br. = Ursinia tenuiloba DC.
pulchra N.E.Br. = Ursinia anthemoides (L.) Poir. subsp. anthemoides
pusilla (DC.) N.E.Br. = Ursinia anthemoides (L.) Poir. subsp. anthe-
 moides
schinzii Dinter = Ursinia nana DC. subsp. nana
tysoniana E.Phillips = Ursinia tenuiloba DC.

Urtica (Urticaceae)

burchellii N.E.Br. = Urtica lobulata E.Mey. ex Blume
dioica L. var. *eckloniana* Wedd. = Urtica dioica L.
meyeri Wedd. var. *lobulata* (E.Mey. ex Blume) Wedd. = Urtica lob-
 ulata E.Mey. ex Blume

Utricularia (Lentibulariaceae)

trausrugosa Stapf = Utricularia livida E.Mey.
treubii Kamienski = Utricularia sandersonii Oliv.

Uvaria (Annonaceae)

gacensis Baker f. = Uvaria lucida Benth. subsp. virens (N.E.Br.) Verdc.
virens N.E.Br. = Uvaria lucida Benth. subsp. virens (N.E.Br.) Verdc.

Vaccaria (Caryophyllaceae)

pyramidata Medik. var. *pyramidata* = Vaccaria hispanica (Mill.)
 Rauschert var. hispanica
vulgaris Host = Vaccaria hispanica (Mill.) Rauschert var. hispanica

Vahlia (Vahliaceae)

menylarthii Schinz = Vahlia digyna (Retz.) Kuntze
ramosissima DC. = Vahlia digyna (Retz.) Kuntze
sessiliflora DC. = Vahlia digyna (Retz.) Kuntze
viscosa Roxb. = Vahlia digyna (Retz.) Kuntze

Valeriana (Valerianaceae)**Vangueria** (Rubiaceae)

floribunda Robyns = Vangueria madagascariensis J.F.Gmel.
lasiantha (Sond.) Sond. = Lagynias lasiantha (Sond.) Bullock
lateritia Dinter = Vangueriopsis lanciflora (Hiern) Robyns ex R.D.Good
macrocalyx Sond. = Pachystigma macrocalyx (Sond.) Robyns
pygmaea Schltr. = Pachystigma pygmaeum (Schltr.) Robyns
setosa Conrath = Pachystigma pygmaeum (Schltr.) Robyns
tonnetiosa Hochst. = Vangueria infausta Burch. subsp. Infausta
venosa (Hochst.) Sond. = Pachystigma venosum Hochst.

Vangueriopsis (Rubiaceae)**Vanilla** (Orchidaceae)**Vascoa** (Fabaceae)

acuminata E.Mey. = Rafnia perfoliata E.Mey.
amplexicaulis DC. = Rafnia amplexicaulis Thunb.
perfoliata DC. = Rafnia perfoliata E.Mey.

Vellozia (Velloziaceae)

clavata (Baker) Baker = Xerophyta retinervis Baker
equisetoides (Baker) Baker = Xerophyta equisetoides Baker var. equi-
 setoides

Vellozia (cont.)

humilis Baker = *Xerophyta humilis* (Baker) T.Durand & Schinz
retinervis (Baker) Baker = *Xerophyta retinervis* Baker

Veltheimia (Hyacinthaceae)

deasii P.E.Barnes = *Veltheimia capensis* (L.) DC.
glauca (Aiton) Jacq. = *Veltheimia capensis* (L.) DC.
roodeae E.Phillips = *Veltheimia capensis* (L.) DC.

Venidium (Asteraceae)

arctotoides (L.f.) Less. = *Arctotis arctotoides* (L.f.) O.Hoffm.
decurrens Less. = *Arctotis arctotoides* (L.f.) O.Hoffm.

Vepris (Rutaceae)

undulata (Thunb.) I.Verd. & C.A.Sm., nom. illegit. = *Vepris lanceolata* (Lam.) G.Don

Verbena (Verbenaceae)

javanica Burm.f. = *Lippia javanica* (Burm.f.) Spreng.

Verbesina (Asteraceae)

biflora L. = *Melanthera biflora* (L.) Wild
sativa Roxb. = *Guizotia abyssinica* (L.f.) Cass.

Vernicia (Euphorbiaceae)**Vernonia** (Asteraceae)

adoensis Sch.Bip. ex Walp.
 var. *kotschyana* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) G.V.Pope see *Vernonia adoensis* Sch.Bip. ex Walp.
 var. *mossambiquensis* (Steetz) G.V.Pope see *Vernonia adoensis* Sch.Bip. ex Walp.

ampla O.Hoffm. = *Vernonia myriantha* Hook.f.

angolensis (O.Hoffm.) N.E.Br. = *Distephanus angolensis* (O.Hoffm.)

H.Rob. & B.Kahn

angulifolia DC. = *Distephanus angulifolius* (DC.) H.Rob. & B.Kahn

anisochoetoides Sond. = *Distephanus anisochoetoides* (Sond) H.Rob.

& B.Kahn

anthelmintica (L.) Willd. = *Baccharoides anthelmintica* (L.) Moench

corymbosa (L.f.) Less. = *Vernonia tigna* Klatt

fulviseta S.Moore = *Baccharoides adoensis* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.)

H.Rob. var. *mossambiquensis* (Steetz) Isawumi, El-Ghazaly,

B.Nord.

hirsuta (DC.) Sch.Bip. ex Walp. var. *obtusifolia* Harv. = *Vernonia*

hirsuta (DC.) Sch.Bip. ex Walp.

kraussii Sch.Bip. ex Walp. = *Vernonia oligocephala* (DC.) Sch.Bip.

ex Walp.

leptolepis Baker = *Baccharoides adoensis* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) H.Rob.

var. *kotschyana* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) Isawumi, El-Ghazaly &

B.Nord.

lutea N.E.Br. = *Distephanus angolensis* (O.Hoffm.) H.Rob. & B.Kahn

merenskiana Dinter ex Merxm. nom. nud. = *Erlangea misera* (Oliv.

& Hiern) S.Moore

misera Oliv. & Hiern = *Erlangea misera* (Oliv. & Hiern) S.Moore

mossambiquensis (Steetz) Oliv. & Hiern = *Baccharoides adoensis*

(Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) H.Rob. var. *mossambiquensis* (Steetz)

Isawumi, El-Ghazaly, B.Nord.

neocorymbosa Hilliard = *Vernonia tigna* Klatt

pinifolia (Lam.) Less. = *Vernonia capensis* (Houtt.) Druce

podocoma Sch.Bip. ex Vatke = *Vernonia myriantha* Hook.f.

pseudonatalensis Wild = *Vernonia natalensis* Sch.Bip. ex Walp.

randii S.Moore = *Vernonia amygdalina* Delile

schoenfelderiana Dinter ex Merxm. = *Pleiotaxis antunesii* O.Hoffm.

senegalensis (Pers.) Less. = *Vernonia colorata* (Willd.) Drake subsp.

colorata

slirensis Oliv. & Hiern = *Baccharoides adoensis* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.)

H.Rob. var. *mossambiquensis* (Steetz) Isawumi, El-Ghazaly,

B.Nord.

stenolepis Oliv. = *Baccharoides anthelmintica* (L.) Moench

stipulacea Klatt = *Vernonia myriantha* Hook.f.

transvaalensis Hutch. = *Vernonia wollastonii* S.Moore

unbratica Oberm. = *Vernonia wollastonii* S.Moore

whyteana Britten = *Baccharoides adoensis* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) H.Rob.

var. *mossambiquensis* (Steetz) Isawumi, El-Ghazaly, B.Nord.

woodii O.Hoffm. = *Baccharoides adoensis* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) H.Rob.

var. *kotschyana* (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) Isawumi, El-Ghazaly &

B.Nord.

Vetiveria (Poaceae)**Vicia** (Fabaceae)

angustifolia L. = *Vicia sativa* L. subsp. *nigra* (L.) Ehrh.

Vigna (Fabaceae)

angustifolia Benth. = *Sphenostylis angustifolia* Sond.

burchellii (DC.) Harv. = *Otoptera burchellii* DC.

marginata (E.Mey.) Benth. = *Sphenostylis marginata* E.Mey. subsp.

marginata

retusa (E.Mey.) Walp. = *Vigna marina* (Burm.) Merr.

sinensis (L.) Hassk. = *Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp. subsp. *unguiculata*

triloba (Thunb.) Walp. = *Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp. subsp. *unguiculata*

Villarsia (Menyanthaceae)

ovata (L.f.) Vent. = *Villarsia capensis* (Houtt.) Merr.

Vinca (Apocynaceae)

rosea L. = *Catharanthus roseus* (L.) G.Don

Vincetoxicum (Apocynaceae)

dregeanum (Decne.) Kuntze = *Cynanchum obtusifolium* L.f.

Viola (Violaceae)**Virgilia** (Fabaceae)

aurea (Aiton) Lam. = *Calpurnia aurea* (Aiton) Benth. subsp. *aurea*

intrusa R.Br. = *Calpurnia villosa* Harv. var. *intrusa* (R.Br. ex W.T.Ai-

ton) E.Mey.

Viscum (Viscaceae)

bosciae-foetidae Dinter = *Viscum rotundifolium* L.f.

dielsianum Dinter ex Neusser = *Viscum capense* L.f. subsp. *capense*

eucleae Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Viscum pauciflorum* L.f.

glaucum Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Viscum rotundifolium* L.f.

macowanii Engl. = *Viscum rotundifolium* L.f.

pauciflorum L.f. var. *eucleae* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv. = *Viscum pauci-*

florum L.f.

rigidum Engl. & K.Krause = *Viscum capense* L.f. subsp. *capense*

robustum Eckl. & Zeyh. = *Viscum capense* L.f. subsp. *capense*

thymifolium C.Presl = *Viscum rotundifolium* L.f.

tricotatum E.Mey. ex Harv. = *Viscum rotundifolium* L.f.

ziziphi-mucronati Dinter = *Viscum rotundifolium* L.f.

Vitellariopsis (Sapotaceae)**Vitex** (Verbenaceae)

amboniensis Gürke = *Vitex ferruginea* Schumach. & Thonn. subsp.

amboniensis (Gürke) Verdc. var. *amboniensis*

flavescens Rolfe = *Vitex mombassae* Vatke

mechowii Gürke = *Vitex mombassae* Vatke

obovata E.Mey. subsp. *obovata* see *Vitex wilmsii* Gürke

reflexa H.Pearson = *Vitex obovata* E.Mey. subsp. *obovata*

wilmsii Gürke var. *reflexa* (H.Pearson) W.Piepe. see *Vitex wilmsii*

Gürke

Vitis (Vitaceae)

capensis (Willd.) Thunb. non Burm.f. = *Rhoicissus tomentosa* (Lam.)

Wild & R.B.Drumm.

cirrrosa Thunb. = *Cyphostemma cirrhosum* (Thunb.) Desc. ex Wild

& R.B.Drumm. subsp. *cirrrosus*

humilis N.E.Br. = *Cyphostemma humile* (N.E.Br.) Desc. ex Wild &

R.B.Drumm. subsp. *humile*

quadrangularis (L.) Wall. ex Wight & Arn. = *Cissus quadrangularis*

L. var. *quadrangularis*

succulenta Galpin = *Cissus quadrangularis* L. var. *quadrangularis*

Voacanga (Apocynaceae)

dregei E.Mey. = *Voacanga thouarsii* Roem. & Schult.

Wachendorfia (Haemodoraceae)**Wahlenbergia** (Campanulaceae)

arenaria DC. = *Wahlenbergia androsacea* A.DC.

caledonica Sond. = *Wahlenbergia undulata* (L.f.) A.DC.

dinteri Brehmer = *Wahlenbergia undulata* (L.f.) A.DC.

foliosa Brehmer = *Wahlenbergia banksiana* A.DC.

gracillima Moore = *Wahlenbergia banksiana* A.DC.

inhambanensis Klotzsch = *Wahlenbergia androsacea* A.DC.

multiflora Conrath = *Wahlenbergia banksiana* A.DC.

nudicaulis A.DC. = *Wahlenbergia androsacea* A.DC.

okavangensis N.E.Br. = *Wahlenbergia banksiana* A.DC.

perennis Brehmer = *Wahlenbergia androsacea* A.DC.

rosulata Brehmer = *Wahlenbergia androsacea* A.DC.

scoparia Brehmer = *Wahlenbergia undulata* (L.f.) A.DC.

tysonii Zahlbr. = *Wahlenbergia rivularis* Diels

Walleria (Tecophilaeaceae)**Waltheria** (Sterculiaceae)

- americana* L. = Waltheria indica L.
 var. *indica* (L.) K.Schum. = Waltheria indica L.
 var. *subspicata* K.Schum. = Waltheria indica L.

Warburgia (Canellaceae)

- breyeri* Pott = Warburgia salutaris (Bertol.f.) Chiov.

Watsonia (Iridaceae)

- flavida* L. Bolus = Watsonia watsonioides (Baker) Oberm.
natalensis Eckl. = Gladiolus dalenii Van Geel subsp. dalenii
neglecta N.E.Br. = Watsonia densiflora Baker
plantii N.E.Br. = Watsonia densiflora Baker

Webbia (Asteraceae)

- kraussii* Sch.Bip. = Conyza obscura DC.

Wedelia (Asteraceae)

- biflora* (L.) Wight = Melanthera biflora (L.) Wild
diversipapposa S.Moore = Asplia mossambicensis (Oliv.) Wild
gossweileri S.Moore = Blainvillea gayana Cass.
mossambicensis Oliv. = Asplia mossambicensis (Oliv.) Wild
natalensis Sond. = Asplia natalensis (Sond.) Wild

Welwitschia (Welwitschiaceae)

- bainesii* (Hook.f.) Carrière = Welwitschia mirabilis Hook.f.

Widdringtonia (Cupressaceae)

- cupressoides* (L.) Endl. = Widdringtonia nodiflora (L.) Powrie
dracomontana Stapf = Widdringtonia nodiflora (L.) Powrie
whytei Rendle = Widdringtonia nodiflora (L.) Powrie

Withania (Solanaceae)

- microphysalis* Suess. = Withania somnifera (L.) Dunal

Woodia (Apocynaceae)

- trilobata* Schltr. = Xysmalobium undulatum (L.) W.T.Aiton

Wormskioldia (Turneraceae)

- glandulifera* Klotzsch = Triliceras glanduliferum (Klotzsch) R.Fern.
longipedunculata Mast. = Triliceras longipedunculatum (Mast.)
 R.Fern. var. *longipedunculatum*

Wrightia (Apocynaceae)**Wulffhorstia** (Meliaceae)

- spicata* C.DC. = Entandrophragma spicatum (C.DC.) Sprague

Xanthium (Asteraceae)

- natalense* Widder = Xanthium strumarium L.
pungens Wallr. = Xanthium strumarium L.

Xenostegia (Convolvulaceae)

- tridentata* (L.) D.F.Austin & Staples subsp. *angustifolia* (Jacq.)
 A.Mecue see Merremia tridentata (L.) Hallier f.

Xeranthemum (Asteraceae)

- ericoides* Lam. = Dolichothrix ericoides (Lam.) Hilliard &
 B.L.Burtt
herbaceum Andrews = Helichrysum herbaceum (Andrews) Sweet

Xeroderis (Fabaceae)**Xeromphis** (Rubiaceae)

- obovata* (Hochst.) Keay = Catunaregam spinosa (Thunb.) Tirveng.
 subsp. *spinosa*
rudis (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Codd = Coddia rudis (E.Mey. ex Harv.)
 Verdc.

Xerophyta (Velloziaceae)**Ximenia** (Olacaceae)

- americana* L. var. *caffra* (Sond.) Engl. = Ximenia caffra Sond. var. *caffra*
rogersii Burtt Davy = Ximenia americana L. var. *microphylla* Welw. ex
 Oliv.

Xylopia (Annonaceae)

- antunesii* Engl. & Diels = Xylopia odoratissima Welw. ex Oliv.

Xylotheca (Flacourtiaceae)

- kraussiana* Hochst. var. *glabrifolia* Wild = Xylotheca kraussiana
 Hochst.

Xymalos (Trimeniaceae)

- monospora* Harv. = Xymalos monospora (Harv.) Baill.

Xyris (Xyridaceae)

- rubella* Malme = Xyris capensis Thunb.

Xysmalobium (Asclepiadaceae)

- amplifolium* Weim. = Xysmalobium undulatum (L.) W.T.Aiton
angolense Scott-Elliot = Xysmalobium undulatum (L.) W.T.Aiton
barbigerum N.E.Br. = Xysmalobium undulatum (L.) W.T.Aiton
dilatatum Weim. = Xysmalobium undulatum (L.) W.T.Aiton
dispar N.E.Br. = Xysmalobium undulatum (L.) W.T.Aiton
ensifolium Burch. ex Scott-Elliot = Xysmalobium undulatum (L.)
 W.T.Aiton
lapathifolium K.Schum., non Decne. = Xysmalobium undulatum
 (L.) W.T.Aiton
leucotrichum (Schltr.) N.E.Br. = Xysmalobium undulatum (L.) W.T.Ai-
 ton
prismatostigma K.Schum. = Xysmalobium undulatum (L.) W.T.Ai-
 ton
trilobatum (Schltr.) N.E.Br. = Xysmalobium undulatum (L.) W.T.Ai-
 ton

Zaleya (Aizoaceae)**Zaluzianskya** (Scrophulariaceae)

- dentata* (Benth.) Walp. = Zaluzianskya capensis (L.) Walp.
longiflora (Benth.) Walp. = Zaluzianskya capensis (L.) Walp.
lychnidea (D.Don) Walp. = Zaluzianskya maritima (L.f.) Walp.
maritima (L.f.) Walp. var. *fragrantissima* Hiern = Zaluzianskya
 maritima (L.f.) Walp.

Zamioculcas (Araceae)**Zanha** (Sapindaceae)**Zantedeschia** (Araceae)

- angustiloba* (Schott) Engl. = Zantedeschia albomaculata (Hook.) Baill.
 subsp. *albomaculata*
laetata (Hook.) Engl. = Zantedeschia albomaculata (Hook.) Baill.
 subsp. *albomaculata*
melanoleuca (Hook.f.) Engl. = Zantedeschia albomaculata (Hook.)
 Baill. subsp. *albomaculata*
oculata (Lindl.) Engl. = Zantedeschia albomaculata (Hook.) Baill.
 subsp. *albomaculata*
tropicalis (N.E.Br.) Letty = Zantedeschia albomaculata (Hook.) Baill.
 subsp. *albomaculata*

Zanthoxylum (Rutaceae)

- natalense* Hochst. ex C.Krauss = Cnestis polyphylla Lam. (Con-
 naraceae)
thumbergii DC.
 var. *grandifolia* Harv. = Zanthoxylum davyi (I.Verd.) P.G.Waterman
 var. *obtusifolia* Harv. = Zanthoxylum capense (Thunb.) Harv.

Zehneria (Cucurbitaceae)

- cerasiformis* Stocks = Ctenolepis cerasiformis (Stocks) Hook.f.

Ziziphus (Rhamnaceae)

- abyssinica* sensu O.B.Mill., Palgrave, non A.Rich. = Ziziphus mucro-
 nata Willd. subsp. *rhodesica* Drumm.
helvola Sond. = Ziziphus zeyheriana Sond.

Zornia (Fabaceae)

- capensis* Pers. subsp. *capensis* sec Zornia tetraphylla Michx.
tetraphylla Michx. var. *capensis* (Pers.) Harv. sec Zornia tetraphylla
 Michx.

Zygia (Fabaceae)

- fastigiata* E.Mey. = Albizia adianthifolia (Schumach.) W.Wight var.
adianthifolia II

Appendix: Red Data List

Of the taxa included in this ethnomedicinal checklist, 159 have been assigned Red Data List (RDL) status. These are given below, together with their threatened status. This list incorporates an assessment of the *Flora of southern Africa* region (Hilton-Taylor 1996a, b, 1997), a global assessment of tree species (Oldfield *et al.* 1998) and a regional (provincial) assessment for KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa (Scott-Shaw 1999). In the checklist, Red Data Listed (threatened taxa) are flagged with the letters 'RDL' after the growth form.

Definitions of categories according to Hilton-Taylor (1996a, b)

Extinct (Ex)

Taxa which are no longer known to exist in the wild after repeated searches of their type localities and other known or likely places. This category is also used for a taxon which no longer occurs in the wild but survives in at least some form of cultivation or in a seed bank, but is probably so genetically impoverished or altered as to make it impossible to return it to a natural habitat.

Endangered (E)

Taxa in danger of extinction and whose survival is unlikely if the causal factors continue operating. This includes taxa whose numbers of individuals have been reduced to a critical level or whose habitats have been so drastically reduced that they are deemed to be in immediate danger of extinction.

Vulnerable (V)

Taxa believed likely to move into the Endangered category in the near future if the factors causing decline continue operating. This includes taxa of which most or all of the populations are decreasing because of over-exploitation, extensive destruction of habitat or other environmental disturbances; taxa with populations that have been seriously depleted and whose ultimate security is not yet assured; and taxa with populations that are still abundant but are under threat from serious adverse factors throughout their range.

Rare (R)

Taxa with small world populations that are not at present Endangered or Vulnerable, but are at risk as some unexpected threat could easily cause a critical decline. These taxa are usually localized within restricted geographical areas or habitats or are thinly scattered over a more extensive range.

Indeterminate (I)

Taxa known to be Extinct, Endangered, Vulnerable or Rare but for which information is insufficient to decide which of the four categories is appropriate.

Insufficiently Known (K)

Taxa which are suspected but not definitely known to belong to any of the above categories, because of a lack of information.

Not threatened (nt)

Taxa which are no longer in one of the above categories due to an increase in population sizes or to subsequent discovery of more individuals or populations.

Definitions of categories according to Hilton-Taylor (1997), Oldfield *et al.* (1998) and Scott-Shaw (1999)

Extinct (EX)

A taxon is Extinct when there is no reasonable doubt that the last individual has died.

Extinct in the Wild (EW)

A taxon is Extinct in the Wild when it is known only to survive in cultivation, in captivity or as a naturalized population (or populations) well outside the past range. A taxon is presumed extinct in the wild when exhaustive surveys in known and/or expected habitats, at appropriate times (diurnal, seasonal, annual) throughout its historic range, have failed to record an individual. Surveys should be over a time frame appropriate to the taxon's life cycle and life form. Scott-Shaw (1999) includes the category Regionally Extinct (RE), indicating that the taxon is extinct within a designated region.

Critically Endangered (CR)

A taxon is Critically Endangered when it is facing an extremely high risk of extinction in the wild in the immediate future.

Endangered (EN)

A taxon is Endangered when it is not Critically Endangered, but is facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild in the near future.

Vulnerable (VU)

A taxon is Vulnerable when it is not Critically Endangered or Endangered, but is facing a high risk of extinction in the wild in the medium-term future.

Lower Risk (LR)

A taxon is Lower Risk when it has been evaluated and does not satisfy the criteria for any of the categories Critically Endangered, Endangered or Vulnerable. Taxa included in the Lower Risk category can be separated into three subcategories:

1. Conservation Dependent (cd). Taxa which are the focus of a continuing taxon-specific or habitat-specific conservation programme targetted at the taxon in question, the cessation of which would result in the taxon qualifying for one of the threatened categories within a period of five years.
2. Near Threatened (nt). Taxa which do not qualify as Conservation Dependent, but which are close to qualifying for Vulnerable.
3. Least Concern (lc). Taxa which do not qualify as Conservation Dependent or Near Threatened.

Data Deficient (DD)

A taxon is Data Deficient when there is inadequate information to make a direct, or indirect, assessment of its risk of extinction based on its distribution and/or population status. A taxon in this category may be well studied, and its biology well known, but appropriate data on abundance and/or distribution may be lacking. Data Deficient is therefore not a category of threat or Lower Risk. Listing of taxa in this category indicates that more information is required and acknowledges the possibility that future research will show that threatened classification is appropriate.

Not Evaluated (NE)

A taxon is Not Evaluated when it has not been assessed against the criteria.

In cases where the global status differs from the regional status or has not been evaluated, the inclusion of the expression '(loc.)' by Scott-Shaw (1999) (e.g. VU (loc.) in the case of *Cavacoa aurea*) is a reference to the local RDL status of the plant within KwaZulu-Natal.

Taxon	Hilton-Taylor (1996a, b, 1997) <i>Flora of southern Africa</i> region	Scott-Shaw (1999) KwaZulu-Natal and neighbouring regions	Oldfield <i>et al.</i> (1998) World (trees only)
<i>Acalypha angustata</i>	R	LRnt	
<i>Adenia fruticosa</i> subsp. <i>simplicifolia</i>	R		
<i>Adhatoda densiflora</i>		LRlc	
<i>Adromischus mammillaris</i>	R		
<i>Alberta magna</i>	R	LRcd	LR/cd
<i>Albizia suluiensis</i>	V	VU	VU
<i>Alchornea hirtella</i>		LRlc	
<i>Alepidea amatymbica</i>		LRnt	
<i>Aloe aristata</i>		LRnt	
<i>Aloe barberae</i>		LRlc	
<i>Aloe dewetii</i>		LRlc	
<i>Aloe keithii</i>	R		
<i>Aloe linearifolia</i>		LRlc	
<i>Aloe microcantha</i>	R		
<i>Aloe pearsonii</i>	V		
<i>Aloe suprafoliata</i>		LRlc	
<i>Aloe thraskii</i>		LRnt	
<i>Ansellia africana</i>	nt	VU	
<i>Aphloia theiformis</i>		LRlc	
<i>Argyrolobium longifolium</i>		LRlc	
<i>Aristida monticola</i>		LRlc	
<i>Asclepias cultriformis</i>	R		
<i>Baikiaea plurijuga</i>			LR/nt
<i>Bauhinia bowkeri</i>	R		VU
<i>Begonia dregei</i>	R	LRnt	
<i>Begonia homonyma</i>	R	VU	
<i>Bolusiella maudiae</i>	nt	DD	
<i>Bowiea volubilis</i>	K	VU	
<i>Brachystelma foetidum</i>		LRlc	
<i>Bruguiera gymnorhiza</i>		LRcd	
<i>Bulbine flexicaulis</i>	K		
<i>Caesalpinia bonduc</i>		LRlc	
<i>Cassipourea flanaganii</i>	R		VU
<i>Catha edulis</i>		LRlc	
<i>Cavacoa aurea</i>		VU (loc.)	
<i>Celtis mildbraedii</i>		EN (loc.)	
<i>Cephalanthus natalensis</i>		LRlc	
<i>Ceropegia cimiciodora</i>	V	VU	
<i>Ceropegia stapeliiformis</i>		LRlc	
<i>Ceropegia stenantha</i>		EN (loc.)	
<i>Clivia miniata</i> var. <i>miniata</i>		LRnt	
<i>Combretum collinum</i> subsp. <i>suluense</i>		LRlc	
<i>Combretum mkuzense</i>	R	LRnt	LR/nt
<i>Corymborkis corymbis</i>		LRlc	
<i>Cotyledon orbiculata</i> var. <i>flanaganii</i>	R		
<i>Crassocephalum sarcobasis</i>		LRlc	
<i>Crinum moorei</i>		LRlc	
<i>Crocosmia pottsii</i>		LRlc	
<i>Cryptocarya myrtifolia</i>		LRlc	
<i>Cucumis humifructus</i>	K		
<i>Curtisia dentata</i>		LRcd	
<i>Cyathea capensis</i>		LRnt	
<i>Cyathea dregei</i>		LRlc	
<i>Cyclopia burtonii</i>	R		
<i>Cyclopia longifolia</i>	E		
<i>Cyrtanthus obliquus</i>		EN (loc.)	
<i>Dalbergia melanoxylon</i>			LR/nt

Taxon	Hilton-Taylor (1996a, b, 1997) <i>Flora of southern Africa</i> region	Scott-Shaw (1999) KwaZulu-Natal and neighbouring regions	Oldfield <i>et al.</i> (1998) World (trees only)
<i>Delosperma velutinum</i>	I		
<i>Diaphananche millarii</i>	R	EN	
<i>Dierama argyreum</i>		LRlc	
<i>Dioscorea elephantipes</i>	V		
<i>Dioscorea sylvatica</i>		LRnt	
<i>Encephalartos heenanii</i>	E		
<i>Encephalartos laevifolius</i>	E	RE	
<i>Encephalartos lebomboensis</i>	V	VU	
<i>Encephalartos natalensis</i>	R	LRcd	
<i>Encephalartos ngoyanus</i>	V	VU	
<i>Encephalartos paucidentatus</i>	V		
<i>Encephalartos villosus</i>		LRlc	
<i>Ensete ventricosum</i>	nt		
<i>Eriosema rossii</i>		LRlc	
<i>Eulophia robusta</i>	R		
<i>Euphorbia bupleurifolia</i>		VU (loc.)	
<i>Euphorbia meloformis</i>	V/E		
<i>Euphorbia restituta</i>	R		
<i>Euphorbia sekukuniensis</i>	R		LR/nt
<i>Euphorbia woodii</i>	R	VU	
<i>Faurea macnaughtonii</i>	R	LRlc	LR/cd
<i>Gardenia thunbergia</i>	nt		
<i>Gasteria croucheri</i>	V	VU	
<i>Gladiolus cruentus</i>	R	EN	
<i>Greyia flanaganii</i>	R		DD
<i>Haworthia fasciata</i>	R		
<i>Haworthia koelmaniorum</i>	V		
<i>Haworthia limifolia</i>		VU	
<i>Haworthia limifolia</i> var. <i>limifolia</i>	V	VU	
<i>Haworthia limifolia</i> var. <i>ubomboensis</i>	I	VU	
<i>Helichrysum cochleariforme</i>	K		
<i>Hermannia micrantha</i>	I		
<i>Hesperantha lactea</i>		LRlc	
<i>Hoffmannseggia sandersonii</i>		LRlc	
<i>Hoodia pilifera</i> subsp. <i>pilifera</i>	R		
<i>Hoodia pilifera</i> subsp. <i>pillansii</i>	V		
<i>Huernia pendula</i>	I		
<i>Hugonia orientalis</i>	R		
<i>Hydrostachys polymorpha</i>		VU (loc.)	
<i>Jatropha decumbens</i>	K		
<i>Jubaeopsis caffra</i>	V		VU
<i>Kniphofia buchananii</i>		VU	
<i>Kniphofia rooperi</i>		LRlc	
<i>Kniphofia sarmentosa</i>	R	LRlc	
<i>Kniphofia tysonii</i>		DD	
<i>Kniphofia umbrina</i>	E		
<i>Leucadendron argenteum</i>	R		VU
<i>Millettia sutherlandii</i>		LRlc	
<i>Mondia whitei</i>		LRcd	
<i>Monsonia natalensis</i>		VU	
<i>Muraltia muraltioides</i>		DD	
<i>Myrothamnus flabellifolius</i>		LRcd (loc.)	
<i>Ocotea bullata</i>	nt	VU (loc.)	
<i>Ocotea kenyensis</i>	nt	VU	VU
<i>Olinia radiata</i>		LRlc	
<i>Olyra latifolia</i>		LRlc	
<i>Orbea paradoxa</i>	V	VU	

Taxon	Hilton-Taylor (1996a, b, 1997) <i>Flora of southern Africa</i> region	Scott-Shaw (1999) KwaZulu-Natal and neighbouring regions	Oldfield <i>et al.</i> (1998) World (trees only)
<i>Orbeopsis gerstneri</i> subsp. <i>gerstneri</i>	V	EN	
<i>Pachycarpus natalensis</i>		LRlc	
<i>Pachycymbium ubomboense</i>	V		
<i>Pavetta barbertonensis</i>	R		
<i>Pellaea hastata</i>	R		
<i>Pellaea rufa</i>	R		
<i>Pencedanum thodei</i>		LRlc	
<i>Polygala galpinii</i>	K	LRnt	
<i>Polygala gymnoclada</i>		NE	
<i>Pterocarpus angolensis</i>			LR/nt
<i>Protea gagedi</i>		LRlc	
<i>Protea welwitschii</i>		LRnt (loc.)	
<i>Prunus africana</i>		LRcd (loc.)	VU
<i>Psoralea glaucina</i>	E		
<i>Ranunculus capensis</i>	K		
<i>Rhizophora mucronata</i>		LRcd	
<i>Sandersonia aurantiaca</i>	R	LRcd	
<i>Satureja grandibracteata</i>	R	LRlc	
<i>Satyrium rhodanthum</i>		EN	
<i>Scilla natalensis</i>	K	VU	
<i>Selago trinervia</i>		LRlc	
<i>Senecio dregeanus</i>		LRnt	
<i>Senecio haworthii</i>	K		
<i>Senecio rhyncholeucus</i>		LRlc	
<i>Siphonochilus aethiopicus</i>	E	RE	
<i>Sisyranthus trichostomus</i>		LRlc	
<i>Smodingium argutum</i>		LRlc	
<i>Stangeria eriopus</i>	R	LRcd	
<i>Steirodiscus speciosus</i>	V		
<i>Strelitzia reginae</i>		LRcd (loc.)	
<i>Strophanthus luteolus</i>	R		
<i>Sutera racemosa</i>	I		
<i>Synaptolepis kirkii</i>		LRcd	
<i>Syzygium legatii</i>		LRnt	
<i>Tetradenia barberae</i>	R		
<i>Thunbergia venosa</i>	R		
<i>Thuranthos basuticum</i>		LRnt	
<i>Trachyandra thyrsoidea</i>	R		
<i>Untizaистерiana</i>	R		VU
<i>Urginea indica</i>		DD	
<i>Valhnia capensis</i> subsp. <i>vulgaris</i>	K		
<i>Vitellariopsis dispar</i>	R	LRlc	
<i>Warburgia sahutaris</i>	V	EN	EN
<i>Watsonia latifolia</i>	R	LRnt	
<i>Widdringtonia nodiflora</i>		LRcd	





STRELITZIA

1. Botanical diversity in southern Africa. 1994. B.J. Huntley (ed.). ISBN 1-874907-25-0.
2. Cyperaceae in Natal. 1995. K.D. Gordon-Gray. ISBN 1-874907-04-8.
3. Cederberg vegetation and flora. 1996. H.C. Taylor. ISBN 1-874907-28-5.
4. Red Data List of southern African plants. 1996. Craig Hilton-Taylor. ISBN 1-874907-29-3.
5. Taxonomic literature of southern African plants. 1997. N.L. Meyer, M. Mössmer & G.F. Smith (eds). ISBN 1-874907-35-8.
6. Plants of the northern provinces of South Africa: keys and diagnostic characters. 1997. E. Retief & P.P.J. Herman. ISBN 1-874907-30-7.
7. Preparing herbarium specimens. 1999. Lyn Fish. ISBN 1-919795-38-3.
8. *Bulbinella* in South Africa. 1999. Pauline L. Perry. ISBN 1-919795-46-4.
9. Cape plants. A conspectus of the Cape flora of South Africa. 2000. P. Goldblatt & J.C. Manning. ISBN 0-620-26236-2.
10. Seed plants of southern Africa: families and genera. 2000. O.A. Leistner (ed.). ISBN 1-919795-51-0.
11. The Cape genus *Lachnaea* (Thymelaeaceae): a monograph. 2001. J.B.P. Beyers. ISBN 1-919795-52-9.
12. The Global Taxonomy Initiative: documenting the biodiversity of Africa/L'Initiative Taxonomique Mondiale: documenter la biodiversité en Afrique. R.R. Klopper, G.F. Smith & A.C. Chikuni (eds). 2001. ISBN 1-919795-63-4.
13. Medicinal and magical plants of southern Africa: an annotated checklist. 2002. T.H. Arnold, C.A. Prentice, L.C. Hawker, E.E. Snyman, M. Tomalin, N.R. Crouch & C. Pottas-Bircher. ISBN 1-919795-62-6.

MEMOIRS OF THE BOTANICAL SURVEY OF SOUTH AFRICA

(discontinued after No. 63)

Still available:

2. Botanical survey of Natal and Zululand. 1921. R.D. Aitken & G.W. Gale.
8. Researches on the vegetation of Natal. Series II. 1925. J.W. Bews & R.D. Aitken.
17. The vegetation of the Divisions of Albany and Bathurst. 1937. R.A. Dyer.
29. The wheel-point method of survey and measurement of semi-open grasslands and karoo vegetation in South Africa. 1955. C.E.M. Tidmarsh & C.M. Havenga.
31. Studies of the vegetation of parts of the Bloemfontein and Brandfort Districts. 1958. J.W.C. Mostert.
33. The vegetation of the Districts of East London and King William's Town, Cape Province. 1962. D.M. Comins.
39. Flora of Natal. 1973. J.H. Ross. ISBN 0-621-00327-1.
41. The biostratigraphy of the Permian and Triassic. Part 3. A review of Gondwana Permian palynology with particular reference to the northern Karoo Basin, South Africa. 1977. J.M. Anderson. ISBN 0-621-03834-2.
42. Vegetation of Westfalia Estate on the north-eastern Transvaal escarpment. 1977. J.C. Scheepers. ISBN 0-621-03844-X.
43. The bryophytes of southern Africa. An annotated checklist. 1979. R.E. Magill & E.A. Schelpe. ISBN 0-621-04718-X.
44. A conspectus of the African *Acacia* species. 1979. J.H. Ross. ISBN 0-621-05309-0.
45. The plant ecology of the Isipingo Beach area, Natal, South Africa. 1980. C.J. Ward. ISBN 0-621-05307-4.
46. A phytosociological study of the Upper Orange River Valley. 1980. M.J.A. Werger. ISBN 0-621-05308-2.
47. A catalogue of South African green, brown and red algae. 1984. S.C. Seagrief. ISBN 0-621-07971-5.
49. Pattern analysis in savanna-woodlands at Nylsvley, South Africa. 1984. R.H. Whittaker, J.W. Morris & D. Goodman. ISBN 0-621-08265-1.
50. A classification of the mountain vegetation of the Fynbos Biome. 1985. B.M. Campbell. ISBN 0-621-08862-5.
52. A plant ecological bibliography and thesaurus for southern Africa up to 1975. 1986. A.P. Backer, D.J.B. Killick & D. Edwards. ISBN 0-621-08871-4.
53. A catalogue of problem plants in southern Africa, incorporating the National Weed List of South Africa. 1986. M.J. Wells, A.A. Balsinhas, H. Joffe, V.M. Engelbrecht, G. Harding & C.H. Stirton. ISBN 0-621-09688-1.
55. Barrier plants of southern Africa. 1987. L. Henderson. ISBN 0-621-10338-1.
57. Veld types of South Africa 3rd edn. 1988. J.P.H. Acocks. With separate wall map. ISBN 0-621-11394-8.
58. Grasses of southern Africa. 1990. G.E. Gibbs Russell, L. Watson, M. Koekemoer, L. Smook, N.P. Barker, H.M. Anderson & M.J. Dallwitz. ISBN 0-620-14846-2.
59. Tannin-like substances in grass leaves. 1990. R.P. Ellis. ISBN 0-620-15151-X.
61. The marine red algae of Natal, South Africa: Order Gelidiales (Rhodophyta). 1992. Richard E. Norris. ISBN 1-874907-01-3.
63. Biomes of southern Africa: an objective categorization. 2nd edn. 1994. M.C. Rutherford & R.H. Westfall. ISBN 1-874907-24-2.

ANNALS OF KIRSTENBOSCH BOTANIC GARDENS

(discontinued after Vol. 19)

The following volumes are available:

14. The moraeas of southern Africa. 1986. P. Goldblatt. ISSN 0-258-3305. ISBN 0-620-09974-7.
15. The botany of the southern Natal Drakensberg. 1987. O.M. Hilliard & B.L. Burt. ISSN 0-258-3305. ISBN 0-620-10625-5.
17. The *Lachenalia* handbook. 1988. G. Duncan. ISSN 0-258-3305. ISBN 0-620-11953-5.
18. The way to Kirstenbosch. 1988. D.P. McCracken & E.M. McCracken. ISSN 0-258-3305. ISBN 0-620-11648-X.
19. The genus *Watsonia*. 1989. P. Goldblatt. ISSN 0-258-3305. ISBN 0-620-12517-9.

ENQUIRIES:

Bookshop, National Botanical Institute, Private Bag X101, Pretoria, 0001 South Africa.

Tel. (012) 804-3200 Fax (012) 804-3211 E-mail bookshop@nbipre.nbi.ac.za <http://www.nbi.ac.za>

Southern Africa's flora is extremely rich and diverse, comprising $\pm 24\,500$ taxa, making up about 10% of the world's flora. It is also home to a wide diversity of cultural groups, all of whom utilise the flora for traditional medicine. The knowledgeable use of plants in ethnomedicine within the region has previously been documented in a diverse array of publications. Following on from these, this book provides an annotated checklist of the medicinal and magical plants of southern Africa, and is derived from the more important published works, including medicinal, toxicological, ecological, and floristic sources. Presented is information on 215 families, 1 240 genera and 3 689 taxa, some 15% of the region's flowering plants, conifers and ferns, and includes 159 species that are Red Data Listed.

This book is a valuable reference guide to the literature recommended for all those involved in fields as diverse as traditional medicine research, biosystematics and natural resource management.



NATIONAL
*B*OTANICAL
INSTITUTE

